

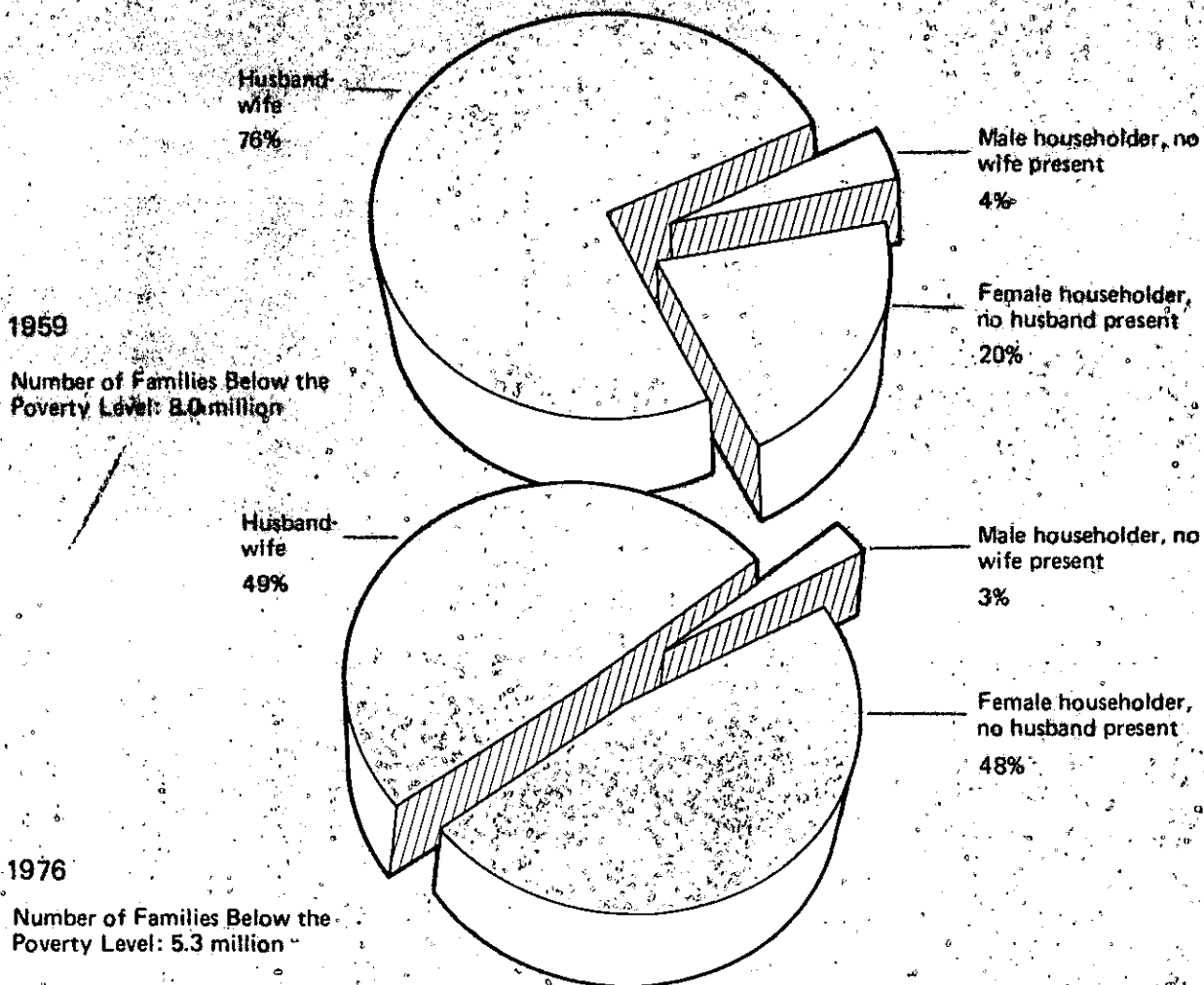
Consumer Income

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Series P-60, No. 115
Issued July 1978

Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1976

FIGURE 1
Families Below the Poverty Level by Type of Family: 1959 and 1976



**Consumer
Income**

Series P-60, No. 115
Issued July 1978

**Characteristics
of the Population
Below the
Poverty Level:
1976**



U.S. Department of Commerce

Juanita M. Kreps, Secretary

Courtenay M. Slater, Chief Economist

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Manuel D. Plotkin, Director



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Manuel D. Plotkin, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director
Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director for
Demographic Fields

POPULATION DIVISION
Meyer Zitter, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by **Carol Fendler** under the direction of **Arno I. Winard**, Staff Assistant for Poverty Statistics. Overall direction was provided by **Roger A. Herriot**, then Chief of the Income and Poverty Statistics Branch. Assistance in preparation and review of the tables was provided by **Pauline Koustenis, Kathryn K. Grossman, Anthony Franco, Vivian M. Simmons, Cathleen T. Brinson, Donna S. Coleman, and Ellen Yates**. The historical tables were programmed by **Emmett F. Spiers**. Income editing and allocation procedures were developed by **John F. Coder**. Editorial assistance was provided by **Rosa B. Taylor**.

Thelma N. Varhach of the Demographic Surveys Division was responsible for production of the detailed tables. Sampling review was performed by **Diana Harley** of the Statistical Methods Division.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 115, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1976,"** U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1978.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce district offices. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank. Additional charge for foreign mailing, \$14.00. All population series reports sold as a single consolidated subscription \$56.00 per year. Price for this report \$4.25.

Contents

	Page
Highlights	1
Changing composition of the poverty population, 1959 to 1976	2
Geographical distribution of the poor	5
Income deficit	8
New procedures used in the March 1977 CPS	10
Head versus householder	10
Related materials	10

TEXT TABLES

Table

A. Changes in the number of poor persons, families, and unrelated individuals between 1975 and 1976	2
B. Persons below the poverty level by family status and race: 1959, 1969, and 1976	5
C. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence of persons by poverty status and race: 1959, 1969; and 1976	6
D. Poverty area residence of persons by poverty status in 1976, metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence and race	7
E. Income deficit for families and unrelated individuals by race: 1959, 1969, and 1976	8
F. Comparison of poverty data based on March 1976 CPS-CETA combined sample and March 1976 CPS sample	11

CHARTS

Figure

1. Families below the poverty level by type of family: 1959 and 1976	cover
2. Number and percent of persons below the poverty level in 1976, by race and Spanish origin . . .	3
3. Groups overrepresented among the poverty population in 1976	3
4. Proportion of poor persons living in families with a female householder, no husband present: 1959, 1969, and 1976	4
5. Proportion of poor children under 18 years old living in families with female householder, no husband present: 1959, 1969, and 1976	4
6. Distribution of poverty population by metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence: 1959, 1969, and 1976	6

DETAILED TABLES

Trends in Poverty Population

Table

	Page
1. Persons below the poverty level by family status, sex of head and race and Spanish origin: 1959 to 1976	15
2. Persons below 125 percent of the poverty level by family status, sex of head and race and Spanish origin: 1959 to 1976	18
3. Persons 65 years and over below the poverty level by sex, race, and Spanish origin: 1959, and 1966 to 1976	21

Contents—Continued

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

Trends in Poverty Population—Continued

Table	Page
4. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence and region of persons and families below the poverty level by race: 1959, 1967, 1969, and 1974 to 1976	23
5. Selected characteristics of families below the poverty level by sex, race and Spanish origin of head: 1959, 1966, 1969, and 1974 to 1976	25
6. Selected measures of income deficit for families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level by sex and race of head: 1959, and 1966 to 1976	34
Persons	
7. Ratio of income to poverty level in 1976—Persons by family status, sex of head, and race . .	35
8. Farm-nonfarm residence and region—Persons by poverty status in 1976, family status, sex of head, and race	37
9. Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan and poverty area residence by region—Persons by poverty status in 1976, family status, sex of head, and race	41
10. Ten Federal regions—Persons and families by poverty status in 1976, race, and Spanish origin . .	51
11. Age and sex—Persons by poverty status in 1976, sex of head, family relationship, race, and Spanish origin	52
12. Children under 3 years old per 1,000 women—Women 15 to 44 years old and children under 3 years old by poverty status in 1976, metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence, poverty area residence, and race	55
13. Educational attainment—Persons 14 years old and over by poverty status in 1976, age, sex, and race	56
14. Work experience—Persons 14 years old and over by poverty status in 1976, age, sex, and race . .	61
15. Selected characteristics of the aged—Persons 60 years old and over by poverty status in 1976, age and sex	75
16. Standard errors for selected characteristics of persons below the poverty level in 1976	81
Families	
17. Size of family—Families by poverty status in 1976 and sex and race of head	82
18. Number of related children under 18 years old—Families by poverty status in 1976 and sex and race of head	83
19. Children by size of family—Related children under 18 years old by poverty status in 1976 and sex and race of head	84
20. Presence and age of related children—Families by poverty status in 1976 and age, sex, and race of head	85
21. Marital status—Persons, family heads, and unrelated individuals 15 years old and over by poverty status in 1976, age, sex, and race	89
22. Living arrangements—Unrelated individuals by poverty status in 1976, age, sex, and race	95
23. Geographical mobility between March 1975 and March 1977—Family heads and unrelated individuals by poverty status in 1976, sex, and race	97
24. Tenure by selected characteristics—Primary families and primary unrelated individuals by poverty status in 1976 and race of head	100
25. Employment status in March 1977—Persons, family heads, and unrelated individuals by poverty status in 1976, sex, race, and Spanish origin	106
26. Number of workers—Families by poverty status in 1976 and sex and race of head	107
27. Work experience of head by presence of children—Family heads by poverty status in 1976, sex, and race	110
28. Work experience of unrelated individuals—Unrelated individuals by poverty status in 1976, sex, and race	119

Contents—Continued

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

Families—Continued

Table	Page
29. Family members by work experience of head—Persons in families by poverty status in 1976, sex of head, and race	122
30. Occupation of longest job and class of worker—Civilian family heads and unrelated individuals who worked last year by poverty status in 1976, sex, and race	123
31. Working mothers—Women with own children under 18 years old by poverty status in 1976, work experience, age of children, type of family or subfamily, and race	126
32. Own children by work experience of mother—Own children under 18 years old by poverty status in 1976, age, type of family or subfamily, and work experience and race of mother	130
33. Educational attainment—Poverty status in 1976 of family heads and unrelated individuals 22 years old and over by race and sex	135
34. Total money income of families—Families below the poverty level in 1976 by presence of related children under 18 years old and age, sex, race, and Spanish origin of head	136
35. Total money income of unrelated individuals—Unrelated individuals below the poverty level in 1976 by age, sex, race, and Spanish origin	139
36. Total money income by size of family—Families and related children under 18 years old below the poverty level in 1976 by sex and race of head	141
37. Source of income—Families and unrelated individuals by poverty status in 1976 and age, sex, and race of head	144
38. Type of income—Families and unrelated individuals by poverty status in 1976 and age, sex, and race of head	152
39. Size of income deficit—Families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level in 1976, by presence of related children, sex, and race of head	170
40. Standard errors for selected characteristics of families below the poverty level in 1976	171
41. Poverty area residence by selected characteristics—Families by poverty status in 1976, metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence, and race of head	172

Supplementary Tables

42. Type of Spanish origin by type of residence—Persons of Spanish origin by poverty status in 1976, family status, and sex of head	183
43. Type of Spanish origin by selected characteristics—Families and unrelated individuals of Spanish origin by poverty status in 1976	186
44. Selected characteristics of families below 125 percent of the poverty level in 1976	190
45. Selected characteristics of unrelated individuals below 125 percent of the poverty level in 1976	196
46. Twenty largest standard metropolitan statistical areas—Persons and families by poverty status in 1976 and central city residence	199

APPENDIXES

Appendix A

Definitions and explanations	201
Limitations of the poverty concept	210
Comparability of Current Population Survey income data with other data	210
Comparability of estimates from March 1977 CPS with estimates for previous years	211

Contents—Continued

APPENDIXES—Continued

	Page
Appendix A—Continued	
Other limitations of the data	214
Source and reliability of the estimates	214
Appendix B	
OEO Tabulation Specifications	226
CPS Questionnaire	232

APPENDIX TABLES

Table	
A-1. Changes between 1959 and 1976 in the Consumer Price Index and the average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four	205
A-2. Income thresholds at the poverty level in 1976 by sex of head, size of family, and number of related children under 18 years old, by farm-nonfarm residence	206
A-3. Weighted average thresholds at the poverty level in 1976 by size of family and sex of head, by farm-nonfarm residence	207
A-4. Standard errors of estimated numbers: 1966 through 1976 (total or White)	217
A-5. Standard errors of estimated numbers: 1966 through 1976 (Black and other Races)	217
A-6. Standard errors of estimated number of persons below the poverty level in the 10 Federal regions	219
A-7. Standard errors of estimated percentages of persons below the poverty level: 1966 through 1976	219
A-8. Standard errors of estimated percentages for families and unrelated individuals: 1966 through 1976	220
A-9. Standard errors of estimated percentages of persons below the poverty level in Federal Regions I to VII, and IX	220
A-10. Standard errors of estimated percentages of persons below the poverty level in Federal Regions VIII and X	222
A-11. Factors to be applied to generalized standard errors in tables A-4, A-5, A-7, and A-8 for family characteristics and for persons and families by region	222
A-12. Factors to be applied to all standard errors for 1959 through 1965	222
A-13. Parameters for estimated numbers and percentages of persons by poverty status, age, sex, race, and Spanish origin: 1966 through 1976	223
A-14. Parameters for estimated numbers and percentages of families or unrelated individuals by race and Spanish origin: 1966 through 1976	223
A-15. Parameters for estimated numbers and percentages of persons below the poverty level in the 10 Federal regions	224
A-16. Parameters for estimated numbers and percentages of persons and families below the poverty level by region and farm-nonfarm residence: 1966 through 1976	224
A-17. Year-to-year correlation coefficients for poverty estimates	224

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

- Represents zero.
- B Base less than 75,000.
- NA Not available.
- . . . Not applicable.

Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1976

NOTE

The poverty estimates compiled from the March 1977 Current Population Survey (CPS) were obtained from an expanded sample of households. This sample consisted of 65,500 housing units, approximately 10,500 more housing units than were used to develop the poverty estimates from the March 1976 CPS. Further discussion of the sample expansion can be found in the section, "New Procedures Used in the March 1977 CPS." In addition, it should be noted that the term "householder" has been used in the text of this report in place of the term "head," which appears in the detailed tables. See the section, "Head versus Householder" for further details.

This report presents detailed social and economic statistics for the population of the United States below the poverty level in 1976 based on the March 1977 Current Population Survey (CPS). As in previous poverty reports, data are presented by selected characteristics such as race, family status, residence, education, work experience, and type and source of income. For the first time, poverty data for the 20 largest SMSA's and their central cities are included.

The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four persons was \$5,815 in 1976, about 6 percent higher than the comparable 1975 figure of \$5,500. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI). See page 204 for a detailed explanation of the poverty concept. In this text, the terms "poverty," "low-income," and "poor" are used interchangeably.

HIGHLIGHTS

As reported in the advance report on income and poverty (*Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 107), the number of persons in poverty declined by about 900,000 between 1975 and 1976 (from 25.9 to 25.0 million). This was in contrast to the 2 preceding years when the number of poor persons increased (by 2.5 million between 1974 and 1975 and 1.3 million between 1973 and 1974). The decline in poverty accompanied a general improvement in the economy. For example, real median family income increased by about 3 percent between 1975 and 1976, reversing 2 years of decline. The poverty thresholds, which reflect changes in consumer prices, increased 5.8 percent during the same period, compared to a 9.1 percent increase the year before. In addition, the average annual unemployment rate decreased from 8.5 percent in 1975 to 7.7 percent in 1976.¹

¹ U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, Volume 24, Number 2, February 1977, p. 23.

The overall 3.5 percent decline in the incidence of poverty between 1975 and 1976 was not distributed evenly throughout the population. Table A summarizes changes in the number of poor during this period by race, age, residence, and family status:

- The number of Whites below the poverty level decreased by 1.1 million, or 5.9 percent; sampling variability was too large to reliably determine whether a change in the number of low-income Blacks or persons of Spanish origin actually occurred. As in previous years, the poverty rate for Whites (9.1 percent) was considerably lower than the rates for Blacks and persons of Spanish origin (31.1 and 24.7 percent, respectively) as shown in figure 2.
- The number of elderly (persons 65 years and over) below the poverty level did not change significantly, remaining at about 3.3 million. In contrast, the number of poor persons under 65 years old declined by 4 percent, partly offsetting the 11-percent increase in the number of such persons the year before. The survey also showed a 7-percent decrease in the number of poor children under 18 years of age (from 10.9 million in 1975 to 10.1 million in 1976).
- There was a substantial decline (7.4 percent) in the poverty population residing in nonmetropolitan areas, whereas no significant change occurred in metropolitan areas as a whole. Within metropolitan areas, the number of poor residing in the suburban rings decreased by 510,000 (8.2 percent), while the increase in the poverty population residing in central cities was not statistically significant.
- For families below the poverty level, the survey revealed a mixed picture. The number of poor husband-wife families, which had increased sharply between 1974 and 1975, declined by 10 percent, from 2.9 million to 2.6 million. In contrast, the number of poor families with a female householder, no husband present, rose slightly between 1975 and 1976 (from 2.4 to 2.5 million), an increase

**Table A. Changes in the Number of Poor Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals
Between 1975 and 1976**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Characteristics	1976	1975	Change	
			Number	Percent
All persons.....	24,975	25,877	** -902	-3.5
White.....	16,713	17,770	** -1,057	-5.9
Black.....	7,595	7,545	50	0.7
Spanish origin ¹	2,783	2,991	-208	-7.0
Under 65 years.....	21,662	22,560	** -898	-4.0
65 years and over.....	3,313	3,317	-4	-0.1
Related children under 18 years.....	10,081	10,882	** -801	-7.4
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	7,370	8,034	** -664	-8.3
North and West.....	14,621	14,818	-197	-1.3
South.....	10,354	11,059	-705	-6.4
Inside metropolitan areas.....	15,229	15,348	-119	-0.8
Inside central cities.....	9,482	9,090	392	4.3
Outside central cities.....	5,747	6,259	** -512	-8.2
Outside metropolitan areas.....	9,746	10,529	** -783	-7.4
All families.....	5,311	5,450	* -139	-2.6
Husband-wife.....	2,606	2,904	** -298	-10.3
Male householder, no wife present.....	162	116	** 46	39.7
Female householder, no husband present.....	2,543	2,430	** 113	4.7
All unrelated individuals.....	5,344	5,088	** 256	5.0
Male.....	1,787	1,667	** 120	7.2
Female.....	3,557	3,422	** 135	3.9

*Significant between the 90- and 95-percent confidence level.

**Significant at 95-percent confidence level.

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

similar to that observed the year before. Among families with a male householder, no wife present, the number of poor increased by 40 percent. Nevertheless, such families accounted for only 3 percent of families in poverty in 1976.

- The number of unrelated individuals (persons living alone or with nonrelatives) below the poverty level increased by 5 percent, from 5.1 to 5.3 million. The number of male unrelated individuals in poverty increased by 7 percent, while for poor female unrelated individuals the increase was 4 percent. However, the apparent difference between these two rates of increase was not statistically significant.

CHANGING COMPOSITION OF THE POVERTY POPULATION, 1959 TO 1976

In 1976, as in previous years, Blacks, persons of Spanish origin, children under 18 years, elderly persons, and persons

in families with a female householder (no husband present) constituted larger proportions of the poverty population than of the population as a whole. Of the 25 million poor in 1976, 30 percent were Black, 11 percent were Spanish, 13 percent were 65 years old or over, 40 percent were children under 18 years old, and 36 percent were in families with a female householder, no husband present. These same groups accounted for smaller proportions of the total population, as shown in figure 3.

For the population as a whole, the poverty rate declined substantially between 1959 and 1969, as did the number of poor persons. In contrast, between 1969 and 1976, both the size of the poverty population and the overall poverty rate fluctuated but showed little cumulative change (table B). For specific groups within the population, there were substantial variations in the incidence of poverty and rates of decline throughout the 1959-76 period. This, coupled with the changing make-up of the total population, produced some significant long-term changes in the composition of the poor.

FIGURE 2.
Number and Percent of Persons Below the Poverty
Level in 1976, by Race and Spanish Origin

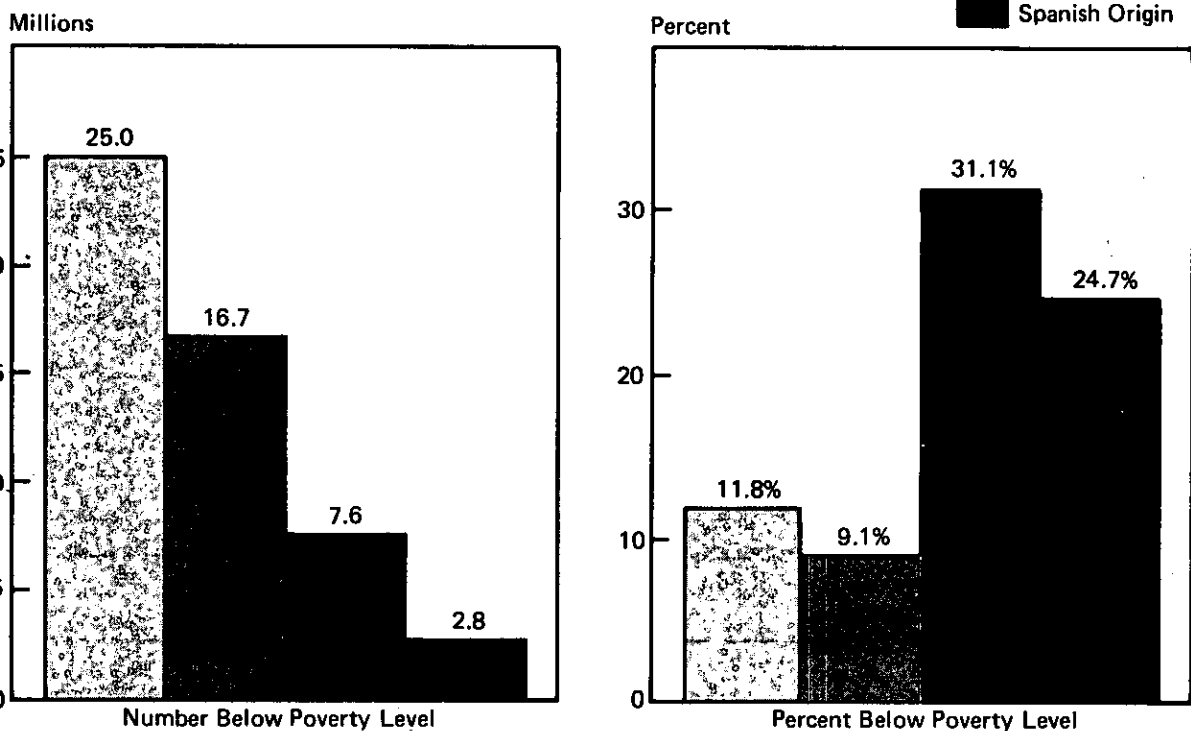


FIGURE 3.
Groups Overrepresented Among the Poverty
Population in 1976

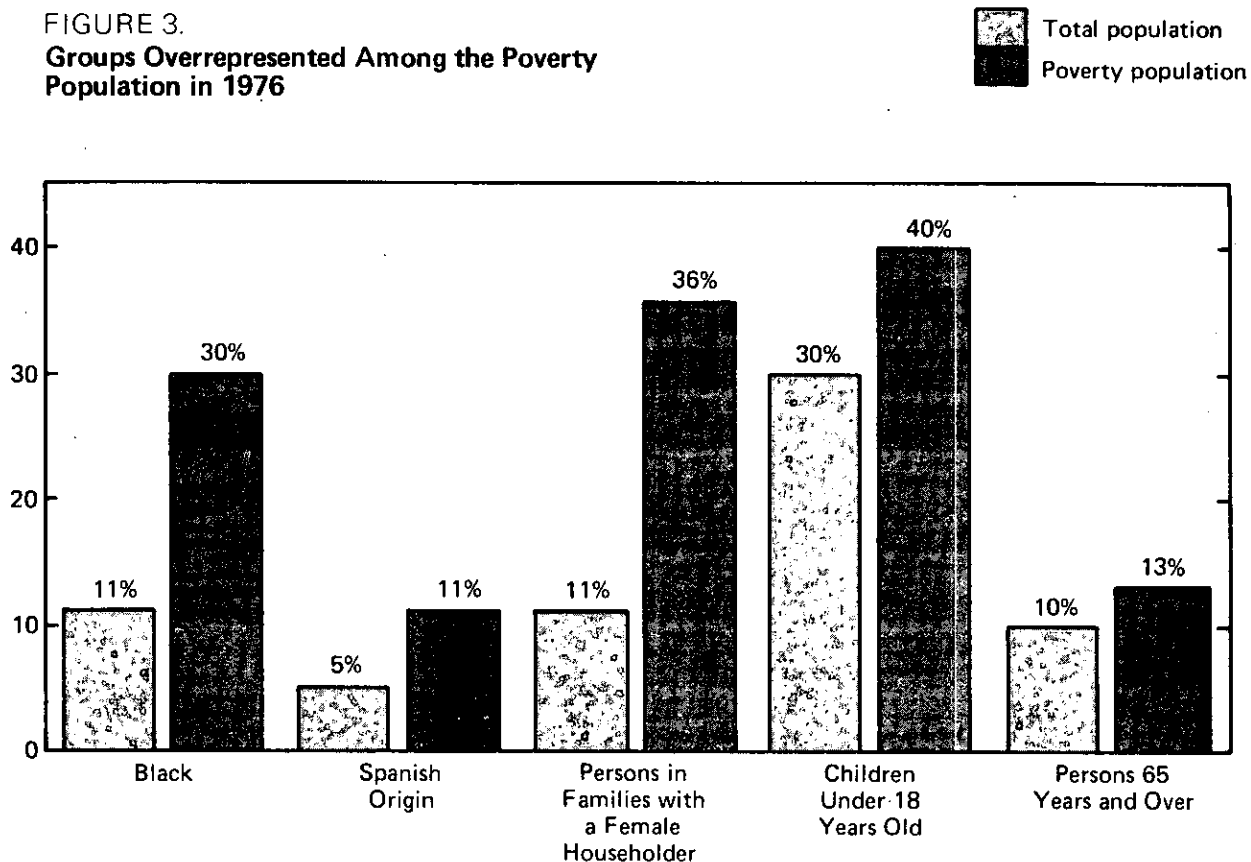
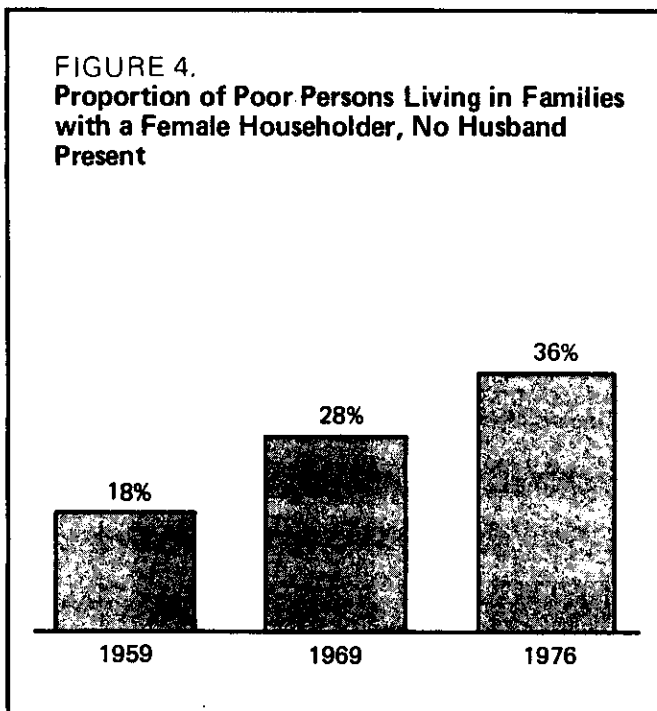


FIGURE 4.
Proportion of Poor Persons Living in Families with a Female Householder, No Husband Present

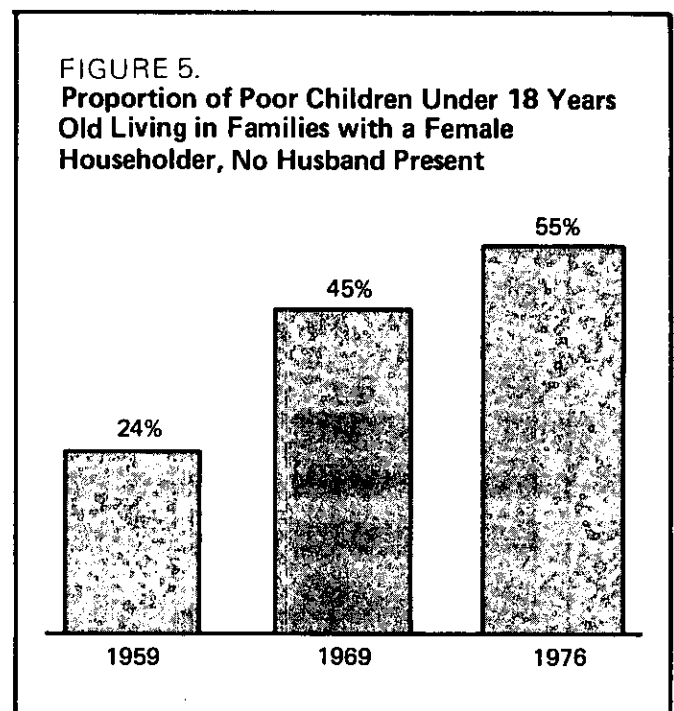


Overall, the proportion of poor persons who were not family members increased between 1959 and 1976. These unrelated individuals comprised 12 percent of the poverty population in 1959, increasing to 21 percent in 1976 (the number of poor unrelated individuals also increased during this period, from 4.9 to 5.3 million). This change, however, largely reflects their increased number in the total population. Unrelated individuals represented 6 percent of the total population in 1959 as compared to 10 percent in 1976.

In 1959, 14 percent of all poor persons were aged (65 years old or over). This proportion reached a peak of 20 percent in 1969, as poverty declined more slowly among the aged than among the total population during this period. The enactment of substantial increases in Social Security benefits contributed to a significant decline in the number of low-income elderly after 1970; as a result, the proportion of the poverty population represented by the aged fell to 13 percent by 1976.

One of the most significant changes in the composition of the poor between 1959 and 1976 was the dramatic increase in the number and percent of poor persons living in families with a female householder, no husband present (figure 4). Such persons accounted for 18 percent of all poor persons in 1959, 28 percent in 1969, and 36 percent in 1976. In part, this rise reflected the increasing representation in the general population of persons living in families with a female householder; they comprised 8 percent of the population in 1959 and 11 percent in 1976. In addition, these persons have

FIGURE 5.
Proportion of Poor Children Under 18 Years Old Living in Families with a Female Householder, No Husband Present



consistently had a higher poverty rate than persons in families with a male householder. The poverty rate for persons in families with a female householder was 49 percent in 1959 and 37 percent in 1976. In contrast, the poverty rate for persons in husband-wife and other families dropped from 18 percent in 1959 to 6 percent in 1976.

The increasing concentration of the poor in families where the householder is a female was especially evident among Blacks. The number of poor Blacks living in such families rose from 2.4 million to 4.4 million between 1959 and 1976. They accounted for almost three-fifths of the Black poor in 1976, compared to about one-fourth in 1959. These increases reflected the growing number of Blacks in the total population who lived in families with a female householder, rather than an increase in poverty among these persons; as shown in table B, their poverty rate dropped from 71 percent in 1959 to 56 percent in 1976. This decline, however, was much less rapid than that experienced by Blacks living in husband-wife or other families. Between 1959 and 1976, the poverty rate of these families decreased from 51 percent to 16 percent.

Like poor persons in general, poor children have been increasingly found in families with a female householder, and for much the same reasons. The proportion of poor children living in such families rose steadily from 24 percent in 1959 to 45 percent in 1969 and 55 percent in 1976 (figure 5). Table 1 shows the high poverty rate and number of these children compared to children in husband-wife or other families.

Table B. Persons Below the Poverty Level by Family Status and Race: 1959, 1969, and 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Family status and race	Below poverty level			Poverty rate			Percent distribution		
	1976	1969	1959	1976	1969	1959	1976	1969	1959
ALL RACES									
Total.....	24,975	24,147	39,490	11.8	12.1	22.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
65 years old and over.....	3,313	4,787	5,481	15.0	25.3	35.2	13.3	19.8	13.9
Family members.....	19,632	19,175	34,562	10.3	10.4	20.8	78.6	79.4	87.5
In families with female householder, no husband present.....	9,029	6,879	7,014	37.3	38.2	49.4	36.2	28.5	17.8
In husband-wife or other families..	10,603	12,296	27,548	6.4	7.4	18.2	42.5	50.9	69.8
Unrelated individuals.....	5,344	4,972	4,928	24.9	34.0	46.1	21.4	20.6	12.5
Male.....	1,787	1,439	1,552	19.7	26.2	36.8	7.2	6.0	3.9
Female.....	3,557	3,532	3,376	28.7	38.7	52.1	14.2	14.6	8.5
WHITE									
Total.....	16,713	16,659	28,484	9.1	9.5	18.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
65 years old and over.....	2,633	4,052	4,744	13.2	23.3	33.1	15.8	24.3	16.7
Family members.....	12,500	12,623	24,443	7.5	7.8	16.5	74.8	75.8	85.8
In families with female householder, no husband present.....	4,463	3,577	4,232	28.0	29.1	40.2	26.7	21.5	14.9
In husband-wife or other families..	8,037	9,046	20,211	5.4	6.0	14.7	48.1	54.3	71.0
Unrelated individuals.....	4,213	4,036	4,041	22.7	32.1	44.1	25.2	24.2	14.2
Male.....	1,321	1,083	1,158	17.3	24.1	33.8	7.9	6.5	4.1
Female.....	2,892	2,953	2,883	26.4	36.6	50.3	17.3	17.7	10.1
BLACK									
Total.....	7,595	7,095	9,927	31.1	32.2	55.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
65 years old and over.....	644	689	711	34.8	50.2	62.5	8.5	9.7	7.2
Family members.....	6,576	6,245	9,112	30.1	30.9	54.9	86.6	88.0	91.8
In families with female householder, no husband present.....	4,415	3,225	2,416	55.7	58.2	70.6	58.1	45.5	24.3
In husband-wife or other families..	2,161	3,020	6,696	15.5	20.6	50.9	28.5	42.6	67.5
Unrelated individuals.....	1,019	850	815	39.8	46.7	57.0	13.4	12.0	8.2
Male.....	410	308	325	31.7	36.5	46.4	5.4	4.3	3.3
Female.....	609	541	490	48.1	55.5	67.1	8.0	7.6	4.9

Note: For the year 1959, data for persons 65 years and over and for Blacks are based on 1-in-1,000 sample of the 1960 census.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE POOR

Like the general population, the overwhelming majority (95 percent) of the poor in 1976 were nonfarm residents. The number of poor persons living on farms has declined substantially, from 8.0 million in 1959 (when they represented 20 percent of the poverty population) to 1.3 million in 1976.

In 1959, the poverty population was about evenly divided between the South and the other regions of the country. However, by 1976, 59 percent of the poor were found in the North and West and only 41 percent resided in the South. At

the same time, the proportion of the total population living in the South remained fairly constant at slightly more than 30 percent.

The proportion of the poor residing in metropolitan areas has been rising steadily, from 44 percent in 1959 to 54 percent in 1969 and 61 percent in 1976. In contrast, nonmetropolitan areas experienced a decline (figure 6). Between 1959 and 1969, a shift from nonmetropolitan to metropolitan areas also took place among the total population. As shown in table C, only 31 percent of all persons lived outside metropolitan areas in 1969, compared to 37 percent 10 years earlier. During the 1969-1976 period, there

FIGURE 6.
Distribution of Poverty Population by Metropolitan-
Nonmetropolitan Residence: 1959, 1969, and 1976

Metropolitan areas
Nonmetropolitan areas

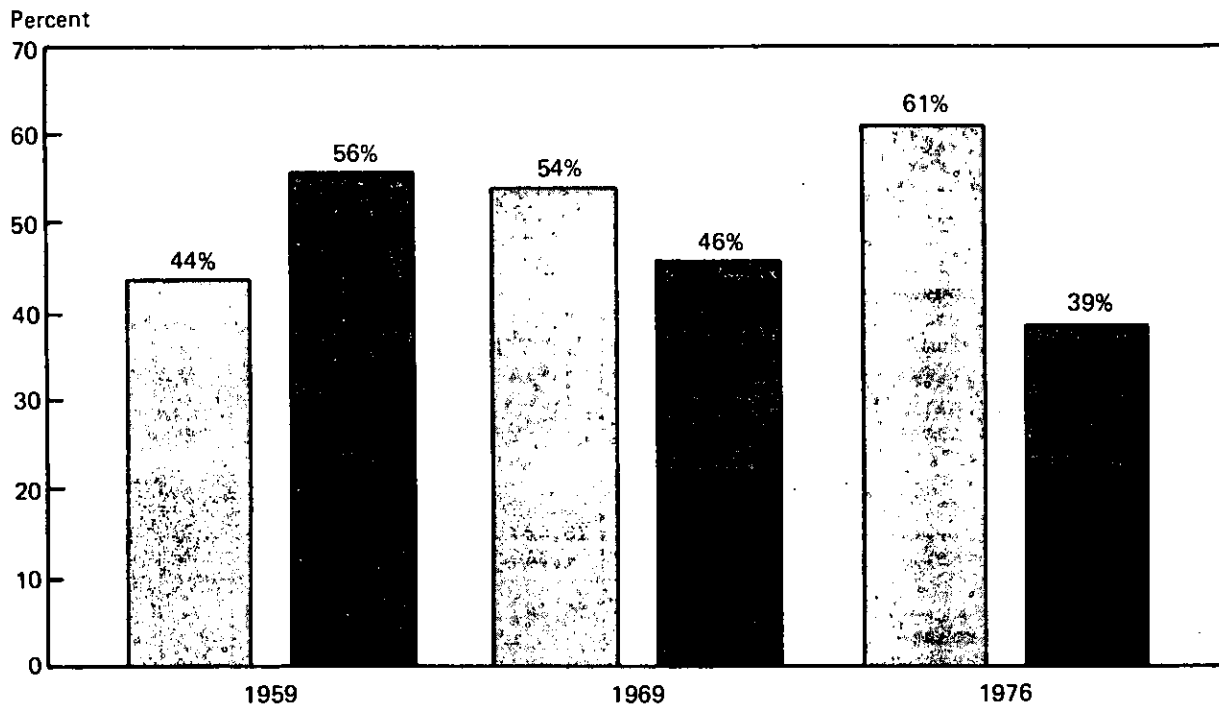


Table C. Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence of Persons by Poverty Status and Race: 1959, 1969, and 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence	All races					Black				
	All income levels	Below poverty level	Poverty rate	Percent distribution		All income levels	Below poverty level	Poverty rate	Percent distribution	
				All income levels	Below poverty level				All income levels	Below poverty level
1976										
Total.....	212,303	24,975	11.8	100.0	100.0	24,399	7,595	31.1	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan areas.....	142,931	15,229	10.7	67.3	61.0	17,991	5,149	28.6	73.7	67.8
Inside central cities.....	59,922	9,482	15.8	28.2	38.0	13,427	4,167	31.0	55.0	54.9
Outside central cities.....	83,008	5,747	6.9	39.1	23.0	4,564	982	21.5	18.7	12.9
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	69,372	9,746	14.0	32.7	39.0	6,408	2,447	38.2	26.3	32.2
1969										
Total.....	199,517	24,147	12.1	100.0	100.0	22,011	7,095	32.2	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan areas.....	137,690	13,084	9.5	69.0	54.2	16,319	4,005	24.5	74.1	56.4
Inside central cities.....	63,079	7,993	12.7	31.6	33.1	12,658	3,076	24.3	57.5	43.4
Outside central cities.....	74,611	5,091	6.8	37.4	21.1	3,661	930	25.4	16.6	13.1
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	61,827	11,063	17.9	31.0	45.8	5,692	3,089	54.3	25.9	43.5
1959 ¹										
Total.....	176,502	38,766	22.0	100.0	100.0	18,013	9,927	55.1	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan areas.....	111,074	17,019	15.3	62.9	43.9	11,674	5,002	42.8	64.8	50.4
Inside central cities.....	57,180	10,437	18.3	32.4	26.9	9,344	3,816	40.8	51.9	38.4
Outside central cities.....	53,894	6,582	12.2	30.5	17.0	2,330	1,186	50.9	12.9	11.9
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	65,428	21,747	33.2	37.1	56.1	6,339	4,925	77.7	35.2	49.6

¹Based on 1-in-1,000 sample of 1960 census.

was a reverse movement from metropolitan to nonmetropolitan areas, but the number of poor in nonmetropolitan areas continued to decline. In contrast, the poverty population in metropolitan areas increased by about 2 million during the same period.

The poverty rate for metropolitan areas has been consistently lower than the rate for nonmetropolitan areas, but the gap has narrowed substantially since 1959. Table C shows that 33 percent of nonmetropolitan residents were poor in 1959, compared to 15 percent of metropolitan area residents. In 1976, the difference was much smaller; the poverty rates for nonmetropolitan and metropolitan areas were 14 percent and 11 percent, respectively.

The poor have become increasingly concentrated in the central cities of metropolitan areas. Table C shows that only 27 percent of all poor persons in 1959 were central city residents, compared to 38 percent in 1976. Furthermore, this

increase occurred at the same time as the proportion of the total population living in these areas was dropping, from 32 percent to 28 percent.

The increasing concentration of the poor in central cities is particularly evident for Blacks; 55 percent of all poor Blacks lived in these areas in 1976, compared to 43 percent in 1969, and 38 percent 10 years earlier. As a consequence, the proportion of central city residents below the poverty level who are Black has also risen, from 37 percent in 1959 to 44 percent in 1976.

In 1976, 40.3 million persons or about one-fifth of all persons in the United States lived in poverty areas (see table D). Although only 26 percent of the persons living in these areas were classified as poor, about 42 percent of all poor persons resided in these areas. Poverty areas in SMSA's are defined in terms of census tracts in which 20 percent or more

Table D. Poverty Area Residence of Persons by Poverty Status in 1976, Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence and Race

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977)

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence	All income levels			Below poverty level			Above poverty level		
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
NUMBER									
United States.....	212,303	184,165	24,399	24,975	16,713	7,595	187,328	167,452	16,804
In poverty areas.....	40,336	27,311	12,238	10,526	5,099	5,083	29,810	22,212	7,155
Outside poverty areas.....	171,967	156,854	12,161	14,449	11,614	2,512	157,518	145,240	9,649
Metropolitan areas.....	142,931	122,070	17,991	15,229	9,659	5,149	127,702	112,411	12,842
In poverty areas.....	16,221	8,206	7,666	5,302	2,044	3,109	10,919	6,162	4,557
Outside poverty areas.....	126,710	113,864	10,325	9,927	7,616	2,039	116,783	106,248	8,286
Inside central cities.....	59,922	44,908	13,427	9,482	5,068	4,167	50,440	39,840	9,260
In poverty areas.....	11,736	4,970	6,512	4,306	1,554	2,654	7,430	3,416	3,858
Outside poverty areas.....	48,186	39,938	6,916	5,176	3,514	1,513	43,010	36,424	5,403
Outside central cities.....	83,008	77,161	4,564	5,747	4,591	982	77,261	72,570	3,582
In poverty areas.....	4,485	3,235	1,155	996	489	455	3,489	2,746	700
Outside poverty areas.....	78,523	73,926	3,410	4,751	4,101	527	73,772	69,825	2,883
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	69,372	62,095	6,408	9,746	7,054	2,447	59,626	55,041	3,961
In poverty areas.....	24,115	19,105	4,572	5,224	3,055	1,973	18,891	16,050	2,599
Outside poverty areas.....	45,257	42,990	1,836	4,523	3,998	473	40,734	38,992	1,363
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
United States.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In poverty areas.....	19.0	14.8	50.2	42.1	30.5	66.9	15.9	13.3	42.6
Outside poverty areas.....	81.0	85.2	49.8	57.9	69.5	33.1	84.1	86.7	57.4
Metropolitan areas.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In poverty areas.....	11.3	6.7	42.6	34.8	21.2	60.4	8.6	5.5	35.5
Outside poverty areas.....	88.7	93.3	57.4	65.2	78.8	39.6	91.4	94.5	64.5
Inside central cities.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In poverty areas.....	19.6	11.1	48.5	45.4	30.7	63.7	14.7	8.6	41.7
Outside poverty areas.....	80.4	88.9	51.5	54.6	69.3	36.3	85.3	91.4	58.3
Outside central cities.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In poverty areas.....	5.4	4.2	25.3	17.3	10.7	46.3	4.5	3.8	19.5
Outside poverty areas.....	94.6	95.8	74.7	82.7	89.3	53.7	95.5	96.2	80.5
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In poverty areas.....	34.8	30.8	71.3	53.6	43.3	80.7	31.7	29.2	65.6
Outside poverty areas.....	65.2	69.2	28.7	46.4	56.7	19.3	68.3	70.8	34.4

of the population was below the poverty level in 1969. Outside SMSA's, the same criteria are applied to minor civil divisions.

Within metropolitan areas, Blacks, both poor and nonpoor were more likely to live in poverty areas than Whites. In fact, a larger proportion of nonpoor Blacks than of poor Whites lived in these areas. About 60 percent of poor Blacks and 35 percent of nonpoor Blacks resided in poverty areas as contrasted to 21 percent of Whites below the poverty level and 5 percent of nonpoor Whites.

Whereas poor persons residing in the poverty areas of metropolitan areas were predominantly Black (about three-fifths), the poor residing in nonmetropolitan poverty areas were predominantly White (also about three-fifths). The great majority of poverty residents outside the poverty areas of both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas were White.

INCOME DEFICIT

In 1976, the aggregate income deficit (the amount required to raise all poor families and unrelated individuals above the poverty line) was \$16.7 billion. As shown in table E, the mean (average) income deficit for families in 1976 was lower than in 1959 (\$1,990 compared to \$2,300, in 1976 dollars). For unrelated individuals, the comparable figures were \$1,150 and \$1,530, respectively. The decrease in the average

deficit during this period reflects the decline in the proportion of poor families and unrelated individuals who had very low incomes (less than 75 percent of the poverty threshold). For unrelated individuals the change is striking, decreasing from 80 percent in 1959 to 58 percent in 1976 (see table E).

The average income deficit in 1976 was \$2,120 for Black families, compared to \$1,930 for White families. In 1959, the difference was much larger; the mean deficit was \$2,860 for Black families and \$2,110 for White families. Because the income cutoffs used to define poverty families vary by size and type of family, these factors must be taken into consideration when comparing the average deficits of families by race or type of family.

These are some of the highlights obtained from the Consumer Income Supplement conducted in March 1977 in connection with the Bureau's monthly Current Population Survey (CPS). The information was collected from a sample of persons representing: (1) the civilian noninstitutional population, and (2) members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post in the United States. Unrelated individuals under 14 years of age are excluded from this report.

The poverty definition used in this report is based on an index developed at the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964, and revised by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. A directive from the Bureau of the Budget (described

Table E. Income Deficit for Families and Unrelated Individuals by Race: 1959, 1969, and 1976

(In 1976 dollars. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Income deficit	All races			White			Black		
	1976	1969	1959	1976	1969	1959	1976	1969	1959 ¹
FAMILIES									
Number.....thousands..	5,311	5,008	8,320	3,560	3,575	6,185	1,617	1,366	2,135
Ratio of income to poverty level:									
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
.75 to .99.....	41.7	41.4	34.4	43.5	43.6	37.7	38.2	35.7	25.0
Less than .75.....	58.3	58.6	65.6	56.5	56.4	62.3	61.8	64.3	75.0
.50 to .74.....	30.8	(NA)	(NA)	28.1	(NA)	(NA)	36.0	(NA)	(NA)
Less than .50.....	27.5	(NA)	(NA)	28.4	(NA)	(NA)	25.8	(NA)	(NA)
Mean income deficit.....dollars..	1,992	1,985	2,302	1,929	1,854	2,109	2,119	2,326	2,861
Aggregate deficit....millions of dollars..	10,570	9,942	19,152	6,867	6,626	13,042	3,426	3,178	6,108
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
Number.....thousands..	5,344	4,972	4,928	4,213	4,036	4,041	1,019	850	887
Ratio of income to poverty level:									
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
.75 to .99.....	41.9	32.3	19.9	42.7	34.5	20.7	40.6	22.8	16.1
Less than .75.....	58.1	67.7	80.1	57.4	65.5	79.3	59.4	77.2	83.9
.50 to .74.....	26.3	(NA)	(NA)	25.9	(NA)	(NA)	27.9	(NA)	(NA)
Less than .50.....	31.8	(NA)	(NA)	31.5	(NA)	(NA)	31.5	(NA)	(NA)
Mean income deficit.....dollars..	1,151	1,203	1,529	1,133	1,175	1,511	1,178	1,328	1,605
Aggregate deficit....millions of dollars..	6,152	5,981	7,537	4,772	4,741	6,108	1,201	1,129	1,429

¹Data for "Black" include "other" races.

in the September 1969 Statistical Reporter) established the Census Bureau statistics on poverty as the standard data series to be used by all Federal agencies.

The poverty concept is a statistical yardstick based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 Economy food plan and reflects the different consumption requirements of families in relation to their size and composition, sex and age of the family head, and farm-nonfarm residence. A food-to-income ratio of one-third for families of three or more, based on the Department of Agriculture's 1955 Survey of Food Consumption, was used to derive the poverty thresholds from the economy food plan. See page 204 for further details.

When analyzing CPS data on the low-income population, it is important to keep in mind that these data are based on a sample survey (56,000 households) and are therefore subject to sampling variability. An explanation of sampling variability is found in the section entitled, "Source and Reliability of the Estimates" and tables 10, 16, 40, and 46 show examples of standard errors.

Data on income collected in the CPS are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes and deductions for Social Security, union dues, Medicare, etc. Money income is the sum of the amounts received from earnings; Social Security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest, and rent; unemployment and workmen's compensation; government and private employee pensions; and other periodic income. Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that many families receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm families received nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents such as the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. In addition, it should be noted that nonmoney income is not considered in calculating the poverty thresholds. Recently, however, receipts from nonmoney transfers such as food stamps have become an increasingly important element in the income of poor persons.² Data from the 1976 Survey of Income and Education indicate that about 40 percent of all poor families and unrelated individuals participated in the food stamp program.

Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons, there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, unemployment compensation and net income from interest, dividends, rentals, etc. Overall, income earned from wages or salary is more accurately reported than other

sources of income. After editing and allocation of missing amounts, wages and salaries in the survey accounted for approximately 97 percent of independently derived administrative sources. By contrast, 1976 income data on Social Security and public assistance payments to beneficiaries amounted to approximately 89 and 78 percent, respectively, of independently derived estimates. Comparable estimates are not available for the poverty population. For further details, see page 210.

A study which attempts to adjust the CPS data for underreporting and to impute government "in-kind" transfer program benefits, such as food stamps, Medicare, and subsidized housing to families in the survey, has been prepared by the Congressional Budget Office (CBO).³ Statistical techniques were used to simulate eligibility and participation of persons in the various programs. For simulated participants, the services received were given a money "value" based on the assumption that the value of these services to the beneficiaries is equal, on the average, to the government's cost.

The CBO report represents one attempt to measure and study the effects of adjusting for underreporting of money income and the inclusion of nonmoney transfer payments, on the size distribution of income and poverty counts. Although, the procedures used by the CBO provide one approach, there continues to be a general lack of agreement of how to measure and value in-kind income. The interested reader may wish to consult a report by a governmental interagency task force which discusses many of these issues.⁴

The poverty counts presented in the CBO report are not entirely comparable to those presented in this report because the institutionalized population, members of the Armed Forces living in group quarters, and the population of Puerto Rico are included in the CBO report but are excluded from the estimates presented here. In addition, the reference period for the CBO estimates and the poverty threshold levels were adjusted to cover fiscal year 1976 rather than calendar year 1975.

It also should be noted that the poverty threshold levels used in this Census report correspond to a measure of income adequacy which was originally developed as a relative measure based on money income.⁵ Whether this measure also would serve as a measure of income adequacy for an income distribution which includes nonmoney as well as money income as in the CBO report, is an issue which deserves attention.⁶

³ Background Paper No. 17, *Poverty status of Families Under Alternative Definitions of Income*, Congress of the United States, Congressional Budget Office, Washington, D.C., January 1977.

⁴ *The Measure of Poverty*, A Report to Congress as Mandated by the Education Amendments of 1974, and in particular, see Technical Paper VII, "In-kind Income and the Measurement of Poverty," prepared by Janice Peskin, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, April 1976.

⁵ *Social Security Bulletin*, "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," January 1965.

⁶ See *The Measure of Poverty* report for a more complete discussion of this issue.

² Statistical Abstract of the United States 1976, table 688.

NEW PROCEDURES USED IN THE MARCH 1977 CPS

The poverty statistics tabulated from the March 1977 CPS reflect the use of an expanded sample of households. As previously indicated, the basic monthly CPS sample of approximately 55,000 housing units and other living quarters was expanded to about 65,500 units per month. The sample expansion was initiated in conjunction with the Comprehensive Employment Training Act (CETA) to obtain estimated annual averages of the number of unemployed in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The expanded sample was designed to obtain these estimates with a fixed reliability requirement (a 10-percent coefficient of variation on an estimate of the number of unemployed assuming a 6-percent unemployment rate).

The CETA supplement has been in existence since July 1975, but was not incorporated into the published income estimates prior to the March 1977 CPS. A comparison of data from the March 1976 CPS before and after expansion of the sample indicated that inclusion of the CETA supplement had only a slight impact on the data for the poverty population. For example, as shown in table F, the total number of poor persons in 1975 based on the CPS sample was 25.9 million, while the estimate obtained from the CPS-CETA combined sample was 25.8 million, a difference of only 0.3 percent. The accompanying poverty rates were also quite similar, about 12 percent for both samples.

Estimates from the CPS and CPS-CETA samples of the number of poor differed by more than 5 percent in only one case (poor persons living on farms). Differences in poverty rates were also minimal. However, when making year-to-year comparisons, the reader should remember that the 1975 poverty data are based on the unexpanded sample whereas the 1976 poverty data are based on the expanded sample.

HEAD VERSUS HOUSEHOLDER

In the 1980 census the Census Bureau plans to discontinue the use of the terms "head of family" and "head of household." Instead, the terms "family householder" and "householder" are likely to be used. Recent social changes have resulted in a trend toward more nearly equal status for adult members of a household and therefore, have made the term "head" increasingly inappropriate in the analysis of household and family data. Specifically, the Bureau is reconsidering its longtime practice of always classifying the husband as head when he and his wife are living together.

In the 1980 census, the householder is to be the first adult household member listed on the census questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first and thereby become the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of other household members is to be recorded. Thus, the

Bureau plans to publish the responses on relationship as given in the 1980 census, except in selected tables where the husband will always be shown as the householder in order to maintain comparability with previous census classifications.

The user of this report is cautioned that the term "householder" as used in the text refers to the "head," as defined in earlier reports; the term "head" is retained in the detailed tables. Therefore, the number of householders in the text is the same as the number of heads in the detailed tables. When the 1980 census procedures are used in collecting and processing data in the Current Population Survey in the near future, the number of men classified as householders may be as much as 10 percentage points smaller, and the number of women classified as householders may be as much as 10 percentage points larger than the corresponding numbers of heads of families or households, according to pretest results.

RELATED MATERIALS

Current Population Survey

Current Population Survey Reports. A detailed explanation of the poverty concept appears in **Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revision in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968"** and in **The Measure of Poverty, A Report to Congress as Mandated by the Education Amendments of 1974**, prepared by a Poverty Studies Task Force under the auspices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. This report also discusses limitations of the current poverty definition and presents alternative methods for measuring poverty.

A detailed description of the original poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration appears in the following articles by Mollie Orshansky published in the **Social Security Bulletin**: "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," January 1965, and in "Who's Who Among the Poor: A Demographic View of Poverty," July 1965.

Data on poverty based on the original poverty definition appear in **Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 54, "The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966."** Comprehensive data and analysis of poor persons and families based on the revised definition of poverty appear in Series P-60, No. 68, "Poverty in the United States, 1959 to 1968;" P-60, No. 76, "24 MILLION AMERICANS, Poverty in the United States: 1969;" P-60, No. 81, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1970;" P-60, No. 86, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1971;" P-60, No. 91, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972;" P-60, No. 95, "Supplementary Report on the Low-Income Population: 1966 to 1972;" P-60, No. 98, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1973;" P-60, No. 102, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1974;" and P-60, No. 106, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1975." Data based on the Current Population Survey showing the distribution of families and persons, by income levels, appear in the other

Table F. Comparison of Poverty Data Based on March 1976 CPS-CETA Combined Sample and March 1976 CPS Sample

(Numbers in thousands. Families, unrelated individuals, and persons as of March 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Selected characteristics	Total			Below poverty level			Poverty rate		
	CPS-CETA combined sample	CPS sample	Difference	CPS-CETA combined sample	CPS sample	Difference	CPS-CETA combined sample	CPS sample	Difference
PERSONS									
All persons.....	210,826	210,864	-38	25,793	25,877	-84	12.2	12.3	-0.1
Race and Spanish Origin ¹									
White.....	183,133	183,164	-31	17,838	17,770	68	9.7	9.7	-
Black.....	24,063	24,089	-26	7,399	7,545	-146	30.7	31.3	-0.6
Other races.....	3,630	3,611	19	556	562	-6	15.3	15.6	-0.3
Spanish origin.....	10,931	11,117	-186	2,933	2,991	-58	26.8	26.9	-0.1
Age									
Under 14 years.....	48,318	48,321	-3	8,539	8,578	-39	17.7	17.8	-0.1
14 and 15 years.....	8,448	8,448	-	1,300	1,288	12	15.4	15.2	0.2
16 to 21 years.....	24,280	24,283	-3	3,274	3,302	-28	13.5	13.6	-0.1
22 to 44 years.....	64,875	64,931	-56	5,695	5,677	18	8.8	8.7	0.1
45 to 54 years.....	23,476	23,452	24	1,709	1,707	2	7.3	7.3	-
55 to 59 years.....	10,559	10,561	-2	962	953	9	9.1	9.0	0.1
60 to 64 years.....	9,208	9,206	2	1,028	1,056	-28	11.2	11.5	-0.3
65 years and over.....	21,662	21,662	-	3,287	3,317	-30	15.2	15.3	-0.1
Total, under 18 years.....	65,112	65,080	32	11,069	11,104	-35	17.0	17.1	-0.1
Related children under 18 years.....	64,928	64,750	178	10,843	10,882	-39	16.7	16.8	-0.1
Total, 5 to 17 years.....	49,601	49,597	4	8,211	8,257	-46	16.6	16.6	-
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	49,265	49,267	-2	7,985	8,034	-49	16.2	16.3	-0.1
Type of Residence									
Nonfarm.....	202,765	202,829	-64	24,409	24,562	-153	-12.0	12.1	-0.1
Farm.....	8,061	8,034	27	1,384	1,316	68	17.2	16.4	0.8
Inside metropolitan areas.....	141,732	142,658	-926	15,104	15,348	-244	10.7	10.8	-0.1
Inside central cities.....	59,799	60,695	-896	8,867	9,090	-223	14.8	15.0	-0.2
In poverty areas.....	12,425	12,744	-319	4,356	4,446	-90	35.1	34.9	0.2
Outside central cities.....	81,933	81,963	-30	6,237	6,259	-22	7.6	7.6	-
In poverty areas.....	4,268	4,323	-55	929	900	29	21.8	20.8	1.0
Outside metropolitan areas.....	69,094	68,206	888	10,688	10,529	159	15.5	15.4	0.1
In poverty areas.....	24,152	24,257	-105	5,718	5,739	-21	23.7	23.7	-
Region									
Northeast.....	48,461	48,154	307	4,961	4,904	57	10.2	10.2	-
North Central.....	56,565	56,397	168	5,546	5,459	87	9.8	9.7	0.1
South.....	67,993	68,095	-102	10,986	11,059	-73	16.2	16.2	-
West.....	37,808	38,218	-410	4,300	4,454	-154	11.4	11.7	-0.3
FAMILIES									
All Races									
Total.....	56,273	56,245	28	5,457	5,450	7	9.7	9.7	-
Head 65 years and over.....	8,180	8,163	17	736	728	8	9.0	8.9	0.1
Male head.....	48,789	48,763	26	3,045	3,020	25	6.2	6.2	-
Female head.....	7,484	7,482	2	2,412	2,430	-18	32.2	32.5	-0.3
White									
Total.....	49,868	49,873	-5	3,867	3,838	29	7.8	7.7	0.1
Male head.....	44,478	44,493	-15	2,465	2,444	21	5.5	5.5	-
Female head.....	5,390	5,380	10	1,402	1,394	8	26.0	25.9	0.1
Black									
Total.....	5,599	5,586	13	1,489	1,513	-24	26.6	27.1	-0.5
Male head.....	3,601	3,581	20	516	509	7	14.3	14.2	0.1
Female head.....	1,998	2,004	-6	973	1,004	-31	48.7	50.1	-1.4
Spanish origin of head ¹									
Total.....	2,460	2,499	-39	615	627	12	25.0	25.1	-0.1
Male head.....	1,940	1,978	-38	340	348	-8	17.5	17.6	-0.1
Female head.....	520	522	-2	275	279	-4	52.9	53.6	-0.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
All Races									
Total.....	20,165	20,234	-69	5,053	5,088	-35	25.1	25.1	-
Male.....	8,357	8,381	-24	1,663	1,667	-4	19.9	19.9	-
Female.....	11,812	11,853	-41	3,390	3,422	-32	28.7	28.9	-0.2
White									
Total.....	17,472	17,503	-31	3,965	3,972	-7	22.7	22.7	-
Black.....	2,382	2,402	-20	997	1,011	-14	41.8	42.1	-0.3
Spanish origin ¹	650	645	5	228	236	-8	35.1	36.6	-1.5

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

P-60 reports, the latest of which is P-60, No. 114, "Money Income in 1976 of Families and Persons in the United States."

Advance data on the poverty population in 1976 cross-classified by selected characteristics appear in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 107, "Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1976."

A summary of the changes in the composition of the low-income population since 1959 and the limitations of the data used to quantify poverty are presented in "Trends and Composition of the Low-Income Population," by Renée Miller and Arno Winard, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section**, American Statistical Association, 1974.

An analysis of the characteristics of food stamp households appears in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 61, "Characteristics of Households Purchasing Food Stamps."

Office of Economic Opportunity Tabulations. The contents of the tabulations originally prepared for the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO tables) are outlined in appendix B. These tabulations contain more detailed cross-classifications by age than are shown in the tables presented in this report.

Survey of Income and Education

The Survey of Income and Education (SIE) was a one-time survey of approximately 151,000 interviewed households nationwide, conducted in each State by the Bureau of the Census between April and July 1976. The purpose of the SIE was to provide estimates of the number of children 5 to 17 years old in poverty families in each State and the District of Columbia, as required by the Education Amendments of 1974.

In addition to collecting income data needed to determine poverty status, the opportunity presented by such a large survey was also used to gather some additional income-related information not usually collected in the Census Bureau's current income surveys. Such data include the receipt of food stamps, housing costs for homeowners and renters, and estimated cash assets. Also, information relevant to a number of Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW) programs was collected, including data on English language proficiency, school enrollment, food stamp and public assistance reciprocity, housing tenure, liquid asset holdings, child and adult disability, and health insurance coverage.

Income and poverty data from the SIE have been published in a series of four reports (one for each of the four major regions in the Nation): **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 110 (Northeast); No. 111 (North Central); No. 112 (South); and No. 113 (West). Each report presents data for the divisions and States within the region and for the total United States. Contained in the reports are income distributions and poverty data for families, persons, and unrelated individuals, cross-classified by a broad range of socioeconomic and demographic characteristics similar in

content to data published from the Current Population Survey. The income tables include such characteristics as residence, housing tenure, age, race, size and type of family, number of children under 18 years old, number of earners, and occupation, work experience, and education of head. In addition to many of the above characteristics, the poverty tables also include information on reasons for not working, type of income, subsidized housing of renters and living arrangements for unrelated individuals.

An additional report, **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 108, contains estimates of household money income in 1975 for the United States, regions, divisions, and States. The primary focus of this report is to show income distributions by housing tenure and type of residence, cross-classified by age of head and other key characteristics of households. Added emphasis has been placed on showing summary statistics and in addition to mean and median incomes, average household size and per capita income are shown along with each income distribution.

Data on income and poverty for calendar year 1975 from the SIE differ somewhat from those based on the CPS. In general, the estimates of median income from the SIE are slightly higher than comparable estimates from the CPS. For example, the median family income from the SIE was \$14,094 compared to \$13,719 from the CPS. Estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the SIE are generally lower than from the CPS. For example, there were 23,991,000 persons below the poverty level in 1975 from the SIE compared to 25,877,000 from the CPS.

Although two major aspects of these surveys were the same, the money income concept and the questionnaire wording and design, there were some significant procedural differences which probably cause the income estimates in these surveys to differ. For a detailed discussion of these differences, see the published SIE reports.

Decennial Census

Poverty data collected in the 1970 Census of Population appear in a number of published reports. Selected characteristics of persons, families, and unrelated individuals below the poverty level, for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places are presented in **1970 Census of Population, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population**, chapter C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics." Statistics on poverty status in 1969 of persons and families by detailed characteristics, including cross-classifications by race, age, weeks worked, education, type of family, etc., are presented in **1970 Census of Population, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population**, chapter D, "Detailed Characteristics," for some or all of the following areas: United States, each of the States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 inhabitants or more. Further information is contained in **Data Access Description No. 29**, Collection, Evaluation, and Processing Series CEP-7, "Low-Income Data from the 1970 census."

Cross-classifications of poverty status in 1969 for persons and families by detailed social, economic, and housing characteristics are presented in **1970 Census of Population, Vol. II Report PC(2)-9A, "Low-Income Population."** Tables are generally for the United States, although some are repeated for regions and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. Data on the social, economic, and housing characteristics of the low-income population residing in poverty areas in the 50 largest cities can be found in **1970 Census of Population, Vol. II Report PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities,"** Supplementary Report PC(S1)-56,

"Selected Characteristics of the Population in Low-Income Areas of Large Cities," and Supplementary Reports PC(S1)-65 to PC(S1)-103, "Low-Income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970." Selected data on the poverty status in 1969 and 1959 of persons and families for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), and central cities of large SMSA's appear in **1970 Census of Population, Supplementary Report, PC(S1)-105, "Poverty Status in 1969 and 1959 of Persons and Families, for States, SMSA's, Central Cities, and Counties: 1970 and 1960."**

NOTE

In the past the Census Bureau has designated a head of household to serve as the central reference person for the collection and tabulation of data for individual members of the household (or family). However, recent social changes have resulted in a trend toward recognition of more equal status for all members of the household (or family), making the term "head" less relevant in the analysis of household and family data. As a result, the Bureau is currently developing new techniques of enumeration and data presentation which will eliminate the concept of "head." While much of the data in this report are based on the concept of "head," methodology for future Census Bureau reports will reflect a gradual movement away from this traditional practice.

**Table 1. PERSONS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD AND RACE
AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1959 TO 1976**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. Unless stated otherwise, all tables exclude unrelated individuals under 14 years old, inmates of institutions, and members of Armed Forces, except those living off post and those living with families on post. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						POVERTY RATE					
	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
		TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS			TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
ALL RACES												
ALL PERSONS												
1976.	24 975	19 632	5 311	10 081	4 240	5 344	11.8	10.3	9.4	15.8	6.0	24.9
1975.	25 877	20 789	5 450	10 882	4 457	5 088	12.3	10.9	9.7	16.8	6.4	25.1
1974 [†]	23 370	18 817	4 922	9 967	3 928	4 553	11.2	9.9	8.8	15.1	5.7	24.1
1974.	24 260	19 440	5 109	10 196	4 135	4 820	11.6	10.2	9.2	15.5	6.0	25.5
1973.	22 973	18 299	4 828	9 453	4 018	4 674	11.1	9.7	8.8	14.2	5.9	25.6
1972.	24 460	19 577	5 075	10 082	4 420	4 883	11.9	10.3	9.3	14.9	6.6	25.0
1971.	25 559	20 405	5 303	10 344	4 757	5 154	12.5	10.8	10.0	15.1	7.2	31.6
1970.	25 420	20 330	5 260	10 235	4 835	5 090	12.6	10.9	10.1	14.9	7.4	32.9
1969 [†]	24 147	19 175	5 008	9 501	4 667	4 972	12.1	10.4	9.7	13.8	7.2	34.0
1968.	25 389	20 695	5 047	10 739	4 909	4 694	12.8	11.3	10.0	15.3	7.8	34.0
1967.	27 769	22 771	5 667	11 427	5 677	4 998	14.2	12.5	11.4	16.3	9.1	38.1
1966 [†]	28 510	23 809	5 784	12 146	5 879	4 701	14.7	13.1	11.8	17.4	9.5	38.3
1966.	30 424	25 614	6 200	12 876	6 538	4 810	15.7	14.2	12.7	18.4	10.5	38.9
1965.	33 185	28 358	6 721	14 388	7 249	4 827	17.3	15.8	13.9	20.7	11.8	39.6
1964.	36 055	30 912	7 160	15 736	8 016	5 143	19.0	17.4	15.0	22.7	13.3	42.7
1963.	38 436	31 498	7 554	15 691	8 253	4 938	19.5	17.9	15.9	22.8	13.8	44.2
1962.	38 625	33 623	8 077	16 630	8 916	5 002	21.0	19.4	17.2	24.7	15.1	45.4
1961.	39 628	34 509	8 391	16 577	9 581	5 119	21.9	20.3	18.1	25.2	16.5	45.9
1960.	39 851	34 925	8 283	17 288	9 394	4 926	22.2	20.7	18.1	26.5	16.2	45.2
1959.	39 490	34 562	8 320	17 208	9 034	4 928	22.4	20.8	18.5	26.9	15.9	46.1
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD²												
1976.	12 390	10 603	2 768	4 497	3 337	1 787	7.1	6.4	5.6	8.5	5.2	19.7
1975.	13 609	11 943	3 020	5 284	3 638	1 667	7.8	7.1	6.2	9.8	5.7	19.9
1974 [†]	11 901	10 355	2 598	4 605	3 151	1 547	6.8	6.2	5.4	8.3	5.0	19.5
1974.	12 484	10 877	2 757	4 809	3 310	1 607	7.1	6.5	5.7	8.7	5.2	20.4
1973.	11 616	10 121	2 635	4 282	3 204	1 495	6.6	6.0	5.5	7.6	5.1	19.8
1972.	12 873	11 463	2 917	4 988	3 558	1 410	7.4	6.8	6.1	8.6	5.7	21.1
1971.	14 151	12 608	3 203	5 494	3 910	1 543	8.1	7.5	6.8	9.3	6.3	23.9
1970.	14 266	12 828	3 309	5 546	3 973	1 438	8.2	7.7	7.2	9.2	6.5	24.0
1969 [†]	13 735	12 296	3 181	5 253	3 862	1 439	8.0	7.4	6.9	8.6	6.4	26.2
1968.	15 025	13 705	3 292	6 330	4 083	1 320	8.8	8.3	7.3	10.2	7.0	25.4
1967.	17 178	15 873	3 893	7 181	4 799	1 305	10.1	9.6	8.7	11.5	8.3	26.9
1966 [†]	18 260	16 948	4 063	7 884	5 001	1 312	10.8	10.3	9.3	12.6	8.7	29.3
1966.	19 579	18 314	4 384	8 374	5 556	1 265	11.6	11.2	10.0	13.4	9.6	27.7
1965.	22 127	20 834	4 805	9 826	6 203	1 293	13.2	12.8	11.1	15.7	10.9	28.9
1964.	25 084	23 615	5 338	11 314	6 963	1 469	15.1	14.6	12.5	18.2	12.4	32.0
1963.	25 339	23 852	5 582	11 137	7 133	1 487	15.4	14.9	13.1	18.0	12.9	34.8
1962.	27 394	25 842	6 043	12 124	7 675	1 552	16.9	16.4	14.3	19.9	14.1	36.5
1961.	28 830	27 257	6 437	12 533	8 287	1 573	18.1	17.6	15.4	21.0	15.4	36.0
1960.	29 188	27 678	6 288	13 193	8 197	1 510	18.5	18.0	15.4	22.3	15.3	36.1
1959.	29 100	27 548	6 404	13 063	8 081	1 552	18.7	18.2	15.8	22.4	15.3	36.8
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD²												
1976.	12 586	9 029	2 543	5 583	903	3 557	34.4	37.3	33.0	52.0	15.7	28.7
1975.	12 268	8 846	2 430	5 597	819	3 422	34.6	37.5	32.5	52.7	15.0	28.9
1974 [†]	11 469	8 462	2 324	5 361	777	3 007	33.6	36.5	32.1	51.5	14.1	27.3
1974.	11 775	8 563	2 351	5 387	825	3 212	34.4	36.8	32.5	51.5	14.9	29.3
1973.	11 357	8 178	2 193	5 171	814	3 179	34.9	37.5	32.2	52.1	16.0	29.7
1972.	11 587	8 114	2 158	5 094	862	3 473	36.9	38.2	32.7	53.1	17.0	34.3
1971.	11 409	7 797	2 100	4 850	847	3 611	38.0	38.7	33.9	53.1	17.5	36.6
1970.	11 154	7 503	1 951	4 689	862	3 652	38.2	38.1	32.5	53.0	17.9	38.4
1969 [†]	10 412	6 879	1 827	4 247	805	3 532	38.4	38.2	32.7	54.4	17.5	38.7
1968.	10 364	6 990	1 755	4 409	826	3 374	38.9	38.7	32.3	55.2	17.8	39.2
1967.	10 591	6 898	1 774	4 246	878	3 693	40.6	38.8	33.3	54.3	18.9	44.7
1966 [†]	10 250	6 861	1 721	4 262	878	3 389	41.0	39.8	33.1	58.2	18.6	43.5
1966.	10 845	7 300	1 816	4 502	982	3 545	43.8	43.1	35.1	61.3	22.2	45.4
1965.	11 058	7 524	1 916	4 562	1 046	3 534	46.0	46.0	38.4	64.2	24.5	46.2
1964.	10 971	7 297	1 822	4 422	1 053	3 674	45.9	44.4	36.4	62.3	24.3	49.3
1963.	11 097	7 646	1 972	4 554	1 120	3 451	48.4	47.7	40.4	66.6	26.0	50.0
1962.	11 231	7 781	2 034	4 506	1 241	3 450	50.5	50.3	42.9	70.2	28.8	51.0
1961.	10 798	7 252	1 954	4 044	1 254	3 544	49.5	48.1	42.1	65.1	29.4	52.4
1960.	10 663	7 247	1 955	4 095	1 197	3 416	49.5	48.9	42.4	68.4	28.3	50.9
1959.	10 390	7 014	1 916	4 145	953	3 376	50.2	49.4	42.6	72.2	24.0	52.1

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 1. PERSONS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1959 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. Unless stated otherwise, all tables exclude unrelated individuals under 14 years old, inmates of institutions, and members of Armed Forces, except those living off post and those living with families on post. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						POVERTY RATE					
	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
		TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS			TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
WHITE												
ALL PERSONS												
1976.	16 713	12 500	3 560	6 034	2 906	4 213	9.1	7.5	7.1	11.3	4.7	22.7
1975.	17 770	13 799	3 838	6 748	3 213	3 972	9.7	8.3	7.7	12.5	5.2	22.7
1974 ^F	15 734	12 181	3 352	6 079	2 750	3 555	8.6	7.3	6.8	11.0	4.5	21.6
1974.	16 290	12 517	3 482	6 180	2 855	3 773	8.9	7.5	7.0	11.2	4.7	23.2
1973.	15 142	11 412	3 219	5 462	2 731	3 730	8.4	6.9	6.6	9.7	4.5	23.7
1972.	16 203	12 268	3 441	5 784	3 043	3 935	9.0	7.4	7.1	10.1	5.1	27.1
1971.	17 780	13 566	3 751	6 341	3 474	4 214	9.9	8.2	7.9	10.9	5.8	29.6
1970.	17 484	13 323	3 708	6 138	3 477	4 161	9.9	8.1	8.0	10.5	5.9	30.6
1969 ^F	16 659	12 623	3 575	5 667	3 381	4 036	9.5	7.8	7.7	9.7	5.8	32.1
1968.	17 395	13 546	3 616	6 373	3 557	3 849	10.0	8.4	8.0	10.7	6.3	32.2
1967.	18 983	14 851	4 056	6 729	4 066	4 132	11.0	9.2	9.0	11.3	7.2	36.5
1966 ^F	19 290	15 430	4 106	7 204	4 120	3 860	11.3	9.7	9.3	12.1	7.4	36.1
1966.	20 751	16 732	4 481	7 649	4 602	4 019	12.2	10.5	10.2	12.8	8.2	37.3
1965.	22 496	18 508	4 824	8 595	5 089	3 988	13.3	11.7	11.1	14.4	9.2	38.1
1964.	24 957	20 716	5 258	9 573	5 885	4 241	14.9	13.2	12.2	16.1	10.8	40.7
1963.	25 238	21 149	5 466	9 749	5 934	4 089	15.3	13.6	12.8	16.5	11.0	42.0
1962.	26 672	22 613	5 887	10 382	6 344	4 059	16.4	14.7	13.9	17.9	12.0	42.7
1961.	27 890	23 747	6 205	10 614	6 928	4 143	17.4	15.8	14.8	18.7	13.3	43.2
1960.	28 369	24 262	6 115	11 229	6 918	4 047	17.8	16.2	14.9	20.0	13.3	43.0
1959.	28 484	24 443	6 185	11 386	6 872	4 041	18.1	16.5	15.2	20.6	13.3	44.1
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD¹												
1976.	9 357	8 037	2 182	3 321	2 534	1 321	6.0	5.4	4.9	7.1	4.4	17.3
1975.	10 446	9 221	2 444	3 934	2 843	1 225	6.6	6.1	5.5	8.2	4.9	17.4
1974 ^F	9 063	7 902	2 063	3 396	2 444	1 161	5.8	5.2	4.7	6.9	4.3	17.7
1974.	9 437	8 238	2 185	3 500	2 553	1 200	6.0	5.5	4.9	7.1	4.5	18.3
1973.	8 500	7 409	2 029	3 001	2 379	1 091	5.4	4.9	4.6	6.0	4.2	17.5
1972.	9 521	8 499	2 306	3 511	2 681	1 022	6.0	5.6	5.3	6.8	4.8	18.6
1971.	10 635	9 468	2 560	3 889	3 019	1 167	6.8	6.2	5.9	7.4	5.4	21.5
1970.	10 653	9 562	2 606	3 891	3 065	1 091	6.8	6.3	6.2	7.3	5.6	21.8
1969 ^F	10 128	9 046	2 506	3 598	2 941	1 083	6.5	6.0	6.0	6.7	5.4	24.1
1968.	10 995	9 995	2 595	4 298	3 102	1 000	7.1	6.7	6.3	7.8	5.8	23.3
1967.	12 383	11 398	3 019	4 799	3 580	985	8.1	7.7	7.4	8.7	6.8	24.9
1966 ^F	12 779	11 784	3 070	5 092	3 622	995	8.5	8.0	7.7	9.2	7.0	26.6
1966.	13 637	12 840	3 365	5 411	4 064	997	9.2	8.7	8.4	9.8	7.8	26.1
1965.	15 411	14 416	3 628	6 274	4 514	995	10.3	9.8	9.2	11.4	8.7	27.2
1964.	17 911	16 805	4 133	7 373	5 299	1 106	12.0	11.6	10.5	13.4	10.4	29.4
1963.	18 256	17 098	4 275	7 498	5 325	1 158	12.4	11.9	11.0	13.7	10.6	32.2
1962.	19 657	18 524	4 657	8 170	5 697	1 133	13.5	13.0	12.0	15.1	11.5	32.5
1961.	20 842	19 685	4 997	8 450	6 238	1 157	14.5	14.1	13.1	16.0	12.8	32.4
1960.	21 102	19 966	4 863	8 872	6 231	1 136	14.9	14.4	13.0	17.0	12.8	33.3
1959.	21 369	20 211	4 952	8 966	6 293	1 158	15.2	14.7	13.3	17.4	13.0	33.8
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD²												
1976.	7 356	4 463	1 379	2 713	372	2 892	27.3	28.0	25.2	42.7	9.0	26.4
1975.	7 324	4 577	1 394	2 813	370	2 747	28.1	29.4	25.9	44.2	9.7	26.3
1974 ^F	6 673	4 278	1 289	2 683	306	2 394	26.5	27.7	24.8	42.9	7.7	24.6
1974.	6 852	4 279	1 297	2 680	302	2 573	27.2	27.6	24.9	42.6	7.6	26.5
1973.	6 842	4 003	1 190	2 461	352	2 639	27.9	28.0	24.5	42.1	9.8	27.7
1972.	6 682	3 770	1 135	2 273	362	2 913	29.4	27.4	24.3	41.1	10.2	32.3
1971.	7 146	4 099	1 191	2 452	456	3 047	32.1	30.4	26.5	44.6	13.0	34.7
1970.	6 832	3 761	1 102	2 247	413	3 070	31.4	28.4	25.0	43.1	11.5	36.1
1969 ^F	6 531	3 577	1 069	2 068	440	2 953	32.1	29.1	25.7	45.2	12.4	36.6
1968.	6 400	3 551	1 021	2 075	455	2 849	32.3	29.1	25.2	44.4	13.1	37.1
1967.	6 600	3 453	1 037	1 930	486	3 147	33.9	28.5	25.9	42.1	13.7	42.6
1966 ^F	6 511	3 646	1 036	2 112	498	2 865	33.9	29.7	25.7	46.9	13.4	41.2
1966.	6 914	3 892	1 116	2 238	538	3 022	36.5	32.4	27.8	49.7	15.4	43.4
1965.	7 085	4 092	1 196	2 321	575	2 993	38.5	35.4	31.0	52.9	17.3	43.9
1964.	7 046	3 911	1 125	2 200	586	3 135	38.3	33.4	29.0	49.7	17.2	47.1
1963.	6 982	4 051	1 191	2 251	609	2 931	39.9	35.6	31.4	54.1	17.8	47.8
1962.	7 015	4 089	1 230	2 212	647	2 926	41.8	37.9	33.9	57.6	19.5	48.7
1961.	7 048	4 062	1 208	2 164	690	2 986	41.9	37.6	33.5	54.6	21.4	49.6
1960.	7 207	4 296	1 252	2 357	687	2 911	42.3	39.0	34.0	59.9	20.1	48.6
1959.	7 115	4 232	1 233	2 420	579	2 863	43.8	40.2	34.8	64.6	17.9	50.3

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

**Table 1. PERSONS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD AND RACE
AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1959 TO 1976—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. Unless stated otherwise, all tables exclude unrelated individuals under 14 years old, inmates of institutions, and members of Armed Forces, except those living off post and those living with families on post. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						POVERTY RATE					
	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
		TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS			TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
BLACK												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	7 595	6 576	1 617	3 758	1 201	1 019	31.1	30.1	27.9	40.4	17.8	39.8
1975	7 545	6 533	1 513	3 884	1 136	1 011	31.3	30.1	27.1	41.4	16.9	42.1
1974 [†]	7 182	6 255	1 479	3 713	1 063	927	30.3	29.3	26.9	39.6	16.4	39.3
1974	7 467	6 506	1 530	3 819	1 157	961	31.4	30.3	27.8	40.7	17.6	41.0
1973	7 388	6 560	1 527	3 822	1 211	828	31.4	30.8	28.1	40.6	18.7	37.9
1972	7 710	6 841	1 529	4 025	1 287	870	33.3	32.4	29.0	42.7	20.0	42.9
1971	7 396	6 530	1 484	3 836	1 210	866	32.5	31.2	28.8	40.7	19.1	46.0
1970	7 548	6 683	1 481	3 922	1 279	865	33.5	32.2	29.5	41.5	20.5	48.3
1969 [‡]	7 095	6 245	1 366	3 677	1 202	850	32.2	30.9	27.9	39.6	20.0	46.7
1968	7 616	6 839	1 366	4 188	1 285	777	34.7	33.7	29.4	43.1	21.7	46.3
1967	8 486	7 677	1 555	4 558	1 584	809	39.3	38.4	33.9	47.4	27.1	49.3
1966 [‡]	8 867	8 090	1 620	4 774	1 696	777	41.8	40.9	35.5	50.6	29.4	54.4
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD[§]												
1976	2 571	2 161	495	980	686	410	16.9	15.5	13.5	19.4	13.2	31.7
1975	2 761	2 365	509	1 161	694	396	18.2	16.9	14.2	22.1	13.4	34.0
1974 [†]	2 477	2 140	470	1 062	608	338	16.5	15.4	13.2	20.0	12.2	28.5
1974	2 671	2 320	506	1 151	663	351	17.7	16.6	14.2	21.7	13.0	29.9
1973	2 824	2 496	553	1 188	756	328	18.5	17.7	15.4	21.7	14.9	29.1
1972	3 040	2 701	558	1 338	805	338	20.3	19.3	16.2	24.1	16.2	33.7
1971	3 267	2 943	605	1 507	831	324	21.2	20.3	17.2	25.5	16.4	36.5
1970	3 334	3 030	648	1 542	840	304	21.7	20.9	18.6	26.0	16.5	35.9
1969 [‡]	3 328	3 020	629	1 539	852	308	21.5	20.6	17.9	25.0	17.1	36.5
1968	3 809	3 527	660	1 947	920	282	24.7	24.1	19.9	29.8	19.2	35.1
1967	4 594	4 315	839	2 293	1 183	279	30.0	29.7	25.3	35.3	25.1	36.0
1966 [‡]	5 210	4 930	946	2 667	1 317	280	33.4	33.0	27.6	39.9	27.3	43.2
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD[§]												
1976	5 024	4 415	1 122	2 778	515	609	54.7	55.7	52.2	65.6	33.4	48.1
1975	4 784	4 168	1 004	2 724	441	616	53.6	54.3	50.1	66.0	28.5	49.7
1974 [†]	4 705	4 116	1 010	2 651	455	589	54.3	55.0	52.2	65.0	31.0	50.1
1974	4 796	4 186	1 024	2 668	494	611	55.4	55.9	52.8	65.7	33.3	51.9
1973	4 564	4 064	974	2 635	455	500	55.4	56.5	52.7	67.2	32.2	47.3
1972	4 670	4 139	972	2 686	481	531	57.3	58.1	53.3	69.5	33.4	51.9
1971	4 129	3 587	879	2 329	379	542	55.8	56.1	53.5	66.6	30.2	54.4
1970	4 213	3 656	834	2 383	439	560	58.8	58.7	54.3	67.7	37.5	59.3
1969 [‡]	3 766	3 225	737	2 137	350	541	57.8	58.2	53.3	68.2	34.4	55.5
1968	3 807	3 312	706	2 241	365	495	58.6	58.9	53.2	70.5	32.6	56.6
1967	3 892	3 362	716	2 265	381	530	61.6	61.6	56.3	72.4	36.1	61.3
1966 [‡]	3 657	3 160	674	2 107	379	497	65.1	65.3	59.2	76.6	39.9	63.7
SPANISH ORIGIN												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	2 783	2 516	598	1 424	494	266	24.7	23.8	23.1	30.1	15.3	37.2
1975	2 991	2 755	627	1 619	508	236	26.9	26.3	25.1	33.1	16.5	36.6
1974 [†]	2 575	2 374	526	1 414	435	201	23.0	22.4	21.2	28.6	13.7	32.6
1974	2 601	2 394	527	1 433	434	207	23.2	22.6	21.3	29.0	13.7	33.7
1973	2 366	2 209	468	1 364	377	157	21.9	21.5	19.8	27.8	12.6	29.9
1972	2 414	2 252	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	162	22.8	22.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	33.2
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD[§]												
1976	1 639	1 516	323	789	404	123	17.9	17.3	15.6	20.8	13.8	32.6
1975	1 802	1 702	348	925	429	100	20.1	19.7	17.6	23.8	15.5	28.8
1974 [†]	1 563	1 460	297	793	370	103	16.9	16.5	14.7	20.0	12.9	27.8
1974	1 580	1 473	296	813	364	107	17.1	16.6	14.7	20.5	12.7	29.0
1973	1 395	1 328	256	758	314	67	15.4	15.2	13.1	18.8	11.4	21.6
1972	1 592	1 519	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	73	18.4	17.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28.0
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD[§]												
1976	1 144	1 000	275	636	90	143	54.3	56.6	53.1	67.3	29.5	42.3
1975	1 189	1 053	279	694	79	136	55.6	57.2	53.6	68.4	26.0	45.8
1974 [†]	1 012	915	229	621	65	98	51.4	53.1	49.6	64.3	21.8	39.8
1974	1 021	921	231	619	71	100	51.6	53.2	49.6	63.9	23.9	40.7
1973	971	881	211	606	64	90	55.5	57.4	51.4	68.7	26.6	42.0
1972	822	733	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	89	51.5	53.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	39.2

[†]BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

[‡]BEGINNING WITH MARCH 1970 CPS, DATA BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

[§]FOR UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, SEX OF THE INDIVIDUAL.

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 2. PERSONS BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1959 TO 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW 125% OF POVERTY LEVEL						POVERTY RATE					
	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
		TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS			TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
ALL RACES												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	35 509	28 108	7 647	13 691	6 771	7 401	16.7	14.7	13.5	21.5	9.6	34.5
1975	37 182	30 127	7 974	14 961	7 192	7 055	17.6	15.8	14.2	23.1	10.3	34.9
1974 ^a	33 666	27 066	7 195	13 636	6 252	6 580	16.1	14.2	12.9	20.7	9.1	34.8
1974	34 615	27 783	7 437	13 784	6 562	6 832	16.5	14.6	13.3	20.9	9.5	36.2
1973	32 828	26 509	7 044	13 074	6 392	6 318	15.8	14.0	12.6	19.6	9.4	34.6
1972	34 653	28 208	7 347	14 058	6 803	6 445	16.8	14.9	13.5	20.8	10.1	38.3
1971	36 501	29 949	7 761	14 736	7 452	6 552	17.8	15.9	14.6	21.5	11.2	40.2
1970	35 624	29 222	7 516	14 296	7 410	6 402	17.6	15.7	14.4	20.8	11.3	41.3
1969 ^a	34 665	28 550	7 353	13 920	7 277	6 115	17.4	15.4	14.3	20.2	11.3	41.8
1968	35 905	30 056	7 399	15 080	7 577	5 849	18.2	16.4	14.6	21.5	12.0	42.4
1967	39 206	33 204	8 272	16 314	8 618	6 002	20.0	18.2	16.6	23.3	13.8	45.8
1966 ^a	41 267	35 570	8 637	17 667	9 266	5 697	21.3	19.6	17.6	25.3	14.9	46.4
1966	40 617	34 930	8 484	17 410	9 036	5 687	21.0	19.3	17.3	24.9	14.5	46.3
1965	46 163	40 430	9 592	20 055	10 783	5 733	24.1	22.6	19.9	28.8	17.6	47.3
1964	49 819	43 873	10 301	21 738	11 834	5 946	26.3	24.7	21.5	31.3	19.6	49.3
1963	50 778	44 974	10 798	21 961	12 215	5 804	27.1	25.5	22.8	31.9	20.4	51.9
1962	53 119	47 279	11 337	23 090	12 852	5 840	28.8	27.3	24.1	34.3	21.8	53.0
1961	54 280	48 362	11 732	23 041	13 589	5 918	30.0	28.4	25.3	35.0	23.4	53.1
1960	54 560	49 012	11 525	23 874	13 613	5 548	30.4	29.1	25.4	36.6	23.5	51.0
1959	54 942	49 303	11 790	24 271	13 242	5 639	31.1	29.7	26.2	37.9	23.3	52.7
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD^b												
1976	19 542	17 167	4 513	7 165	5 489	2 375	11.1	10.3	9.2	13.5	6.5	26.2
1975	21 446	19 199	4 907	8 294	5 998	2 247	12.2	11.5	10.1	15.3	9.3	28.8
1974 ^a	18 683	16 549	4 285	7 136	5 128	2 134	10.7	9.9	8.8	12.9	8.1	26.9
1974	19 291	17 085	4 483	7 240	5 361	2 206	11.0	10.2	9.2	13.1	8.5	28.0
1973	18 380	16 461	4 297	6 930	5 235	1 919	10.5	9.8	8.9	12.2	8.4	25.4
1972	20 031	18 171	4 611	7 921	5 640	1 860	11.5	10.8	9.7	13.7	9.1	27.9
1971	22 133	20 188	5 099	8 888	6 241	1 945	12.7	12.0	10.8	14.9	10.1	30.1
1970	21 909	20 097	5 113	8 739	6 245	1 812	12.7	12.0	11.1	14.6	10.2	30.3
1969 ^a	21 691	19 910	5 030	8 753	6 127	1 781	12.6	11.9	10.9	14.4	10.2	32.4
1968	23 195	21 534	5 206	9 885	6 443	1 661	13.6	13.0	11.6	15.9	11.0	31.9
1967	26 511	24 872	6 088	11 349	7 435	1 639	15.6	15.1	13.7	18.2	12.8	33.8
1966 ^a	28 865	27 240	6 496	12 731	8 013	1 625	17.1	16.6	14.8	20.4	13.9	36.2
1966	28 258	26 642	6 352	12 488	7 802	1 614	16.8	16.3	14.5	20.0	13.6	36.0
1965	33 195	31 534	7 262	14 859	9 413	1 661	19.8	19.4	16.8	23.8	16.5	37.1
1964	37 059	35 269	8 066	16 714	10 489	1 790	22.3	21.9	18.8	26.8	18.7	38.9
1963	37 942	36 099	8 446	16 848	10 805	1 843	23.1	22.6	19.8	27.2	19.5	43.1
1962	40 399	38 492	8 965	18 163	11 364	1 907	24.9	24.4	21.2	29.8	20.8	44.8
1961	41 668	39 849	9 403	18 462	11 984	1 819	26.1	25.7	22.6	31.0	22.3	41.6
1960	42 319	40 617	9 233	19 249	12 135	1 702	26.8	26.4	22.6	32.5	22.6	40.7
1959	43 132	41 328	9 555	19 712	12 061	1 804	27.7	27.3	23.6	33.8	22.8	42.8
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD^b												
1976	15 968	10 941	3 134	6 526	1 282	5 027	43.6	45.2	40.6	60.8	22.3	40.6
1975	15 737	10 928	3 068	6 668	1 193	4 808	44.4	46.3	41.0	62.8	21.8	40.6
1974 ^a	14 983	10 537	2 910	6 502	1 125	4 446	43.9	45.5	40.2	62.5	20.4	40.4
1974	15 324	10 698	2 953	6 544	1 201	4 626	44.8	46.0	40.8	62.6	21.7	42.1
1973	14 447	10 048	2 747	6 144	1 157	4 400	44.4	46.0	40.4	61.9	22.7	41.0
1972	14 622	10 037	2 737	6 137	1 163	4 585	46.6	47.2	41.4	63.9	23.0	45.2
1971	14 368	9 761	2 662	5 888	1 211	4 607	47.9	48.4	43.0	64.5	25.1	46.7
1970	13 716	9 125	2 403	5 558	1 164	4 591	47.0	46.4	40.0	62.9	24.1	48.3
1969 ^a	12 973	8 639	2 323	5 167	1 149	4 334	47.8	48.0	41.5	66.2	25.0	47.5
1968	12 709	8 521	2 193	5 195	1 133	4 186	47.7	47.2	40.3	65.1	24.5	46.7
1967	12 693	8 333	2 184	4 965	1 184	4 362	48.7	46.8	41.0	63.5	25.5	52.8
1966 ^a	12 402	8 330	2 141	4 936	1 253	4 072	49.6	48.3	41.1	67.4	26.6	52.3
1966	12 358	8 287	2 132	4 922	1 233	4 071	49.4	48.1	41.0	67.2	26.1	52.3
1965	12 968	8 896	2 330	5 196	1 370	4 072	54.0	54.3	46.7	73.1	32.1	53.2
1964	12 760	8 604	2 235	5 023	1 346	4 156	53.4	52.4	44.6	70.8	31.1	55.7
1963	12 835	8 874	2 351	5 113	1 410	3 961	56.0	55.4	48.2	74.8	32.8	57.3
1962	12 719	8 787	2 372	4 927	1 488	3 932	57.2	56.8	50.0	76.7	34.5	58.2
1961	12 612	8 513	2 329	4 578	1 606	4 099	57.8	56.5	50.2	73.7	38.1	60.5
1960	12 240	8 394	2 292	4 625	1 477	3 846	56.8	56.6	49.7	77.3	38.9	57.4
1959	11 811	7 976	2 235	4 559	1 182	3 835	57.1	56.2	49.7	79.4	29.8	59.1

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 2. PERSONS BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1959 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW 125% OF POVERTY LEVEL						POVERTY RATE					
	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
		TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS			TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
WHITE												
ALL PERSONS												
1976.	24 736	18 708	5 359	8 545	4 803	6 029	13.4	11.3	10.7	16.1	7.7	32.4
1975.	26 595	20 898	5 818	9 801	5 278	5 697	14.5	12.6	11.7	18.1	8.6	32.5
1974 ^F .	23 456	18 141	5 052	8 630	4 458	5 315	12.9	10.9	10.2	15.6	7.3	32.6
1974.	24 031	18 529	5 236	8 641	4 652	5 502	13.2	11.2	10.6	15.6	7.6	33.9
1973.	22 641	17 460	4 935	8 009	4 517	5 180	12.5	10.6	10.1	14.2	7.5	32.9
1972.	24 164	18 864	5 234	8 745	4 886	5 300	13.4	11.4	10.8	15.3	8.1	36.6
1971.	26 217	20 791	5 692	9 566	5 533	5 426	14.6	12.6	11.9	16.5	9.3	38.2
1970.	25 373	20 045	5 504	9 080	5 461	5 328	14.3	12.2	11.8	15.5	9.3	39.5
1969 ¹ .	24 524	19 493	5 393	8 742	5 358	5 031	14.0	12.0	11.7	14.9	9.2	40.0
1968.	25 509	20 666	5 487	9 529	5 650	4 843	14.7	12.8	12.1	16.0	9.9	40.5
1967.	28 005	22 992	6 181	10 367	6 444	5 013	16.3	14.3	13.8	17.4	11.4	44.3
1966 ^F .	29 477	24 733	6 451	11 459	6 823	4 744	17.3	15.5	14.6	19.2	12.2	44.4
1966.	28 896	24 160	6 305	11 237	6 618	4 736	17.0	15.1	14.3	18.9	11.9	44.3
1965.	33 090	28 316	7 226	13 122	7 968	4 774	19.6	17.9	16.6	22.0	14.4	45.6
1964.	36 488	31 564	7 920	14 568	9 076	4 924	21.8	20.1	18.4	24.6	16.7	47.3
1963.	37 155	32 298	8 179	14 907	9 212	4 857	22.5	20.8	19.2	25.2	17.1	49.9
1962.	38 844	34 085	8 672	15 762	9 651	4 759	23.9	22.2	20.4	27.2	18.2	50.1
1961.	40 512	35 666	9 126	16 121	10 419	4 846	25.3	23.7	21.8	28.4	20.0	50.5
1960.	41 126	36 521	8 986	16 950	10 585	4 605	25.9	24.4	21.9	30.2	20.3	49.0
1959.	41 849	37 199	9 209	17 462	10 528	4 650	26.7	25.2	22.6	31.6	20.4	50.8
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD²												
1976.	14 988	13 162	3 612	5 316	4 235	1 826	9.5	8.8	8.1	11.4	7.3	23.9
1975.	16 803	15 100	4 026	6 350	4 724	1 703	10.7	10.1	9.0	13.3	8.2	24.2
1974 ^F .	14 315	12 683	3 816	5 287	3 980	1 632	9.1	8.4	7.7	10.8	6.9	24.9
1974.	14 676	13 008	3 575	5 277	4 156	1 668	9.3	8.6	8.1	10.8	7.2	25.5
1973.	13 843	12 396	3 395	5 013	3 988	1 447	8.8	8.2	7.7	10.0	7.0	23.3
1972.	15 285	13 898	3 720	5 835	4 342	1 388	9.7	9.1	8.5	11.3	7.7	25.3
1971.	17 010	15 510	4 121	6 522	4 867	1 500	10.8	10.2	9.5	12.4	8.7	27.6
1970.	16 645	15 248	4 087	6 294	4 867	1 397	10.7	10.1	9.7	11.8	8.8	27.9
1969 ¹ .	16 243	14 894	4 002	6 176	4 716	1 349	10.5	9.9	9.5	11.4	8.7	30.0
1968.	17 458	16 186	4 181	6 991	5 014	1 272	11.3	10.8	10.1	12.7	9.4	29.7
1967.	19 863	18 601	4 852	7 987	5 762	1 262	13.0	12.5	11.9	14.5	10.9	31.8
1966 ^F .	21 340	20 086	5 104	8 910	6 072	1 254	14.1	13.6	12.7	16.2	11.7	33.5
1966.	20 780	19 534	4 963	8 692	5 879	1 246	13.8	13.3	12.4	15.8	11.3	33.3
1965.	24 516	23 218	5 711	10 349	7 158	1 298	16.3	15.8	14.4	18.8	13.8	35.4
1964.	28 009	26 652	6 476	11 894	8 282	1 357	18.8	18.4	16.5	21.7	16.2	36.1
1963.	28 799	27 334	6 698	12 235	8 401	1 465	19.5	19.0	17.2	22.3	16.7	40.8
1962.	30 642	29 227	7 178	13 242	8 807	1 415	21.0	20.5	18.5	24.5	17.6	40.7
1961.	31 985	30 633	7 816	13 548	9 469	1 352	22.3	21.9	19.9	25.7	19.4	37.9
1960.	32 593	31 290	7 457	14 184	9 669	1 303	23.0	22.6	19.9	27.1	19.8	36.2
1959.	33 577	32 215	7 721	14 724	9 770	1 362	23.9	23.5	20.7	28.6	20.1	39.8
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD³												
1976.	9 749	5 546	1 748	3 229	569	4 203	36.2	34.8	32.0	50.9	13.8	38.3
1975.	9 792	5 798	1 793	3 451	554	3 994	37.6	37.2	33.3	54.2	14.5	38.2
1974 ^F .	9 141	5 458	1 636	3 343	479	3 683	36.3	35.4	31.4	53.5	12.0	37.9
1974.	9 355	5 521	1 661	3 364	496	3 834	37.1	35.7	31.9	53.4	12.5	39.5
1973.	8 798	5 064	1 539	2 996	529	3 733	36.9	35.4	31.7	51.2	14.7	39.1
1972.	8 879	4 966	1 513	2 910	543	3 912	39.0	36.1	32.4	52.7	15.3	43.4
1971.	9 207	5 281	1 571	3 044	666	3 926	41.3	39.1	35.0	55.4	18.9	44.7
1970.	8 728	4 797	1 418	2 786	593	3 931	40.2	36.3	32.2	53.4	16.5	46.3
1969 ¹ .	8 281	4 599	1 391	2 566	642	3 682	40.7	37.4	33.4	56.1	18.1	45.6
1968.	8 051	4 480	1 306	2 539	635	3 571	40.5	36.7	32.2	54.5	18.3	46.5
1967.	8 141	4 391	1 329	2 380	682	3 750	41.3	36.2	33.2	51.9	19.3	51.0
1966 ^F .	8 139	4 648	1 348	2 550	750	3 491	42.4	37.9	33.4	56.6	20.1	50.2
1966.	8 117	4 626	1 342	2 545	739	3 491	42.2	37.7	33.3	56.5	19.8	50.2
1965.	8 574	5 098	1 514	2 773	811	3 476	46.6	44.1	39.2	63.2	24.4	51.0
1964.	8 479	4 912	1 444	2 674	794	3 567	46.1	41.9	37.2	60.4	23.2	53.6
1963.	8 356	4 964	1 481	2 672	811	3 392	47.7	43.7	39.0	64.2	23.8	55.3
1962.	8 202	4 858	1 494	2 519	845	3 344	48.8	45.0	41.2	65.5	25.4	55.6
1961.	8 527	5 033	1 511	2 572	950	3 494	50.7	46.6	41.9	64.8	29.5	58.0
1960.	8 533	5 231	1 529	2 786	916	3 302	50.1	47.4	41.6	70.8	26.8	55.1
1959.	8 271	4 983	1 488	2 737	758	3 288	50.9	47.4	42.0	73.1	23.5	57.4

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 2. PERSONS BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1959 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW 125% OF POVERTY LEVEL						POVERTY RATE					
	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
		TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS			TOTAL	HEAD	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
BLACK												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	9 877	8 641	2 110	4 753	1 778	1 235	40.5	39.6	36.3	51.2	26.4	48.3
1975	9 788	8 560	2 016	4 797	1 748	1 227	40.6	39.5	36.1	51.2	26.0	51.1
1974 [†]	9 585	8 416	2 013	4 764	1 640	1 168	40.4	39.4	36.7	50.8	25.4	49.5
1974	9 859	8 640	2 056	4 850	1 735	1 219	41.4	40.3	37.4	51.7	26.4	51.9
1973	9 540	8 539	1 986	4 796	1 757	1 001	40.6	40.0	36.5	51.0	27.1	45.8
1972	9 763	8 717	1 966	4 963	1 788	1 046	42.2	41.3	37.3	52.7	27.8	51.6
1971	9 739	8 696	1 972	4 926	1 798	1 043	42.7	41.6	38.2	52.3	28.4	55.4
1970	9 668	8 681	1 908	4 942	1 831	987	42.9	41.9	38.0	52.3	29.3	55.1
1969 [‡]	9 507	8 527	1 854	4 898	1 775	980	43.2	42.2	37.9	52.7	29.5	53.9
1968	9 862	8 940	1 822	5 293	1 825	922	44.9	44.1	39.2	54.5	30.9	55.0
1967	10 701	9 777	1 995	5 696	2 086	924	49.5	48.9	43.5	59.2	36.2	56.3
1966 [†]	11 232	10 352	2 091	5 929	2 332	880	53.0	52.4	45.9	62.8	40.4	61.6
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD[‡]												
1976	3 904	3 421	771	1 561	1 089	483	25.7	24.6	21.1	30.9	20.9	37.4
1975	4 037	3 552	780	1 650	1 122	484	26.6	25.4	21.8	31.4	21.7	41.7
1974 [†]	3 894	3 455	779	1 658	1 018	439	25.9	24.9	21.9	31.3	20.4	37.1
1974	4 070	3 607	806	1 737	1 063	463	26.9	25.8	22.7	32.7	20.9	39.5
1973	4 088	3 697	816	1 745	1 136	391	26.8	26.1	22.7	31.8	22.4	34.7
1972	4 314	3 906	809	1 907	1 190	409	28.8	27.9	23.5	34.3	23.9	40.7
1971	4 746	4 362	914	2 179	1 269	384	30.8	30.1	26.0	36.8	25.0	43.2
1970	4 801	4 445	940	2 234	1 271	356	31.3	30.7	26.9	37.7	25.0	42.1
1969 [‡]	4 981	4 612	949	2 375	1 288	369	32.1	31.5	27.1	38.6	25.8	43.7
1968	5 369	5 034	964	2 733	1 337	335	34.8	34.4	29.0	41.9	27.9	47.9
1967	6 266	5 934	1 163	3 174	1 597	332	41.0	40.9	35.1	48.9	33.9	42.8
1966 [†]	7 059	6 731	1 310	3 587	1 834	328	45.3	45.1	38.3	53.7	38.0	50.7
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD[‡]												
1976	5 973	5 220	1 338	3 192	689	752	65.0	65.9	62.2	75.4	44.7	59.4
1975	5 751	5 008	1 236	3 147	626	743	64.5	65.2	62.2	76.3	40.4	60.0
1974 [†]	5 691	4 961	1 234	3 106	621	729	65.7	66.3	63.8	76.1	42.3	62.1
1974	5 789	5 033	1 249	3 113	671	756	66.8	67.2	64.4	76.6	45.3	64.3
1973	5 452	4 842	1 170	3 051	621	610	66.1	67.4	63.3	77.8	43.9	57.7
1972	5 449	4 811	1 157	3 057	598	637	66.9	67.5	63.5	79.1	41.5	62.3
1971	4 993	4 334	1 058	2 747	529	659	67.5	67.7	64.4	78.5	42.1	66.1
1970	4 866	4 235	968	2 708	559	631	67.9	68.0	63.1	77.0	47.7	66.8
1969 [‡]	4 526	3 916	905	2 523	488	610	69.5	70.7	65.5	80.5	47.8	62.6
1968	4 493	3 906	858	2 560	488	587	69.1	69.4	64.7	80.5	43.6	67.2
1967	4 435	3 843	832	2 523	488	592	70.2	70.5	65.4	80.7	46.3	68.4
1966 [†]	4 172	3 621	781	2 342	498	551	74.2	74.8	68.6	85.1	52.4	70.6
SPANISH ORIGIN												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	3 771	3 447	812	1 895	740	324	33.5	32.7	31.4	40.0	22.9	45.2
1975	4 058	3 782	855	2 179	747	277	36.5	36.1	34.2	44.5	24.3	42.8
1974 [†]	3 523	3 260	719	1 908	633	263	31.5	30.8	29.1	38.6	20.0	42.6
1974	3 519	3 248	720	1 890	638	271	31.4	30.7	29.1	38.2	20.1	44.2
1973	3 359	3 162	670	1 899	593	197	31.1	30.8	28.3	38.7	19.8	37.6
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD[‡]												
1976	2 404	2 258	481	1 159	618	146	26.2	25.7	23.3	30.6	21.1	38.7
1975	2 628	2 514	515	1 359	640	115	29.3	29.1	26.0	35.0	23.1	35.0
1974 [†]	2 258	2 129	439	1 154	536	129	24.5	24.0	21.8	29.0	18.6	34.8
1974	2 252	2 117	437	1 145	535	135	24.4	23.9	21.7	28.8	18.6	36.7
1973	2 204	2 120	412	1 196	512	84	24.4	24.3	21.1	29.7	18.6	26.9
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD[‡]												
1976	1 366	1 189	331	736	122	178	64.9	67.3	64.0	77.9	39.9	52.4
1975	1 430	1 268	341	820	107	162	66.8	68.9	65.3	80.7	35.3	54.3
1974 [†]	1 265	1 132	280	753	99	134	64.2	65.7	60.6	78.0	33.4	54.5
1974	1 267	1 131	283	744	104	136	64.1	65.3	60.7	76.8	35.0	55.5
1973	1 155	1 042	256	703	83	113	66.1	67.9	62.3	79.7	34.4	52.8

[†]BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

[‡]BEGINNING WITH MARCH 1970 CPS, DATA BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

[§]FOR UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, SEX OF THE INDIVIDUAL.

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 3. PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1959, AND 1966 TO 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						POVERTY RATE					
	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
		TOTAL	HEAD	WIFE	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS			TOTAL	HEAD	WIFE	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
ALL RACES												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	3 313	1 185	726	353	106	2 129	15.0	7.9	8.9	7.5	4.8	30.3
1975	3 317	1 192	728	376	88	2 125	15.3	8.0	8.9	8.2	4.3	31.0
1974	3 085	1 110	686	337	87	1 975	14.6	7.6	8.5	7.3	4.4	30.3
1974 ^f	3 308	1 243	760	382	101	2 065	15.7	8.5	9.5	8.3	5.0	31.6
1973	3 354	1 340	829	371	140	2 014	16.3	9.4	10.5	8.4	7.0	32.0
1972	3 738	1 444	879	403	161	2 295	18.6	10.4	11.6	9.7	7.3	37.1
1971	4 273	1 710	1 062	485	163	2 563	21.6	12.4	14.2	11.8	7.5	42.3
1970	4 709	1 975	1 166	606	202	2 735	24.5	14.7	16.3	15.4	8.6	47.1
1969	4 787	2 127	1 239	646	243	2 660	25.3	16.0	17.5	17.2	10.0	47.3
1968	4 632	2 048	1 200	576	272	2 584	25.0	15.4	17.0	15.8	10.7	48.8
1967	5 388	2 592	1 518	784	290	2 796	29.5	19.7	21.5	21.4	11.9	55.2
1966 ^f	5 114	2 507	1 450	782	276	2 607	28.5	19.2	20.9	22.0	10.7	53.8
1959 ¹	5 481	3 187	1 787	952	448	2 294	35.2	26.9	29.1	30.5	17.4	61.9
MALE												
1976	988	585	561	-	25	403	10.8	7.7	8.0	-	4.3	25.9
1975	1 013	603	585	-	18	410	11.4	8.1	8.3	-	4.5	27.8
1974	944	566	548	-	18	378	10.8	7.8	7.9	-	5.4	25.8
1974 ^f	1 033	643	616	-	27	390	11.8	8.8	8.9	-	7.9	26.8
1973	1 056	665	638	-	27	391	12.4	9.4	9.5	-	8.0	27.1
1972	1 096	718	686	-	32	378	13.1	10.4	10.7	-	6.7	26.3
1971	1 290	845	828	-	17	445	15.6	12.2	12.8	-	3.8	32.6
1970	1 552	1 007	964	-	39	549	19.0	14.9	15.6	-	6.6	38.9
1969	1 626	1 050	976	-	83	567	20.2	16.0	16.4	-	12.3	39.8
1968	1 613	1 039	946	-	93	574	20.3	15.7	15.9	-	13.3	43.4
1967	1 867	1 283	1 227	-	56	584	23.7	19.5	20.6	-	9.0	44.8
1966 ^f	1 849	1 286	1 218	-	68	563	23.8	19.7	20.9	-	9.8	44.5
1959 ¹	(NA)	(NA)	1 507	-	(NA)	703	(NA)	(NA)	29.1	-	(NA)	59.0
FEMALE												
1976	2 326	600	165	353	81	1 726	17.9	8.0	14.4	7.5	5.0	31.5
1975	2 303	587	143	376	68	1 716	16.1	8.0	12.7	8.2	4.1	31.9
1974	2 140	543	137	337	69	1 597	17.3	7.4	12.3	7.3	4.2	31.6
1974 ^f	2 275	600	144	382	74	1 675	18.3	8.2	13.0	8.3	4.5	33.2
1973	2 298	674	191	371	112	1 624	19.0	9.3	16.8	8.4	6.7	33.5
1972	2 642	725	193	403	129	1 917	22.4	10.3	16.5	9.7	7.5	40.4
1971	2 983	865	234	485	146	2 118	25.8	12.6	23.0	11.8	8.4	45.1
1970	3 156	972	202	606	164	2 186	28.5	14.5	19.9	15.4	9.4	49.7
1969	3 162	1 069	263	646	160	2 093	29.2	16.1	23.6	17.2	9.1	49.9
1968	3 019	1 009	254	576	179	2 010	28.5	15.2	22.3	15.8	9.8	50.6
1967	3 520	1 308	290	784	234	2 212	33.9	19.8	25.8	21.4	12.9	59.5
1966 ^f	3 265	1 221	231	782	208	2 044	32.2	18.6	20.4	22.0	11.1	57.0
1959 ¹	(NA)	(NA)	280	949	(NA)	1 591	(NA)	(NA)	28.8	-	(NA)	63.3
WHITE												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	2 633	867	515	281	71	1 766	13.2	6.4	7.0	6.4	3.8	27.7
1975	2 634	898	528	313	57	1 736	13.4	6.7	7.1	7.2	3.3	28.0
1974	2 460	836	502	279	55	1 624	12.8	6.3	6.9	6.5	3.3	27.6
1974 ^f	2 642	944	567	318	59	1 697	13.8	7.1	7.7	7.4	3.5	28.9
1973	2 698	988	595	300	93	1 711	14.4	7.6	8.4	7.2	5.4	29.7
1972	3 072	1 130	678	338	113	1 942	16.8	8.9	9.8	8.7	5.8	34.7
1971	3 605	1 383	842	420	121	2 222	19.9	11.0	12.4	10.9	6.3	40.2
1970	3 984	1 592	921	519	151	2 392	22.5	12.9	14.1	14.0	7.3	44.8
1969	4 052	1 753	1 011	565	176	2 300	23.3	14.3	15.5	15.8	8.1	45.0
1968	3 939	1 689	981	503	204	2 250	23.1	13.8	15.1	14.4	9.1	46.7
1967	4 646	2 181	1 246	699	237	2 465	27.7	17.9	19.2	20.1	10.7	53.5
1966 ^f	4 357	2 050	1 178	680	192	2 307	26.4	17.0	18.4	20.2	8.4	51.7
1959 ¹	4 744	2 696	1 495	849	352	2 048	33.1	24.6	26.4	28.9	15.0	60.2
MALE												
1976	749	455	439	-	16	295	9.1	6.6	6.8	-	3.5	22.1
1975	767	468	460	-	8	299	9.5	6.9	7.1	-	2.8	23.8
1974	733	439	431	-	8	294	9.3	6.6	6.7	-	3.3	23.6
1974 ^f	797	505	493	-	12	292	10.1	7.6	7.7	-	4.8	23.7
1973	801	514	503	-	11	287	10.4	7.9	8.1	-	4.3	22.9
1972	852	588	568	-	20	264	11.3	9.3	9.5	-	5.1	21.6
1971	1 037	699	681	-	18	338	13.8	11.0	11.4	-	4.7	28.8
1970	1 273	817	783	-	34	456	17.0	13.2	13.8	-	6.5	36.0
1969	1 333	885	832	-	53	448	18.1	14.4	15.0	-	9.1	36.3
1968	1 324	854	788	-	66	470	18.2	13.9	14.2	-	10.7	41.0
1967	1 581	1 072	1 023	-	49	469	21.3	17.6	18.6	-	8.3	41.9
1966 ^f	1 521	1 061	1 011	-	50	460	21.3	17.6	18.7	-	7.9	41.3
1959 ¹	(NA)	(NA)	1 288	-	(NA)	603	(NA)	(NA)	26.8	-	(NA)	56.8

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 3. PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN: 1959, AND 1966 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEAR	NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						POVERTY RATE					
	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	IN FAMILIES				UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
		TOTAL	HEAD	WIFE	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS			TOTAL	HEAD	WIFE	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	
WHITE--CON.												
FEMALE												
1976	1 884	412	76	281	55	1 472	16.0	6.1	8.3	6.4	3.9	29.2
1975	1 866	429	68	313	48	1 437	16.1	6.4	7.4	7.2	3.4	29.1
1974*	1 727	397	72	279	46	1 330	15.3	6.0	7.9	6.5	3.2	28.7
1974	1 845	440	74	318	48	1 405	16.3	6.6	8.1	7.4	3.3	30.3
1973	1 896	473	92	300	81	1 423	17.2	7.3	10.2	7.2	5.5	31.6
1972	2 219	541	110	338	93	1 678	20.6	8.5	11.6	8.7	6.0	38.3
1971	2 568	684	161	420	103	1 884	24.3	11.0	19.2	10.9	6.7	43.3
1970	2 710	774	138	519	117	1 936	26.5	12.6	15.8	14.0	7.5	47.5
1969	2 719	867	179	565	123	1 852	27.2	14.2	18.8	15.8	7.8	47.7
1968	2 615	835	193	503	139	1 780	26.8	13.7	19.6	14.4	8.5	48.5
1967	3 105	1 110	223	699	188	1 995	32.4	18.2	22.9	20.1	11.6	57.2
1966*	2 836	989	167	680	142	1 847	30.3	16.4	16.7	20.2	8.5	55.2
1959 ¹	(NA)	(NA)	207	846	(NA)	1 445	(NA)	(NA)	24.3	28.9	(NA)	61.8
BLACK												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	644	296	191	71	34	348	34.8	23.7	27.5	24.1	13.3	57.4
1975	652	286	197	62	27	366	36.3	23.9	29.3	23.8	10.3	61.1
1974*	591	256	168	56	32	335	34.3	22.4	26.1	22.3	12.9	58.0
1974	626	278	177	61	40	349	36.4	24.3	27.6	24.3	15.8	60.5
1973	620	331	219	67	44	289	37.1	28.0	31.4	27.6	18.2	59.1
1972	640	294	186	60	48	346	39.9	27.8	30.8	30.0	19.0	63.4
1971	623	307	211	58	38	317	39.3	28.2	33.4	25.9	16.4	64.0
1970	683	360	229	81	51	322	48.0	36.7	40.9	41.8	22.5	73.2
1969	689	353	211	76	65	336	50.2	38.2	41.6	44.7	26.3	74.8
1968	655	339	207	71	61	316	47.7	36.3	39.7	44.7	24.1	71.7
1967	715	403	245	85	53	312	53.3	44.0	48.4	48.9	27.2	73.4
1966*	722	436	260	96	79	284	55.1	45.8	49.8	51.9	32.0	79.9
1959 ¹	711	475	280	101	94	236	62.5	55.9	60.3	57.7	44.6	81.7
MALE												
1976	217	114	104	-	9	103	28.0	19.9	22.2	-	9.3	51.0
1975	234	131	122	-	9	103	31.0	23.6	26.0	-	10.5	51.8
1974*	188	113	104	-	9	75	25.9	21.4	22.9	-	12.2	38.1
1974	209	123	108	-	15	86	28.7	23.1	23.8	-	19.0	44.1
1973	232	135	120	-	15	97	32.4	24.7	25.4	-	20.5	57.1
1972	233	123	111	-	12	110	34.4	25.8	28.0	-	15.0	54.7
1971	226	138	138	-	-	88	33.5	26.9	29.7	-	-	54.7
1970	253	173	167	-	6	80	41.3	36.1	39.2	-	11.3	59.7
1969	271	164	135	-	29	107	46.2	37.8	38.4	-	35.4	69.9
1968	275	177	149	-	28	98	45.2	39.4	40.2	-	35.9	61.6
1967	305	204	197	-	7	101	51.4	47.6	49.4	-	23.3	61.6
1966*	302	209	196	-	13	93	52.2	46.4	50.0	-	22.4	72.7
1959 ¹	(NA)	(NA)	212	-	(NA)	93	(NA)	(NA)	60.4	-	(NA)	77.5
FEMALE												
1976	426	182	85	71	26	245	39.6	27.0	39.0	24.1	16.4	60.8
1975	418	155	75	62	18	263	40.2	24.2	36.9	23.8	10.2	65.8
1974*	402	142	68	56	21	260	40.4	23.1	34.6	22.3	12.0	68.2
1974	417	155	69	61	25	262	41.9	25.2	36.9	24.3	14.2	68.8
1973	388	195	99	67	29	193	40.5	30.6	44.0	27.6	17.1	60.5
1972	407	171	75	60	36	236	44.0	29.5	36.1	30.0	20.9	68.4
1971	398	170	73	58	39	228	43.7	29.5	43.5	25.9	21.2	68.3
1970	429	186	61	81	44	243	53.2	37.2	45.5	41.8	25.6	79.2
1969	418	189	77	76	36	229	53.1	38.5	49.7	44.7	21.7	77.4
1968	380	162	57	71	34	218	49.7	33.5	38.0	44.7	19.4	77.6
1967	410	199	68	85	46	211	54.7	40.8	45.9	48.9	27.7	80.8
1966*	420	227	64	96	67	193	57.3	45.1	49.2	51.9	35.6	83.9
1959 ¹	(NA)	(NA)	68	101	(NA)	143	(NA)	(NA)	60.2	57.7	(NA)	84.6
SPANISH ORIGIN												
ALL PERSONS												
1976	128	72	44	18	9	57	27.6	20.7	25.4	23.1	9.3	48.7
1975	137	81	52	24	5	56	32.6	25.9	31.5	32.0	(B)	52.3
1974*	117	70	44	17	9	47	28.9	22.2	25.3	(B)	12.0	52.2
1974	116	69	43	16	10	48	28.5	21.8	24.7	(B)	13.0	53.9
1973	95	52	33	13	6	43	24.9	17.5	21.3	(B)	7.1	51.8
MALE												
1976	57	39	35	-	4	18	27.0	23.1	25.0	-	(B)	(B)
1975	51	39	39	-	-	12	28.2	26.5	29.3	-	(B)	(B)
1974*	50	38	36	-	2	12	26.7	23.5	23.8	-	(B)	(B)
1974	51	38	35	-	3	13	26.8	23.0	23.2	-	(B)	(B)
1973	37	27	27	-	-	10	22.0	18.6	20.8	-	(B)	(B)
FEMALE												
1976	71	33	10	18	5	39	28.1	18.4	(B)	23.1	(B)	(B)
1975	86	42	13	24	5	44	36.0	25.3	(B)	32.0	(B)	(B)
1974*	66	31	8	17	6	35	30.4	20.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1974	66	31	8	16	7	35	30.3	20.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1973	59	25	6	13	6	24	27.7	16.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

*BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

¹BASED ON 1-IN-1000 SAMPLE OF 1960 CENSUS.

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 4. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION OF PERSONS AND FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY RACE: 1959, 1967, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

RESIDENCE	PERSONS						FAMILIES					
	1976	1975	1974 [†]	1969 ¹	1967	1959 ¹	1976	1975	1974 [†]	1969 ¹	1967	1959 ¹
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
ALL RACES												
TOTAL	24 975	25 877	23 370	24 147	27 769	38 766	5 311	5 450	4 922	5 008	5 667	7 974
NONFARM	23 716	24 562	21 907	22 149	25 060	(NA)	5 016	5 148	4 597	4 582	5 093	6 555
FARM	1 259	1 316	1 463	1 998	2 709	(NA)	295	302	325	426	574	1 419
METROPOLITAN AREAS	15 229	15 348	13 651	13 084	13 832	17 019	3 237	3 216	2 950	2 611	2 747	3 342
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	9 482	9 090	8 373	7 993	8 649	10 437	1 961	1 863	1 746	1 609	1 672	2 013
IN POVERTY AREAS	4 306	4 446	4 114	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	911	873	832	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 747	6 259	5 477	5 091	5 183	6 582	1 276	1 352	1 204	1 002	1 075	1 329
IN POVERTY AREAS	996	900	859	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	209	179	183	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	9 746	10 529	9 519	11 063	13 936	21 747	2 074	2 234	1 972	2 397	2 921	4 632
IN POVERTY AREAS	5 224	5 739	5 489	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 118	1 194	1 127	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH AND WEST	14 621	14 818	13 051	13 057	14 793	19 650	3 108	3 107	2 705	2 632	3 018	3 945
SOUTH	10 354	11 059	10 319	11 090	12 976	19 116	2 203	2 343	2 217	2 376	2 649	4 029
WHITE												
TOTAL	16 713	17 770	15 736	16 659	18 983	28 336	3 560	3 838	3 352	3 575	4 056	6 027
NONFARM	15 734	16 698	14 573	15 159	17 068	(NA)	3 318	3 587	3 076	3 229	3 610	4 849
FARM	979	1 073	1 163	1 501	1 915	(NA)	243	251	276	346	446	1 178
METROPOLITAN AREAS	9 659	10 014	8 752	8 804	9 110	11 825	2 031	2 120	1 851	1 782	1 873	2 369
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 068	4 874	4 290	4 765	4 902	6 513	1 005	1 003	986	955	973	1 265
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 554	1 566	1 258	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	319	307	283	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 591	5 139	4 462	4 038	4 208	5 312	1 026	1 117	983	(NA)	900	1 104
IN POVERTY AREAS	489	527	539	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	105	106	113	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	7 054	7 757	6 984	7 855	9 873	16 511	1 529	1 718	1 501	1 793	2 183	3 658
IN POVERTY AREAS	3 055	3 598	3 456	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	676	811	768	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH AND WEST	10 799	11 540	9 880	10 486	11 747	16 859	2 272	2 440	2 036	2 123	2 437	3 415
SOUTH	5 914	6 230	5 855	6 173	7 236	11 477	1 288	1 398	1 316	1 452	1 619	2 612
BLACK												
TOTAL	7 595	7 545	7 182	7 095	8 486	9 927	1 617	1 513	1 479	1 366	1 555	1 860
NONFARM	7 361	7 324	6 893	6 597	7 734	(NA)	1 572	1 467	1 432	1 287	1 434	1 637
FARM	234	220	289	498	752	(NA)	45	46	47	79	121	223
METROPOLITAN AREAS	5 149	4 967	4 759	4 005	4 578	5 002	1 126	1 029	1 027	782	852	940
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 167	4 033	3 892	3 076	3 669	3 816	908	830	835	623	688	729
IN POVERTY AREAS	2 654	2 826	2 786	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	574	560	578	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	982	934	867	930	909	1 186	218	199	192	159	164	211
IN POVERTY AREAS	455	367	311	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	92	70	68	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	2 447	2 578	2 423	3 089	3 907	4 925	491	484	453	584	704	920
IN POVERTY AREAS	1 973	2 060	1 965	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	397	371	351	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH AND WEST	3 259	2 834	2 830	2 245	2 797	2 422	726	590	599	455	539	466
SOUTH	4 336	4 711	4 353	4 850	5 688	7 505	891	923	881	911	1 016	1 394
POVERTY RATE												
ALL RACES												
TOTAL	11.8	12.3	11.2	12.1	14.2	22.0	9.4	9.7	8.8	9.7	11.4	17.7
NONFARM	11.6	12.1	10.9	11.7	13.5	(NA)	9.2	9.5	8.6	9.3	10.8	15.7
FARM	15.9	16.4	16.2	20.7	25.9	(NA)	13.5	13.7	13.6	17.5	21.4	42.8
METROPOLITAN AREAS	10.7	10.8	9.7	9.5	10.9	15.3	8.5	8.5	7.8	7.4	8.5	11.7
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	15.8	15.0	13.7	12.7	15.0	18.3	12.6	11.8	10.9	9.8	11.4	13.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	36.7	34.9	32.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	33.6	29.5	27.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	6.9	7.6	6.7	6.8	7.5	(NA)	5.7	6.1	5.5	5.3	6.1	9.6
IN POVERTY AREAS	22.2	20.8	19.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17.9	15.9	16.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	14.0	15.4	14.2	17.9	20.2	33.2	11.1	12.1	11.0	14.8	16.6	28.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	21.7	23.7	22.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17.4	18.4	17.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH AND WEST	10.1	10.4	9.2	9.5	10.8	16.0	8.1	8.2	7.2	7.4	8.7	12.5
SOUTH	15.2	16.2	15.4	17.9	22.1	35.4	12.0	12.7	12.2	14.7	17.7	29.9
WHITE												
TOTAL	9.1	9.7	8.6	9.5	11.0	18.1	7.1	7.7	6.8	7.7	9.1	14.8
NONFARM	8.9	9.5	8.4	9.1	10.5	(NA)	6.9	7.5	6.5	7.3	8.5	12.8
FARM	13.3	14.2	13.8	17.1	20.7	(NA)	11.7	11.9	12.1	15.1	18.1	38.7
METROPOLITAN AREAS	7.9	8.2	7.2	7.4	8.3	12.0	6.2	6.5	5.6	5.7	6.5	9.2
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	11.3	10.8	9.4	9.7	10.9	13.8	8.4	8.2	7.0	7.2	8.2	10.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	31.3	29.8	24.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	27.4	24.3	19.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5.9	6.7	5.9	5.8	6.5	(NA)	4.9	5.4	4.8	4.6	5.4	8.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	15.1	16.9	16.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1	12.5	13.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	11.4	12.6	11.5	14.1	15.9	28.2	8.9	10.1	9.0	12.0	13.5	24.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	16.0	18.3	17.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.7	14.6	14.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH AND WEST	8.3	9.0	7.7	8.3	9.4	14.8	6.5	7.1	5.9	6.5	7.6	11.5
SOUTH	10.8	11.4	10.8	12.4	15.3	26.8	8.4	9.1	8.7	10.7	12.9	23.4

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 4. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE AND REGION OF PERSONS AND FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY RACE: 1959, 1967, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

RESIDENCE	PERSONS						FAMILIES					
	1976	1975	1974 [†]	1969 [‡]	1967	1959 [§]	1976	1975	1974 [†]	1969 [‡]	1967	1959 [§]
POVERTY RATE--CON.												
BLACK												
TOTAL	31.1	31.3	30.3	32.2	39.3	55.1	27.9	27.1	26.9	27.9	33.9	48.1
NONFARM	30.8	31.0	29.8	31.1	37.7	(NA)	27.5	26.7	26.6	27.1	32.6	45.3
FARM	49.8	50.0	51.6	63.9	69.1	(NA)	46.4	51.7	46.5	56.4	62.1	68.1
METROPOLITAN AREAS	28.6	27.6	26.7	24.5	30.7	42.8	25.7	24.0	24.3	21.2	26.2	36.1
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	31.0	29.1	28.3	24.3	31.2	40.8	28.0	25.4	25.5	21.5	26.5	34.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	40.8	39.6	37.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	38.4	34.4	33.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	21.5	22.5	21.3	25.4	28.8	50.9	19.0	19.7	20.0	20.1	29.9	44.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	39.4	32.2	29.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	33.3	26.9	27.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	38.2	42.4	41.1	54.3	58.5	77.7	34.7	37.1	36.1	49.0	52.6	73.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	43.2	46.6	46.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	39.8	40.0	39.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH AND WEST	28.9	25.2	25.2	22.2	27.3	34.3	26.1	21.9	22.5	19.5	24.0	28.9
SOUTH	33.1	36.6	34.9	40.8	50.1	68.5	29.5	31.9	31.2	35.7	43.4	62.0
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
ALL RACES												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NONFARM	95.0	94.9	93.7	91.7	90.2	(NA)	94.4	94.5	93.4	91.5	89.9	82.2
FARM	5.0	5.1	6.3	8.3	9.8	(NA)	5.6	5.5	6.6	8.5	10.1	17.8
METROPOLITAN AREAS	61.0	59.3	59.3	54.2	49.8	43.9	60.9	59.0	59.9	52.1	48.5	41.9
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	38.0	35.1	35.8	33.1	31.1	26.9	36.9	34.2	35.5	32.1	29.5	25.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	17.2	17.2	17.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17.2	16.0	16.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	23.0	24.2	23.4	21.1	18.7	17.0	24.0	24.8	24.5	20.0	19.0	16.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	4.0	3.5	3.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.9	3.3	3.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	39.0	40.7	40.7	45.8	50.2	56.1	39.1	41.0	40.1	47.9	51.5	58.1
IN POVERTY AREAS	20.9	22.2	23.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	21.1	23.9	22.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH AND WEST	58.5	57.3	55.8	54.1	53.3	50.7	58.5	57.0	55.0	52.6	53.3	49.5
SOUTH	41.5	42.7	44.2	45.9	46.7	49.3	41.5	43.0	45.0	47.4	46.7	50.5
WH/ME												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NONFARM	94.1	94.0	92.6	91.0	89.9	(NA)	93.2	93.5	91.8	90.3	89.0	80.5
FARM	5.9	6.0	7.4	9.0	10.1	(NA)	6.8	6.5	8.2	9.7	11.0	19.5
METROPOLITAN AREAS	57.8	56.4	55.6	52.8	48.0	41.7	57.1	55.2	55.2	49.8	46.2	39.3
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	30.3	27.4	27.3	28.6	25.8	23.0	28.2	26.1	25.9	26.7	24.0	21.0
IN POVERTY AREAS	9.3	8.8	8.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.0	8.0	7.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	27.5	28.9	28.4	24.2	22.2	18.7	28.8	29.1	29.3	23.1	22.2	18.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	2.9	3.0	3.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.9	2.8	3.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	42.2	43.7	44.4	47.2	52.0	58.3	42.9	44.8	44.8	50.2	53.8	60.7
IN POVERTY AREAS	18.3	20.2	22.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	19.0	21.1	22.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH AND WEST	64.6	64.9	62.8	62.9	61.9	59.5	63.8	63.6	60.7	59.4	60.1	56.7
SOUTH	35.4	35.1	37.2	37.1	38.1	40.5	36.2	36.4	39.3	40.6	39.9	43.3
BLACK												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NONFARM	96.9	97.1	96.0	93.0	91.1	(NA)	97.2	97.0	96.8	94.2	92.2	88.0
FARM	3.1	2.9	4.0	7.0	8.9	(NA)	2.8	3.0	3.2	5.8	7.8	12.0
METROPOLITAN AREAS	67.8	65.8	66.3	56.4	53.9	50.4	69.6	68.0	69.4	57.2	54.8	50.5
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	54.9	53.5	54.2	43.4	43.2	38.4	56.2	54.9	56.5	45.6	44.2	39.2
IN POVERTY AREAS	34.9	37.5	38.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	35.5	37.0	39.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	12.9	12.4	12.1	13.1	10.7	11.9	13.5	13.2	13.0	11.6	10.5	11.3
IN POVERTY AREAS	6.0	4.9	4.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.7	4.6	4.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	32.2	34.2	33.7	43.5	46.0	49.6	30.4	32.0	30.6	42.8	45.3	49.5
IN POVERTY AREAS	26.0	27.3	27.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	24.6	24.5	23.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NORTH AND WEST	42.9	37.6	39.4	31.6	33.0	24.4	44.9	39.0	40.5	33.3	34.7	25.1
SOUTH	57.1	62.4	60.6	68.4	67.0	75.6	55.1	61.0	59.6	66.7	65.3	74.9

[†]BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

[‡]BEGINNING WITH THE MARCH 1970 CPS, DATA BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

[§]BASED ON 1-IN-1000 SAMPLE OF 1960 CENSUS.

Table 5. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1959, 1966, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL FAMILIES						WHITE FAMILIES					
	1976	1975	1974 ^a	1969 ^b	1966 ^c	1959	1976	1975	1974 ^a	1969 ^b	1966 ^c	1959
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	5 311	5 450	4 922	5 005	5 784	8 320	3 560	3 838	3 352	3 574	4 106	6 185
AGE OF HEAD												
HEAD 14 TO 24 YEARS	762	850	724	529	476	622	457	577	463	376	345	460
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS	2 473	2 466	2 249	1 827	2 228	3 314	1 654	1 693	1 492	1 210	1 467	2 319
HEAD 45 TO 54 YEARS	712	738	689	703	864	1 438	504	531	475	484	582	1 026
HEAD 55 TO 64 YEARS	639	668	575	668	766	1 086	431	510	421	467	534	840
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	726	728	686	1 276	1 450	1 860	515	528	502	1 036	1 178	1 540
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	1 748	1 784	1 622	1 936	2 116	2 850	1 309	1 367	1 228	1 562	1 744	2 318
3 PERSONS	1 085	1 074	936	804	845	1 253	724	801	650	600	608	923
4 PERSONS	946	939	819	675	764	1 167	645	636	557	476	549	887
5 PERSONS	679	614	605	518	622	1 088	437	442	386	348	403	827
6 PERSONS	369	451	394	395	486	1 705	211	271	224	228	291	471
7 PERSONS OR MORE	484	589	545	675	951	1 257	234	321	307	360	511	759
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.70	3.81	3.82	3.83	4.12	4.15	3.51	3.59	3.63	3.53	3.76	3.95
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	1 251	1 278	1 134	1 779	2 050	2 877	995	1 061	922	1 485	1 706	2 373
1 AND 2 CHILDREN	2 307	2 263	2 019	1 514	1 633	2 458	1 548	1 612	1 364	1 085	1 157	1 836
3 AND 4 CHILDREN	1 274	1 309	1 208	1 051	1 194	1 854	794	863	765	675	764	1 291
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	479	599	561	661	907	1 131	224	302	300	330	479	685
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.48	2.61	2.63	2.95	3.25	3.16	2.35	2.43	2.50	2.71	3.00	2.99
NUMBER OF WORKERS^d												
NO WORKERS	2 209	2 174	1 904	1 790	1 788	1 981	1 407	1 456	1 242	1 363	1 417	1 574
1 WORKER	1 954	2 069	1 893	2 144	2 469	4 030	1 334	1 472	1 308	1 566	1 810	3 139
2 WORKERS	845	883	841	823	1 135	1 659	599	673	614	521	701	1 106
3 WORKERS OR MORE	281	295	257	248	392	650	201	209	166	123	178	366
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
HEAD EMPLOYED	2 012	2 154	1 900	2 156	2 895	4 536	1 482	1 628	1 412	1 539	1 953	3 359
HEAD UNEMPLOYED	521	505	443	211	243	559	338	361	308	127	150	376
HEAD NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	2 779	2 791	2 580	2 638	2 646	3 225	1 741	1 849	1 632	1 908	2 003	2 450
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	2 545	2 745	2 553	2 711	3 427	5 620	1 815	2 051	1 850	1 869	2 304	4 071
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 043	1 070	996	1 295	1 894	3 042	739	826	764	901	1 297	2 261
FULL TIME	853	866	812	1 067	1 625	2 617	628	693	655	763	1 123	1 953
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	1 502	1 675	1 557	1 416	1 533	2 578	1 076	1 225	1 085	968	1 007	1 810
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	562	591	598	(NA)	771	(NA)	400	454	396	(NA)	496	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	940	1 084	958	(NA)	762	(NA)	677	770	689	(NA)	511	(NA)
HEAD DID NOT WORK	2 745	2 675	2 343	2 235	2 292	2 538	1 726	1 760	1 480	1 652	1 749	1 962
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	22	30	27	58	65	162	19	28	22	53	53	152
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	2 545	2 745	2 553	2 711	3 427	5 620	1 815	2 051	1 850	1 869	2 304	4 071
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WORKERS	250	303	237	316	341	471	205	263	202	272	313	429
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	308	297	261	218	275	284	227	235	193	170	228	258
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	316	384	327	309	388	558	271	329	266	254	297	454
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT WKRS.	509	513	502	496	705	1 064	349	382	345	309	448	754
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL. PVT. HSHLD	545	617	574	515	653	732	296	344	311	251	314	407
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	206	244	231	288	339	701	141	182	172	175	183	418
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	410	386	423	568	726	1 810	326	316	361	437	521	1 351
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	4 549	4 600	4 198	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 104	3 261	2 889	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 224	1 293	1 232	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	777	877	801	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	526	629	605	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	380	488	482	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 163	1 118	990	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	715	708	578	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	1 137	1 090	980	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	828	787	708	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	498	470	392	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	404	401	320	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE												
	64.0	66.1	67.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	60.3	63.6	64.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1959, 1966, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL FAMILIES						WHITE FAMILIES					
	1976	1975	1974 ²	1969 ¹	1966 ¹	1959	1976	1975	1974 ²	1969 ¹	1966 ¹	1959
POVERTY RATE												
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	9.4	9.7	8.8	9.7	11.8	18.5	7.1	7.7	6.8	7.7	9.3	15.2
AGE OF HEAD												
HEAD 14 TO 24 YEARS	19.2	21.0	17.1	14.8	15.8	26.9	13.6	16.9	12.9	12.1	12.8	22.5
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS	10.1	10.3	9.6	8.4	10.8	16.5	7.8	8.1	7.2	6.3	8.0	12.8
HEAD 45 TO 54 YEARS	6.4	6.6	6.1	6.5	8.1	15.0	5.1	5.3	4.7	4.9	6.0	11.8
HEAD 55 TO 64 YEARS	7.1	7.5	6.7	8.0	10.0	15.9	5.3	6.3	5.4	6.2	7.7	13.4
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	8.9	8.9	8.5	17.7	20.9	30.0	7.0	7.1	6.9	15.7	18.4	26.8
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	8.1	8.4	7.6	10.9	12.9	19.6	6.7	7.1	6.5	9.6	11.6	17.5
3 PERSONS	8.7	8.8	7.7	7.5	8.4	12.8	6.6	7.4	6.1	6.2	6.5	10.3
4 PERSONS	8.2	8.3	7.4	6.8	8.1	12.7	6.3	6.3	5.7	5.2	6.4	10.4
5 PERSONS	10.9	9.9	9.6	8.0	10.1	18.3	8.1	8.1	6.9	6.0	7.2	15.2
6 PERSONS	13.2	15.2	13.2	11.3	14.1	24.2	9.1	10.9	9.0	7.6	9.8	18.4
7 PERSONS OR MORE	21.8	25.6	22.3	21.6	28.6	45.6	14.8	19.3	16.6	15.2	20.3	36.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	4.9	5.1	4.7	8.2	10.1	15.9	4.3	4.6	4.1	7.4	9.0	14.2
1 AND 2 CHILDREN	10.2	10.2	9.3	7.9	9.3	14.2	7.9	6.3	7.2	6.3	7.3	11.6
3 AND 4 CHILDREN	17.1	17.1	15.4	12.4	14.3	24.5	12.8	13.2	11.5	9.1	10.4	19.1
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	34.9	37.8	32.2	27.2	33.8	53.0	24.7	27.9	24.3	18.5	24.2	44.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS²												
NO WORKERS	31.1	31.1	29.8	40.6	45.4	59.2	23.5	24.6	22.9	35.4	40.8	54.3
1 WORKER	10.8	10.9	10.3	11.1	12.7	18.7	8.4	8.8	8.0	8.9	10.1	15.8
2 WORKERS	3.8	4.1	3.9	4.1	6.1	10.6	3.0	3.5	3.6	2.9	4.2	7.8
3 WORKERS OR MORE	3.4	3.7	3.2	3.3	5.7	14.2	2.7	2.9	2.3	1.8	2.9	9.2
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
HEAD EMPLOYED	4.8	5.2	4.7	5.3	7.4	12.8	4.0	4.4	3.9	4.2	5.5	10.3
HEAD UNEMPLOYED	23.8	21.2	15.9	18.0	26.6	33.7	18.9	18.4	13.4	12.9	20.2	28.1
HEAD NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	21.3	21.8	20.7	26.7	29.0	40.8	15.9	17.1	15.4	22.3	25.0	35.2
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	5.7	6.1	5.7	6.3	8.2	14.6	4.5	5.1	4.6	4.8	6.1	11.6
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.7	5.6	10.6	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.8	4.2	8.5
FULL TIME	2.6	2.6	2.4	3.2	5.0	9.4	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.5	3.7	7.6
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	14.5	15.7	15.4	16.5	19.6	26.9	11.9	13.3	12.5	13.1	15.2	22.0
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	8.5	8.9	8.9	(NA)	14.5	(NA)	6.8	7.8	6.8	(NA)	10.9	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	25.2	26.8	28.3	(NA)	30.4	(NA)	21.6	23.0	24.3	(NA)	24.7	(NA)
HEAD DID NOT WORK	25.3	25.2	23.9	31.0	34.8	45.2	19.0	19.8	17.9	26.5	30.4	40.4
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	2.7	3.9	2.9	5.7	7.8	15.5	2.8	4.1	2.7	5.7	7.0	15.3
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	5.7	6.1	5.7	6.3	8.2	14.6	4.5	5.1	4.6	4.8	6.1	11.6
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WORKERS	1.8	2.2	1.8	2.5	3.0	5.0	1.6	2.0	1.6	2.2	2.9	4.6
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	4.9	4.7	4.2	3.6	5.0	5.7	4.0	4.1	3.4	3.1	4.4	5.4
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	3.4	4.1	3.4	3.4	4.5	7.2	3.1	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.7	6.1
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT WKRS.	6.4	6.7	6.4	5.9	8.6	14.1	5.1	5.8	5.1	4.3	6.2	11.3
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL. PVT. HSHLD LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	14.0	15.9	14.7	16.6	19.1	25.3	10.1	12.0	10.7	11.1	12.6	18.8
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	9.7	10.7	9.9	13.6	16.0	29.4	8.4	10.0	9.4	11.2	11.7	23.5
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	23.2	21.8	22.6	26.5	29.1	54.0	20.3	19.5	20.9	22.6	23.8	47.1
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	8.6	8.8	8.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	7.0	6.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	21.9	22.4	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18.2	19.6	17.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	10.8	12.6	11.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.6	10.9	10.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	14.4	14.0	12.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.6	10.5	8.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	6.4	6.2	5.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5.2	4.9	4.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	3.0	3.0	2.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.6	2.7	2.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1959, 1966, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL FAMILIES						WHITE FAMILIES					
	1976	1975	1974 ^F	1969 ¹	1966 ^F	1959	1976	1975	1974 ^F	1969 ¹	1966 ^F	1959
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
AGE OF HEAD												
HEAD 14 TO 24 YEARS	14.3	15.6	14.7	10.6	8.2	7.5	12.8	15.0	13.8	10.5	6.4	7.4
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS	46.6	45.2	45.7	36.5	38.5	39.8	46.5	44.1	44.5	33.9	35.7	37.5
HEAD 45 TO 64 YEARS	13.4	13.5	14.0	14.0	14.9	17.3	14.2	13.8	14.2	13.5	14.2	16.6
HEAD 65 TO 84 YEARS	12.0	12.3	11.7	13.3	13.2	13.1	12.1	13.3	12.6	13.1	13.0	13.6
HEAD 85 YEARS AND OVER	13.7	13.4	13.9	25.5	25.1	22.4	14.5	13.8	15.0	29.0	28.7	24.9
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	32.9	32.7	33.0	38.7	36.6	34.3	36.8	35.6	36.6	43.7	42.5	37.5
3 PERSONS	20.4	19.7	19.0	16.1	14.6	15.1	20.3	20.9	19.4	16.8	14.8	14.9
4 PERSONS	17.8	17.2	16.6	13.5	13.2	14.0	18.1	16.6	16.6	13.3	13.4	14.3
5 PERSONS	12.8	11.3	12.3	10.3	10.8	13.1	12.3	11.5	11.5	9.7	9.8	13.4
6 PERSONS	6.9	8.3	8.0	7.9	8.4	8.5	5.9	7.1	6.7	6.4	7.1	7.6
7 PERSONS OR MORE	9.1	10.8	11.1	13.5	16.4	15.1	6.6	8.4	9.2	10.1	12.4	12.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	23.6	23.4	23.0	35.5	35.4	34.6	27.9	27.6	27.5	41.6	41.5	38.4
1 AND 2 CHILDREN	43.4	41.5	41.0	30.2	28.2	29.5	43.5	42.0	40.7	30.4	28.2	29.7
3 AND 4 CHILDREN	24.0	24.0	24.5	21.0	20.6	22.3	22.3	22.5	22.8	18.9	18.6	20.9
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	9.0	11.0	11.4	13.2	15.7	13.6	6.3	7.9	8.9	9.2	11.7	11.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS²												
NO WORKERS	41.6	39.9	38.7	35.8	30.9	23.8	39.5	37.9	37.1	38.1	34.5	25.4
1 WORKER	36.8	38.0	38.5	42.8	42.7	48.4	37.5	38.4	39.0	43.8	44.1	50.8
2 WORKERS	15.9	16.2	17.1	16.4	19.6	19.9	16.8	17.5	18.3	14.6	17.1	17.9
3 WORKERS OR MORE	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.0	6.8	7.8	5.6	5.4	5.0	3.4	4.3	5.9
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
HEAD EMPLOYED	37.9	39.5	38.6	43.1	50.1	54.5	41.6	42.4	42.1	43.1	47.6	54.3
HEAD UNEMPLOYED	9.8	9.3	9.0	4.2	4.2	6.7	9.5	9.4	9.2	3.6	3.7	6.1
HEAD NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	52.3	51.2	52.4	52.7	45.7	38.8	48.9	48.2	48.7	53.4	48.8	39.6
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	47.9	50.4	51.9	54.2	59.2	67.5	51.0	53.4	55.2	52.3	56.1	65.8
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	19.6	19.6	20.2	25.9	32.7	36.6	20.8	21.5	22.8	25.2	31.6	36.6
FULL TIME	16.1	15.9	16.5	21.3	28.1	31.5	17.6	18.1	19.5	21.3	27.4	31.6
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	28.3	30.7	31.6	28.3	26.5	31.0	30.2	31.9	32.4	27.1	24.5	29.3
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	10.6	10.8	12.1	(NA)	13.3	(NA)	11.2	11.8	11.8	(NA)	12.1	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	17.7	19.9	19.5	(NA)	13.2	(NA)	19.0	20.1	20.6	(NA)	12.4	(NA)
HEAD DID NOT WORK	51.7	49.1	47.6	44.7	39.6	30.5	48.5	45.9	44.2	46.2	42.6	31.7
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	0.4	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.1	1.9	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.5	1.3	2.5
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	47.9	50.4	51.9	54.2	59.2	67.5	51.0	53.4	55.2	52.3	56.1	65.8
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WORKERS	4.7	5.6	4.8	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.8	6.9	6.0	7.6	7.6	6.9
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	5.8	5.4	5.3	4.4	4.8	3.4	6.4	6.1	5.8	4.8	5.6	4.2
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	5.9	7.0	6.6	6.2	6.7	6.7	7.6	8.6	7.9	7.1	7.2	7.3
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT WKRS.	9.6	9.4	10.2	9.9	12.2	12.8	9.8	10.0	10.3	8.6	10.9	12.2
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL. PVT. HSHLD LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	10.3	11.3	11.7	10.3	11.3	8.8	8.3	9.0	9.3	7.0	7.6	6.6
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	3.9	4.5	4.7	5.8	5.9	8.4	4.0	4.7	5.1	4.9	4.5	6.8
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	7.7	7.1	8.6	11.3	12.6	21.8	9.2	8.2	10.8	12.2	12.7	21.8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	85.7	84.4	85.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	87.2	85.0	86.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	23.0	23.7	25.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	21.8	22.9	23.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	9.9	11.5	12.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.7	12.7	14.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	21.9	20.5	20.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	20.1	18.4	17.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	21.4	20.0	19.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	23.3	20.5	21.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	9.4	8.6	8.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.3	10.4	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1959, 1966, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	BLACK FAMILIES						SPANISH ORIGIN FAMILIES					
	1976	1975	1974 ^F	1969 ^I	1966 ^F	1959	1976	1975	1974 ^F	1969 ^I	1966 ^F	1959
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	1 617	1 513	1 479	1 365	1 620	(NA)	598	627	526	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
AGE OF HEAD												
HEAD 14 TO 24 YEARS	295	264	256	150	131	(NA)	91	105	68	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS	748	721	711	591	729	(NA)	319	321	295	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 45 TO 54 YEARS	190	185	198	210	277	(NA)	95	100	73	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 55 TO 64 YEARS	193	145	146	191	224	(NA)	49	49	45	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	191	197	168	224	260	(NA)	44	52	44	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	408	393	374	352	360	(NA)	129	136	115	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
3 PERSONS	339	257	271	194	224	(NA)	122	125	91	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 PERSONS	277	290	240	194	207	(NA)	120	107	93	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
5 PERSONS	218	154	201	161	210	(NA)	89	92	81	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
6 PERSONS	143	169	163	165	190	(NA)	60	57	51	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	233	250	231	298	428	(NA)	78	110	96	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.06	4.32	4.23	4.58	(NA)	(NA)	4.21	4.39	4.52	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	235	199	186	270	329	(NA)	81	77	64	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1 AND 2 CHILDREN	700	620	622	415	456	(NA)	262	271	201	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
3 AND 4 CHILDREN	439	413	418	359	419	(NA)	182	172	167	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	242	282	254	321	417	(NA)	73	108	94	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.72	2.96	2.87	3.36	(NA)	(NA)	2.75	2.94	3.06	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
NUMBER OF WORKERS¹												
NO WORKERS	756	688	637	405	351	(NA)	274	261	210	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1 WORKER	575	567	555	549	632	(NA)	213	249	221	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
2 WORKERS	217	180	203	290	426	(NA)	82	85	65	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
3 WORKERS OR MORE	69	77	81	121	212	(NA)	29	26	27	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
HEAD EMPLOYED	471	474	446	594	920	(NA)	202	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD UNEMPLOYED	171	135	127	78	89	(NA)	77	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	974	904	906	693	611	(NA)	319	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	658	634	654	807	1 095	(NA)	272	305	269	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	270	225	218	376	589	(NA)	91	137	97	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FULL TIME	194	155	146	288	495	(NA)	82	119	84	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	388	409	436	432	505	(NA)	181	169	172	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	154	121	179	(NA)	264	(NA)	73	74	75	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	234	288	258	(NA)	241	(NA)	108	95	97	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD DID NOT WORK	959	877	823	595	520	(NA)	326	317	254	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	-	2	3	2	6	(NA)	-	5	3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	658	634	654	807	1 095	(NA)	272	305	269	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WORKERS	33	30	21	31	25	(NA)	13	10	14	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	77	60	64	45	47	(NA)	26	20	21	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	35	48	53	51	86	(NA)	35	47	33	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT WKRS.	147	121	145	183	252	(NA)	84	76	66	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL. PVT. HSHLD LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	240	254	256	263	334	(NA)	45	65	51	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	54	58	56	112	151	(NA)	32	35	27	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	72	62	57	123	199	(NA)	38	53	57	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	1 322	1 249	1 223	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	507	522	457	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	402	397	415	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	262	296	253	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	135	133	108	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	64	52	59	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	436	393	397	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	96	92	78	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	284	276	254	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	63	63	50	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	65	49	49	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	23	19	18	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	73.6	74.0	75.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	83.1	84.2	85.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1959, 1966, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	BLACK FAMILIES						SPANISH ORIGIN FAMILIES					
	1976	1975	1974 [†]	1969 [†]	1966 [†]	1959	1976	1975	1974 [†]	1969 [†]	1966 [†]	1959
POVERTY RATE												
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	27.9	27.1	26.9	27.9	35.5	(NA)	23.2	25.1	21.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
AGE OF HEAD												
HEAD 14 TO 24 YEARS	51.2	45.7	42.0	34.2	39.0	(NA)	30.6	37.6	25.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS	27.4	27.6	27.8	26.6	35.1	(NA)	22.9	24.1	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 45 TO 54 YEARS	18.0	18.7	19.8	22.6	29.3	(NA)	20.4	21.1	14.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 55 TO 64 YEARS	25.8	19.6	21.3	25.5	33.0	(NA)	19.2	19.5	18.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	27.5	29.3	26.1	41.0	49.8	(NA)	25.4	31.5	25.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	23.6	22.6	23.1	24.9	26.8	(NA)	20.7	23.2	20.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
3 PERSONS	25.0	20.9	21.8	20.1	27.7	(NA)	20.5	22.6	16.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 PERSONS	26.1	27.8	24.6	24.8	29.3	(NA)	20.9	19.2	18.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
5 PERSONS	31.7	26.7	31.1	28.3	39.8	(NA)	24.3	26.4	22.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
6 PERSONS	35.5	39.8	35.7	35.7	44.6	(NA)	26.8	27.5	23.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	41.2	43.8	41.9	42.8	57.3	(NA)	39.0	44.4	36.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	13.4	11.7	11.8	18.0	22.6	(NA)	11.8	12.6	10.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1 AND 2 CHILDREN	27.8	25.7	26.3	23.2	29.5	(NA)	21.6	22.9	18.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
3 AND 4 CHILDREN	39.9	41.5	39.0	36.2	45.4	(NA)	33.2	32.8	31.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	56.1	59.7	52.9	53.1	65.4	(NA)	52.1	59.0	48.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS²												
NO WORKERS	72.8	68.9	68.2	78.3	79.8	(NA)	72.3	73.9	67.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1 WORKER	29.2	29.1	30.2	34.7	42.0	(NA)	22.7	26.5	24.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
2 WORKERS	10.7	9.5	10.3	14.3	22.2	(NA)	9.1	9.8	7.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
3 WORKERS OR MORE	10.4	11.4	12.1	16.0	30.5	(NA)	8.8	8.5	7.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
HEAD EMPLOYED	13.2	13.9	13.5	17.0	27.3	(NA)	11.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD UNEMPLOYED	46.5	35.7	28.1	45.9	55.3	(NA)	47.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	52.3	50.6	52.5	56.6	59.4	(NA)	52.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	16.2	16.1	16.4	20.6	29.5	(NA)	13.6	15.7	13.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	9.4	8.4	8.1	13.5	22.7	(NA)	6.6	10.0	7.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FULL TIME	7.3	6.2	5.9	11.0	20.4	(NA)	6.1	9.0	6.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	32.6	32.1	33.4	38.6	45.2	(NA)	29.2	29.6	29.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	23.1	18.3	22.4	(NA)	36.9	(NA)	18.8	21.9	18.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	44.7	46.9	50.9	(NA)	59.6	(NA)	47.0	41.7	56.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD DID NOT WORK	58.4	55.9	58.1	60.9	65.4	(NA)	59.7	60.5	54.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	-	2.9	3.5	(B)	11.8	(NA)	(B)	14.7	9.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	16.2	16.1	16.4	20.6	29.5	(NA)	13.6	15.7	13.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WORKERS	5.9	7.0	5.3	9.1	8.3	(NA)	4.7	3.8	4.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	14.3	11.5	13.7	10.9	15.5	(NA)	13.2	9.6	9.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	7.2	9.2	9.5	10.0	19.7	(NA)	8.6	11.8	9.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT WKRS.	13.7	12.1	13.9	16.2	24.9	(NA)	15.1	14.9	12.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL. PVT. HSHLD LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	27.2	27.2	27.5	32.8	38.5	(NA)	15.7	25.8	19.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	13.9	14.3	11.9	21.1	28.5	(NA)	17.4	18.6	16.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD	57.1	48.4	47.1	68.0	75.4	(NA)	38.4	43.1	48.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS' OLD & OVER	25.3	24.9	25.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	22.2	23.5	20.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	33.6	32.3	32.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	34.2	36.2	31.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	30.8	28.5	26.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28.1	28.8	25.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	35.1	34.7	34.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	23.9	25.3	21.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	18.9	19.4	19.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.6	12.6	11.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	7.6	6.5	7.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	5.7	4.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1959, 1966, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	BLACK FAMILIES						SPANISH ORIGIN FAMILIES					
	1976	1975	1974 ^F	1969 ^I	1966 ^T	1959	1976	1975	1974 ^F	1969 ^I	1966 ^T	1959
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
AGE OF HEAD												
HEAD 14 TO 24 YEARS	18.2	17.4	17.3	11.0	8.1	(NA)	15.2	16.7	12.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS	46.3	47.7	48.1	43.3	45.0	(NA)	53.3	51.2	56.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 45 TO 64 YEARS	11.8	12.2	13.4	15.4	17.1	(NA)	15.9	15.9	13.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 55 TO 64 YEARS	11.9	9.6	9.9	14.0	13.8	(NA)	8.2	7.8	8.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	11.8	13.0	11.4	16.4	16.0	(NA)	7.4	8.3	8.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	25.2	26.0	25.3	25.8	22.2	(NA)	21.6	21.7	21.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
3 PERSONS	21.0	17.0	18.3	14.2	13.8	(NA)	20.4	19.9	17.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 PERSONS	17.1	19.2	16.2	14.2	12.8	(NA)	20.1	17.1	17.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
5 PERSONS	13.5	10.2	13.6	11.8	13.0	(NA)	14.9	14.7	15.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
6 PERSONS	8.8	11.2	11.0	12.1	11.7	(NA)	10.0	9.1	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	14.4	16.5	15.6	21.8	26.4	(NA)	13.0	17.5	18.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	14.5	13.2	12.6	19.8	20.3	(NA)	13.5	12.3	12.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1 AND 2 CHILDREN	43.3	41.0	42.1	30.4	28.1	(NA)	43.8	43.2	38.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
3 AND 4 CHILDREN	27.1	27.3	28.3	26.3	25.9	(NA)	30.4	27.4	31.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	15.0	18.6	17.2	23.5	25.7	(NA)	12.2	17.2	17.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS²												
NO WORKERS	46.8	45.5	43.1	29.7	21.7	(NA)	45.8	41.6	39.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1 WORKER	35.6	37.5	37.5	40.2	39.0	(NA)	35.6	39.7	42.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
2 WORKERS	13.4	11.9	13.7	21.2	26.3	(NA)	13.7	13.6	12.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
3 WORKERS OR MORE	4.3	5.1	5.5	8.9	13.1	(NA)	4.8	4.1	5.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
HEAD EMPLOYED	29.1	31.3	30.2	43.5	56.8	(NA)	33.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD UNEMPLOYED	10.6	8.9	8.6	5.7	5.5	(NA)	12.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	60.2	59.7	61.3	50.8	37.7	(NA)	53.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	40.7	41.9	44.2	59.1	67.6	(NA)	45.5	48.6	51.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	16.7	14.9	14.7	27.5	36.4	(NA)	15.2	21.9	18.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FULL TIME	12.0	10.2	9.9	21.1	30.6	(NA)	13.7	19.0	16.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	24.0	27.0	29.5	31.6	31.2	(NA)	30.3	27.0	32.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	9.5	8.0	12.1	(NA)	16.3	(NA)	12.2	11.8	14.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	14.5	19.0	17.4	(NA)	14.9	(NA)	18.1	15.2	18.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD DID NOT WORK	59.3	58.0	55.6	40.7	32.1	(NA)	54.5	50.6	48.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	(NA)	-	0.8	0.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	40.7	41.9	44.2	59.1	67.6	(NA)	45.5	48.6	51.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WORKERS	2.0	2.0	1.4	2.3	1.5	(NA)	2.2	1.6	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	4.8	4.0	4.3	3.3	2.9	(NA)	4.3	3.2	4.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	2.2	3.2	3.6	3.7	5.3	(NA)	5.9	7.5	6.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT WKRS	9.1	8.0	9.8	13.4	15.6	(NA)	14.0	12.1	12.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL. PVT. HSHLD LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	14.8	16.8	17.3	19.3	20.6	(NA)	7.5	10.4	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	3.3	3.8	3.8	8.2	9.3	(NA)	5.4	5.6	5.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	4.5	4.1	3.9	9.0	12.3	(NA)	6.4	8.5	10.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	81.8	82.6	82.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	84.8	83.3	86.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	24.9	26.2	28.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	43.8	47.2	48.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	8.3	8.8	7.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.7	8.3	11.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	27.0	26.0	26.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16.1	14.7	14.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	17.6	18.2	17.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.5	10.0	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	4.0	3.2	3.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3.8	3.0	3.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1959, 1966, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD					
	1976	1975	1974 [†]	1969 ¹	1966 [†]	1959	1976	1975	1974 [†]	1969 ¹	1966 [†]	1959
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	2 768	3 020	2 598	3 179	4 063	6 404	2 543	2 430	2 324	1 825	1 721	1 916
AGE OF HEAD												
HEAD 14 TO 24 YEARS	274	387	272	263	316	473	488	463	452	266	160	149
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS	1 075	1 093	957	960	1 367	2 406	1 398	1 373	1 291	868	861	908
HEAD 45 TO 54 YEARS	405	452	402	456	550	1 076	307	286	287	248	314	362
HEAD 55 TO 64 YEARS	454	504	420	490	611	913	185	164	186	178	155	173
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	561	585	548	1 010	1 219	1 536	165	143	137	266	231	324
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	961	1 025	881	1 351	1 569	2 133	787	759	742	585	547	717
3 PERSONS	449	457	407	418	500	871	636	617	529	386	345	382
4 PERSONS	467	478	398	376	477	843	479	461	421	299	287	324
5 PERSONS	368	402	324	296	424	874	311	212	281	222	198	214
6 PERSONS	217	278	228	239	360	581	152	173	166	156	126	124
7 PERSONS OR MORE	305	380	361	498	733	1 102	179	208	185	177	218	155
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.83	3.95	3.99	3.87	4.17	4.30	3.55	3.64	3.64	3.77	3.99	3.66
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	1 051	1 100	957	1 473	1 739	2 486	200	178	177	306	311	391
1 AND 2 CHILDREN	924	950	801	743	944	1 613	1 383	1 315	1 218	769	689	845
3 AND 4 CHILDREN	559	671	554	565	740	1 387	715	637	653	486	454	467
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	233	300	286	398	640	918	246	300	276	263	267	213
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN	2.62	2.75	2.81	3.08	3.39	3.33	2.38	2.49	2.50	2.80	3.02	2.72
NUMBER OF WORKERS²												
NO WORKERS	847	893	716	971	1 103	1 127	1 362	1 281	1 188	819	685	854
1 WORKER	1 034	1 150	991	1 399	1 757	3 286	920	919	902	745	712	744
2 WORKERS	638	715	689	626	910	1 430	207	168	172	198	225	227
3 WORKERS OR MORE	227	232	196	184	293	561	54	62	61	64	99	89
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
HEAD EMPLOYED	1 381	1 526	1 319	1 630	2 293	3 949	631	629	581	526	602	587
HEAD UNEMPLOYED	286	289	234	126	172	484	235	218	208	85	71	75
HEAD NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	1 103	1 206	1 046	1 424	1 598	1 971	1 676	1 585	1 534	1 214	1 048	1 254
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	1 654	1 857	1 645	1 933	2 603	4 798	891	887	908	778	824	822
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	831	847	777	1 063	1 578	2 740	212	223	219	232	316	302
FULL TIME	736	731	687	921	1 399	2 409	117	135	124	146	226	208
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	823	1 010	868	870	1 025	2 058	679	664	689	546	508	520
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	334	397	379	(NA)	571	(NA)	228	195	220	(NA)	201	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	489	614	489	(NA)	454	(NA)	451	471	469	(NA)	307	(NA)
HEAD DID NOT WORK	1 093	1 133	927	1 188	1 395	1 444	1 652	1 543	1 416	1 047	897	1 094
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	22	30	27	58	65	162	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	1 654	1 857	1 645	1 933	2 603	4 798	891	887	908	778	824	822
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WORKERS	206	264	184	277	292	418	44	39	53	40	49	53
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	83	104	82	87	139	183	225	194	180	131	136	101
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	309	377	319	305	379	555	7	7	8	4	9	3
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT WKRS.	348	346	313	349	555	920	161	167	189	147	150	144
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL. PVT. HSHLD	132	174	130	123	241	314	413	443	443	393	412	418
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	186	219	221	273	331	691	20	25	9	15	8	10
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	389	373	397	521	666	1 717	21	14	26	47	60	93
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	2 494	2 633	2 327	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 055	1 967	1 872	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	805	891	820	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	420	402	412	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	320	393	398	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	206	236	207	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	512	497	405	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	651	621	585	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	537	516	456	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	600	575	524	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	320	336	248	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	178	134	144	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	65.6	67.6	69.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	62.1	64.0	64.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1959, 1966, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD					
	1976	1975	1974 ^F	1969 ¹	1966 ^T	1959	1976	1975	1974 ^F	1969 ¹	1966 ^T	1959
POVERTY RATE												
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	5.6	6.2	5.4	6.9	9.3	15.8	33.0	32.5	32.1	32.6	33.1	42.6
AGE OF HEAD												
HEAD 14 TO 24 YEARS	8.5	11.7	7.8	8.4	11.3	22.0	67.3	62.7	60.5	61.0	62.7	89.8
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS	5.1	5.3	4.7	4.9	7.3	13.0	40.1	40.8	41.6	43.3	45.1	57.9
HEAD 45 TO 54 YEARS	4.1	4.6	4.1	4.7	5.8	12.5	22.2	22.3	21.5	22.5	28.1	36.3
HEAD 55 TO 64 YEARS	5.6	6.3	5.4	6.6	8.8	15.0	19.1	16.9	16.6	19.3	19.5	23.6
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	8.0	8.3	7.9	16.6	20.9	29.7	14.4	12.7	12.3	23.5	20.4	31.5
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	5.3	5.7	5.0	8.8	11.2	17.2	23.0	22.6	23.1	23.1	22.8	33.8
3 PERSONS	4.3	4.5	4.0	4.4	5.5	10.0	31.1	30.0	28.6	28.9	28.6	35.4
4 PERSONS	4.5	4.7	4.0	4.1	5.5	9.8	42.7	44.6	41.8	39.2	40.2	53.6
5 PERSONS	6.5	7.0	5.6	4.9	7.3	15.5	54.4	49.9	51.2	50.5	51.0	69.0
6 PERSONS	8.6	10.4	8.5	7.4	11.1	21.3	56.5	57.3	52.2	62.2	59.7	63.9
7 PERSONS OR MORE	15.8	19.1	16.8	17.4	24.1	42.9	62.6	67.1	63.6	66.0	75.4	82.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	4.6	4.9	4.3	7.6	9.5	15.4	8.3	7.5	7.7	13.9	14.1	20.1
1 AND 2 CHILDREN	4.9	5.1	4.4	4.4	6.0	10.4	36.6	36.1	36.0	35.1	36.1	48.6
3 AND 4 CHILDREN	9.0	10.2	8.3	7.4	9.8	19.9	59.2	57.9	55.5	57.4	59.6	80.1
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	22.1	24.7	20.7	19.1	27.4	48.0	77.1	80.9	76.5	76.2	82.9	97.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS¹												
NO WORKERS	16.7	17.8	15.5	30.3	37.4	49.3	66.9	65.5	66.5	68.0	69.3	80.3
1 WORKER	7.0	7.4	6.6	8.3	10.2	16.8	26.6	26.5	27.5	30.1	31.3	37.4
2 WORKERS	3.1	3.6	3.3	3.3	5.3	9.8	12.9	11.1	11.0	14.1	15.5	21.2
3 WORKERS OR MORE	2.9	3.1	2.6	2.6	4.6	13.3	8.8	11.4	10.3	12.5	20.4	24.7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
HEAD EMPLOYED	3.7	4.1	3.6	4.3	6.3	11.8	16.3	16.7	16.5	18.9	23.0	27.9
HEAD UNEMPLOYED	16.4	14.7	9.8	12.5	22.0	31.8	52.8	52.7	52.3	51.5	54.2	55.1
HEAD NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	11.5	12.7	11.4	19.7	24.0	34.8	49.2	47.8	46.5	45.8	42.6	65.7
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	4.1	4.6	4.0	4.8	6.8	13.4	19.8	20.3	21.2	23.5	26.2	33.3
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.6	2.7	2.4	3.2	4.9	10.0	7.8	8.2	8.4	11.6	16.7	20.8
FULL TIME	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.9	4.5	9.1	5.0	5.8	5.6	8.5	13.9	16.6
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	9.6	11.2	10.3	12.0	15.6	24.0	38.0	40.2	41.3	41.5	40.6	50.9
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	5.8	6.8	6.4	(NA)	12.2	(NA)	24.9	24.7	25.4	(NA)	30.1	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	17.1	19.3	19.0	(NA)	23.6	(NA)	51.8	54.8	56.5	(NA)	52.4	(NA)
HEAD DID NOT WORK	14.3	15.1	13.5	24.1	30.8	40.1	51.5	49.5	48.0	45.9	43.5	54.1
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	2.7	3.9	2.9	5.7	7.8	15.5	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	4.1	4.6	4.0	4.8	6.8	13.4	19.8	20.3	21.2	23.5	26.2	33.3
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WORKERS	1.6	2.1	1.5	2.3	2.7	4.6	5.6	5.4	8.0	8.2	10.4	13.1
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	1.8	2.2	1.7	1.8	3.0	4.3	13.9	12.0	11.9	12.1	14.6	15.1
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	3.4	4.0	3.3	3.4	4.5	7.2	8.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	18.8	13.6
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT WKRS	4.8	5.0	4.4	4.5	7.2	13.0	22.7	24.9	27.4	23.4	26.5	33.1
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL. PVT. HSHLD	4.9	6.5	4.9	5.7	9.9	15.1	34.0	36.9	35.3	41.1	41.4	51.4
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	9.0	9.9	9.7	13.1	15.8	29.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	58.8
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	22.6	21.4	21.7	25.3	27.9	53.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	58.0	55.0	83.8
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	5.5	5.8	5.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	29.4	29.2	28.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	17.4	18.6	16.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	43.7	40.7	40.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	7.5	9.2	8.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	32.3	33.6	29.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7.8	7.6	6.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	42.0	44.6	43.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	3.5	3.4	3.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	23.7	23.4	23.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	2.1	2.3	1.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13.6	10.9	12.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 5. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD: 1959, 1966, 1969, AND 1974 TO 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD					
	1976	1975	1974 ¹	1969 ¹	1966 ¹	1959	1976	1975	1974 ¹	1969 ¹	1966 ¹	1959
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION												
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
AGE OF HEAD												
HEAD 14 TO 24 YEARS	9.9	12.8	10.5	8.3	7.8	7.4	19.2	19.1	19.4	14.6	9.3	7.8
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS	38.8	36.2	36.8	30.2	33.6	37.6	55.0	56.5	55.6	47.6	50.0	47.4
HEAD 45 TO 64 YEARS	14.6	15.0	15.5	14.3	13.5	16.8	12.1	11.8	12.3	13.6	16.2	18.9
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	16.4	16.7	16.2	15.4	15.0	14.3	7.3	6.7	6.7	9.8	9.0	9.0
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	20.3	19.4	21.1	31.8	30.0	24.0	6.5	5.9	5.9	14.6	13.4	16.9
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 PERSONS	34.7	33.9	33.9	42.5	38.6	33.3	30.9	31.2	31.9	32.1	31.8	37.4
3 PERSONS	16.2	15.1	15.7	13.1	12.3	13.6	25.0	25.4	22.8	21.2	20.0	19.9
4 PERSONS	16.9	15.8	15.3	11.8	11.7	13.2	18.8	19.0	18.1	16.4	16.7	16.9
5 PERSONS	13.3	13.3	12.5	9.3	10.4	13.6	12.2	12.2	8.7	12.2	11.5	11.2
6 PERSONS	7.8	9.2	8.8	7.5	8.9	9.1	6.0	7.1	7.1	8.5	7.3	6.5
7 PERSONS OR MORE	11.0	12.6	13.9	15.7	18.0	17.2	7.0	6.6	8.0	9.7	12.7	8.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
NO CHILDREN	38.0	36.4	36.8	46.3	42.6	38.8	7.9	7.3	7.6	16.8	16.1	20.4
1 AND 2 CHILDREN	33.4	31.5	30.8	23.4	23.2	25.2	54.4	54.1	52.4	42.1	40.0	44.1
3 AND 4 CHILDREN	20.2	22.2	21.3	17.8	18.2	21.7	28.1	26.2	28.1	26.6	26.4	24.4
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	8.4	9.9	11.0	12.5	15.8	14.3	9.7	12.3	11.9	14.4	15.5	11.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER FAMILY WITH CHILDREN . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS²												
NO WORKERS	30.6	29.6	27.6	30.5	27.1	17.6	53.6	52.7	51.1	44.9	39.8	44.6
1 WORKER	37.4	38.1	38.1	44.0	43.2	51.3	36.2	37.8	38.6	40.8	41.4	38.8
2 WORKERS	23.0	23.7	25.8	19.7	22.4	22.3	8.1	6.9	7.4	10.8	13.1	12.0
3 WORKERS OR MORE	8.2	7.7	7.5	5.8	7.2	8.8	2.1	2.6	2.6	3.5	5.8	4.6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD												
HEAD EMPLOYED	49.9	50.5	50.8	51.3	56.4	61.7	24.8	25.9	25.0	26.8	35.0	30.6
HEAD UNEMPLOYED	10.3	9.6	9.0	4.0	4.2	7.6	9.2	8.9	9.0	4.7	4.1	3.9
HEAD NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	39.8	39.9	40.3	44.8	39.3	30.8	65.9	65.2	66.0	66.5	60.9	65.4
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	59.8	61.5	63.3	60.8	64.1	74.9	35.0	36.5	39.1	42.6	47.9	42.9
WORKED 50 TO 52 WEEKS	30.0	28.0	29.9	33.4	38.8	42.8	8.3	9.2	9.4	12.7	18.4	15.8
FULL TIME	26.6	24.2	26.4	29.0	34.4	37.6	4.6	5.6	5.3	9.0	13.1	10.9
WORKED 1 TO 49 WEEKS	29.7	33.4	33.4	27.4	25.2	32.1	26.7	27.3	29.6	29.9	29.5	27.1
WORKED 27 TO 49 WEEKS	12.1	13.1	14.6	(NA)	14.1	(NA)	9.0	8.0	9.5	(NA)	11.7	(NA)
WORKED 1 TO 26 WEEKS	17.7	20.3	18.8	(NA)	11.2	(NA)	17.7	19.4	20.2	(NA)	17.8	(NA)
HEAD DID NOT WORK	39.5	37.5	35.7	37.4	34.3	22.5	65.0	63.5	60.9	57.4	52.1	57.1
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.8	1.6	2.5	-	-	-	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED	59.8	61.5	63.3	60.8	64.1	74.9	35.0	36.5	39.1	42.6	47.9	42.9
PROFESSIONAL & MANAGERIAL WORKERS	7.4	8.7	7.1	8.7	7.2	6.5	1.7	1.6	2.3	2.2	2.8	2.8
CLERICAL AND SALES WORKERS	3.0	3.4	3.2	2.7	3.4	2.9	8.8	8.0	7.7	7.2	7.9	5.3
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	11.2	12.5	12.3	9.6	9.3	8.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2
OPERATIVES, INCL. TRANSPORT WKRS.	12.6	11.5	12.0	11.0	13.7	14.4	6.3	6.9	8.1	8.1	8.7	7.5
SERVICE WORKERS, INCL. PVT. MSHLD	4.8	5.8	5.0	3.9	5.9	4.9	16.2	18.2	19.1	21.5	23.9	21.8
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	6.7	7.3	8.5	8.6	8.1	10.8	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.5
FARMERS AND FARM LABORERS	14.1	12.4	15.3	16.4	16.4	26.8	0.8	0.6	1.1	2.6	3.5	4.9
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS OLD & OVER	90.1	87.2	89.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	80.8	80.9	80.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	29.1	29.5	31.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	16.5	16.5	17.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
8 YEARS	11.6	13.0	15.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.1	9.7	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	18.5	16.5	15.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	25.6	25.6	25.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
4 YEARS	19.4	17.1	17.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	23.6	23.7	22.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
COLLEGE: TOTAL	11.6	11.1	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.0	5.5	6.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

²BEGINNING WITH THE MARCH 1970 CPS, DATA BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

³FOR YEARS 1959, 1966, AND 1969 DATA ARE SHOWN FOR NUMBER OF EARNERS.

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 6. SELECTED MEASURES OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL BY SEX AND RACE OF HEAD: 1959 AND 1966 TO 1976

(1976 dollars. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEAR	TOTAL				WHITE				BLACK			
	NUMBER (THOU- SANDS)	INCOME DEFICIT			NUMBER (THOU- SANDS)	INCOME DEFICIT			NUMBER (THOU- SANDS)	INCOME DEFICIT		
		MEDIAN	MEAN	AGGREGATE (MILLIONS)		MEDIAN	MEAN	AGGREGATE (MILLIONS)		MEDIAN	MEAN	AGGREGATE (MILLIONS)
ALL FAMILIES												
1976	5 311	\$1 581	\$1 992	\$10 570	3 560	\$1 482	\$1 929	\$6 867	1 617	\$1 778	\$2 119	\$3 426
1975	5 450	1 587	2 059	11 223	3 838	1 475	1 949	7 481	1 513	1 909	2 323	3 515
1974 ^F	4 922	1 744	2 096	10 322	3 352	1 621	2 032	6 814	1 479	1 977	2 236	3 307
1974	5 109	1 775	2 130	10 881	3 482	1 632	2 046	7 122	1 530	2 017	2 315	3 542
1973	4 828	1 590	2 020	9 753	3 219	1 475	1 936	6 231	1 527	1 852	2 193	3 349
1972	5 075	1 637	2 042	10 363	3 441	1 532	1 950	6 708	1 529	1 905	2 238	3 422
1971	5 303	1 577	2 033	10 781	3 751	1 502	1 976	7 414	1 484	1 744	2 164	3 213
1970	5 260	1 630	2 081	10 950	3 708	1 504	1 960	7 267	1 481	1 928	2 373	3 515
1969 ¹	5 008	1 527	1 986	9 943	3 575	1 400	1 854	6 626	1 366	1 938	2 326	3 178
1968	5 047	1 624	2 092	10 558	3 616	1 485	1 954	7 068	1 366	2 034	2 379	3 250
1967	5 667	1 584	2 056	11 652	4 056	1 403	1 905	7 726	1 555	2 116	2 439	3 793
1966 ^F	5 784	1 521	1 925	11 137	4 106	1 336	1 757	7 214	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	8 320	1 867	2 302	19 152	6 185	1 696	2 109	13 042	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD												
1976	2 788	1 461	1 958	5 419	2 182	1 450	1 950	4 253	495	1 454	1 981	980
1975	3 020	1 437	1 968	5 944	2 444	1 387	1 922	4 697	509	1 592	2 115	1 077
1974 ^F	2 598	1 605	2 021	5 256	2 063	1 483	1 998	4 125	470	1 846	2 081	978
1974	2 757	1 655	2 056	5 668	2 185	1 523	2 021	4 417	506	1 891	2 139	1 083
1973	2 635	1 443	1 905	5 019	2 029	1 366	1 857	3 769	553	1 718	2 076	1 147
1972	2 917	1 467	1 927	5 619	2 306	1 451	1 905	4 392	558	1 548	2 013	1 123
1971	3 203	1 392	1 882	6 027	2 560	1 363	1 857	4 755	605	1 504	1 976	1 196
1970	3 309	1 451	1 922	6 359	2 606	1 403	1 877	4 891	648	1 624	2 091	1 355
1969 ¹	3 181	1 369	1 820	5 790	2 506	1 306	1 751	4 389	629	1 643	2 079	1 308
1968	3 292	1 431	1 889	6 215	2 595	1 339	1 794	4 654	660	1 790	2 158	1 423
1967	3 893	1 391	1 895	7 381	3 019	1 272	1 792	5 411	839	1 874	2 251	1 689
1966 ^F	4 063	1 364	1 802	7 321	3 070	1 224	1 673	5 135	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	6 404	1 749	2 182	13 970	4 952	1 592	1 990	9 857	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
1976	2 543	1 715	2 029	5 159	1 379	1 527	1 896	2 613	1 122	1 925	2 180	2 446
1975	2 430	1 795	2 170	5 274	1 394	1 607	1 999	2 787	1 004	2 056	2 428	2 438
1974 ^F	2 324	1 913	2 179	5 065	1 289	1 810	2 085	2 687	1 010	2 044	2 308	2 331
1974	2 351	1 920	2 218	5 213	1 297	1 787	2 086	2 706	1 024	2 093	2 401	2 459
1973	2 193	1 788	2 159	4 733	1 190	1 669	2 067	2 461	974	1 938	2 259	2 200
1972	2 158	1 905	2 199	4 746	1 135	1 689	2 041	2 316	972	2 136	2 366	2 299
1971	2 100	1 879	2 261	4 749	1 191	1 805	2 239	2 667	879	1 961	2 293	2 016
1970	1 951	1 979	2 351	4 589	1 102	1 785	2 161	2 381	834	2 186	2 593	2 162
1969 ¹	1 827	1 910	2 273	4 152	1 069	1 685	2 093	2 238	737	2 144	2 537	1 870
1968	1 755	2 111	2 473	4 339	1 021	1 924	2 368	2 417	706	2 340	2 586	1 825
1967	1 774	2 047	2 408	4 272	1 037	1 832	2 233	2 315	716	2 351	2 656	1 902
1966 ^F	1 721	1 923	2 218	3 816	1 036	1 687	2 012	2 085	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	1 916	2 275	2 707	5 187	1 233	2 116	2 588	3 191	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
1976	5 344	889	1 151	6 152	4 213	878	1 133	4 772	1 019	891	1 178	1 201
1975	5 088	887	1 138	5 791	3 972	872	1 122	4 457	1 011	912	1 174	1 187
1974 ^F	4 553	874	1 095	4 988	3 555	851	1 070	3 804	927	926	1 175	1 090
1974	4 820	873	1 156	5 570	3 773	852	1 130	4 264	961	941	1 233	1 184
1973	4 674	1 019	1 196	5 586	3 730	981	1 156	4 309	828	1 083	1 251	1 037
1972	4 883	1 056	1 229	6 005	3 935	1 025	1 203	4 733	870	1 134	1 276	1 111
1971	5 154	1 012	1 190	6 133	4 214	979	1 165	4 907	866	1 180	1 293	1 120
1970	5 090	1 009	1 180	6 005	4 161	971	1 152	4 792	865	1 179	1 299	1 123
1969 ¹	4 972	1 053	1 203	5 981	4 036	1 000	1 175	4 741	850	1 270	1 329	1 129
1968	4 694	1 041	1 184	5 562	3 849	1 008	1 164	4 477	777	1 144	1 242	966
1967	4 998	1 134	1 265	6 326	4 132	1 114	1 242	5 135	809	1 205	1 368	1 107
1966 ^F	4 701	1 024	1 153	5 421	3 860	977	1 116	4 309	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	4 928	1 426	1 530	7 537	4 041	1 385	1 511	6 108	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
1976	1 787	1 024	1 290	2 306	1 321	1 022	1 273	1 681	410	986	1 306	536
1975	1 667	1 038	1 297	2 162	1 225	1 007	1 277	1 564	396	1 089	1 331	527
1974 ^F	1 547	1 072	1 309	2 025	1 161	1 064	1 279	1 485	338	1 092	1 418	479
1974	1 607	1 107	1 373	2 206	1 200	1 082	1 341	1 609	351	1 137	1 485	521
1973	1 495	1 108	1 324	1 981	1 091	1 079	1 259	1 374	328	1 071	1 313	431
1972	1 410	1 198	1 386	1 954	1 022	1 179	1 360	1 390	338	1 160	1 358	456
1971	1 543	1 173	1 378	2 126	1 167	1 156	1 371	1 601	304	1 228	1 414	458
1970	1 438	1 183	1 345	1 935	1 091	1 011	1 316	1 435	308	1 228	1 435	435
1969 ¹	1 439	1 165	1 310	1 885	1 083	1 041	1 254	1 358	308	1 406	1 462	456
1968	1 320	1 052	1 231	1 625	1 000	1 004	1 211	1 211	282	1 108	1 240	350
1967	1 305	1 159	1 313	1 714	985	1 144	1 285	1 265	279	1 184	1 408	394
1966 ^F	1 312	1 106	1 231	1 615	995	1 039	1 184	1 179	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	1 552	1 426	1 504	2 334	1 158	1 375	1 488	1 725	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
1976	3 557	833	1 082	3 846	2 892	822	1 069	3 090	609	837	1 092	666
1975	3 422	821	1 060	3 422	2 747	813	1 052	2 891	616	828	1 074	661
1974 ^F	3 007	761	986	2 964	2 394	731	970	2 321	589	846	1 035	610
1974	3 212	778	1 047	3 363	2 573	764	1 032	2 655	611	823	1 091	666
1973	3 179	973	1 136	3 606	2 639	941	1 113	2 936	500	1 091	1 212	606
1972	3 473	1 012	1 167	4 053	2 913	981	1 146	3 340	531	1 120	1 225	651
1971	3 611	960	1 109	4 006	3 047	927	1 086	3 310	542	1 149	1 222	663
1970	3 652	965	1 116	4 075	3 070	932	1 093	3 355	560	1 124	1 226	687
1969 ¹	3 532	1 018	1 159	4 095	2 953	988	1 143	3 374	541	1 188	1 241	671
1968	3 374	1 037	1 165	3 928	2 849	1 009	1 146	3 267	495	1 160	1 244	616
1967	3 693	1 124	1 248	4 608	3 147	1 107	1 228	3 866	530	1 219	1 346	713
1966 ^F	3 389	995	1 124	3 811	2 865	957	1 093	3 132	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	3 376	1 426	1 540	5 198	2 883	1 388	1 521	4 388	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

¹BASED ON REVISED METHODOLOGY; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

²BEGINNING WITH THE MARCH 1970 CPS, DATA BASED ON 1970 CENSUS POPULATION CONTROLS; SEE TEXT FOR EXPLANATION.

Table 7. RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976—PERSONS BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	RATIO OF FAMILY (OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL) INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
			UNDER .50	.50 TO .74	.75 TO .99	1.00 TO 1.24	1.25 TO 1.49	1.50 TO 1.74	1.75 TO 1.99	2.00 TO 2.99	3.00 TO 3.99	4.00 OR MORE
ALL RACES												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	212 303	24 975	7 016	7 760	10 200	10 534	11 544	11 906	12 204	47 758	37 021	56 362
65 YEARS AND OVER	22 100	3 313	424	867	2 022	2 208	2 000	1 862	1 597	4 474	2 551	4 094
IN FAMILIES	190 844	19 632	5 314	6 355	7 963	8 477	9 960	10 681	11 022	44 059	34 401	52 613
HEAD	56 710	5 311	1 462	1 635	2 214	2 336	2 751	3 010	3 091	12 280	10 213	17 719
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 141	726	94	183	448	557	636	708	649	1 831	1 135	1 899
WIFE OF HEAD	47 497	2 606	650	725	1 231	1 682	2 110	2 427	2 507	10 639	9 169	16 358
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	63 729	10 081	2 811	3 474	3 795	3 610	4 056	4 238	4 308	16 326	10 792	10 319
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	18 510	3 270	975	1 100	1 195	1 230	1 303	1 326	1 346	4 830	2 908	2 297
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	22 908	1 634	391	521	723	849	1 044	1 007	1 116	4 814	4 227	8 217
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.37	3.70	3.63	3.89	3.60	3.63	3.62	3.55	3.57	3.59	3.37	2.97
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	21 459	5 344	1 702	1 405	2 237	2 057	1 583	1 225	1 181	3 699	2 620	3 749
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 027	2 129	270	569	1 290	1 229	830	552	415	989	372	512
MALE	9 077	1 787	638	472	677	587	515	522	455	1 699	1 288	2 224
FEMALE	12 383	3 557	1 063	933	1 560	1 470	1 068	703	726	2 000	1 333	1 525
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 472	1 726	229	479	1 018	997	653	411	339	706	262	379
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD												
TOTAL	166 640	10 603	2 695	3 144	4 763	6 565	8 158	9 090	9 542	40 179	32 319	50 186
HEAD	48 997	2 768	720	761	1 287	1 745	2 175	2 510	2 596	10 942	9 448	16 813
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 994	561	73	116	371	480	533	624	560	1 607	990	1 639
WIFE OF HEAD	47 497	2 606	650	725	1 231	1 682	2 110	2 427	2 507	10 639	9 169	16 358
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	52 990	4 497	1 119	1 475	1 903	2 668	3 263	3 530	3 721	14 993	10 281	10 037
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 718	1 474	343	498	632	969	1 131	1 181	1 227	4 632	2 835	2 268
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	17 156	732	206	183	343	470	610	623	717	3 605	3 421	6 978
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.83	3.74	4.13	3.70	3.76	3.75	3.62	3.68	3.67	3.42	2.98
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
TOTAL	24 204	9 029	2 610	3 211	3 199	1 912	1 803	1 591	1 481	3 880	2 082	2 427
HEAD	7 713	2 543	742	874	927	591	576	499	495	1 338	765	906
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 187	165	21	67	77	103	84	89	88	224	145	260
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 739	5 583	1 692	1 999	1 893	942	792	708	587	1 333	511	282
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 792	1 796	632	601	563	260	172	145	119	197	73	29
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 752	903	185	338	380	379	434	384	399	1 209	806	1 239
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.14	3.55	3.53	3.67	3.45	3.24	3.13	3.19	2.99	2.90	2.72	2.68
WHITE												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	184 165	16 713	4 794	4 742	7 176	8 024	9 378	9 907	10 483	42 500	34 073	53 079
65 YEARS AND OVER	20 020	2 633	365	660	1 607	1 927	1 782	1 690	1 483	4 149	2 404	3 951
IN FAMILIES	165 571	12 500	3 469	3 653	5 378	6 208	7 995	8 819	9 448	39 232	31 735	49 635
HEAD	50 083	3 560	1 011	1 001	1 549	1 799	2 265	2 541	2 710	11 043	9 420	16 743
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 362	515	71	110	334	458	550	639	593	1 704	1 078	1 826
WIFE OF HEAD	43 379	2 079	554	558	968	1 383	1 816	2 111	2 242	9 688	8 542	15 517
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	53 167	6 034	1 712	1 844	2 478	2 511	3 191	3 451	3 665	14 601	10 009	9 705
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 263	1 991	616	599	776	865	1 049	1 095	1 128	4 336	2 682	2 118
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	18 943	826	193	249	384	514	722	716	831	3 900	3 765	7 669
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.31	3.51	3.43	3.65	3.47	3.45	3.53	3.47	3.49	3.55	3.37	2.96
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	18 594	4 213	1 325	1 090	1 799	1 816	1 383	1 088	1 035	3 277	2 338	3 444
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 374	1 766	241	469	1 056	1 125	762	529	392	932	360	508
MALE	7 629	1 321	464	352	505	505	410	443	364	1 419	1 129	2 037
FEMALE	10 965	2 892	861	738	1 293	1 311	973	644	671	1 857	1 209	1 407
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 042	1 472	205	393	873	918	614	398	321	689	253	377
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD												
TOTAL	149 630	8 037	2 154	2 293	3 590	5 125	6 803	7 753	8 333	36 153	29 982	47 445
HEAD	44 616	2 182	595	584	1 003	1 430	1 872	2 181	2 317	9 950	8 775	15 911
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 444	439	64	83	292	415	476	567	519	1 503	945	1 580
WIFE OF HEAD	43 379	2 079	554	558	968	1 383	1 816	2 111	2 242	9 688	8 542	15 517
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	46 817	3 321	871	1 041	1 409	1 995	2 675	3 017	3 228	13 545	9 591	9 446
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	13 783	1 115	278	362	475	726	947	1 023	1 059	4 194	2 625	2 094
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	14 818	455	134	110	210	318	440	444	545	2 970	3 075	6 570
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.35	3.68	3.62	3.93	3.58	3.58	3.63	3.56	3.60	3.63	3.42	2.98
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
TOTAL	15 941	4 463	1 315	1 360	1 788	1 082	1 191	1 066	1 116	3 079	1 753	2 189
HEAD	5 467	1 779	416	417	546	369	303	361	393	1 003	646	832
65 YEARS AND OVER	919	76	7	28	42	43	73	74	74	200	133	247
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 349	2 713	841	803	1 069	516	516	434	437	1 056	818	258
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 480	876	338	237	300	139	102	72	69	142	57	24
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 125	372	59	140	173	197	282	272	285	930	689	1 099
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.92	3.24	3.16	3.26	3.28	2.93	3.03	2.96	2.84	2.82	2.71	2.63

Table 7. RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976—PERSONS BY FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	RATIO OF FAMILY (OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL) INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
			UNDER .50	.50 TO .74	.75 TO .99	1.00 TO 1.24	1.25 TO 1.49	1.50 TO 1.74	1.75 TO 1.99	2.00 TO 2.99	3.00 TO 3.99	4.00 OR MORE
BLACK												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	24 399	7 595	2 050	2 756	2 790	2 281	1 939	1 757	1 502	4 424	2 409	2 490
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 852	644	53	189	401	264	203	149	104	277	111	100
IN FAMILIES	21 840	6 576	1 728	2 471	2 376	2 066	1 761	1 634	1 377	4 040	2 151	2 236
HEAD	5 804	1 617	417	582	618	493	444	423	341	1 062	665	759
65 YEARS AND OVER	495	191	20	63	108	93	81	60	53	113	48	55
WIFE OF HEAD	3 325	442	80	134	228	258	252	261	219	762	501	629
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 291	3 758	1 052	1 496	1 210	998	770	693	569	1 447	618	442
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 809	1 178	346	455	377	315	220	202	187	402	181	124
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 420	1 759	179	260	320	319	298	248	248	769	367	406
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.76	4.07	4.14	4.25	3.85	4.19	3.97	3.86	4.04	3.80	3.23	2.95
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 559	1 019	321	288	414	216	179	123	125	384	258	254
65 YEARS AND OVER	606	348	26	94	228	98	60	22	20	46	8	4
MALE	1 292	410	146	107	157	73	94	72	77	255	152	159
FEMALE	1 266	609	175	177	257	143	85	51	48	129	106	95
65 YEARS AND OVER	403	245	22	82	141	76	35	13	14	15	4	1
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD												
TOTAL	13 915	2 161	459	709	992	1 260	1 173	1 123	1 031	3 294	1 853	2 020
HEAD	3 653	495	104	146	244	277	267	288	245	832	554	692
65 YEARS AND OVER	477	106	7	26	72	61	51	50	38	90	38	42
WIFE OF HEAD	3 325	442	80	134	228	258	252	261	219	762	501	629
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 059	980	218	360	402	581	508	426	427	1 186	532	419
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 536	281	57	106	118	198	152	133	139	347	166	119
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 878	244	57	70	117	145	146	147	140	513	264	279
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.81	4.37	4.41	4.85	4.06	4.55	4.39	3.89	4.21	3.96	3.33	2.92
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
TOTAL	7 926	4 415	1 260	1 762	1 384	805	588	511	346	747	298	216
HEAD	2 151	1 122	313	436	374	216	177	134	96	230	109	67
65 YEARS AND OVER	218	85	13	36	35	32	30	11	15	23	10	13
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 232	2 778	834	1 136	808	414	262	267	143	260	86	22
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 273	896	288	349	259	117	66	69	48	55	15	5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 542	515	122	190	202	175	149	110	108	256	103	127
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.68	3.93	4.05	4.05	3.70	3.73	3.33	3.80	3.61	3.24	2.73	(B)

Table 8. FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	212 303	24 975	11.8	184 165	16 713	9.1	24 399	7 595	31.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	22 100	3 313	15.0	20 020	2 633	13.2	1 852	644	34.8
IN FAMILIES	190 844	19 632	10.3	165 571	12 500	7.5	21 840	6 576	30.1
HEAD	56 710	5 311	9.4	50 083	3 560	7.1	5 804	1 617	27.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 141	726	8.9	7 362	515	7.0	695	191	27.4
WIFE OF HEAD	47 497	2 606	5.5	43 379	2 079	4.8	3 325	442	13.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	63 729	10 081	15.8	53 167	6 034	11.3	9 291	3 758	40.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	18 510	3 270	17.7	15 263	1 991	13.0	2 809	1 178	41.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	22 908	1 634	7.1	18 943	826	4.4	3 420	759	22.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.37	3.70	...	3.31	3.51	...	3.76	4.07	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	16 870	3 275	...	17 525	3 087	...	11 276	3 648	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	21 459	5 344	24.9	18 594	4 213	22.7	2 559	1 019	39.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 027	2 129	30.3	6 374	1 766	27.7	606	348	57.4
MALE	9 077	1 787	19.7	7 629	1 321	17.3	1 292	410	31.7
FEMALE	12 383	3 557	28.7	10 965	2 892	26.4	1 266	609	48.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 472	1 726	31.5	5 042	1 472	29.2	4 403	245	60.7
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	7 236	1 676	...	7 499	1 683	...	5 475	1 686	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	166 640	10 603	6.4	149 630	8 037	5.4	13 915	2 161	15.5
HEAD	48 997	2 768	5.6	44 616	2 182	4.9	3 653	495	13.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 994	561	8.0	6 444	439	6.8	4 477	106	23.2
WIFE OF HEAD	47 497	2 606	5.5	43 379	2 079	4.8	3 325	442	13.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	52 990	4 497	8.5	46 817	3 321	7.1	5 059	980	19.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 718	1 474	9.4	13 783	1 115	8.1	1 536	281	18.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	17 156	732	4.3	14 818	455	3.1	1 878	244	13.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.83	...	3.35	3.68	...	3.81	4.37	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18 100	3 273	...	18 444	3 086	...	13 998	3 931	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	24 204	9 029	37.3	15 941	4 463	28.0	7 926	4 415	55.7
HEAD	7 713	2 543	33.0	5 467	1 379	25.2	2 151	1 122	52.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 147	165	14.4	919	76	8.3	218	85	38.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 739	5 583	52.0	6 349	2 713	42.7	4 232	2 778	65.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 792	1 796	64.3	1 480	876	59.2	1 273	896	70.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 752	903	15.7	4 125	372	9.0	1 542	515	33.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.14	3.55	...	2.92	3.24	...	3.68	3.93	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	9 058	3 278	...	10 017	3 086	...	6 654	3 523	...
NONFARM									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	204 378	23 716	11.6	176 786	15 734	8.9	23 929	7 361	30.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	21 091	3 180	15.1	19 071	2 526	13.2	1 799	619	34.4
IN FAMILIES	183 266	18 464	10.1	158 510	11 597	7.3	21 395	6 356	29.7
HEAD	54 526	5 016	9.2	48 011	3 318	6.9	5 707	1 572	27.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 685	675	8.8	6 934	472	6.8	669	183	27.3
WIFE OF HEAD	45 480	2 342	5.1	41 453	1 851	4.5	3 247	413	12.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	61 303	9 601	15.7	50 964	5 688	11.2	9 104	3 651	40.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	18 010	3 156	17.5	14 804	1 898	12.8	2 774	1 159	41.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	21 957	1 505	6.9	18 083	741	4.1	3 337	719	21.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.36	3.68	...	3.30	3.50	...	3.75	4.04	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	16 967	3 419	...	17 640	3 284	...	11 355	3 675	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	21 111	5 252	24.9	18 276	4 136	22.6	2 534	1 005	39.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 863	2 092	30.5	6 225	1 739	27.9	594	339	57.1
MALE	8 907	1 741	19.5	7 474	1 281	17.1	1 281	405	31.6
FEMALE	12 204	3 511	28.8	10 802	2 855	26.4	1 253	601	47.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 356	1 701	31.8	4 936	1 451	29.4	4 396	240	60.6
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	7 250	1 683	...	7 514	1 691	...	5 496	1 691	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	159 336	9 508	6.0	142 784	7 154	5.0	13 519	1 988	14.7
HEAD	46 896	2 493	5.3	42 611	1 945	4.6	3 570	463	13.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 573	517	7.9	6 047	400	6.6	454	101	22.3
WIFE OF HEAD	45 480	2 342	5.1	41 453	1 851	4.5	3 247	413	12.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	50 631	4 048	8.0	44 652	2 977	6.7	4 895	897	18.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 223	1 360	8.9	13 327	1 022	7.7	1 501	263	17.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	16 329	625	3.8	14 068	381	2.7	1 806	215	11.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.81	...	3.35	3.68	...	3.79	4.29	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18 254	3 559	...	18 606	3 418	...	14 156	4 031	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	23 930	8 956	37.4	15 726	4 444	28.3	7 876	4 368	55.5
HEAD	7 630	2 523	33.1	5 400	1 373	25.4	2 137	1 105	51.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 111	158	14.2	887	72	8.2	215	82	37.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 672	5 553	52.0	6 312	2 711	43.0	4 209	2 758	65.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 787	1 796	64.5	1 476	876	59.3	1 273	896	70.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 628	880	15.6	4 014	360	9.0	1 531	504	32.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.14	3.55	...	2.91	3.24	...	3.69	3.94	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	9 062	3 281	...	10 019	3 093	...	6 676	3 527	...

Table 8. FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FARM									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	7 926	1 259	15.9	7 379	979	13.3	470	234	49.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 009	133	13.2	949	108	11.3	53	25	(8)
IN FAMILIES	7 577	1 168	15.4	7 061	903	12.8	445	220	49.4
HEAD	2 184	295	13.5	2 072	243	11.7	97	45	46.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	456	51	11.2	428	43	10.0	26	8	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	2 017	264	13.1	1 926	229	11.9	76	29	37.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 426	479	19.7	2 203	345	15.7	187	107	57.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	500	114	22.9	459	93	20.2	35	19	(8)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	951	129	13.6	861	85	9.9	83	40	47.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.47	3.96	...	3.41	3.72	...	4.59	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	14 434	827	...	14 842	397	...	6 648	(8)	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	348	92	26.4	318	77	24.2	24	14	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	165	37	22.3	149	27	18.3	12	9	(8)
MALE	170	46	27.1	155	40	25.8	12	5	(8)
FEMALE	178	46	25.6	163	37	22.6	13	9	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	116	25	21.9	106	21	19.4	8	5	(8)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	6 382	1 264	...	6 620	1 274	...	(8)	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	7 304	1 094	15.0	6 846	883	12.9	396	173	43.7
HEAD	2 101	275	13.1	2 005	237	11.8	83	32	38.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	421	44	10.4	396	39	9.8	23	5	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	2 017	264	13.1	1 926	229	11.9	78	29	37.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 359	449	19.0	2 165	343	15.9	164	83	51.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	495	114	23.1	455	93	20.3	35	19	(8)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	827	107	12.9	750	74	9.8	72	29	(8)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.48	3.98	...	3.41	3.73	...	4.79	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	14 661	674	...	15 006	355	...	7 207	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	273	73	26.7	215	20	9.1	49	47	(8)
HEAD	83	20	24.4	67	6	(8)	14	13	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	35	7	(8)	32	4	(8)	3	3	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	67	30	(8)	38	2	(8)	23	23	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5	-	(8)	4	-	(8)	-	-	(8)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	124	23	18.2	111	12	10.6	11	11	(8)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.30	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	8 669	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...
NORTHEAST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	48 508	4 949	10.2	43 781	3 637	8.3	4 170	1 229	29.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 440	599	11.0	5 153	534	10.4	267	64	24.1
IN FAMILIES	43 677	3 882	8.9	39 505	2 753	7.0	3 638	1 052	28.9
HEAD	12 853	1 063	8.3	11 701	772	6.6	1 030	275	26.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 943	116	6.0	1 843	97	5.2	96	20	20.5
WIFE OF HEAD	10 604	448	4.2	9 950	382	3.8	530	51	9.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13 994	2 113	15.1	12 258	1 424	11.6	1 519	645	42.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 862	657	17.0	3 377	453	13.4	393	180	45.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 227	257	4.1	5 595	175	3.1	556	80	14.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.65	...	3.38	3.57	...	3.53	3.82	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	17 286	3 625	...	17 777	3 400	...	11 729	3 961	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	4 831	1 067	22.1	4 276	884	20.7	532	177	33.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 735	410	23.6	1 481	371	22.6	92	38	41.6
MALE	1 907	351	18.4	1 665	277	16.6	231	72	31.1
FEMALE	2 924	716	24.5	2 612	607	23.3	300	105	34.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 307	325	24.9	1 247	301	24.2	60	24	(8)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	7 218	1 776	...	7 385	1 776	...	5 979	1 618	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	37 924	1 868	4.9	35 336	1 549	4.4	2 084	255	12.2
HEAD	10 947	479	4.4	10 253	401	3.9	581	65	11.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 616	97	6.0	1 541	84	5.5	73	12	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	10 604	448	4.2	9 950	382	3.8	530	51	9.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 639	829	7.1	10 740	675	6.3	699	120	17.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 276	252	7.7	3 019	214	7.1	169	17	10.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 735	112	2.4	4 393	91	2.1	274	19	6.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.46	3.90	...	3.45	3.87	...	3.59	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	18 600	3 644	...	18 814	3 555	...	15 053	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	5 753	2 014	35.0	4 169	1 204	28.9	1 554	797	51.3
HEAD	1 906	584	30.6	1 448	371	25.6	449	211	46.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	327	19	5.8	303	12	4.0	23	7	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 355	1 284	54.5	1 518	749	49.3	620	525	84.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	584	405	69.3	357	239	67.1	224	163	72.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 492	145	9.7	1 202	84	7.0	346	62	21.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.02	3.45	...	2.86	3.28	...	3.46	3.78	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	9 742	3 609	...	10 433	3 419	...	7 430	3 922	...

Table 8. FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NORTH CENTRAL									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	57 157	5 657	9.9	51 718	4 091	7.9	4 989	1 480	29.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 683	674	11.9	5 369	582	10.8	4 305	88	29.0
IN FAMILIES	51 851	4 437	8.6	46 941	3 075	6.6	4 498	1 286	28.6
HEAD	15 256	1 171	7.7	13 967	849	6.1	1 202	305	25.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 107	114	5.4	2 001	89	4.4	100	22	22.4
WIFE OF HEAD	12 985	564	4.3	12 241	501	4.1	634	52	8.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 662	2 392	13.5	15 491	1 563	10.1	2 011	785	39.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 917	815	16.5	4 188	499	11.9	669	294	43.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 949	310	5.2	5 241	161	3.1	650	144	22.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.70	...	3.36	3.62	...	3.74	4.22	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	17 770	3 229	...	18 231	2 920	...	12 537	4 066	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	5 306	1 220	23.0	4 778	1 016	21.3	491	195	39.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 832	481	26.3	1 731	422	24.4	100	59	59.1
MALE	2 183	417	19.1	1 897	315	16.6	266	95	36.0
FEMALE	3 124	803	25.7	2 880	701	24.4	225	99	44.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 409	377	26.8	1 351	341	25.2	58	36	(B)
MEAN INCOME	7 333	1 684	...	7 471	1 711	...	5 972	1 552	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	45 888	2 354	5.1	42 849	2 015	4.7	2 679	287	10.7
HEAD	13 358	602	4.5	12 568	525	4.2	716	66	9.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 821	93	5.1	1 754	79	4.5	63	12	(B)
WIFE OF HEAD	12 985	564	4.3	12 241	501	4.1	634	52	8.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	14 964	1 031	6.9	13 857	881	6.4	976	123	12.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 205	341	8.1	3 837	281	7.3	316	45	14.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 581	157	3.4	4 184	108	2.6	353	46	12.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.44	3.91	...	3.41	3.84	...	3.74	(B)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	18 929	2 945	...	19 092	2 774	...	16 206	(B)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	5 963	2 083	34.9	4 091	1 060	25.9	1 819	999	54.9
HEAD	1 898	569	30.0	1 399	324	23.2	487	239	49.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	286	21	7.5	247	10	4.0	37	11	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 698	1 360	50.4	1 635	682	41.8	1 035	662	64.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	712	472	66.3	351	218	62.3	297	248	70.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 367	153	11.2	1 058	53	5.0	297	98	33.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.14	3.66	...	2.92	3.27	...	3.74	4.18	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	9 611	3 529	...	10 489	3 157	...	7 145	4 035	...
WEST									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	38 402	4 015	10.5	34 020	3 071	9.0	2 134	550	25.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 687	404	11.0	3 327	343	10.3	180	37	20.6
IN FAMILIES	33 496	3 008	9.0	29 605	2 199	7.4	1 838	485	26.4
HEAD	10 209	873	8.6	9 137	652	7.1	553	146	26.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 312	80	6.1	1 187	55	4.7	55	10	(B)
WIFE OF HEAD	8 587	434	5.1	7 809	346	4.4	319	42	13.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 272	1 499	13.3	9 806	1 070	10.9	751	261	34.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 459	565	16.3	2 990	425	14.2	248	93	37.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 429	202	5.9	2 853	132	4.6	215	36	16.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.28	3.44	...	3.24	3.37	...	3.33	3.33	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	17 541	3 151	...	17 883	3 006	...	12 426	3 523	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	4 906	1 007	20.5	4 415	872	19.8	296	65	21.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 261	281	22.2	1 154	252	21.8	71	20	(B)
MALE	2 402	397	16.5	2 139	340	15.9	170	26	15.3
FEMALE	2 504	610	24.4	2 275	532	23.4	126	39	30.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	951	228	24.0	885	207	23.5	46	14	(B)
MEAN INCOME	7 941	1 563	...	8 119	1 587	...	6 511	(B)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	29 488	1 726	5.9	26 432	1 348	5.1	1 216	144	11.9
HEAD	8 869	465	5.2	8 052	370	4.6	361	45	12.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 202	68	5.7	1 098	49	4.4	81	8	(B)
WIFE OF HEAD	8 587	434	5.1	7 809	346	4.4	319	42	13.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 409	727	7.7	8 370	565	6.8	416	48	11.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 970	287	9.7	2 632	235	8.9	140	21	15.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 623	100	3.8	2 201	68	3.1	120	9	7.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.32	3.71	...	3.28	3.64	...	3.37	(B)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	18 793	3 169	...	18 975	3 011	...	15 536	(B)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	4 008	1 282	32.0	3 173	851	26.8	622	341	54.8
HEAD	1 339	408	30.5	1 086	282	25.9	192	100	52.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	110	11	10.4	89	7	7.4	15	2	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 863	772	41.4	1 436	505	35.2	335	213	63.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	489	278	56.8	357	190	53.2	107	72	66.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	805	102	12.7	652	64	9.8	95	27	28.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.99	3.14	...	2.92	3.02	...	3.24	3.39	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	9 252	3 131	...	9 785	2 998	...	6 578	3 619	...

Table 8. FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE AND REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
SOUTH									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	68 236	10 354	15.2	54 647	5 914	10.8	13 106	4 336	33.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 290	1 637	22.4	6 171	1 175	19.0	1 099	454	41.3
IN FAMILIES	61 820	8 304	13.4	49 521	4 473	9.0	11 866	3 753	31.6
HEAD	18 393	2 203	12.0	15 277	1 288	8.4	3 019	891	29.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 780	416	15.0	2 321	274	11.8	444	139	31.2
WIFE OF HEAD	15 322	1 160	7.6	13 378	850	6.4	1 841	297	16.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 801	4 077	19.6	15 611	1 976	12.7	5 010	2 066	41.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	8 272	1 236	19.7	4 708	613	13.0	1 499	611	40.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7 304	865	11.8	5 254	359	6.8	1 996	499	25.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.36	3.77	...	3.24	3.47	...	3.43	4.21	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	15 460	3 181	...	16 471	2 996	...	10 409	3 429	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	6 416	2 050	31.9	5 126	1 441	28.1	1 240	583	47.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 198	957	43.5	1 848	722	39.0	342	230	67.2
MALE	2 585	623	24.1	1 928	389	20.2	625	216	34.6
FEMALE	3 831	1 427	37.2	3 198	1 052	32.9	615	367	59.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 804	796	44.1	1 560	622	39.9	239	171	71.1
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	6 629	1 675	...	7 085	1 666	...	4 816	1 710	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	53 340	4 654	8.7	45 013	3 124	6.9	7 935	1 475	18.6
HEAD	15 823	1 222	7.7	13 744	886	6.4	1 995	319	16.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 356	303	12.9	2 051	227	11.1	300	73	24.4
WIFE OF HEAD	15 322	1 160	7.6	13 378	850	6.4	1 841	297	16.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 978	1 910	11.3	13 851	1 200	8.7	2 968	689	23.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 264	594	11.3	4 293	385	9.0	910	198	21.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 217	362	6.9	4 040	188	4.6	1 131	171	15.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.37	3.81	...	3.28	3.52	...	3.98	4.63	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	16 664	3 328	...	17 265	3 089	...	12 621	3 936	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	8 480	3 650	43.0	4 508	1 349	29.9	3 931	2 278	57.9
HEAD	2 570	981	38.2	1 533	401	26.2	1 023	572	55.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	424	113	26.7	280	48	17.0	144	66	45.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 823	2 167	56.7	1 760	776	44.1	2 042	1 377	67.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 007	642	63.8	415	228	54.9	585	413	70.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 087	502	24.1	1 214	171	14.1	665	328	49.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.30	3.72	...	2.94	3.36	...	3.84	3.98	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	8 041	2 997	...	9 358	2 790	...	6 094	3 186	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES—TOTAL									
ALL AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	212 303	28 975	11.8	184 165	16 713	9.1	24 399	7 595	31.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	22 100	3 313	15.0	20 020	2 633	13.2	1 852	644	34.8
IN FAMILIES	190 844	19 632	10.3	165 571	12 500	7.5	21 840	6 576	30.1
HEAD	56 710	5 311	9.4	50 083	3 560	7.1	5 804	1 617	27.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 141	726	8.9	7 362	515	7.0	695	191	27.4
WIFE OF HEAD	47 497	2 606	5.5	43 379	2 079	4.8	3 325	442	13.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	63 729	10 081	15.8	53 167	6 034	11.3	9 291	3 758	40.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	18 510	3 270	17.7	15 263	1 991	13.0	2 009	1 178	41.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	22 908	1 634	7.1	18 943	826	4.4	3 420	759	22.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.37	3.70	...	3.31	3.51	...	3.76	4.07	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	16 870	3 275	...	17 525	3 087	...	11 276	3 648	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	21 459	5 344	24.9	18 594	4 213	22.7	2 559	1 019	39.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 027	2 129	30.3	6 374	1 766	27.7	606	348	57.4
MALE	9 077	1 787	19.7	7 629	1 321	17.3	1 292	410	31.7
FEMALE	12 383	3 557	28.7	10 965	2 892	26.4	1 266	609	48.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 472	1 726	31.5	5 062	1 472	29.2	4 403	245	60.7
MEAN INCOME	7 236	1 676	...	7 499	1 683	...	5 475	1 686	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	166 640	10 603	6.4	149 630	8 037	5.4	13 915	2 161	15.5
HEAD	48 997	2 768	5.6	44 616	2 182	4.9	3 653	495	13.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 994	561	8.0	6 448	439	6.8	877	106	22.2
WIFE OF HEAD	47 497	2 606	5.5	43 379	2 079	4.8	3 325	442	13.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	52 990	4 497	8.5	46 817	3 321	7.1	5 059	980	19.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	15 718	1 474	9.4	13 783	1 115	8.1	1 536	281	18.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	17 156	732	4.3	14 818	455	3.1	1 878	244	13.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.83	...	3.35	3.68	...	3.81	4.37	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	18 100	3 273	...	18 444	3 086	...	13 998	3 931	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	24 204	9 029	37.3	15 941	4 863	28.0	7 926	4 415	55.7
HEAD	7 713	2 543	33.0	5 467	1 379	25.2	2 151	1 122	52.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 147	5 165	14.4	919	76	8.3	218	85	38.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 739	5 885	52.0	6 349	2 713	42.7	4 232	2 778	65.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 792	1 796	64.3	1 480	876	59.2	1 273	896	70.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	8 752	903	15.7	4 125	372	9.0	1 542	515	33.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.14	3.55	...	2.92	3.24	...	3.68	3.93	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	9 058	3 278	...	10 017	3 088	...	6 654	3 523	...
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	40 336	10 526	26.1	27 311	5 099	18.7	12 238	5 083	41.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 116	1 409	27.5	3 815	895	23.5	1 231	449	39.7
IN FAMILIES	35 772	8 705	24.3	24 199	3 971	16.4	10 858	4 425	40.8
HEAD	10 312	2 238	21.7	7 372	1 100	14.9	2 767	1 063	38.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 878	368	19.6	1 406	210	14.9	439	141	32.2
WIFE OF HEAD	7 889	1 079	13.7	6 317	732	11.6	1 450	303	20.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 938	4 077	34.8	7 882	1 829	23.2	4 756	2 524	53.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 914	1 396	35.7	2 446	583	23.8	1 386	769	55.5
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 633	880	19.0	2 628	309	11.8	1 685	535	28.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.47	3.89	...	3.28	3.61	...	3.92	4.16	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	11 671	3 432	...	12 772	3 148	...	8 681	3 682	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	4 565	1 821	39.9	3 112	1 128	36.3	1 380	658	47.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 741	812	46.6	1 296	547	42.2	431	258	60.0
MALE	1 976	618	31.3	1 244	351	28.2	689	247	35.9
FEMALE	2 589	1 203	46.4	1 868	777	41.6	692	411	59.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 311	637	48.6	1 017	449	44.2	287	184	64.1
MEAN INCOME	5 035	1 683	...	5 353	1 643	...	4 366	1 789	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	28 418	4 524	15.9	21 498	2 810	13.1	6 358	1 498	23.6
HEAD	8 224	1 142	13.9	6 502	755	11.6	1 590	337	21.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 535	271	17.6	1 210	172	14.2	299	84	28.1
WIFE OF HEAD	7 889	1 079	13.7	6 317	732	11.6	1 450	303	20.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 291	1 920	20.7	6 758	1 146	17.0	2 305	673	29.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 843	592	20.8	2 133	366	17.1	641	193	30.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 014	382	12.7	1 921	176	9.1	1 013	185	18.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.46	3.96	...	3.31	3.72	...	4.00	4.44	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	12 963	3 459	...	13 416	3 141	...	11 290	4 036	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	7 354	4 181	56.9	2 701	1 161	43.0	4 500	2 927	65.0
HEAD	2 088	1 096	52.5	870	345	39.6	1 177	726	61.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	343	97	28.3	197	38	19.2	141	57	40.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 647	2 587	70.9	1 124	682	60.7	2 451	1 651	75.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 071	804	75.1	312	217	69.5	745	575	77.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 618	498	30.8	706	134	18.9	872	350	40.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.52	3.82	...	3.10	3.37	...	3.82	4.03	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	6 583	3 404	...	7 961	3 164	...	5 582	3 518	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES—TOTAL--CONTINUED									
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	171 967	14 449	8.4	156 854	11 614	7.4	12 161	2 512	20.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	16 984	1 905	11.2	16 205	1 738	10.7	621	155	24.9
IN FAMILIES	155 072	10 927	7.0	141 372	8 529	6.0	10 983	2 151	19.6
HEAD	46 397	3 073	6.6	42 711	2 460	5.8	3 037	554	18.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 263	358	5.7	5 956	305	5.1	256	49	19.2
WIFE OF HEAD	39 609	1 527	3.9	37 061	1 347	3.6	1 875	139	7.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	50 791	5 573	11.0	45 284	4 205	9.3	4 536	1 234	27.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	14 596	1 875	12.8	12 817	1 408	11.0	1 423	409	28.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	18 275	754	4.1	16 315	517	3.2	1 336	224	16.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.34	3.56	...	3.31	3.47	...	3.42	3.68	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18 025	3 161	...	18 345	3 059	...	13 476	3 582	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	16 895	3 523	20.9	15 482	3 084	19.9	1 178	362	30.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 286	1 317	24.9	5 076	1 219	24.0	175	90	51.2
MALE	7 101	1 169	16.5	6 385	970	15.2	604	163	27.0
FEMALE	9 793	2 354	24.0	9 097	2 115	23.2	575	199	34.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 160	1 089	26.2	4 025	1 022	25.4	116	60	52.0
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	7 830	1 673	...	7 930	1 698	...	6 775	1 498	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	138 222	6 079	4.4	128 132	5 227	4.1	7 557	663	8.8
HEAD	40 773	1 626	4.0	38 115	1 426	3.7	2 063	158	7.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 459	290	5.3	5 234	266	5.1	178	22	12.2
WIFE OF HEAD	39 609	1 527	3.9	37 061	1 347	3.6	1 875	139	7.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	43 699	2 577	5.9	40 059	2 175	5.4	2 754	307	11.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	12 875	882	6.9	11 649	749	6.4	894	88	9.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	14 142	349	2.5	12 897	279	2.2	865	59	6.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	3.74	...	3.36	3.66	...	3.66	4.21	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	19 136	3 142	...	19 302	3 057	...	16 086	3 707	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	16 850	4 848	28.8	13 240	3 302	24.9	3 426	1 488	43.4
HEAD	5 625	1 447	25.7	4 596	1 034	22.5	974	396	40.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	804	68	8.5	722	39	5.4	78	27	35.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 092	2 996	42.2	5 225	2 031	38.9	1 781	927	52.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 721	992	57.7	1 167	659	56.4	529	321	60.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 134	405	9.8	3 419	238	7.0	670	165	24.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.00	3.35	...	2.88	3.19	...	3.52	3.76	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	9 977	3 183	...	10 407	3 063	...	7 950	3 532	...
UNITED STATES—METROPOLITAN AREAS									
ALL AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	142 931	15 229	10.7	122 070	9 659	7.9	17 991	5 149	28.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	13 846	1 682	12.1	12 459	1 309	10.5	1 226	361	29.4
IN FAMILIES	127 418	11 835	9.3	108 883	7 106	6.5	15 902	4 391	27.6
HEAD	37 955	3 237	8.5	32 934	2 031	6.2	4 389	1 126	25.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 922	327	6.6	4 429	230	5.2	438	89	20.3
WIFE OF HEAD	31 232	1 331	4.3	28 164	1 022	3.6	2 450	258	10.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	42 256	6 367	15.1	34 572	3 607	10.4	6 741	2 580	38.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	12 318	2 198	17.8	9 903	1 259	12.7	2 084	871	41.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	15 975	902	5.6	13 214	446	3.4	2 322	428	18.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.36	3.66	...	3.31	3.50	...	3.62	3.90	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18 019	3 461	...	18 832	3 308	...	12 007	3 693	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	15 513	3 393	21.9	13 186	2 553	19.4	2 090	757	36.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 496	1 150	25.6	4 047	927	22.9	423	219	51.8
MALE	6 747	1 210	17.9	5 549	841	15.2	1 076	323	30.1
FEMALE	8 766	2 184	24.9	7 637	1 712	22.4	1 014	434	42.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 502	915	26.1	3 213	765	23.8	276	147	53.3
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	7 768	1 661	...	8 104	1 671	...	5 812	1 656	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	109 891	5 512	5.0	97 503	4 045	4.1	9 968	1 217	12.2
HEAD	32 300	1 426	4.4	29 011	1 076	3.7	2 719	295	10.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 194	253	6.0	3 825	194	5.1	317	53	16.7
WIFE OF HEAD	31 232	1 331	4.3	28 164	1 022	3.6	2 450	258	10.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	34 458	2 427	7.0	30 054	1 747	5.8	3 556	557	15.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	10 236	857	8.4	8 842	633	7.2	1 089	173	15.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	11 902	329	2.8	10 275	200	2.0	1 243	107	8.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.87	...	3.36	3.76	...	3.67	4.13	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	19 526	3 611	...	19 963	3 469	...	15 127	3 981	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	17 526	6 323	36.1	11 380	3 061	26.9	5 933	3 174	53.5
HEAD	5 655	1 811	32.0	3 923	955	24.3	1 669	831	49.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	729	74	10.2	604	36	5.9	121	36	29.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 798	3 940	50.5	4 518	1 860	41.2	3 185	2 023	63.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 082	1 341	64.4	1 062	627	59.0	995	698	70.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 073	573	14.1	2 939	246	8.4	1 079	321	29.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.10	3.49	...	2.90	3.21	...	3.55	3.82	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	9 409	3 342	...	10 467	3 127	...	6 925	3 591	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES—METROPOLITAN AREAS—CONTINUED									
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	16 221	5 302	32.7	8 206	2 044	24.9	7 666	3 109	40.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 076	508	27.1	1 093	251	22.9	743	251	33.8
IN FAMILIES	13 682	4 347	31.8	6 758	1 561	23.1	6 618	2 654	40.1
HEAD	3 881	1 120	28.9	2 032	425	20.9	1 770	666	37.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	594	112	18.9	336	52	15.6	242	56	23.0
WIFE OF HEAD	2 456	392	15.9	1 554	223	14.3	849	152	17.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 408	2 467	45.7	2 334	804	34.4	2 955	1 594	53.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 733	847	48.9	831	310	37.3	873	516	59.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 940	368	19.0	838	110	13.2	1 044	242	23.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.53	3.88	...	3.32	3.68	...	3.74	3.98	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	10 643	3 670	...	11 866	3 460	...	9 225	3 784	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 539	955	37.6	1 452	482	33.2	1 048	455	43.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	765	324	42.4	468	166	35.5	291	157	53.9
MALE	1 214	366	30.1	649	172	26.5	541	180	33.3
FEMALE	1 323	590	44.6	803	310	38.6	507	275	54.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	540	238	44.1	349	132	37.8	189	106	56.2
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	5 245	1 730	...	5 666	1 699	...	4 689	1 780	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	9 336	1 743	18.7	5 492	917	16.7	3 619	743	20.5
HEAD	2 628	422	16.1	1 823	230	12.6	946	175	18.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	451	83	18.4	265	40	15.2	172	38	22.3
WIFE OF HEAD	2 456	392	15.9	1 554	223	14.3	849	152	17.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 136	803	25.6	1 762	413	23.4	1 298	353	27.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 001	268	26.8	630	152	24.2	348	102	29.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 117	126	11.3	553	52	9.4	527	64	12.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.85	4.13	...	3.38	3.99	...	3.83	4.26	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	12 795	3 896	...	13 096	3 618	...	12 311	4 108	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	4 344	2 604	59.9	1 262	644	51.0	2 999	1 911	63.7
HEAD	1 254	698	55.6	409	195	47.6	824	492	59.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	143	30	20.7	71	12	16.9	70	17	24.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 268	1 665	73.4	572	391	68.5	1 658	1 241	74.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	732	578	79.0	201	157	78.5	525	415	79.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	823	242	29.4	281	58	20.7	517	178	34.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.46	3.73	...	3.08	3.31	...	3.64	3.89	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	6 137	3 533	...	6 988	3 275	...	5 683	3 615	...
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	126 710	9 927	7.8	113 864	7 616	6.7	10 325	2 039	19.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 971	1 174	9.8	11 366	1 059	9.3	483	110	22.7
IN FAMILIES	113 736	7 488	6.6	102 129	5 545	5.4	9 283	1 737	18.7
HEAD	34 078	2 117	6.2	30 902	1 606	5.2	2 619	459	17.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 329	215	5.0	4 093	178	4.3	196	33	17.0
WIFE OF HEAD	28 776	939	3.3	26 609	799	3.0	1 601	106	6.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	36 852	3 899	10.6	32 238	2 803	8.7	3 786	986	26.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	10 585	1 352	12.8	9 072	950	10.5	1 211	355	29.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	14 035	534	3.8	12 380	336	2.7	1 278	186	14.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.34	3.54	...	3.30	3.45	...	3.55	3.78	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18 859	3 350	...	19 290	3 268	...	13 888	3 619	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	12 974	2 438	18.8	11 735	2 071	17.6	1 042	302	29.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 731	825	22.1	3 579	761	21.2	132	62	47.2
MALE	5 531	844	15.3	4 900	669	13.7	534	143	26.8
FEMALE	7 443	1 594	21.4	6 835	1 402	20.5	507	159	31.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 962	676	22.8	2 864	633	22.1	86	40	46.9
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	8 262	1 634	...	8 405	1 664	...	6 941	1 469	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	100 555	3 769	3.7	92 011	3 128	3.4	6 349	473	7.5
HEAD	29 673	1 003	3.4	27 388	846	3.1	1 774	120	6.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 743	170	4.5	3 560	154	4.3	145	15	10.1
WIFE OF HEAD	28 776	939	3.3	26 609	799	3.0	1 601	106	6.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31 322	1 324	4.2	28 292	1 334	4.7	2 259	204	9.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	9 236	589	6.4	8 211	480	5.8	741	72	9.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	10 784	203	1.9	9 722	149	1.5	715	43	6.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	3.76	...	3.36	3.70	...	3.58	3.94	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	20 122	3 491	...	20 370	3 429	...	16 628	3 798	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	13 181	3 719	28.2	10 118	2 417	23.9	2 934	1 264	43.1
HEAD	4 401	1 113	25.3	3 514	760	21.6	845	339	40.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	586	45	7.6	533	24	4.5	51	19	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 530	2 275	41.1	3 946	1 469	37.2	1 527	782	51.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 350	763	56.5	861	469	54.5	470	284	60.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 250	331	10.2	2 558	188	7.1	562	143	25.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.00	3.34	...	2.88	3.18	...	3.47	3.73	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	10 342	3 223	...	10 873	3 090	...	8 136	3 555	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES—INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES									
ALL AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	59 922	9 482	15.8	44 908	5 068	11.3	13 427	4 167	31.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 842	1 034	15.1	5 720	733	12.8	1 017	294	28.9
IN FAMILIES	51 072	7 302	14.3	37 916	3 556	9.4	11 714	3 543	30.2
HEAD	15 529	1 961	12.6	11 924	1 005	8.4	3 249	908	28.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 265	175	7.7	1 877	102	5.4	389	68	17.4
WIFE OF HEAD	11 791	718	6.1	9 747	889	5.0	1 710	194	11.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 827	4 017	23.9	11 398	1 838	16.1	4 947	2 081	42.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 264	1 411	26.8	3 538	653	18.4	1 547	721	46.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 924	606	8.8	4 847	225	4.6	1 817	360	19.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.29	3.72	...	3.18	3.54	...	3.42	3.90	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	16 017	3 571	...	17 276	3 418	...	11 398	3 720	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 850	2 180	24.6	6 992	1 513	21.6	1 713	624	36.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 542	747	29.4	2 166	562	26.0	362	184	50.9
MALE	3 859	796	20.6	2 921	499	17.1	867	274	31.6
FEMALE	4 991	1 384	27.7	4 072	1 013	24.9	846	350	41.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 936	581	30.0	1 703	463	27.2	229	118	51.5
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	7 317	1 696	...	7 734	1 715	...	5 674	1 688	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	40 857	3 041	7.4	32 622	1 957	6.0	6 926	924	13.3
HEAD	12 307	764	6.2	10 083	509	5.0	1 900	223	11.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 838	128	7.0	1 557	81	5.2	246	43	17.4
WIFE OF HEAD	11 791	718	6.1	9 747	889	5.0	1 710	194	11.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 201	1 365	11.2	9 370	871	9.3	2 394	418	17.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 882	480	12.4	2 990	313	10.5	723	136	18.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 558	194	4.3	3 422	89	2.6	923	89	9.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.32	3.98	...	3.28	3.84	...	3.65	4.15	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	17 932	3 801	...	18 597	3 686	...	14 639	3 956	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	10 215	4 261	41.7	5 294	1 599	30.2	4 788	2 619	54.7
HEAD	3 221	1 197	37.1	1 840	496	26.9	1 341	685	51.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	427	47	11.1	320	20	6.4	103	25	24.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 626	2 651	57.3	2 028	967	47.7	2 553	1 662	65.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 382	931	67.4	548	340	62.1	824	565	71.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 368	413	17.4	1 426	136	9.5	894	272	30.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.17	3.56	...	2.88	3.22	...	3.57	3.82	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	8 698	3 424	...	10 036	3 142	...	6 804	3 643	...
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	11 736	4 306	36.7	4 970	1 554	31.3	6 512	2 654	40.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 405	409	29.1	714	190	26.5	456	217	33.1
IN FAMILIES	9 684	3 525	36.4	3 888	1 181	30.4	5 578	2 259	40.5
HEAD	2 713	911	33.6	1 165	319	27.4	1 494	574	38.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	425	87	20.5	204	39	19.2	210	46	22.1
WIFE OF HEAD	1 517	284	18.7	797	150	18.9	681	121	17.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 974	2 016	50.7	1 399	624	44.6	2 499	1 351	54.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 271	712	56.0	490	236	48.1	762	462	60.6
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 480	314	21.2	527	87	16.5	904	213	23.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.57	3.87	...	3.34	3.70	...	3.73	3.94	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	9 613	3 677	...	10 289	3 535	...	9 083	3 715	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 052	782	38.1	1 082	373	34.5	934	395	42.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	597	264	44.2	331	124	37.5	261	140	53.6
MALE	1 006	316	31.4	492	141	28.6	491	165	33.6
FEMALE	1 046	466	44.5	591	233	39.4	443	230	51.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	404	184	45.6	236	92	39.0	166	92	55.2
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	5 122	1 732	...	5 413	1 696	...	4 795	1 791	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	5 970	1 278	21.4	2 900	631	21.8	2 911	589	20.2
HEAD	1 648	309	18.7	850	158	18.5	759	140	18.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	304	62	20.4	149	29	19.5	145	31	21.4
WIFE OF HEAD	1 517	284	18.7	797	150	18.9	681	121	17.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 307	587	25.5	940	286	30.6	1 042	274	26.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	623	192	30.9	331	105	31.6	277	77	27.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	769	98	12.8	314	35	11.3	429	53	12.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.62	4.14	...	3.41	4.01	...	3.63	4.19	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	11 936	3 923	...	11 666	3 771	...	12 313	3 967	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	3 714	2 247	60.5	988	550	55.7	2 667	1 670	62.6
HEAD	1 065	602	56.5	315	162	51.3	735	433	59.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	121	25	20.9	56	10	18.2	64	15	23.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 937	1 429	73.8	459	336	73.3	1 457	1 077	73.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	611	519	85.1	159	131	82.2	485	384	79.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	748	216	28.9	213	52	24.2	479	159	33.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.49	3.73	...	3.13	3.40	...	3.63	3.85	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	6 019	3 551	...	6 578	3 306	...	5 746	3 634	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
<u>UNITED STATES—INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES—CONTINUED</u>									
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	48 186	5 176	10.7	39 938	3 514	8.8	6 916	1 513	21.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 437	625	11.5	5 004	543	10.9	361	77	21.4
IN FAMILIES	41 388	3 777	9.1	34 028	2 375	7.0	6 137	1 284	20.9
HEAD	12 816	1 050	8.2	10 759	685	6.4	1 746	334	19.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 840	88	4.8	1 673	63	3.7	1 440	21	15.4
WIFE OF HEAD	10 274	434	4.2	8 950	338	3.8	1 029	72	7.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 853	2 001	15.6	9 999	1 213	12.1	2 448	730	29.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 993	699	17.5	3 048	417	13.7	785	260	33.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 445	293	5.4	4 321	138	3.2	913	184	16.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.23	3.60	...	3.16	3.46	...	3.51	3.84	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	17 372	3 479	...	18 033	3 363	...	13 378	3 728	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	6 798	1 399	20.6	5 910	1 139	19.3	779	229	29.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 945	483	24.8	1 835	438	23.9	102	44	43.7
MALE	2 853	480	16.8	2 429	359	14.8	376	109	29.0
FEMALE	3 945	398	25.3	3 481	781	22.4	403	120	29.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 532	398	25.9	1 467	371	25.3	63	26	(8)
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	7 979	1 675	...	8 159	1 722	...	6 728	1 510	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	34 887	1 764	5.1	29 722	1 326	4.5	4 015	335	8.3
HEAD	10 660	455	4.3	9 234	351	3.8	1 140	82	7.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 534	66	4.3	1 408	52	3.7	101	12	11.7
WIFE OF HEAD	10 274	434	4.2	8 950	338	3.8	1 029	72	7.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 164	779	7.7	8 430	583	6.9	1 352	145	10.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 259	288	8.8	2 659	208	7.8	445	59	13.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 789	96	2.5	3 108	53	1.7	494	36	7.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.27	3.87	...	3.22	3.77	...	3.52	4.08	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18 859	3 719	...	19 235	3 648	...	16 188	3 935	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	6 501	2 014	31.0	4 306	1 049	24.4	2 121	949	44.7
HEAD	2 156	595	27.6	1 525	334	21.9	606	252	41.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	305	22	7.2	265	10	3.9	39	10	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 688	1 222	45.4	1 569	630	40.2	1 096	585	53.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	734	412	56.1	388	209	53.8	340	201	59.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 656	197	11.9	1 212	84	7.0	419	112	26.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.01	3.39	...	2.82	3.14	...	3.50	3.77	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	10 021	3 296	...	10 751	3 062	...	8 088	3 660	...
<u>UNITED STATES—OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES</u>									
ALL AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	83 008	5 747	6.9	77 161	4 591	5.9	4 564	982	21.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 004	648	9.3	6 739	576	8.6	209	66	31.8
IN FAMILIES	76 345	4 533	5.9	70 967	3 550	5.0	4 187	849	20.3
HEAD	22 426	1 276	5.7	21 010	1 026	4.9	1 148	218	19.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 657	152	5.7	2 551	128	5.0	89	21	24.1
WIFE OF HEAD	19 440	612	3.2	18 416	533	2.9	740	64	8.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 429	2 350	9.2	23 174	1 770	7.6	1 794	499	27.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	7 054	787	11.2	6 366	607	9.5	537	150	28.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	9 409	295	3.3	8 366	221	2.6	505	68	13.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.55	...	3.38	3.46	...	3.65	3.90	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	19 405	3 291	...	19 714	3 202	...	13 727	3 582	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	6 663	1 213	18.2	6 194	1 041	16.8	377	133	35.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 953	403	20.6	1 881	364	19.4	60	35	(8)
MALE	2 888	414	14.3	2 628	342	13.0	209	49	23.7
FEMALE	3 775	800	21.2	3 566	699	19.6	168	84	49.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 566	333	21.3	1 511	302	20.0	47	29	(8)
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	8 368	1 598	...	8 521	1 606	...	6 437	1 506	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	69 034	2 471	3.6	64 881	2 088	3.2	3 042	293	9.6
HEAD	19 992	662	3.3	18 927	567	3.0	819	72	8.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 355	125	5.3	2 267	113	5.0	71	10	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	19 440	612	3.2	18 416	533	2.9	740	64	8.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	22 257	1 061	4.8	20 685	876	4.2	1 163	138	11.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	6 354	377	5.9	5 852	320	5.5	367	37	10.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7 344	135	1.8	6 853	112	1.6	320	18	5.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.45	3.73	...	3.43	3.68	...	3.71	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	20 508	3 392	...	20 690	3 274	...	16 257	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	7 311	2 063	28.2	6 086	1 462	24.0	1 145	555	48.5
HEAD	2 434	614	25.2	2 083	459	22.0	329	145	44.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	302	27	8.9	284	16	5.5	18	11	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 172	1 289	40.6	2 490	893	35.9	631	361	57.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 700	410	58.6	1 514	287	55.8	171	113	66.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 705	160	9.4	1 513	110	7.2	185	49	26.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.00	3.36	...	2.92	3.18	...	3.48	3.82	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	10 351	3 183	...	10 849	3 112	...	7 418	3 344	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES-OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES--CONTINUED									
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	4 485	996	22.2	3 235	489	15.1	1 155	455	39.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	470	99	21.1	377	61	16.2	87	34	39.1
IN FAMILIES	3 997	822	20.6	2 866	380	13.3	1 041	395	38.0
HEAD	1 168	209	17.9	867	105	12.1	276	92	33.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	168	25	14.9	132	13	10.1	33	10	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	939	107	11.4	757	72	9.6	168	30	18.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 430	451	31.5	935	180	19.2	457	243	53.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	462	135	29.2	361	74	21.8	111	55	49.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	460	54	11.8	307	23	7.4	140	29	20.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.42	3.93	...	3.31	3.61	...	3.77	4.28	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	13 036	3 640	...	13 985	3 233	...	9 989	3 925	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	488	174	35.6	369	109	29.6	114	60	52.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	168	60	35.9	136	42	30.6	30	17	(8)
MALE	211	50	23.8	157	32	20.1	50	15	(8)
FEMALE	277	124	44.7	212	78	36.5	63	45	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	137	54	39.8	113	40	35.1	23	15	(8)
MEAN INCOME	5 763	1 720	...	6 409	1 710	...	3 813	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	3 366	465	13.8	2 592	286	11.0	709	154	21.8
HEAD	978	114	11.6	773	72	9.4	186	34	18.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	187	21	14.2	116	11	9.8	27	7	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	939	107	11.4	757	72	9.6	168	30	18.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 099	216	19.7	823	125	15.2	256	79	31.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	376	76	20.1	300	48	15.9	71	24	(8)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	349	28	8.0	239	16	6.8	98	11	10.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.44	4.09	...	3.35	(8)	...	3.80	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	14 243	3 822	...	14 867	(8)	...	12 304	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	632	357	56.5	274	94	34.4	332	241	72.5
HEAD	189	96	50.5	94	33	35.1	89	58	65.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	21	4	(8)	16	2	(8)	6	2	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	331	235	71.1	112	55	48.8	201	164	81.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	84	59	70.5	41	26	(8)	40	30	(8)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	112	26	23.4	68	6	(8)	42	19	(8)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.34	3.73	...	2.92	(8)	...	3.71	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	6 802	3 423	...	8 368	(8)	...	5 166	(8)	...
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	78 523	4 751	6.1	73 926	4 101	5.5	3 410	527	15.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 534	549	8.4	6 362	515	8.1	121	32	26.6
IN FAMILIES	72 348	3 711	5.1	68 101	3 170	4.7	3 147	453	14.4
HEAD	21 256	1 067	5.0	20 143	921	4.6	872	125	14.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 489	127	5.1	2 420	115	4.8	56	12	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	18 501	505	2.7	17 659	461	2.6	572	34	5.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	23 999	1 899	7.9	22 239	1 590	7.1	1 338	256	19.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	6 592	652	9.9	6 025	533	8.8	426	96	22.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	8 589	241	2.8	8 059	199	2.5	365	38	10.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.48	...	3.38	3.44	...	3.61	3.62	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	19 755	3 223	...	19 961	3 198	...	14 909	3 329	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	6 176	1 040	16.8	5 825	932	16.0	263	73	27.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 785	342	19.2	1 744	323	18.5	30	18	(8)
MALE	2 678	363	13.6	2 471	310	12.6	159	34	21.6
FEMALE	3 498	676	19.3	3 394	621	18.5	104	39	37.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 430	279	19.5	1 397	263	18.8	24	14	(8)
MEAN INCOME	8 574	1 577	...	8 655	1 593	...	7 572	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	65 668	2 005	3.1	62 289	1 802	2.9	2 334	139	5.9
HEAD	19 014	548	2.9	18 154	494	2.7	633	38	6.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 208	104	4.7	2 151	101	4.7	44	3	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	18 501	505	2.7	17 659	461	2.6	572	34	5.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 150	845	4.0	19 862	751	3.8	907	59	6.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 976	301	5.0	5 552	272	4.9	296	13	4.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 996	107	1.5	6 614	95	1.4	221	8	3.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.45	3.66	...	3.43	3.64	...	3.69	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	20 830	3 302	...	20 947	3 273	...	17 422	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	6 679	1 706	25.5	5 812	1 368	23.5	813	315	38.7
HEAD	2 284	519	23.1	1 989	426	21.4	239	87	36.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	281	23	8.1	268	14	5.1	12	9	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 842	1 054	37.1	2 377	839	35.3	431	197	45.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	616	351	57.0	473	261	55.1	131	63	63.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 594	134	8.4	1 446	103	7.1	143	31	21.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.98	3.29	...	2.92	3.21	...	3.40	3.61	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	10 651	3 139	...	10 966	3 111	...	8 260	3 254	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES—NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS									
ALL AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	69 372	9 746	14.0	62 095	7 054	11.4	6 408	2 447	38.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 254	1 631	19.8	7 561	1 324	17.5	626	283	45.2
IN FAMILIES	63 426	7 796	12.3	56 688	5 394	9.5	5 939	2 184	36.8
HEAD	18 755	2 074	11.1	17 149	1 529	8.9	1 416	491	34.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 219	399	12.4	2 934	265	9.7	257	102	39.5
WIFE OF HEAD	16 265	1 275	7.8	15 215	1 057	6.9	875	185	21.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 472	3 714	17.3	18 594	2 427	13.1	2 550	1 178	46.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	6 192	1 072	17.3	5 359	731	13.6	725	306	42.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	6 933	733	10.6	5 729	380	6.6	1 098	330	30.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.38	3.76	...	3.31	3.53	...	4.20	4.45	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOMEDOLLARS	14 544	2 986	...	15 014	2 792	...	9 010	3 544	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	5 946	1 950	32.8	5 408	1 660	30.7	469	262	55.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 532	979	38.7	2 327	840	36.1	183	129	70.4
MALE	2 330	578	24.8	2 080	479	23.1	217	87	39.9
FEMALE	3 616	1 373	38.0	3 328	1 180	35.5	252	176	69.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 969	811	41.2	1 829	706	38.6	128	98	76.5
MEAN INCOMEDOLLARS	5 846	1 703	...	6 024	1 703	...	3 977	1 771	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	56 749	5 091	9.0	52 127	3 992	7.7	3 946	944	23.9
HEAD	16 697	1 342	8.0	15 606	1 106	7.1	933	200	21.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 801	307	11.0	2 619	244	9.3	160	53	33.1
WIFE OF HEAD	16 265	1 275	7.8	15 215	1 057	6.9	875	185	21.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	18 532	2 070	11.2	16 763	1 574	9.4	1 503	423	28.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 482	617	11.3	4 941	482	9.8	446	108	24.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 254	403	7.7	4 543	254	5.6	636	137	21.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.79	...	3.34	3.61	...	4.23	4.73	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOMEDOLLARS	15 340	2 913	...	15 622	2 713	...	10 711	3 856	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	6 678	2 706	40.5	4 561	1 402	30.7	1 992	1 240	62.3
HEAD	2 058	732	35.6	1 543	424	27.4	482	292	60.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	418	91	21.8	315	40	12.8	97	49	50.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 941	1 643	55.9	1 831	853	46.6	1 047	755	72.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	710	455	64.1	418	249	59.5	278	198	71.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 679	330	19.7	1 186	126	10.6	463	194	41.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.24	3.70	...	2.95	3.31	...	4.13	4.25	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOMEDOLLARS	8 092	3 119	...	8 873	3 000	...	5 717	3 331	...
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	24 115	5 224	21.7	19 105	3 055	16.0	4 572	1 973	43.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 241	901	27.8	2 722	644	23.7	488	238	48.7
IN FAMILIES	22 090	4 358	19.7	17 445	2 409	13.8	4 239	1 771	41.8
HEAD	6 432	1 118	17.4	5 340	676	12.7	997	397	39.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 285	255	19.9	1 070	157	14.7	197	86	43.4
WIFE OF HEAD	5 332	688	12.7	4 763	509	10.7	602	151	25.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 533	2 040	27.1	5 548	1 025	18.5	1 600	930	51.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 161	549	25.2	1 615	273	16.9	513	253	49.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 692	512	19.0	1 794	200	11.1	840	293	34.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.43	3.90	...	3.27	3.57	...	4.25	4.46	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOMEDOLLARS	12 291	3 194	...	13 117	2 952	...	8 216	3 578	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 025	866	42.7	1 660	646	38.9	332	203	61.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	976	487	49.9	829	381	46.0	140	101	72.6
MALE	759	253	33.3	595	179	30.1	147	67	45.3
FEMALE	1 266	613	48.4	1 065	467	43.9	185	136	73.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	771	399	51.7	668	317	47.5	98	78	79.5
MEAN INCOMEDOLLARS	4 771	1 631	...	5 060	1 602	...	3 347	1 808	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	19 082	2 781	14.6	16 006	1 892	11.8	2 738	754	27.5
HEAD	5 598	720	12.9	4 879	526	10.8	644	162	25.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 084	188	17.3	945	132	14.0	126	46	36.1
WIFE OF HEAD	5 432	688	12.7	4 763	509	10.7	602	151	25.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 155	1 117	18.2	4 996	734	14.7	1 007	320	31.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 842	323	17.6	1 503	213	14.2	293	92	31.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 897	256	13.5	1 369	124	9.0	485	121	24.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.41	3.86	...	3.28	3.60	...	4.25	4.65	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOMEDOLLARS	13 041	3 203	...	13 523	2 932	...	9 790	3 958	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	3 008	1 577	52.4	1 439	517	35.9	1 501	1 017	67.7
HEAD	834	398	47.7	461	150	32.5	353	235	66.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	68	33.8	125	26	20.4	71	40	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 379	923	66.9	553	291	52.7	793	610	76.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	339	226	66.6	112	60	53.4	220	161	73.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	795	256	32.2	425	76	17.8	355	172	48.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.61	3.96	...	3.12	3.45	...	4.25	4.33	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOMEDOLLARS	7 253	3 178	...	8 824	3 021	...	5 348	3 315	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES—NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS—CONTINUED									
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	45 257	4 523	10.0	42 990	3 998	9.3	1 836	473	25.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 013	730	14.6	4 839	680	14.0	138	45	32.6
IN FAMILIES	41 336	3 438	8.3	39 243	2 985	7.6	1 699	414	24.3
HEAD	12 323	956	7.8	11 809	854	7.2	418	94	22.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 934	143	7.4	1 864	127	6.8	60	16	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	10 833	588	5.4	10 452	548	5.2	273	33	12.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	13 939	1 674	12.0	13 046	1 402	10.7	750	248	33.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 011	523	13.0	3 744	458	12.2	211	53	25.3
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	4 241	220	5.2	3 936	181	4.6	258	38	14.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.35	3.60	...	3.32	3.50	...	4.06	4.38	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, .DOLLARS	15 721	2 743	...	15 872	2 666	...	10 902	3 402	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	3 921	1 085	27.7	3 747	1 014	27.0	137	60	43.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 956	1 491	31.6	1 498	459	30.6	43	27	(8)
MALE	1 571	325	20.7	1 485	300	20.2	69	20	(8)
FEMALE	2 350	760	32.3	2 263	713	31.5	67	40	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 198	412	34.4	1 161	389	33.5	30	20	(8)
MEAN INCOME, .DOLLARS	6 401	1 761	...	6 442	1 768	...	5 511	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	37 667	2 310	6.1	36 121	2 099	5.8	1 208	190	15.7
HEAD	11 099	622	5.6	10 727	580	5.4	290	37	12.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 717	120	7.0	1 674	113	6.7	33	7	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	10 833	588	5.4	10 452	548	5.2	273	33	12.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	12 377	953	7.7	11 768	840	7.1	495	103	20.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 640	294	8.1	3 438	269	7.8	153	17	10.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 357	146	4.4	3 175	130	4.1	150	16	10.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	3.71	...	3.37	3.62	...	4.17	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, .DOLLARS	16 499	2 578	...	16 576	2 514	...	12 761	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	3 670	1 129	30.8	3 122	885	28.4	491	224	45.5
HEAD	1 224	334	27.3	1 082	273	25.3	129	57	44.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	218	23	10.8	189	15	7.8	26	9	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 562	721	46.1	1 279	562	43.9	255	145	56.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	371	230	61.9	306	189	61.8	58	37	(8)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	884	74	8.4	761	54	6.6	108	22	20.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.00	3.38	...	2.88	3.24	...	3.81	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, .DOLLARS	8 664	3 050	...	8 894	2 989	...	6 727	(8)	...
SOUTH—TOTAL									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	68 236	10 354	15.2	54 647	5 914	10.8	13 106	4 336	33.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 290	1 637	22.4	6 171	1 175	19.0	1 099	454	41.3
IN FAMILIES	61 820	8 304	13.4	49 521	4 473	9.0	11 866	3 753	31.6
HEAD	18 393	2 203	12.0	15 277	1 288	8.4	3 019	891	29.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 780	416	15.0	2 331	274	11.8	444	139	31.2
WIFE OF HEAD	15 322	1 160	7.6	13 378	850	6.4	1 841	297	16.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 801	4 077	19.6	15 611	1 976	12.7	5 010	2 066	41.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	6 272	1 236	19.7	4 708	613	13.0	1 499	611	40.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	7 304	865	11.8	5 254	359	6.8	1 966	499	25.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.36	3.77	...	3.24	3.47	...	3.93	4.21	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, .DOLLARS	15 460	3 181	...	16 471	2 996	...	10 409	3 429	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	6 416	2 050	31.9	5 126	1 441	28.1	1 240	583	47.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 198	957	43.5	1 848	722	39.0	342	230	67.2
MALE	2 585	823	24.1	1 928	389	20.2	625	216	34.6
FEMALE	3 831	1 427	37.2	3 198	1 052	32.9	615	367	59.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 804	796	44.1	1 560	622	39.9	239	170	71.1
MEAN INCOME, .DOLLARS	6 629	1 675	...	7 085	1 666	...	4 816	1 710	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	53 340	4 654	8.7	45 013	3 124	6.9	7 935	1 475	18.6
HEAD	15 823	1 222	7.7	13 744	886	6.4	1 995	319	16.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 356	303	12.9	2 051	227	11.1	300	73	24.4
WIFE OF HEAD	15 322	1 160	7.6	13 378	850	6.4	1 841	297	16.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 978	1 910	11.3	13 851	1 200	8.7	2 968	689	23.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	5 244	594	11.3	4 293	385	9.0	910	198	21.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	5 267	362	6.9	4 040	188	4.6	1 131	171	15.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.37	3.81	...	3.28	3.52	...	3.98	4.63	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, .DOLLARS	16 644	3 328	...	17 265	3 089	...	12 621	3 936	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	8 480	3 650	43.0	4 508	1 349	29.9	3 931	2 278	57.9
HEAD	2 570	981	38.2	1 533	401	26.2	1 023	572	55.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	424	113	26.7	280	48	17.0	144	66	45.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 823	2 167	56.7	1 760	776	44.1	2 042	1 377	67.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 007	642	63.8	415	228	54.9	589	413	70.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 087	502	24.1	1 214	171	14.1	865	328	37.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.30	3.72	...	2.94	3.36	...	3.84	3.98	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, .DOLLARS	8 041	2 997	...	9 358	2 790	...	6 094	3 146	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
SOUTH-METROPOLITAN AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	37 795	4 906	13.0	30 157	2 756	9.1	7 297	2 087	28.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 585	645	18.0	3 050	454	14.9	521	186	35.6
IN FAMILIES	33 767	3 805	11.3	27 018	2 020	7.5	6 445	1 739	27.0
HEAD	10 148	1 025	10.1	8 335	574	6.9	1 746	438	25.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 313	141	10.8	1 106	98	8.8	204	42	20.8
WIFE OF HEAD	8 346	473	5.7	7 219	337	4.7	1 057	127	12.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 280	1 956	17.3	8 484	948	11.2	2 669	986	37.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	3 431	664	19.4	2 540	319	12.6	844	337	39.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 993	350	8.8	2 981	161	5.4	973	187	19.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.33	3.71	...	3.24	3.52	...	3.69	3.97	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	17 224	3 244	...	18 418	3 124	...	11 630	3 374	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	4 028	1 101	27.3	3 139	736	23.4	852	349	40.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 098	414	37.7	915	300	32.7	180	111	61.9
MALE	1 726	376	21.8	1 248	224	17.9	450	139	30.8
FEMALE	2 302	725	31.5	1 892	512	27.1	402	210	52.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	904	341	37.7	775	257	33.2	127	82	64.6
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	7 399	1 660	...	7 960	1 661	...	5 401	1 657	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	29 014	1 906	6.6	24 403	1 271	5.2	4 336	602	13.9
HEAD	8 647	496	5.7	7 430	351	4.7	1 159	135	11.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 131	108	9.6	974	81	8.4	154	25	16.5
WIFE OF HEAD	8 346	473	5.7	7 219	337	4.7	1 057	127	12.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 139	821	9.0	7 452	516	6.9	1 574	292	18.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 833	281	9.9	2 290	180	7.8	499	94	18.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 882	116	4.0	2 302	67	2.9	546	48	8.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.36	3.84	...	3.28	3.62	...	3.74	4.47	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18 740	3 553	...	19 463	3 317	...	14 272	4 118	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	4 753	1 898	39.9	2 615	750	28.7	2 109	1 137	53.9
HEAD	1 501	529	35.3	904	223	24.6	588	304	51.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	182	33	18.2	133	16	12.3	90	17	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 141	1 135	53.0	1 032	433	41.9	1 094	694	63.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	598	383	64.0	250	139	55.7	384	243	70.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 111	234	21.1	678	94	13.9	427	139	32.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.17	3.59	...	2.89	3.37	...	3.59	3.75	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	8 483	2 955	...	9 827	2 819	...	6 422	3 044	...
SOUTH-INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	17 284	2 952	17.1	12 079	1 383	11.4	5 054	1 547	30.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 893	390	20.6	1 471	255	17.3	415	135	32.5
IN FAMILIES	14 923	2 249	15.1	10 382	950	9.2	4 409	1 283	29.1
HEAD	4 526	597	13.2	3 290	265	8.0	1 205	327	27.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	659	69	10.5	500	44	8.8	157	25	15.9
WIFE OF HEAD	3 461	242	7.0	2 744	149	5.4	692	90	13.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 988	1 197	24.0	3 137	467	14.9	1 792	723	40.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 590	432	27.2	996	158	15.9	571	269	47.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 948	212	10.9	1 211	69	5.7	721	143	19.8
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.30	3.76	...	3.16	3.59	...	3.66	3.92	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	16 085	3 229	...	17 969	3 142	...	11 032	3 296	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 361	703	29.8	1 697	433	25.5	645	284	44.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	647	275	42.4	503	187	37.3	144	87	60.6
MALE	1 018	236	23.2	677	125	18.4	326	106	32.5
FEMALE	1 343	467	34.8	1 019	308	30.2	319	158	49.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	526	223	42.4	426	161	37.7	110	62	62.1
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	7 093	1 692	...	7 794	1 686	...	5 257	1 705	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	12 019	1 007	8.4	9 086	569	6.3	2 815	427	15.2
HEAD	3 627	253	7.0	2 840	155	5.5	759	94	12.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 481	52	9.6	820	35	8.4	120	17	14.0
WIFE OF HEAD	3 461	242	7.0	2 744	149	5.4	692	90	13.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 655	448	12.3	2 624	239	9.1	980	205	20.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 185	155	13.1	869	84	9.7	295	66	22.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 276	64	5.0	878	26	3.0	385	38	9.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.31	3.98	...	3.20	3.67	...	3.71	4.54	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18 075	3 642	...	19 274	3 504	...	13 779	3 880	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	2 904	1 242	42.8	1 297	381	29.4	1 594	856	53.7
HEAD	899	344	38.3	450	110	24.4	445	233	52.3
65 YEARS AND OVER	117	17	14.4	80	9	10.7	37	8	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 333	749	56.2	513	228	44.4	812	518	63.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	405	278	68.6	127	74	58.6	276	202	73.4
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	672	148	22.0	333	43	13.0	337	105	31.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.23	3.61	...	2.88	3.48	...	3.58	3.68	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	8 057	2 925	...	9 735	2 630	...	6 348	3 059	...

Table 9. METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY REGION—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS, SEX OF HEAD, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND REGION	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
SOUTH-OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	20 511	1 954	9.5	18 078	1 374	7.6	2 243	540	24.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 692	255	15.1	1 580	200	12.6	106	51	47.7
IN FAMILIES	18 844	1 556	8.3	16 635	1 070	6.4	2 036	456	22.4
HEAD	5 622	428	7.6	5 045	309	6.1	542	111	20.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	655	72	11.1	606	54	8.9	47	17	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	4 885	231	4.7	4 474	188	4.2	365	37	10.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 292	578	12.1	5 347	481	9.0	877	264	30.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 842	232	12.6	1 544	161	10.4	273	68	25.0
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 045	138	6.7	1 769	92	5.2	252	44	17.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.35	3.64	...	3.30	3.47	...	3.76	4.09	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	18 141	3 265	...	18 710	3 108	...	12 962	3 603	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1 667	398	23.9	1 443	303	21.0	207	84	40.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	452	140	30.9	412	112	27.2	36	24	(8)
MALE	708	140	19.8	570	99	17.4	124	32	26.2
FEMALE	959	258	26.9	872	204	23.4	83	52	62.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	378	118	31.2	349	96	27.6	27	20	(8)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	7 832	1 603	...	8 155	1 625	...	5 853	1 506	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	16 995	899	5.3	15 317	702	4.6	1 521	175	11.5
HEAD	5 020	243	4.8	4 591	196	4.3	399	41	10.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	589	56	9.5	554	46	8.3	34	9	(8)
WIFE OF HEAD	4 885	231	4.7	4 474	188	4.2	365	37	10.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 484	373	6.8	4 826	277	5.7	595	88	14.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 648	127	7.7	1 421	95	6.7	204	28	13.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 606	52	3.2	1 425	41	2.9	162	9	5.9
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	3.71	...	3.34	3.59	...	3.81	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	19 221	3 459	...	19 580	3 169	...	15 211	(8)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	1 849	657	35.5	1 318	369	28.0	515	281	54.6
HEAD	601	185	30.8	454	113	24.9	142	71	49.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	65	16	(8)	53	8	(8)	13	9	(8)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	809	385	47.6	519	205	39.5	282	176	62.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	193	105	54.5	123	65	52.8	69	40	(8)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	439	86	19.6	345	51	14.7	90	34	38.0
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.08	3.54	...	2.90	3.26	...	3.62	(8)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	9 121	3 011	...	9 919	3 001	...	6 651	(8)	...
SOUTH-NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS									
ALL PERSONS									
TOTAL	30 441	5 448	17.9	24 490	3 158	12.9	5 809	2 249	38.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 705	992	26.8	3 121	720	23.1	578	268	46.3
IN FAMILIES	28 052	4 500	16.0	22 503	2 453	10.9	5 421	2 014	37.2
HEAD	8 245	1 178	14.3	6 943	714	10.3	1 272	453	35.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 466	275	18.7	1 225	177	14.4	240	96	40.1
WIFE OF HEAD	6 976	687	9.8	6 160	513	8.3	784	170	21.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	9 521	2 121	22.3	7 128	1 028	14.4	2 341	1 080	46.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 840	572	20.1	2 168	294	13.6	655	274	41.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	3 311	514	15.5	2 273	198	8.7	1 023	312	30.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.82	...	3.24	3.43	...	4.26	4.45	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	13 288	3 125	...	14 135	2 893	...	8 732	3 482	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	2 388	948	39.7	1 986	705	35.5	388	235	60.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 100	543	49.3	932	422	45.2	163	119	73.1
MALE	859	246	28.7	680	165	24.3	175	77	44.3
FEMALE	1 529	702	45.9	1 306	540	41.3	213	157	73.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	900	455	50.5	785	365	46.5	112	88	78.5
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	5 330	1 694	...	5 703	1 671	...	3 529	1 790	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	24 326	2 748	11.3	20 610	1 853	9.0	3 599	873	24.3
HEAD	7 176	726	10.1	6 313	535	8.5	837	184	22.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 225	195	15.9	1 077	145	13.5	146	48	32.6
WIFE OF HEAD	6 976	687	9.8	6 160	513	8.3	784	170	21.6
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 839	1 089	13.9	6 400	684	10.7	1 393	397	28.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 431	312	12.9	2 004	206	10.3	411	103	25.2
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 335	247	10.6	1 738	121	6.9	584	123	21.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.39	3.79	...	3.26	3.46	...	4.30	4.75	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	14 163	3 175	...	14 679	2 940	...	10 335	3 803	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	3 727	1 752	47.0	1 893	600	31.7	1 822	1 141	62.6
HEAD	1 069	452	42.2	629	179	28.4	436	269	61.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	242	80	33.2	148	31	21.3	94	49	51.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 682	1 032	61.4	728	343	47.2	948	683	72.1
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	409	259	63.3	165	88	53.7	295	171	69.8
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	975	268	27.4	536	77	14.5	438	189	43.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.49	3.88	...	3.01	3.36	...	4.18	4.25	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	7 420	3 046	...	8 683	2 755	...	5 653	3 262	...

Table 10. TEN FEDERAL REGIONS—PERSONS AND FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN

(Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of March 1977. For a list of States contained in each region, see page 202. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Federal regions	Persons						Families					
	Total		Below poverty level		Percent below poverty level		Total		Below poverty level		Percent below poverty level	
	Number	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Number	Standard error
ALL RACES												
I Boston.....	11,528	1,088	1,100	240	9.5	1.0	3,040	249	241	31	7.9	0.8
II New York.....	25,014	1,553	2,587	371	10.3	0.8	6,612	359	546	47	8.3	0.6
III Philadelphia.....	24,642	1,676	2,408	395	9.8	0.9	6,539	394	509	52	7.8	0.7
IV Atlanta.....	35,161	1,513	5,821	593	16.6	0.9	9,599	378	1,264	81	13.2	0.7
V Chicago.....	44,582	2,230	4,279	501	9.6	0.6	11,829	518	888	64	7.5	0.4
VI Dallas-Ft. Worth.....	21,570	1,351	3,592	533	16.7	1.3	5,756	331	746	70	13.0	1.0
VII Kansas City.....	11,302	1,225	1,213	318	10.7	1.6	3,083	299	247	42	8.0	1.1
VIII Denver.....	6,673	1,500	697	372	10.4	3.0	1,739	347	140	47	8.1	2.2
IX San Francisco.....	24,788	1,773	2,556	428	10.3	0.9	6,614	417	566	57	8.6	0.7
X Seattle.....	7,042	1,304	723	314	10.3	2.3	1,890	308	156	41	8.3	1.7
WHITE												
I Boston.....	11,098	1,048	928	207	8.4	1.0	2,937	241	201	27	6.8	0.7
II New York.....	21,804	1,358	1,804	275	8.3	0.7	5,823	319	378	37	6.5	0.5
III Philadelphia.....	20,974	1,433	1,597	284	7.6	0.9	5,664	346	329	40	5.8	0.6
IV Atlanta.....	27,406	1,193	3,050	357	11.1	0.9	7,859	318	709	57	9.0	0.6
V Chicago.....	40,048	2,008	2,997	374	7.5	0.6	10,740	473	621	51	5.8	0.4
VI Dallas-Ft. Worth.....	18,186	1,147	2,328	377	12.8	1.3	4,976	292	475	53	9.5	0.9
VII Kansas City.....	10,475	1,138	958	263	9.1	1.5	2,899	282	199	36	6.9	1.1
VIII Denver.....	6,416	1,443	612	334	9.5	2.9	1,683	337	124	44	7.4	2.1
IX San Francisco.....	21,103	1,515	1,832	325	8.7	0.9	5,699	363	390	44	6.8	0.6
X Seattle.....	6,655	1,234	607	272	9.1	2.3	1,798	294	131	37	7.3	1.6
BLACK												
I Boston.....	359	49	162	57	45.0	9.9	89	16	38	10	42.7	8.2
II New York.....	2,821	201	731	139	25.9	3.3	703	56	159	22	22.6	2.6
III Philadelphia.....	3,397	264	776	167	22.8	3.4	820	72	173	28	21.1	2.8
IV Atlanta.....	7,596	372	2,721	328	35.8	2.5	1,703	98	541	48	31.8	2.2
V Chicago.....	4,219	249	1,239	192	29.4	3.0	1,027	70	260	30	25.3	2.4
VI Dallas-Ft. Worth.....	3,129	238	1,183	230	37.8	4.6	734	70	252	37	34.3	3.8
VII Kansas City.....	762	110	239	98	31.3	9.1	172	33	44	16	25.6	7.5
VIII Denver.....	92	43	26	42	28.0	37.7	22	16	6	8	(B)	(B)
IX San Francisco.....	1,898	167	481	122	25.3	4.6	492	51	128	23	26.0	3.8
X Seattle.....	125	43	39	42	30.9	26.7	35	17	10	9	(B)	(B)
SPANISH ORIGIN¹												
I Boston.....	208	33	102	42	49.0	13.0	53	12	28	9	(B)	(B)
II New York.....	2,052	153	657	129	32.0	4.1	512	45	160	22	31.3	3.4
III Philadelphia.....	255	41	54	35	21.1	12.1	46	14	12	7	(B)	(B)
IV Atlanta.....	834	75	174	63	20.8	6.5	210	29	39	12	18.6	5.2
V Chicago.....	773	70	180	60	23.3	6.5	164	24	38	11	23.2	5.8
VI Dallas-Ft. Worth.....	2,812	218	842	183	29.9	4.5	623	63	168	30	27.0	3.9
VII Kansas City.....	138	35	26	28	18.7	18.1	25	12	3	4	(B)	(B)
VIII Denver.....	307	97	50	61	16.3	16.9	73	32	11	11	(B)	(B)
IX San Francisco.....	3,715	296	661	151	17.8	2.9	841	74	131	23	15.6	2.4
X Seattle.....	176	53	37	18	21.2	19.9	36	17	9	8	(B)	(B)

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 11. AGE AND SEX—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX OF HEAD, FAMILY RELATIONSHIP, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

AGE, SEX, AND FAMILY STATUS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN ¹		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL PERSONS												
BOTH SEXES												
TOTAL	212 303	24 975	11.8	184 165	16 713	9.1	24 399	7 595	31.1	11 269	2 783	24.7
UNDER 14 YEARS	47 368	7 982	16.9	39 371	4 818	12.2	7 000	2 932	41.9	3 821	1 176	30.8
14 TO 17 YEARS	16 660	2 291	13.8	14 057	1 371	9.8	2 322	855	36.8	950	267	28.1
18 TO 21 YEARS	16 182	2 059	12.7	13 833	1 334	9.6	2 075	676	32.6	935	238	25.5
22 TO 24 YEARS	11 223	1 203	10.7	9 688	816	8.4	1 303	340	26.1	647	119	18.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	32 284	2 637	8.2	28 172	1 840	6.5	3 400	673	19.8	1 707	320	18.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	23 108	1 898	8.2	20 195	1 320	6.5	2 461	534	21.7	1 265	235	18.6
45 TO 54 YEARS	23 302	1 688	7.2	20 686	1 184	5.7	2 255	464	20.6	920	175	19.1
55 TO 59 YEARS	10 801	932	8.6	9 775	649	6.6	923	266	28.9	317	61	19.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	9 275	932	10.5	8 368	747	8.9	807	210	26.1	243	63	25.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	22 100	3 313	15.0	20 020	2 633	13.2	1 852	644	34.8	864	128	27.7
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	29.6	22.4	...	30.4	25.1	...	23.8	18.1	...	21.7	17.2	...
MALE												
TOTAL	102 955	10 373	10.1	89 707	6 977	7.8	11 431	3 099	27.1	5 486	1 276	23.3
UNDER 14 YEARS	24 174	4 033	16.7	20 151	2 470	12.3	3 517	1 455	41.4	1 961	606	30.9
14 TO 17 YEARS	8 454	1 111	13.1	7 154	697	9.7	1 158	387	33.4	482	188	30.7
18 TO 21 YEARS	7 917	834	10.5	6 818	538	7.9	958	274	28.7	447	102	22.9
22 TO 24 YEARS	5 494	474	8.6	4 801	344	7.2	594	116	19.5	299	87	15.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	15 863	934	5.9	14 011	686	4.9	1 519	183	12.0	805	114	14.2
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 191	689	6.2	9 896	531	5.4	1 078	142	13.2	579	84	14.5
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 255	617	5.5	10 048	461	4.6	1 044	147	14.1	437	69	13.8
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 125	342	6.7	4 670	247	5.3	405	90	22.1	152	24	16.0
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 351	350	8.0	3 919	253	6.5	382	88	22.9	113	24	21.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	9 132	988	10.8	8 238	749	9.1	776	217	28.0	211	57	27.1
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	28.4	18.2	...	29.2	20.4	...	22.4	15.0	...	20.7	14.9	...
FEMALE												
TOTAL	109 348	14 603	13.4	94 458	9 736	10.3	12 968	4 496	34.7	5 782	1 506	26.1
UNDER 14 YEARS	23 195	3 949	17.0	19 219	2 348	12.2	3 484	1 477	42.4	1 860	570	30.6
14 TO 17 YEARS	8 206	1 180	14.4	6 903	674	9.8	1 164	468	40.2	468	119	25.3
18 TO 21 YEARS	8 265	1 225	14.8	7 015	796	11.3	1 117	401	35.9	488	176	27.8
22 TO 24 YEARS	5 729	622	12.7	4 887	472	9.7	710	224	31.6	348	72	20.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	16 421	1 703	10.4	14 161	1 154	8.1	1 881	491	26.1	902	206	22.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 917	1 209	10.1	10 299	789	7.7	1 383	392	28.3	683	151	22.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	12 047	1 071	8.9	10 638	723	6.8	1 211	318	26.2	483	107	22.1
55 TO 59 YEARS	5 676	590	10.4	5 105	402	7.9	517	177	34.2	165	37	22.8
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 924	622	12.6	4 449	494	11.1	424	123	28.9	130	39	29.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	12 968	2 326	17.9	11 782	1 884	16.0	1 076	426	39.6	253	71	28.1
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	30.7	26.3	...	31.5	30.0	...	25.0	21.0	...	22.6	19.9	...
HEAD OF FAMILY												
TOTAL	56 710	5 311	9.4	50 083	3 560	7.1	5 804	1 617	27.9	2 583	598	23.1
14 TO 17 YEARS	31	27	(8)	23	18	(8)	8	8	(8)	2	2	(8)
18 TO 21 YEARS	1 277	342	26.8	1 058	217	20.6	213	122	57.4	103	39	37.7
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 655	393	14.8	2 275	221	9.7	354	165	46.5	192	50	25.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	13 180	1 360	10.3	11 505	918	8.0	1 442	394	27.3	759	173	22.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 221	1 113	9.9	9 723	736	7.6	1 290	354	27.4	634	146	23.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 170	712	6.4	9 944	504	5.1	1 054	190	18.1	465	95	20.5
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 908	352	7.2	4 473	228	5.1	384	116	30.3	150	25	16.5
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 127	287	6.9	3 720	203	5.5	364	77	21.1	105	24	22.9
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 141	726	8.9	7 362	515	7.0	695	191	27.4	173	44	25.7
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	45.0	39.8	...	45.5	40.5	...	41.9	38.4	...	38.7	37.4	...
WIFE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	47 497	2 606	5.5	43 379	2 079	4.8	3 325	442	13.3	2 031	312	15.3
14 TO 17 YEARS	125	30	24.4	122	28	22.5	3	3	(8)	21	5	(8)
18 TO 21 YEARS	2 069	190	9.2	1 893	158	8.3	149	31	20.8	136	24	17.7
22 TO 24 YEARS	3 064	166	5.4	2 788	132	4.7	215	25	11.7	198	28	14.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	11 981	590	4.9	10 793	476	4.4	916	81	8.9	614	89	14.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 283	488	5.3	8 390	389	4.6	699	85	12.1	495	73	14.8
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 178	396	4.3	8 397	292	3.5	626	86	13.7	328	48	14.7
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 028	212	5.3	3 760	171	4.5	235	35	14.8	96	13	13.1
60 TO 64 YEARS	3 031	181	6.0	2 819	154	5.5	187	26	14.0	64	13	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 738	353	7.5	4 417	281	6.4	295	71	24.0	78	18	22.9
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	42.0	41.7	...	42.3	41.4	...	40.4	44.6	...	35.9	36.3	...
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	63 729	10 081	15.8	53 167	6 034	11.3	9 291	3 756	40.4	4 736	1 424	30.1
UNDER 3 YEARS	9 080	1 632	18.0	7 506	986	13.1	1 353	593	43.8	845	259	30.7
3 TO 5 YEARS	9 429	1 638	17.4	7 757	1 005	12.9	1 456	585	40.2	860	281	32.7
6 TO 13 YEARS	28 859	4 711	16.3	24 108	2 828	11.7	4 191	1 754	41.9	2 116	636	30.0
14 AND 15 YEARS	8 269	1 167	14.1	6 970	708	10.2	1 156	429	37.1	488	143	29.3
16 AND 17 YEARS	8 092	932	11.5	6 826	507	7.4	1 134	397	35.0	427	106	24.8
5 TO 17 YEARS	48 556	7 370	15.2	40 660	4 389	10.8	6 992	2 779	39.8	3 342	982	29.4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 11. AGE AND SEX—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX OF HEAD, FAMILY RELATIONSHIP, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

AGE, SEX, AND FAMILY STATUS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN ¹		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL PERSONS--CONTINUED												
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS												
TOTAL	22 908	1 634	7.1	18 943	826	4.4	3 420	759	22.2	1 201	182	15.2
18 TO 21 YEARS	11 270	915	8.1	9 502	443	4.7	1 561	438	28.1	601	117	19.4
22 TO 24 YEARS	3 464	177	5.1	2 824	78	2.8	550	93	16.9	186	22	11.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 145	219	7.0	2 439	104	4.3	589	109	18.5	158	20	12.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 014	59	5.9	834	34	4.1	162	24	14.7	57	4	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	920	103	11.2	713	57	8.0	194	44	22.8	41	4	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	460	34	7.3	393	22	5.5	56	12	(B)	31	5	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	441	21	4.9	371	18	4.8	52	4	(B)	31	3	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 194	106	4.8	1 867	71	3.8	256	34	13.5	96	9	9.6
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	22.2	21.6	...	22.0	21.7	...	22.8	21.5	...	22.0	21.1	...
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	21 459	5 344	24.9	18 594	4 213	22.7	2 559	1 019	39.8	716	266	37.2
14 TO 17 YEARS	1 144	135	93.8	117	110	94.2	20	18	(B)	12	11	(B)
18 TO 21 YEARS	1 565	612	39.1	1 381	516	37.3	152	84	55.2	95	58	61.7
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 040	467	22.9	1 800	385	21.4	185	57	31.1	70	20	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 979	468	11.8	3 435	342	10.0	452	90	19.8	176	39	22.0
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 589	237	14.9	1 248	161	12.9	311	71	23.0	78	12	15.0
45 TO 49 YEARS	2 034	478	23.5	1 632	331	20.3	381	144	37.8	86	28	33.0
50 TO 54 YEARS	1 405	335	23.9	1 149	228	19.9	248	103	41.6	40	19	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	1 675	483	28.8	1 458	372	25.5	204	104	50.9	43	23	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	7 027	2 129	30.3	6 374	1 766	27.7	606	348	57.4	117	57	48.7
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	51.9	59.1	...	53.1	60.4	...	49.2	57.2	...	35.7	39.8	...
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	9 077	1 787	19.7	7 629	1 321	17.3	1 292	410	31.7	378	123	32.6
14 TO 17 YEARS	70	68	(B)	61	59	(B)	7	7	(B)	9	9	(B)
18 TO 21 YEARS	770	252	32.7	684	213	31.1	65	31	(B)	52	33	(B)
22 TO 24 YEARS	1 163	255	21.9	1 031	209	20.3	108	65	32.8	41	18	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 497	294	11.8	2 130	200	9.4	312	66	21.1	116	22	19.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 034	130	12.6	818	94	11.5	204	36	17.5	48	4	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	985	162	16.5	779	111	14.2	193	50	26.2	46	13	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	532	111	20.9	401	65	16.2	128	72	55.1	13	5	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	470	112	23.8	393	75	19.0	72	35	(B)	11	5	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 556	403	25.9	1 332	295	22.1	202	103	51.0	42	18	(B)
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	35.4	36.9	...	34.6	34.0	...	42.5	50.7	...	32.5	27.6	...
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
TOTAL	12 383	3 557	28.7	10 965	2 892	26.4	1 266	609	48.1	339	143	42.3
14 TO 17 YEARS	74	67	(B)	56	51	(B)	13	11	(B)	3	2	(B)
18 TO 21 YEARS	795	360	45.3	697	303	43.4	86	52	60.7	43	26	(B)
22 TO 24 YEARS	876	213	24.3	769	176	22.9	77	22	28.8	29	5	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 482	174	11.7	1 305	142	10.9	140	24	17.1	60	17	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	556	107	19.2	431	67	15.6	107	35	32.9	30	8	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 049	315	30.1	853	220	25.8	188	94	49.8	40	15	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	874	224	25.7	748	163	21.8	120	58	48.6	28	14	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	1 205	371	30.8	1 064	298	28.0	132	68	51.9	32	18	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 472	1 726	31.5	5 042	1 472	29.2	403	245	60.7	74	39	(B)
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	62.0	64.3	...	62.9	65.4	...	55.9	60.6	...	46.0	54.4	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD²												
HEAD OF FAMILY												
TOTAL	48 997	2 768	5.6	44 616	2 182	4.9	3 653	495	13.5	2 066	323	15.6
14 TO 17 YEARS	18	15	(B)	13	10	(B)	5	5	(B)	2	2	(B)
18 TO 21 YEARS	983	116	11.8	901	103	11.4	78	14	17.5	72	14	(B)
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 237	143	6.4	2 038	99	4.9	178	40	22.7	153	22	14.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	11 373	537	4.7	10 305	432	4.2	863	69	8.0	611	83	13.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 540	538	5.6	8 558	427	5.0	789	95	12.0	505	80	15.9
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 786	405	4.1	8 911	323	3.6	730	73	10.0	369	53	14.4
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 357	221	5.1	4 063	172	4.2	249	44	17.8	124	15	12.3
60 TO 64 YEARS	3 709	232	6.2	3 383	176	5.2	284	49	17.2	89	19	21.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 994	561	8.0	6 444	439	6.8	477	106	22.2	140	35	24.8
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	45.4	45.8	...	45.6	45.6	...	43.9	48.3	...	38.8	40.1	...
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	52 990	4 497	8.5	46 817	3 321	7.1	5 059	980	19.4	3 792	789	20.8
UNDER 3 YEARS	7 860	766	9.8	6 908	581	8.4	749	145	19.4	701	151	21.5
3 TO 5 YEARS	7 859	708	9.0	6 874	534	7.8	786	136	17.3	690	132	22.0
6 TO 13 YEARS	23 825	2 069	8.7	21 074	1 520	7.2	2 264	462	20.4	1 697	352	20.7
14 AND 15 YEARS	6 804	517	7.6	6 042	384	6.4	643	118	18.3	372	72	19.3
16 AND 17 YEARS	6 642	437	6.6	5 916	302	5.1	616	119	19.4	332	63	19.0
5 TO 17 YEARS	40 057	3 264	8.1	35 474	2 390	6.7	3 803	743	19.5	2 650	541	20.4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 11. AGE AND SEX—PERSONS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX OF HEAD, FAMILY RELATIONSHIP, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

AGE, SEX, AND FAMILY STATUS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN ¹		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD²												
--CONTINUED												
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS												
TOTAL	17 156	732	4.3	14 818	455	3.1	1 878	244	13.0	896	92	10.3
18 TO 21 YEARS	9 270	415	4.5	8 214	262	3.2	1 879	133	15.1	470	62	13.3
22 TO 24 YEARS	2 757	91	3.3	2 343	53	2.3	346	32	9.4	142	13	8.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 204	77	3.5	1 793	41	2.3	311	32	10.2	107	6	5.4
35 TO 44 YEARS	610	25	4.0	501	11	2.2	92	12	12.9	32	1	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	407	39	9.6	317	23	7.2	80	15	18.5	25	2	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	253	13	5.0	224	8	3.7	19	4	(B)	24	2	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	266	10	3.8	220	10	4.5	31	-	(B)	20	1	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 388	63	4.5	1 205	46	3.8	120	16	13.5	75	5	6.7
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	21.7	21.5	...	21.6	21.5	...	22.5	21.7	...	21.8	21.0	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
HEAD OF FAMILY												
TOTAL	7 713	2 543	33.0	5 467	1 379	25.2	2 151	1 122	52.2	517	275	53.1
14 TO 17 YEARS	13	12	(B)	10	9	(B)	3	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 TO 21 YEARS	294	226	76.8	157	115	73.2	135	109	80.6	31	25	(B)
22 TO 24 YEARS	418	251	59.9	237	122	51.3	176	124	70.5	38	28	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 807	823	45.5	1 200	485	40.5	579	325	56.0	148	90	60.7
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 682	575	34.2	1 165	309	26.5	501	259	51.7	130	66	50.8
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 384	307	22.2	1 033	180	17.4	324	118	36.3	96	42	43.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	551	130	23.6	410	56	13.7	135	72	53.4	26	9	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	419	55	13.2	337	27	8.0	80	28	35.2	16	5	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 147	165	14.4	919	76	8.3	218	85	38.9	33	10	(B)
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	42.9	34.5	...	44.7	34.2	...	38.6	35.0	...	38.2	34.4	...
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	10 739	5 583	52.0	6 349	2 713	42.7	4 232	2 778	65.6	944	636	67.3
UNDER 3 YEARS	1 221	866	70.9	597	405	67.8	604	448	74.1	144	109	75.4
3 TO 5 YEARS	1 571	931	59.2	883	471	53.4	669	448	67.0	170	129	76.2
6 TO 13 YEARS	5 033	2 643	52.5	3 034	1 308	43.1	1 927	1 293	67.1	419	284	67.7
14 AND 15 YEARS	1 464	650	44.4	928	324	34.9	514	312	60.7	116	71	61.5
16 AND 17 YEARS	1 450	495	34.2	908	205	22.6	518	278	53.6	96	43	44.9
5 TO 17 YEARS	8 500	4 106	48.3	5 186	1 999	38.5	3 189	2 036	63.9	692	441	63.7
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS												
TOTAL	5 752	903	15.7	4 125	372	9.0	1 542	515	33.4	305	90	29.5
18 TO 21 YEARS	2 001	500	25.0	1 287	181	14.1	682	306	44.8	130	58	41.6
22 TO 24 YEARS	707	86	12.2	481	25	5.2	203	61	29.8	45	9	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	940	142	15.1	646	63	9.7	278	77	27.8	51	14	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	404	35	8.6	333	23	6.8	70	12	(B)	25	3	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	512	64	12.5	396	34	8.7	114	29	25.0	15	2	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	207	21	10.2	169	13	7.8	38	8	(B)	7	2	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	176	11	6.5	151	8	5.2	21	4	(B)	10	2	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	805	43	5.4	662	25	3.7	136	18	13.4	22	4	(B)
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	26.8	21.6	...	29.5	22.6	...	23.3	21.4	...	23.5	21.3	...

¹PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

²DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH A MALE HEAD BECAUSE WIVES ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS BLOCK. SEE 'ALL PERSONS' BLOCK FOR A COUNT OF WIVES.

Table 12. CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN—WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD AND CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Women and children as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

POVERTY STATUS, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, AND POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD	CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS OLD ¹		WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD	CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS OLD ¹		WOMEN 15 TO 44 YEARS OLD	CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS OLD ¹	
		NUMBER	PER 1,000 WOMEN		NUMBER	PER 1,000 WOMEN		NUMBER	PER 1,000 WOMEN
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
TOTAL	48 561	9 131	188.03	41 624	7 536	181.05	5 948	1 371	230.46
METROPOLITAN AREAS	33 484	6 047	180.60	28 204	4 858	172.24	4 511	1 023	226.75
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	3 577	814	227.42	1 768	385	217.97	1 736	417	240.23
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	29 907	5 234	174.99	26 436	4 473	169.19	2 775	606	218.31
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	13 892	2 626	189.04	10 153	1 791	176.39	3 326	742	222.94
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 620	600	229.04	1 100	232	211.31	1 467	360	245.01
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	11 273	2 026	179.74	9 053	1 558	172.15	1 859	382	205.52
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	19 592	3 421	174.61	18 051	3 067	169.91	1 185	281	237.42
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	958	214	222.99	668	153	228.93	269	58	219.13
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	18 634	3 207	172.12	17 383	2 914	167.64	916	224	244.25
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	15 077	3 084	204.54	13 420	2 678	199.55	1 437	348	242.13
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	5 103	1 117	218.84	4 000	841	210.29	1 003	247	246.23
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	9 973	1 967	197.22	9 420	1 837	195.00	434	101	232.63
ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL									
TOTAL	42 830	7 448	173.91	37 935	6 519	171.86	4 081	760	186.30
METROPOLITAN AREAS	29 743	4 920	165.41	25 908	4 219	162.85	3 178	569	179.17
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 315	401	173.06	1 298	244	188.10	2 979	153	156.51
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	27 428	4 519	164.77	24 610	3 975	161.51	2 199	416	189.26
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	11 537	1 907	165.31	8 940	1 459	163.24	2 251	369	163.90
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 588	244	153.95	729	120	164.52	830	123	148.01
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	9 949	1 663	167.12	8 211	1 339	163.13	1 421	246	173.18
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	18 205	3 013	165.48	16 967	2 760	162.84	928	201	216.24
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	726	156	214.83	569	124	218.36	149	30	203.78
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	17 479	2 856	163.42	16 399	2 635	160.70	778	170	218.63
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	13 087	2 529	193.21	12 027	2 300	191.27	903	191	211.37
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	4 059	832	205.05	3 440	707	205.56	565	111	196.02
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	9 028	1 696	187.89	8 587	1 593	185.55	338	80	237.04
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
TOTAL	5 731	1 682	293.57	3 689	1 016	275.58	1 867	611	327.01
METROPOLITAN AREAS	3 742	1 127	301.30	2 296	639	278.29	1 333	453	340.22
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 263	413	327.07	470	141	300.48	757	264	348.52
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 479	714	286.17	1 826	498	272.58	576	190	329.36
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	2 355	719	305.27	1 212	331	275.38	1 075	373	346.55
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 031	155	348.67	370	112	305.52	638	237	371.25
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 324	63	278.56	842	219	260.13	438	136	310.57
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 386	408	294.55	1 084	308	283.77	257	81	313.75
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	231	58	248.61	100	29	289.19	119	27	227.08
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 155	351	303.76	984	279	283.22	138	54	388.67
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	1 990	555	279.04	1 392	377	271.10	534	157	294.09
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 044	285	272.45	559	134	239.37	439	136	310.93
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	945	271	286.33	833	244	292.41	96	21	217.10

¹INCLUDES UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 3 YEARS OLD.

Table 13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)								
		14 AND 15	16 AND 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES										
ALL INCOME LEVELS										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	164 935	8 335	8 325	16 182	43 507	23 108	23 302	10 801	9 275	22 100
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	1 206	23	17	44	143	118	165	110	74	512
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	5 317	35	24	55	364	483	884	554	516	2 403
6 AND 7 YEARS	9 113	2 101	111	154	652	755	1 189	667	810	2 675
8 YEARS	16 098	3 819	504	337	929	1 108	1 935	1 231	1 454	4 781
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	33 310	2 347	7 460	3 906	4 993	3 632	4 149	1 815	1 561	3 448
4 YEARS	56 305	9	189	7 619	17 730	9 689	9 092	4 085	3 161	4 731
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	43 586	2	21	4 067	18 697	7 323	5 888	2 340	1 699	3 550
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.3	8.5	10.4	12.5	12.8	12.6	12.4	12.3	12.1	9.5
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	39.4	99.9	97.5	27.8	16.3	26.4	35.7	40.5	47.6	62.5
MALE										
TOTAL	78 782	4 241	4 213	7 917	21 357	11 191	11 255	5 125	4 351	9 132
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	627	19	9	27	82	73	95	45	42	235
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	2 714	19	13	37	176	259	494	328	277	1 111
6 AND 7 YEARS	4 491	1 193	61	70	311	381	622	317	369	1 168
8 YEARS	7 827	1 901	310	166	443	593	1 034	604	714	2 063
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	15 473	1 102	3 746	2 036	2 245	1 572	1 982	813	704	1 272
4 YEARS	24 268	4	64	3 632	7 912	4 120	3 702	1 714	1 364	1 757
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	23 381	2	11	1 949	10 188	4 194	3 325	1 305	880	1 527
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.3	8.5	10.3	12.4	12.9	12.7	12.4	12.3	12.1	9.0
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	39.5	99.9	98.2	29.5	15.3	25.7	37.6	41.1	48.4	64.0
FEMALE										
TOTAL	86 153	4 094	4 112	8 265	22 150	11 917	12 047	5 676	4 924	12 968
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	579	4	7	17	61	46	70	65	33	277
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	2 603	16	11	18	188	224	390	226	239	1 292
6 AND 7 YEARS	4 622	907	50	84	341	375	567	350	441	1 507
8 YEARS	8 271	1 918	194	171	486	515	900	627	740	2 719
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	17 837	1 244	3 713	1 870	2 748	2 060	2 167	1 002	856	2 176
4 YEARS	32 037	5	126	3 988	9 818	5 569	5 390	2 371	1 797	2 974
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	20 205	-	10	2 118	8 509	3 129	2 562	1 035	819	2 023
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.3	8.6	10.5	12.5	12.7	12.5	12.4	12.2	12.1	9.8
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	39.4	99.9	96.7	26.1	17.3	27.0	34.0	40.0	46.9	61.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	16 994	1 224	1 067	2 059	3 840	1 898	1 688	932	972	3 313
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	355	8	2	5	39	33	56	44	24	144
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1 597	10	11	16	113	168	245	150	154	731
6 AND 7 YEARS	2 003	457	39	50	192	198	198	135	161	574
8 YEARS	2 393	512	141	84	212	173	230	133	195	713
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 664	237	852	759	1 045	532	414	182	173	470
4 YEARS	3 836	-	19	737	1 284	570	387	215	204	420
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	2 146	-	3	407	955	224	158	75	61	262
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.3	8.3	10.0	12.2	12.2	11.0	10.0	9.1	8.8	8.3
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	64.8	100.0	97.9	44.4	41.7	58.2	67.7	68.9	72.7	79.4
MALE										
TOTAL	6 340	604	507	834	1 409	689	617	342	350	988
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	156	8	-	4	23	16	26	14	11	54
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	657	-	7	11	46	71	100	69	70	277
6 AND 7 YEARS	793	259	22	15	66	68	83	49	59	173
8 YEARS	892	232	82	32	79	63	80	47	65	212
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 682	99	389	313	315	177	152	68	61	106
4 YEARS	1 211	-	6	291	389	184	122	55	64	100
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	950	-	2	169	491	110	54	39	20	66
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.1	8.1	9.9	12.1	12.5	10.8	9.5	8.8	8.5	7.9
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	65.9	100.0	98.5	44.9	37.5	57.4	71.5	72.4	76.0	83.3
FEMALE										
TOTAL	10 654	620	560	1 225	2 432	1 209	1 071	590	622	2 326
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	199	-	2	2	15	18	30	29	13	90
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	940	4	4	5	67	97	145	81	84	453
6 AND 7 YEARS	1 210	198	17	35	126	130	115	85	102	401
8 YEARS	1 500	280	59	52	133	109	150	86	130	501
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 982	138	463	446	731	354	262	113	111	364
4 YEARS	2 625	-	13	446	896	386	265	160	140	320
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 196	-	1	239	464	115	104	35	41	197
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.4	8.4	10.2	12.2	12.2	11.0	10.2	9.3	8.9	8.4
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	64.1	100.0	97.5	44.1	44.1	58.6	65.5	66.9	70.8	77.8

Table 13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)								
		14 AND 15	16 AND 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CON.										
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	10.3	14.7	12.8	12.7	8.8	8.2	7.2	8.6	10.5	15.0
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	29.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	27.0	28.1	34.0	39.8	(B)	28.1
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	30.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	31.0	34.8	27.7	27.1	29.8	30.4
6 AND 7 YEARS	22.0	21.7	34.9	32.6	29.4	26.2	16.7	20.2	19.9	21.5
8 YEARS	14.9	13.4	28.0	25.0	22.8	15.6	11.9	10.8	13.4	14.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	14.0	10.1	11.4	19.4	20.9	14.6	10.0	10.0	11.1	13.6
4 YEARS	6.8	(B)	10.2	9.7	7.2	5.9	4.3	5.3	6.5	8.9
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	4.9	(B)	(B)	10.0	5.1	3.1	2.7	3.2	3.6	7.4
MALE										
TOTAL	8.0	14.3	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.2	5.5	6.7	8.0	10.8
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	24.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	28.4	(B)	27.6	(B)	(B)	23.0
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	24.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	26.0	27.6	20.3	21.1	25.2	25.0
6 AND 7 YEARS	17.6	21.7	(B)	(B)	21.3	17.8	13.3	15.5	15.9	14.8
8 YEARS	11.4	12.2	26.4	19.2	17.7	10.7	7.7	7.7	9.2	10.3
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	10.9	9.0	10.4	15.4	14.0	11.3	7.7	8.4	8.7	8.3
4 YEARS	5.0	(B)	(B)	8.0	4.9	4.5	3.3	3.2	4.7	5.7
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	4.1	(B)	(B)	8.7	4.8	2.6	1.6	3.0	2.3	4.3
FEMALE										
TOTAL	12.4	15.1	13.6	14.8	11.0	10.1	8.9	10.4	12.6	17.9
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	34.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	32.4
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	36.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	35.7	43.2	37.1	35.7	35.1	35.1
6 AND 7 YEARS	26.2	21.8	(B)	42.5	36.9	34.8	20.4	24.4	23.2	26.6
8 YEARS	16.1	14.6	30.5	30.6	27.4	21.2	16.7	13.7	17.5	18.4
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	16.7	11.1	12.5	23.8	26.6	17.2	12.1	11.3	13.0	16.7
4 YEARS	8.2	(B)	10.4	11.2	9.1	6.9	4.9	6.7	7.8	10.8
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	5.9	(B)	(B)	11.3	5.5	3.7	4.1	3.4	5.0	9.7
WHITE										
ALL INCOME LEVELS										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	144 795	7 021	7 036	13 833	37 859	20 195	20 686	9 775	8 368	20 020
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	884	23	13	33	119	90	105	83	51	365
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	3 788	19	19	50	300	384	626	359	332	1 694
6 AND 7 YEARS	7 364	1 704	73	111	509	586	897	526	640	2 318
8 YEARS	14 129	3 218	378	276	793	941	1 637	1 106	1 289	4 491
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	27 981	2 045	6 365	3 081	3 915	2 896	3 467	1 608	1 398	3 206
4 YEARS	50 805	7	169	6 684	15 433	8 663	8 438	3 873	3 008	4 530
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	39 843	-	20	3 599	16 790	6 634	5 516	2 220	1 649	3 416
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.4	8.5	10.5	12.5	12.9	12.6	12.4	12.3	12.2	9.9
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	37.4	99.9	97.3	25.7	14.9	24.3	32.5	37.7	44.3	60.3
MALE										
TOTAL	69 555	3 581	3 573	6 818	18 811	9 896	10 048	4 670	3 919	8 238
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	441	19	8	20	74	53	50	35	25	157
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1 936	12	12	32	147	206	351	216	182	778
6 AND 7 YEARS	3 638	966	38	45	240	302	471	254	297	1 026
8 YEARS	6 935	1 608	247	135	385	518	896	559	636	1 952
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	13 159	974	3 203	1 627	1 833	1 275	1 683	736	630	1 196
4 YEARS	21 854	3	57	3 196	6 881	3 684	3 448	1 618	1 298	1 670
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	21 593	-	9	1 764	9 251	3 857	3 150	1 252	851	1 458
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.4	8.5	10.4	12.5	13.0	12.7	12.5	12.3	12.1	9.4
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	37.5	99.9	98.1	27.3	14.2	23.8	34.3	38.5	45.2	62.0
FEMALE										
TOTAL	75 239	3 440	3 463	7 015	19 048	10 299	10 638	5 105	4 449	11 782
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	443	4	5	13	46	37	56	48	27	208
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1 853	11	8	18	153	178	276	143	151	916
6 AND 7 YEARS	3 726	739	35	66	249	284	426	273	343	1 292
8 YEARS	7 194	1 610	131	141	408	423	740	547	653	2 540
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	14 823	1 071	3 162	1 454	2 082	1 621	1 783	872	768	2 010
4 YEARS	28 951	5	112	3 488	8 552	4 990	4 990	2 254	1 710	2 860
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	18 250	-	10	1 835	7 538	2 777	2 367	968	798	1 957
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.3	8.6	10.5	12.5	12.8	12.5	12.4	12.3	12.2	10.2
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	37.3	99.9	96.5	24.1	15.5	24.7	30.8	36.9	43.6	59.1

**Table 13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976,
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)								
		14 AND 15	16 AND 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CON.										
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	11 894	750	621	1 334	2 656	1 320	1 184	649	747	2 633
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	236	8	-	2	26	21	38	26	17	99
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	977	6	-	13	82	127	153	69	83	437
6 AND 7 YEARS	1 369	267	24	33	137	130	125	87	112	456
8 YEARS	1 791	325	74	63	158	123	158	99	155	656
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 959	144	498	435	639	314	266	124	142	397
4 YEARS	2 850	-	16	487	877	426	310	178	178	378
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 712	-	1	302	737	180	135	67	59	231
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.4	8.3	10.1	12.3	12.3	11.3	10.4	9.8	9.1	8.5
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	61.6	100.0	97.3	40.9	39.2	54.1	62.4	62.3	68.1	76.9
MALE										
TOTAL	4 507	388	309	538	1 030	531	461	247	253	749
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	105	8	-	2	18	9	19	9	6	35
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	414	2	7	8	31	60	68	30	33	177
6 AND 7 YEARS	529	154	12	6	48	48	55	34	42	130
8 YEARS	661	153	47	22	62	48	54	41	50	183
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 134	72	237	179	219	123	115	51	49	90
4 YEARS	903	-	6	184	278	148	106	45	55	82
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	760	-	-	139	374	96	44	36	19	53
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.2	8.2	9.9	12.3	12.5	11.0	10.1	9.4	8.9	8.2
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	63.1	100.0	98.0	40.1	36.7	54.0	67.6	67.0	70.9	82.0
FEMALE										
TOTAL	7 388	362	312	796	1 626	789	723	402	494	1 884
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	131	-	-	-	8	12	19	17	11	64
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	563	4	2	5	51	67	85	39	50	260
6 AND 7 YEARS	840	113	12	27	88	82	69	52	70	326
8 YEARS	1 131	172	41	97	97	75	104	37	105	482
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 824	72	261	256	420	191	151	73	93	308
4 YEARS	1 946	-	9	303	599	278	205	133	124	296
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	952	-	1	163	363	84	91	31	40	179
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.6	8.4	10.3	12.2	12.2	11.4	10.7	10.2	9.3	8.6
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	60.8	100.0	96.6	41.4	40.8	54.1	59.1	59.4	66.7	74.8
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	8.2	10.7	8.8	9.6	7.0	6.5	5.7	6.6	8.9	13.2
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	26.7	(8)	(8)	(8)	21.8	23.3	35.8	31.0	(8)	27.0
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	25.8	(8)	(8)	(8)	27.3	33.0	24.4	19.3	24.9	25.8
6 AND 7 YEARS	18.6	15.7	(8)	29.4	26.8	22.1	15.9	16.5	17.5	19.7
8 YEARS	12.7	10.1	19.6	22.9	20.0	13.1	9.7	8.9	12.0	14.2
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	10.6	7.1	7.8	14.1	16.3	10.8	7.7	7.7	10.1	12.4
4 YEARS	5.6	(8)	9.3	7.3	5.7	4.9	3.7	4.6	5.9	8.3
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	4.3	(8)	(8)	8.4	4.4	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.6	6.8
MALE										
TOTAL	6.5	10.8	8.6	7.9	5.5	5.4	4.6	5.3	6.5	9.1
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	23.8	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	22.1
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	21.4	(8)	(8)	(8)	21.3	29.0	19.3	13.9	18.0	22.8
6 AND 7 YEARS	14.5	15.9	(8)	(8)	20.1	15.8	11.8	13.6	14.1	12.6
8 YEARS	9.5	9.5	19.2	16.3	16.0	9.3	6.0	7.4	7.9	9.4
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8.6	7.4	7.4	11.0	11.9	9.6	6.8	6.9	7.8	7.5
4 YEARS	4.1	(8)	(8)	5.7	4.0	4.0	3.1	2.8	4.2	4.9
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	3.5	(8)	(8)	7.9	4.0	2.5	1.4	2.9	2.2	3.6
FEMALE										
TOTAL	9.8	10.5	9.0	11.3	8.5	7.7	6.8	7.9	11.1	16.0
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	29.6	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	30.7
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	30.4	(8)	(8)	(8)	33.1	37.7	30.8	27.6	33.3	28.4
6 AND 7 YEARS	22.5	15.3	(8)	(8)	32.9	28.8	16.2	19.2	20.5	25.2
8 YEARS	15.7	10.7	20.5	29.3	23.7	17.8	14.0	10.4	16.1	17.8
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	12.3	6.7	8.2	17.6	20.2	11.8	8.5	8.4	12.1	15.3
4 YEARS	6.7	(8)	8.5	8.7	7.0	5.6	4.1	5.9	7.2	10.3
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	5.2	(8)	(8)	8.9	4.8	3.0	3.9	3.2	5.1	9.1

**Table 13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976,
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)								
		14 AND 15	16 AND 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK										
ALL INCOME LEVELS										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	17 398	1 169	1 153	2 075	4 703	2 461	2 255	923	807	1 852
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	236	-	3	9	17	18	41	16	20	112
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	1 389	10	-	5	47	84	232	183	167	662
6 AND 7 YEARS	1 587	355	36	32	119	154	270	137	162	323
8 YEARS	1 787	546	111	47	110	147	275	110	144	257
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 886	255	986	769	988	690	635	189	151	225
4 YEARS	4 725	2	16	805	2 024	888	525	185	121	180
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	2 828	2	2	409	1 399	481	278	102	43	113
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.3	8.4	10.2	12.2	12.5	12.2	10.5	9.2	8.4	6.9
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	56.6	99.7	98.5	41.5	27.2	44.4	64.4	68.8	79.7	85.2
MALE										
TOTAL	7 914	581	576	958	2 112	1 078	1 044	405	382	776
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	152	-	1	7	7	13	37	7	16	63
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	718	6	-	5	26	48	130	106	85	312
6 AND 7 YEARS	772	206	22	16	63	70	144	62	68	122
8 YEARS	794	263	58	27	50	65	131	40	68	92
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 115	104	491	385	377	282	276	66	68	68
4 YEARS	2 068	2	3	362	913	379	207	80	54	67
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 295	2	2	156	676	221	119	44	23	53
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.1	8.3	10.1	12.1	12.6	12.2	9.7	8.7	8.3	6.2
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	57.5	99.4	99.2	45.9	24.8	44.4	68.8	69.4	79.9	84.5
FEMALE										
TOTAL	9 484	588	576	1 117	2 591	1 383	1 211	517	424	1 076
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	84	-	2	2	9	6	4	9	4	49
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	671	4	-	-	21	35	102	77	81	350
6 AND 7 YEARS	815	150	14	16	55	83	126	75	94	201
8 YEARS	952	284	53	20	60	81	143	70	76	166
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 771	151	495	385	611	407	359	122	83	157
4 YEARS	2 658	-	12	442	1 111	509	317	105	67	93
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 534	-	-	253	723	261	159	58	20	60
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	11.4	8.5	10.3	12.3	12.5	12.2	11.0	9.7	8.4	7.4
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	55.8	100.0	97.9	37.8	29.2	44.3	60.7	68.4	79.6	85.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	4 663	442	413	676	1 014	534	464	266	210	644
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	83	-	2	4	8	7	8	8	7	39
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	578	4	-	3	24	32	85	78	63	288
6 AND 7 YEARS	582	173	14	13	47	64	71	47	48	104
8 YEARS	560	177	59	19	47	44	69	34	36	71
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 630	88	333	309	383	213	146	57	30	71
4 YEARS	907	-	3	232	367	138	65	37	25	39
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	323	-	2	96	136	35	20	6	2	28
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.0	8.2	10.0	11.9	12.0	10.7	9.0	8.0	7.5	5.9
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	73.6	100.0	98.8	51.5	50.3	67.7	81.7	83.9	87.4	89.6
MALE										
TOTAL	1 644	204	183	274	299	142	147	90	88	217
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	36	-	-	2	4	4	4	3	4	15
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	229	4	-	3	12	9	32	39	32	98
6 AND 7 YEARS	237	100	10	4	15	16	27	14	17	33
8 YEARS	216	77	31	10	13	13	26	5	13	27
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	520	23	140	130	90	55	37	17	11	16
4 YEARS	276	-	-	97	94	34	14	10	9	17
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	130	-	2	27	71	11	7	1	1	11
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	9.6	8.0	9.8	11.8	12.2	10.5	8.4	6.4	6.9	5.7
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	75.3	100.0	99.2	54.6	44.7	68.4	86.0	87.5	88.5	86.8
FEMALE										
TOTAL	3 019	238	230	401	715	392	318	177	123	426
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	47	-	2	2	5	4	4	5	2	24
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	350	-	-	-	12	23	54	39	31	190
6 AND 7 YEARS	345	73	4	8	32	47	44	33	32	71
8 YEARS	344	101	28	9	34	31	43	29	23	47
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 110	64	192	179	294	159	109	40	18	55
4 YEARS	631	-	3	135	273	104	51	27	16	21
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	193	-	-	69	65	24	13	5	1	17
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.2	8.5	10.2	12.0	11.8	10.7	9.5	8.4	7.8	6.0
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	72.7	100.0	98.5	49.3	52.6	67.4	79.7	82.1	86.6	91.0

**Table 13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976,
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)								
		14 AND 15	16 AND 17	18 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK—CON.										
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	26.8	37.8	35.8	32.6	21.6	21.7	20.6	28.9	26.1	34.8
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	35.3	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	41.6	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	38.7	36.8	42.6	37.7	43.5
6 AND 7 YEARS	36.6	48.7	(8)	(8)	39.6	41.5	26.3	34.6	29.9	32.2
8 YEARS	32.0	32.4	53.4	(8)	43.1	30.2	25.1	30.6	25.1	28.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	33.4	34.4	33.8	40.2	38.8	31.0	22.9	30.1	19.8	31.8
4 YEARS	19.2	(8)	(8)	28.8	18.2	15.5	12.4	20.1	20.6	24.1
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	11.4	(8)	(8)	23.4	9.7	7.2	7.1	5.5	(8)	24.8
MALE										
TOTAL	20.8	35.1	31.8	28.7	14.1	13.2	14.1	22.1	22.9	28.0
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	23.9	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	31.8	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	24.6	36.7	37.1	31.3
6 AND 7 YEARS	30.7	48.5	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	18.9	(8)	(8)	26.8
8 YEARS	27.1	29.2	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	19.8	(8)	(8)	29.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	24.6	22.3	28.6	33.9	23.8	19.4	13.4	(8)	(8)	(8)
4 YEARS	13.4	(8)	(8)	26.9	10.3	9.0	6.8	12.7	(8)	(8)
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	10.1	(8)	(8)	17.5	10.5	4.9	5.5	(8)	(8)	(8)
FEMALE										
TOTAL	31.8	40.5	39.9	35.9	27.6	28.3	26.2	34.2	28.9	39.6
NO YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	55.8	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
ELEMENTARY: 1 TO 5 YEARS	52.1	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	52.4	50.6	38.3	54.4
6 AND 7 YEARS	42.3	49.1	(8)	(8)	(8)	56.9	34.7	44.1	33.5	35.4
8 YEARS	36.1	35.5	(8)	(8)	(8)	38.1	29.9	(8)	30.5	28.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	40.1	42.8	38.8	46.5	48.1	38.9	30.2	32.5	22.1	35.2
4 YEARS	23.7	(8)	(8)	30.4	24.6	20.4	16.2	25.7	(8)	22.9
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	12.6	(8)	(8)	27.1	9.1	9.1	8.3	(8)	(8)	(8)

Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	164 935	8 335	24 507	43 507	23 108	23 302	10 801	9 275	22 100
WORKED LAST YEAR	106 363	2 144	17 044	34 884	18 205	17 610	7 365	5 193	3 917
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.7	21.6	30.4	42.8	45.8	46.5	46.8	44.4	38.2
WORKED FULL TIME	82 058	276	8 989	29 556	15 511	15 202	6 346	4 254	1 923
50 TO 52 WEEKS	56 586	8	3 081	19 712	12 109	12 174	5 167	3 178	1 158
40 TO 49 WEEKS	7 498	3	920	3 197	1 320	1 147	460	298	154
27 TO 39 WEEKS	5 912	7	994	2 513	859	859	311	265	103
26 WEEKS OR LESS	12 062	259	3 994	4 134	1 223	1 022	408	514	508
WORKED PART TIME	24 304	1 868	8 054	5 328	2 695	2 408	1 019	939	1 994
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 912	400	2 031	1 674	1 052	1 002	462	421	872
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 684	74	728	691	336	342	144	123	247
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3 098	123	1 069	764	406	311	113	113	201
26 WEEKS OR LESS	10 610	1 271	4 227	2 199	901	754	300	283	675
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	3 178	2	185	798	565	771	329	296	232
KEEPING HOUSE	9 563	7	782	4 009	2 024	1 408	498	400	435
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	12 494	73	2 514	5 302	1 835	1 601	577	394	198
OTHER	16 629	1 655	8 451	3 389	620	655	332	504	1 022
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	3 918	71	1 441	1 533	431	282	71	57	31
5 TO 14 WEEKS	5 797	42	1 509	2 351	779	682	221	146	67
15 TO 26 WEEKS	4 013	25	851	1 702	577	504	187	107	59
27 WEEKS OR MORE	3 236	47	790	1 254	397	383	152	129	85
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	57 618	6 191	7 302	8 058	4 721	5 649	3 434	4 080	18 183
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	7 740	13	144	568	621	1 231	946	1 085	3 130
KEEPING HOUSE	25 404	13	841	6 013	3 669	3 999	2 111	2 036	6 722
GOING TO SCHOOL	12 496	6 057	5 591	693	103	28	11	4	10
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 789	64	472	516	240	210	100	79	108
RETIRED	9 121	-	2	7	9	98	211	822	7 973
OTHER	1 068	44	252	262	77	84	57	54	239
IN ARMED FORCES	954	-	161	565	182	43	1	2	-
MALE									
TOTAL	78 782	4 241	12 130	21 357	11 191	11 255	5 125	4 351	9 132
WORKED LAST YEAR	60 703	1 197	9 022	19 720	10 495	10 301	4 382	3 195	2 392
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.9	22.5	31.0	45.5	48.5	48.5	48.4	45.6	38.1
WORKED FULL TIME	52 253	172	5 149	18 320	10 235	9 981	4 183	2 893	1 322
50 TO 52 WEEKS	38 214	6	1 749	13 061	8 502	8 310	3 528	2 242	814
40 TO 49 WEEKS	4 615	1	563	1 977	830	710	256	174	104
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3 274	5	544	1 368	422	509	188	172	66
26 WEEKS OR LESS	6 151	160	2 293	1 913	481	452	211	305	337
WORKED PART TIME	8 450	1 025	3 873	1 400	259	321	200	301	1 071
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 764	257	1 103	509	107	130	87	117	453
40 TO 49 WEEKS	819	38	332	208	29	38	25	45	105
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 046	74	506	213	44	34	24	35	117
26 WEEKS OR LESS	3 822	657	1 932	470	80	118	64	105	396
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 723	2	117	407	278	400	194	185	161
KEEPING HOUSE	236	2	20	51	42	43	18	17	43
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	7 939	47	1 536	3 534	1 156	997	333	244	130
OTHER	9 828	881	4 496	2 157	410	460	222	391	811
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 907	45	681	735	215	158	22	28	22
5 TO 14 WEEKS	3 390	26	833	1 474	434	380	117	84	41
15 TO 26 WEEKS	2 490	18	498	1 096	352	305	116	66	39
27 WEEKS OR MORE	2 063	31	509	824	245	216	92	86	61
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	17 125	3 044	2 947	1 072	514	911	741	1 155	6 740
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	3 635	12	76	308	317	663	501	546	1 212
KEEPING HOUSE	138	1	8	9	9	19	12	10	69
GOING TO SCHOOL	5 883	2 965	2 509	363	28	14	3	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	832	42	202	215	122	94	47	52	58
RETIRED	6 112	-	2	1	4	72	153	526	5 353
OTHER	525	24	151	175	34	48	25	20	48
IN ARMED FORCES	954	-	161	565	182	43	1	2	-

**Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976,
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CON.									
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CON.									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	86 153	4 094	12 377	22 150	11 917	12 047	5 676	4 924	12 968
WORKED LAST YEAR	45 659	947	8 022	15 164	7 711	7 309	2 983	1 999	1 525
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.8	20.4	29.6	39.4	41.8	43.6	44.4	42.5	38.4
WORKED FULL TIME	29 805	105	3 841	11 237	5 275	5 222	2 164	1 361	602
50 TO 52 WEEKS	18 372	2	1 332	6 650	3 607	3 863	1 639	935	344
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 883	2	358	1 220	489	438	204	124	49
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 638	2	450	1 145	437	350	123	92	37
26 WEEKS OR LESS	5 911	99	1 701	2 221	742	570	198	209	171
WORKED PART TIME	15 854	843	4 181	5 927	2 435	2 087	819	637	924
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 149	143	1 927	1 655	945	871	374	304	418
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 865	36	396	483	308	304	119	78	141
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 052	49	563	551	362	277	90	77	84
26 WEEKS OR LESS	6 788	614	2 295	1 728	821	635	236	178	280
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 455	-	68	391	287	371	135	112	92
KEEPING HOUSE	9 327	4	762	3 958	1 982	1 365	480	383	392
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 555	25	978	1 768	679	644	244	150	68
OTHER	6 801	774	3 955	1 232	210	195	111	114	211
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	2 011	26	760	798	216	124	49	29	8
5 TO 14 WEEKS	2 407	16	676	877	344	301	104	62	26
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 523	8	353	606	225	199	71	41	19
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 173	16	281	430	152	166	59	44	25
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR									
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	4 105	2	68	6 260	305	568	444	539	1 918
KEEPING HOUSE	25 266	12	833	6 004	3 660	3 980	2 098	2 026	6 653
GOING TO SCHOOL	6 614	3 092	3 871	350	76	14	8	4	10
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	957	22	271	301	118	116	52	27	50
RETIRED	3 009	-	-	5	5	25	58	296	2 620
OTHER	543	20	102	86	43	36	32	34	191
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	16 994	1 224	3 126	3 840	1 898	1 688	932	972	3 313
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 555	208	1 578	2 183	959	738	341	260	288
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	30.0	19.2	22.3	29.2	36.4	36.2	37.8	35.2	33.6
WORKED FULL TIME	3 877	34	783	1 452	683	473	199	143	110
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 355	-	87	399	336	248	131	79	75
40 TO 49 WEEKS	298	-	54	134	61	32	8	7	2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	451	-	84	218	70	58	9	9	2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 773	34	558	701	217	134	51	47	31
WORKED PART TIME	2 677	174	795	730	276	264	142	118	178
50 TO 52 WEEKS	657	33	137	147	94	85	49	46	65
40 TO 49 WEEKS	201	3	43	64	28	30	17	11	7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	334	11	97	118	37	34	17	7	14
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 485	127	517	402	118	116	60	53	92
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	353	-	13	75	62	96	35	44	28
KEEPING HOUSE	1 036	1	142	456	189	114	56	37	41
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 371	11	321	622	209	127	49	21	10
OTHER	1 782	162	876	484	68	68	22	32	68
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	382	10	145	141	42	22	4	7	12
5 TO 14 WEEKS	531	-	175	221	56	51	17	5	5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	511	5	121	236	85	38	18	6	3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	619	6	152	287	81	59	20	10	4
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR									
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 359	5	28	189	251	401	301	310	873
KEEPING HOUSE	3 886	1	268	1 023	540	423	229	261	1 142
GOING TO SCHOOL	2 177	982	999	162	26	5	-	1	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	605	16	169	181	93	70	27	29	20
RETIRED	1 078	-	2	1	3	10	18	84	960
OTHER	310	13	74	88	24	41	16	26	29
IN ARMED FORCES									
	24	-	9	13	2	-	-	-	-

**Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976,
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CON.									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CON.									
MALE									
TOTAL	6 340	604	1 341	1 409	689	617	342	350	988
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 281	118	771	1 085	488	345	174	142	157
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	32.0	20.7	23.0	32.7	39.8	37.7	39.8	35.8	30.6
WORKED FULL TIME	2 248	13	423	839	425	266	129	85	67
50 TO 52 WEEKS	902	-	56	277	239	150	89	50	42
40 TO 49 WEEKS	185	-	23	93	37	18	6	6	2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	254	-	47	121	39	34	5	7	2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	907	13	297	348	111	64	29	23	22
WORKED PART TIME	1 033	105	348	246	62	79	45	57	90
50 TO 52 WEEKS	268	23	73	64	23	23	19	21	3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	60	1	10	24	8	9	-	5	3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	126	8	36	40	11	9	8	3	11
26 WEEKS OR LESS	579	72	228	118	21	39	18	28	55
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	189	-	8	41	32	44	18	25	21
KEEPING HOUSE	42	-	5	10	12	4	3	3	5
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	854	7	188	399	135	77	28	14	7
OTHER	1 027	88	441	295	47	47	17	29	62
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	178	5	68	61	20	12	1	2	10
5 TO 14 WEEKS	275	-	94	125	23	19	7	4	3
15 TO 26 WEEKS	310	3	71	144	55	25	6	4	3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	392	3	94	176	55	36	17	7	4
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 035	486	560	310	200	272	168	208	831
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	930	5	13	92	114	195	129	115	266
KEEPING HOUSE	33	-	-	2	1	9	2	3	15
GOING TO SCHOOL	992	462	436	79	1	4	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	299	9	69	81	55	37	15	22	11
RETIRED	612	-	2	1	3	5	15	52	533
OTHER	170	10	40	56	14	23	7	16	5
IN ARMED FORCES	24	-	9	13	2	-	-	-	-
FEMALE									
TOTAL	10 654	620	1 785	2 432	1 209	1 071	590	622	2 326
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 274	90	806	1 098	471	392	167	118	131
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	27.9	17.3	21.7	25.8	32.9	34.9	35.8	34.4	37.2
WORKED FULL TIME	1 629	21	359	613	258	207	70	57	43
50 TO 52 WEEKS	452	-	31	122	97	98	42	29	34
40 TO 49 WEEKS	113	-	30	41	24	15	2	2	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	197	-	37	98	31	24	4	2	9
26 WEEKS OR LESS	866	21	261	353	106	70	22	24	9
WORKED PART TIME	1 645	69	447	484	213	185	98	61	88
50 TO 52 WEEKS	390	10	64	84	71	62	30	25	45
40 TO 49 WEEKS	141	2	33	39	19	22	17	7	3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	208	2	61	77	24	25	9	4	3
26 WEEKS OR LESS	906	55	289	284	97	77	41	25	37
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	165	-	5	34	30	52	16	20	7
KEEPING HOUSE	994	1	137	446	177	110	53	34	36
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	517	5	133	223	75	50	21	7	3
OTHER	755	74	435	189	22	21	4	3	6
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	204	5	78	79	22	10	3	5	2
5 TO 14 WEEKS	255	-	81	96	32	32	10	2	2
15 TO 26 WEEKS	201	2	58	92	29	13	11	2	3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	227	3	58	111	26	22	3	4	-
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	7 380	530	979	1 334	737	679	422	503	2 195
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 429	-	15	97	137	207	172	195	607
KEEPING HOUSE	3 853	1	267	1 021	538	414	227	258	1 127
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 185	520	563	83	15	1	-	1	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	307	6	100	100	38	34	12	7	9
RETIRED	466	-	-	-	-	5	2	32	427
OTHER	140	4	34	32	10	18	9	10	24

**Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976,
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols; see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)								
		14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 24	25 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CON.										
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	10.3	14.7	12.8	8.8	8.2	7.2	8.6	10.5	15.0	
WORKED LAST YEAR	6.2	9.7	9.3	4.3	5.3	4.2	4.6	5.0	7.4	
WORKED FULL TIME	4.7	12.3	8.7	4.9	4.4	3.1	3.1	3.4	5.7	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.4	(B)	2.8	2.0	2.8	2.0	2.5	2.5	6.5	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	6.0	(B)	5.8	4.2	4.6	2.8	1.7	2.5	1.2	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	7.6	(B)	8.4	8.7	8.1	6.8	3.0	3.5	1.9	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	14.7	13.0	14.0	17.0	17.7	13.2	12.5	9.1	6.1	
WORKED PART TIME	11.0	9.3	9.9	13.7	10.2	11.0	14.0	12.5	8.9	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8.3	8.4	6.8	8.8	9.0	8.5	10.6	10.9	7.5	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	7.5	(B)	5.9	9.2	7.9	8.8	11.9	9.3	2.7	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	10.8	8.9	9.1	15.4	9.0	10.8	14.9	6.2	7.0	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	14.0	10.0	12.2	18.3	13.1	15.4	19.8	18.8	13.6	
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS										
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:										
ILL OR DISABLED	11.1	(B)	7.1	9.4	11.0	12.5	10.5	15.0	12.0	
KEEPING HOUSE	10.8	(B)	18.2	11.4	9.3	8.1	11.3	9.3	9.5	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	11.0	(B)	12.8	11.7	11.4	7.9	8.6	5.4	4.9	
OTHER	10.7	9.8	10.4	14.3	11.0	10.4	6.5	6.4	6.7	
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:										
1 TO 4 WEEKS	9.7	(B)	10.1	9.2	9.7	7.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	
5 TO 14 WEEKS	9.2	(B)	11.6	9.4	7.1	7.5	7.5	3.7	(B)	
15 TO 26 WEEKS	12.7	(B)	14.2	13.8	14.6	7.5	9.8	5.4	(B)	
27 WEEKS OR MORE	19.1	(B)	19.3	22.9	20.4	15.3	12.9	8.1	4.2	
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	18.1	16.4	21.1	20.4	19.8	16.8	17.2	17.4	16.6	
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:										
ILL OR DISABLED	30.5	(B)	19.4	33.3	40.4	32.6	31.9	28.6	27.9	
KEEPING HOUSE	15.3	(B)	31.8	17.0	14.7	10.6	10.8	12.8	17.0	
GOING TO SCHOOL	17.4	16.2	17.9	23.4	25.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	33.8	(B)	35.8	35.1	38.9	33.4	26.6	37.4	18.6	
RETIRED	11.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.2	8.4	10.2	12.0	
OTHER	29.1	(B)	29.2	33.7	31.0	49.3	(B)	(B)	11.9	
IN ARMED FORCES	2.5	(B)	5.7	2.3	0.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
MALE										
TOTAL	8.0	14.3	11.1	6.6	6.2	5.5	6.7	5.0	10.8	
WORKED LAST YEAR	5.4	9.9	8.5	5.5	4.6	3.4	4.0	4.4	6.6	
WORKED FULL TIME	4.3	7.6	8.2	4.6	4.2	2.7	3.1	2.9	5.1	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.4	(B)	3.2	2.1	2.8	1.8	2.5	2.2	5.1	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	4.0	(B)	4.2	4.7	4.5	2.5	2.4	3.3	1.5	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	7.8	(B)	8.6	8.8	9.2	6.7	2.7	4.0	(B)	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	14.7	8.2	13.0	18.2	23.0	14.2	13.9	7.4	6.4	
WORKED PART TIME	12.2	10.3	9.0	17.6	24.1	24.7	22.5	18.8	8.4	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9.7	9.1	6.6	12.5	22.0	17.8	21.2	18.3	4.6	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	7.3	(B)	3.1	11.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3.3	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	12.0	(B)	7.1	19.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9.3	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	15.2	11.0	11.8	25.1	25.8	33.0	(B)	26.5	14.0	
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS										
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:										
ILL OR DISABLED	10.9	(B)	7.0	10.0	11.6	11.0	9.4	13.3	14.8	
KEEPING HOUSE	17.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	10.8	(B)	12.2	11.3	11.6	8.0	8.5	5.7	5.2	
OTHER	10.4	10.0	9.8	13.7	11.4	10.3	7.8	7.4	7.7	
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:										
1 TO 4 WEEKS	9.3	(B)	9.9	8.3	9.2	7.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	
5 TO 14 WEEKS	8.1	(B)	11.3	8.5	5.4	5.1	5.6	4.3	(B)	
15 TO 26 WEEKS	12.4	(B)	14.2	13.1	15.7	8.3	6.6	(B)	(B)	
27 WEEKS OR MORE	19.0	(B)	18.6	21.3	22.5	16.8	18.3	7.8	(B)	
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	17.7	16.0	19.0	28.9	38.8	29.9	22.7	18.0	12.3	
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:										
ILL OR DISABLED	25.6	(B)	16.4	29.9	36.1	29.4	25.8	21.1	22.0	
KEEPING HOUSE	24.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
GOING TO SCHOOL	16.9	15.6	17.4	21.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	35.9	(B)	34.4	37.5	45.4	38.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	
RETIRED	10.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.0	9.8	10.0	
OTHER	32.4	(B)	26.5	31.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
IN ARMED FORCES	2.5	(B)	5.7	2.3	0.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	

**Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976,
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
ALL RACES--CON.									
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CON.									
FEMALE									
TOTAL	12.4	15.1	14.4	11.0	10.1	8.9	10.4	12.6	17.9
WORKED LAST YEAR	7.2	9.5	10.0	7.2	6.1	5.4	5.6	5.9	8.6
WORKED FULL TIME	5.3	19.9	9.4	5.5	4.9	4.0	3.2	4.2	7.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.5	(B)	2.3	1.8	2.7	2.5	2.6	3.1	9.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3.9	(B)	8.4	3.4	4.9	3.4	0.9	1.3	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	7.5	(B)	8.5	8.5	7.1	6.9	3.5	2.5	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	14.7	20.8	15.3	15.9	14.3	12.3	11.0	11.6	5.5
WORKED PART TIME	10.4	8.2	10.7	12.3	8.8	8.9	11.9	9.6	9.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7.6	7.1	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.1	8.1	8.1	10.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	7.6	(B)	8.2	8.2	6.1	7.1	14.3	8.7	2.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	10.2	(B)	10.9	14.1	7.2	9.0	9.8	5.3	3.8
26 WEEKS OR LESS	13.3	8.9	12.6	16.4	11.9	12.1	17.5	14.3	13.1
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	11.3	(B)	(B)	8.6	10.4	14.0	12.2	17.7	7.7
KEEPING HOUSE	10.7	(B)	18.0	11.3	8.9	8.1	11.0	8.9	9.2
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	11.4	(B)	13.6	12.6	11.0	7.8	8.7	4.9	(B)
OTHER	11.1	9.6	11.0	15.3	10.3	10.8	4.0	3.0	3.0
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	10.1	(B)	10.2	10.0	10.2	8.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	10.6	(B)	12.0	11.0	9.3	10.5	9.6	(B)	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	13.2	(B)	14.3	15.2	12.9	6.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	19.4	(B)	20.6	25.9	17.2	13.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	18.2	16.8	22.5	19.1	17.5	14.3	15.7	17.2	19.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	34.8	(B)	(B)	37.3	44.8	36.4	38.7	36.1	31.6
KEEPING HOUSE	15.2	(B)	32.1	17.0	14.7	10.4	10.8	12.7	16.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	17.9	16.8	18.3	25.3	19.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	32.1	(B)	36.9	33.3	32.1	29.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
RETIRED	15.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.8	(B)
OTHER	25.9	(B)	33.2	37.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	16.3
									12.3
WHITE									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	144 795	7 021	20 870	37 859	20 195	20 686	9 775	8 368	20 020
WORKED LAST YEAR	94 566	1 968	15 331	30 600	15 998	15 686	6 737	4 718	3 509
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.9	22.1	31.1	43.0	45.8	46.5	46.8	44.6	38.3
WORKED FULL TIME	72 718	243	8 014	25 820	13 580	13 581	5 830	3 892	1 759
50 TO 52 WEEKS	50 606	8	2 848	17 415	10 661	10 925	4 745	2 926	1 077
40 TO 49 WEEKS	6 638	2	836	2 822	1 144	1 009	423	262	141
27 TO 39 WEEKS	5 131	7	881	2 142	727	754	290	242	67
26 WEEKS OR LESS	10 344	226	3 449	3 441	1 048	893	372	481	453
WORKED PART TIME	21 848	1 745	7 317	4 780	2 418	2 105	907	827	1 750
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 120	383	1 920	1 486	928	868	410	370	755
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 479	72	703	651	304	292	131	107	219
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 813	117	990	680	368	271	102	106	181
26 WEEKS OR LESS	9 436	1 173	3 705	1 963	818	674	264	243	596
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 696	2	173	669	466	651	289	258	189
KEEPING HOUSE	8 581	7	676	3 560	1 868	1 268	457	360	385
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	10 642	86	2 160	4 463	1 540	1 385	528	332	167
OTHER	14 922	1 523	7 554	3 006	535	589	308	472	936
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	3 468	65	1 311	1 340	362	258	64	46	23
5 TO 14 WEEKS	4 986	37	1 305	2 018	672	578	200	125	52
15 TO 26 WEEKS	3 417	24	730	1 427	487	439	170	92	47
27 WEEKS OR MORE	2 623	42	633	981	320	323	138	110	77
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	49 425	5 033	5 398	6 792	4 044	4 961	3 037	3 648	16 511
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	6 100	11	106	411	449	948	742	884	2 549
KEEPING HOUSE	23 103	13	647	5 356	3 273	3 684	1 956	1 876	6 298
GOING TO SCHOOL	9 770	4 936	4 200	502	84	22	10	4	10
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 197	39	254	336	165	158	82	73	89
RETIRED	8 433	-	2	7	9	89	199	766	7 363
OTHER	822	31	189	181	63	61	49	45	203
IN ARMED FORCES	803	-	141	467	153	39	1	2	-

Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	AGE (YEARS)								
	TOTAL	14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
WHITE--CON.									
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CON.									
MALE									
TOTAL	69 555	3 581	10 392	18 811	9 896	10 048	4 670	3 919	8 238
WORKED LAST YEAR	54 451	1 099	8 073	17 568	9 346	9 280	4 030	2 910	2 145
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.2	23.0	31.8	45.8	49.0	48.7	48.5	45.7	38.4
WORKED FULL TIME	46 970	154	4 592	16 376	9 131	9 261	3 856	2 636	1 200
50 TO 52 WEEKS	34 695	8	1 609	11 811	7 650	7 561	3 256	2 048	755
40 TO 49 WEEKS	4 161	-	520	1 797	730	627	236	156	96
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 848	5	477	1 176	359	446	176	154	54
26 WEEKS OR LESS	5 266	143	1 987	1 592	392	392	187	278	295
WORKED PART TIME	7 481	944	3 481	1 193	215	254	174	274	945
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 881	285	1 043	420	88	100	77	109	398
40 TO 49 WEEKS	774	37	321	150	33	33	25	42	101
27 TO 39 WEEKS	923	68	460	180	28	25	16	32	104
26 WEEKS OR LESS	3 303	594	1 657	401	64	96	57	91	343
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 489	2	113	341	237	345	167	171	113
KEEPING HOUSE	205	2	16	43	40	37	16	13	38
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	6 831	42	1 322	3 045	982	824	310	202	105
OTHER	8 749	800	3 970	1 908	349	413	204	368	736
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 691	39	612	665	171	147	19	25	15
5 TO 14 WEEKS	2 969	21	721	1 301	391	324	108	71	33
15 TO 26 WEEKS	2 146	16	427	949	302	262	106	54	30
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 660	28	409	645	193	177	86	70	52
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	14 301	2 482	2 178	776	397	729	639	1 007	6 093
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 947	10	54	227	242	532	423	455	1 004
KEEPING HOUSE	117	1	4	9	13	11	6	6	64
GOING TO SCHOOL	4 608	2 427	1 884	263	23	8	3	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	594	29	117	157	91	72	34	47	46
RETIRED	5 657	-	2	1	4	65	147	484	4 953
OTHER	379	16	117	118	28	39	20	14	26
IN ARMED FORCES	803	-	141	467	153	39	1	2	-
FEMALE									
TOTAL	75 239	3 440	10 478	19 048	10 299	10 638	5 105	4 449	11 782
WORKED LAST YEAR	40 116	890	7 258	13 031	6 652	6 406	2 707	1 808	1 364
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.7	20.8	30.2	39.3	41.4	43.4	44.3	42.8	38.2
WORKED FULL TIME	25 748	89	3 422	9 444	4 449	4 555	1 974	1 256	559
50 TO 52 WEEKS	15 911	2	1 239	5 604	3 012	3 364	1 489	878	322
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 476	2	316	1 025	414	382	186	106	45
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 284	2	404	966	368	308	114	88	33
26 WEEKS OR LESS	5 076	83	1 462	1 848	656	501	185	184	158
WORKED PART TIME	14 368	801	3 836	3 587	2 203	1 851	732	552	805
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 639	138	877	1 066	840	768	333	261	357
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 705	34	382	461	279	259	107	65	118
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 890	49	530	500	329	247	86	74	77
26 WEEKS OR LESS	6 133	580	2 048	1 561	754	578	207	153	253
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 207	-	60	328	229	306	122	87	76
KEEPING HOUSE	8 377	4	661	3 517	1 828	1 232	441	347	346
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	3 810	24	838	1 418	556	561	218	130	63
OTHER	6 172	722	3 584	1 098	185	175	104	104	200
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 777	26	700	675	191	111	45	22	8
5 TO 14 WEEKS	2 017	16	584	717	281	254	92	54	19
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 271	8	303	477	185	178	64	38	18
27 WEEKS OR MORE	963	14	224	336	127	146	52	39	25
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	35 123	2 550	3 220	6 017	3 647	4 232	2 398	2 641	10 418
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	3 152	2	51	184	207	415	319	429	1 545
KEEPING HOUSE	22 986	12	643	5 347	3 265	3 672	1 945	1 870	6 233
GOING TO SCHOOL	5 162	2 511	2 317	239	61	7	4	10	10
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	604	10	137	179	74	86	47	26	44
RETIRED	2 776	-	-	5	5	23	51	282	2 410
OTHER	443	15	72	63	35	22	29	31	177

**Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976,
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							65 AND OVER
		14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	
WHITE--CON.									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	11 894	750	1 955	2 656	1 320	1 184	649	747	2 633
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 794	150	1 134	1 631	707	524	237	200	210
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	30.6	21.3	23.9	29.9	35.7	35.6	38.1	36.5	35.4
WORKED FULL TIME	2 873	18	553	1 076	516	357	145	122	86
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 035	-	70	305	254	186	91	67	63
40 TO 49 WEEKS	228	-	34	114	43	22	5	7	2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	333	-	68	156	42	8	8	9	2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 277	18	382	501	177	101	41	38	20
WORKED PART TIME	1 920	132	581	555	191	167	92	78	124
50 TO 52 WEEKS	468	29	113	106	53	47	36	35	49
40 TO 49 WEEKS	156	3	39	58	21	14	11	5	5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	246	8	75	91	27	24	10	2	8
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 050	92	354	300	91	82	35	36	61
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	249	-	11	63	45	70	20	26	13
KEEPING HOUSE	755	1	104	328	150	72	37	31	31
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	969	7	216	437	152	95	39	17	6
OTHER	1 318	113	622	392	52	54	13	24	48
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	280	7	110	111	20	3	5	4	4
5 TO 14 WEEKS	394	-	130	166	44	41	8	4	-
15 TO 26 WEEKS	371	3	92	164	60	26	17	6	3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	412	3	84	193	62	44	14	8	3
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR									
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 553	3	19	97	149	260	186	221	617
KEEPING HOUSE	2 933	1	173	695	374	315	177	211	987
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 215	588	520	85	17	2	-	1	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	301	2	57	86	52	47	20	26	12
RETIRED	883	-	2	1	3	9	16	66	786
OTHER	193	7	40	49	17	27	13	20	21
IN ARMED FORCES	22	-	9	11	2	-	-	-	-
MALE									
TOTAL	4 507	388	847	1 030	531	461	247	253	749
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 463	87	536	847	384	268	124	108	108
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	33.0	23.6	25.6	32.7	39.1	37.5	41.0	37.0	32.4
WORKED FULL TIME	1 742	9	304	662	336	213	99	71	49
50 TO 52 WEEKS	713	-	44	221	188	121	68	39	32
40 TO 49 WEEKS	154	-	21	82	25	14	5	6	2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	195	-	36	86	29	30	5	7	2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	680	9	203	273	94	48	21	19	13
WORKED PART TIME	720	79	232	185	48	55	24	37	59
50 TO 52 WEEKS	197	22	64	40	15	12	11	17	15
40 TO 49 WEEKS	53	1	10	23	8	5	-	3	3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	77	5	22	27	8	6	1	-	6
26 WEEKS OR LESS	393	50	136	95	17	31	12	17	34
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	144	-	7	35	29	35	8	19	11
KEEPING HOUSE	38	-	5	10	12	4	1	1	5
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	631	4	128	299	104	60	23	10	3
OTHER	739	61	288	241	37	36	12	21	42
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	132	2	51	54	8	12	-	2	3
5 TO 14 WEEKS	212	-	66	101	23	17	3	3	-
15 TO 26 WEEKS	236	2	54	110	43	16	7	4	-
27 WEEKS OR MORE	275	2	51	129	44	28	13	4	3
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR									
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	643	3	9	52	86	137	91	76	187
KEEPING HOUSE	26	-	2	1	8	2	2	-	13
GOING TO SCHOOL	573	292	238	34	9	1	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	179	2	28	55	36	23	9	20	7
RETIRED	495	-	2	1	3	5	15	39	430
OTHER	106	5	25	29	10	19	5	10	5
IN ARMED FORCES	22	-	9	11	2	-	-	-	-

Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976,
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)								
		14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER	
WHITE--CON.										
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CON.										
FEMALE										
TOTAL	7 388	362	1 108	1 626	789	723	402	494	1 884	
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 331	63	598	784	323	256	114	92	102	
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	28.2	(8)	22.3	26.9	31.5	33.7	34.9	36.0	38.6	
WORKED FULL TIME	1 131	9	249	414	180	144	46	51	37	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	322	-	25	84	66	65	23	28	31	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	74	-	13	32	18	8	-	2	-	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	138	-	32	70	13	18	3	2	-	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	596	9	179	228	83	53	19	19	6	
WORKED PART TIME	1 200	53	349	370	143	112	68	41	64	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	271	7	49	35	38	34	25	18	34	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	103	-	29	35	13	9	11	3	2	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	169	2	53	64	18	18	9	2	2	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	657	42	218	205	74	51	23	18	27	
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS										
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:										
ILL OR DISABLED	105	-	4	28	17	35	12	7	2	
KEEPING HOUSE	717	1	99	318	138	68	36	30	26	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	338	3	88	139	48	36	16	6	3	
OTHER	578	52	334	150	15	18	1	3	5	
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:										
1 TO 4 WEEKS	148	5	59	57	13	6	3	3	2	
5 TO 14 WEEKS	182	-	64	65	21	24	6	2	-	
15 TO 26 WEEKS	135	2	38	54	18	9	9	2	3	
27 WEEKS OR MORE	138	2	33	65	18	16	1	4	-	
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	5 057	299	510	842	467	467	289	401	1 782	
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:										
ILL OR DISABLED	911	-	10	45	63	123	65	145	429	
KEEPING HOUSE	2 907	1	173	693	372	307	175	211	974	
GOING TO SCHOOL	642	296	283	51	8	1	-	1	1	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	122	-	29	32	16	24	10	6	5	
RETIRED	387	-	-	-	-	4	1	27	356	
OTHER	87	2	15	21	7	8	7	10	17	
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	8.2	10.7	9.4	7.0	6.5	5.7	6.6	6.9	13.2	
WORKED LAST YEAR	5.1	7.5	7.4	5.3	4.4	3.3	3.5	4.2	6.0	
WORKED FULL TIME	4.0	7.4	6.9	4.2	3.8	2.6	2.5	3.1	4.9	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2.0	(8)	2.4	1.8	2.4	1.7	1.9	2.3	5.8	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3.4	(8)	4.1	4.0	3.8	2.2	1.3	2.8	1.3	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	6.5	(8)	7.7	7.3	5.8	6.4	2.9	3.8	2.3	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	12.3	7.9	11.1	14.6	16.9	11.3	10.9	8.2	4.3	
WORKED PART TIME	8.8	7.6	7.9	11.6	7.9	7.9	10.2	9.5	7.1	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6.6	7.6	5.9	7.1	5.7	5.4	8.8	9.5	6.5	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	6.3	(8)	5.6	8.9	6.8	4.9	8.2	5.1	2.3	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	8.7	8.8	7.6	13.4	7.2	8.9	10.1	2.0	4.7	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	11.1	7.8	9.5	15.3	11.1	12.1	13.3	14.6	10.3	
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS										
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:										
ILL OR DISABLED	9.2	(8)	6.2	9.5	9.8	10.7	7.1	10.0	6.8	
KEEPING HOUSE	8.8	(8)	15.3	9.2	8.0	5.7	8.2	8.6	8.2	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	9.1	(8)	10.0	9.8	9.9	6.9	7.4	5.0	3.6	
OTHER	8.8	7.4	8.2	13.0	9.8	9.2	4.3	5.1	5.1	
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:										
1 TO 4 WEEKS	8.1	(8)	8.4	8.3	5.6	7.1	(8)	(8)	(8)	
5 TO 14 WEEKS	7.9	(8)	10.0	8.2	6.5	7.2	4.2	3.5	(8)	
15 TO 26 WEEKS	10.9	(8)	12.5	11.5	12.4	5.9	9.7	6.3	(8)	
27 WEEKS OR MORE	15.7	(8)	13.4	19.7	19.5	13.6	10.2	7.2	3.5	
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	14.3	11.9	15.0	14.9	15.1	13.3	13.6	15.0	14.7	
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:										
ILL OR DISABLED	25.5	(8)	18.4	23.6	33.3	27.5	25.1	25.0	24.2	
KEEPING HOUSE	12.7	(8)	26.7	13.0	11.4	8.5	9.1	11.3	15.7	
GOING TO SCHOOL	11.9	11.9	12.4	16.9	20.2	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	25.2	(8)	22.4	25.7	31.1	29.8	24.0	(8)	12.9	
RETIRED	10.5	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	9.6	8.1	8.7	10.7	
OTHER	23.5	(8)	21.2	27.2	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	10.4	
IN ARMED FORCES	2.7	(8)	6.5	2.3	1.1	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	

Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976,
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK									
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
BOTH SEXES									
TOTAL	17 398	1 169	3 228	4 703	2 461	2 255	923	807	1 852
WORKED LAST YEAR	10 039	119	1 462	3 603	1 853	1 650	561	420	371
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.4	14.5	24.0	41.6	46.0	46.1	46.2	43.2	37.4
WORKED FULL TIME	7 955	22	862	3 150	1 626	1 382	455	316	143
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 099	-	210	1 956	1 221	1 054	372	217	68
40 TO 49 WEEKS	759	-	72	321	155	130	34	35	12
27 TO 39 WEEKS	664	-	103	306	116	85	18	22	14
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 433	22	476	566	134	113	31	43	49
WORKED PART TIME	2 083	97	600	453	227	267	107	104	228
50 TO 52 WEEKS	680	13	76	162	101	117	49	49	114
40 TO 49 WEEKS	168	-	19	24	31	45	12	15	21
27 TO 39 WEEKS	231	4	60	69	30	34	12	5	17
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 005	80	446	198	65	72	33	35	75
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	458	-	12	120	99	114	39	36	39
KEEPING HOUSE	809	-	91	360	116	120	39	35	48
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 641	5	331	743	249	188	41	55	29
OTHER	1 352	102	742	262	67	56	21	29	73
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	380	6	109	157	61	23	6	10	8
5 TO 14 WEEKS	692	2	182	278	90	87	19	19	15
15 TO 26 WEEKS	530	1	111	249	77	55	14	13	10
27 WEEKS OR MORE	553	3	151	247	61	55	13	16	8
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	7 237	1 050	1 748	1 015	592	602	361	386	1 481
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 552	2	39	139	164	271	198	188	550
KEEPING HOUSE	1 914	-	176	504	334	256	134	135	376
GOING TO SCHOOL	2 426	1 011	1 261	136	15	3	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	549	24	170	170	66	45	13	3	17
RETIRED	580	-	-	-	-	8	11	52	510
OTHER	216	13	67	67	13	19	7	9	29
IN ARMED FORCES	123	-	18	85	16	3	-	-	-
MALE									
TOTAL	7 914	581	1 534	2 112	1 078	1 044	405	382	776
WORKED LAST YEAR	5 274	76	817	1 782	952	872	309	246	220
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.2	14.6	24.3	43.1	47.2	47.2	47.3	45.1	35.3
WORKED FULL TIME	4 449	10	487	1 613	916	813	285	222	103
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 956	-	125	1 040	705	633	238	167	48
40 TO 49 WEEKS	393	-	39	147	87	78	17	16	9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	367	-	60	167	54	49	11	17	9
26 WEEKS OR LESS	733	10	263	259	70	54	19	21	37
WORKED PART TIME	825	65	330	169	36	58	24	25	117
50 TO 52 WEEKS	234	8	40	77	13	25	10	7	53
40 TO 49 WEEKS	33	-	8	11	4	5	-	2	3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	100	4	40	24	4	6	7	4	11
26 WEEKS OR LESS	458	53	242	57	16	22	6	12	50
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	220	-	4	60	40	51	26	13	27
KEEPING HOUSE	26	-	3	8	-	6	2	4	4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	977	3	204	428	146	118	19	35	24
OTHER	861	65	441	170	48	38	15	20	65
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	187	6	65	57	37	11	1	3	8
5 TO 14 WEEKS	343	2	98	131	37	47	9	11	8
15 TO 26 WEEKS	302	1	66	133	40	36	8	10	8
27 WEEKS OR MORE	365	1	98	159	43	37	5	13	8
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 517	506	699	246	110	169	96	136	556
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	648	2	22	73	71	127	76	65	192
KEEPING HOUSE	18	-	4	-	-	6	1	4	3
GOING TO SCHOOL	1 114	482	559	66	3	3	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	223	13	82	55	29	20	10	3	10
RETIRED	383	-	-	-	-	6	6	38	333
OTHER	130	8	32	51	6	7	3	6	17
IN ARMED FORCES	123	-	18	85	16	3	-	-	-

**Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976,
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)							
		14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
BLACK--CON.									
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CON.									
MALE									
TOTAL	1 644	204	458	299	142	147	90	88	217
WORKED LAST YEAR	711	29	218	186	91	70	48	28	40
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	28.7	(8)	16.8	33.1	43.2	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
WORKED FULL TIME	426	3	111	142	78	48	26	8	9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	160	-	12	45	47	27	21	7	2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	25	-	3	9	11	3	-	-	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	53	-	11	30	8	4	-	-	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	188	3	85	59	12	14	7	2	7
WORKED PART TIME	284	27	107	45	14	22	20	19	31
50 TO 52 WEEKS	62	1	6	20	8	9	7	4	6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	7	-	1	1	-	3	7	2	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	40	3	13	6	2	2	7	3	4
26 WEEKS OR LESS	176	23	88	17	3	8	6	10	21
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	43	-	1	5	4	9	9	6	10
KEEPING HOUSE	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	205	3	59	91	25	17	4	4	4
OTHER	237	25	140	25	8	9	5	6	18
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	38	2	13	5	10	-	-	-	8
5 TO 14 WEEKS	50	-	26	16	-	-	3	1	3
15 TO 26 WEEKS	71	1	17	33	11	9	-	-	-
27 WEEKS OR MORE	109	1	42	43	8	8	4	2	1
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	933	174	240	112	51	77	42	60	177
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	271	2	4	34	28	57	37	36	74
KEEPING HOUSE	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1
GOING TO SCHOOL	370	160	181	28	-	-	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	114	8	41	25	19	13	4	2	2
RETIRED	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100
OTHER	60	5	15	25	4	4	1	6	-
IN ARMED FORCES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FEMALE									
TOTAL	3 019	238	631	715	392	318	177	123	426
WORKED LAST YEAR	857	23	185	284	134	129	50	25	29
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	27.8	(8)	19.4	23.1	37.0	37.8	(8)	(8)	(8)
WORKED FULL TIME	447	7	104	182	65	57	20	5	6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	118	-	6	36	26	31	15	1	3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	40	-	17	9	6	7	1	-	-
27 TO 39 WEEKS	52	-	5	22	18	6	1	-	-
26 WEEKS OR LESS	238	7	77	115	14	13	4	7	3
WORKED PART TIME	410	15	80	102	69	71	30	19	23
50 TO 52 WEEKS	112	3	9	18	32	27	9	7	10
40 TO 49 WEEKS	35	-	4	1	6	12	6	4	2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	39	-	8	13	8	7	-	2	1
26 WEEKS OR LESS	224	12	59	70	23	25	18	7	10
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	60	-	2	6	13	17	4	12	5
KEEPING HOUSE	250	-	37	115	32	36	17	3	10
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	172	2	44	82	24	14	5	1	-
OTHER	146	18	88	27	6	3	3	-	1
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	52	-	16	22	9	4	-	1	-
5 TO 14 WEEKS	70	-	17	30	10	7	4	-	2
15 TO 26 WEEKS	64	-	11	36	12	4	2	-	-
27 WEEKS OR MORE	85	2	23	46	6	7	2	-	-
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 162	216	446	431	258	189	127	98	397
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	501	-	5	48	70	80	76	48	173
KEEPING HOUSE	859	-	88	286	159	88	46	45	147
GOING TO SCHOOL	506	208	267	24	7	-	-	-	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	173	6	68	64	20	9	2	5	65
RETIRED	73	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	7
OTHER	50	2	18	9	2	10	2	-	-

**Table 14. WORK EXPERIENCE—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976,
AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE	TOTAL	AGE (YEARS)								65 AND OVER
		14 AND 15	16 TO 21	22 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64		
BLACK—CON.										
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
BOTH SEXES										
TOTAL	26.8	37.6	33.7	21.6	21.7	20.6	28.9	26.1	34.8	
WORKED LAST YEAR	15.6	43.6	27.5	13.1	12.1	12.1	17.4	12.5	18.6	
WORKED FULL TIME	11.0	(B)	25.0	10.3	8.8	7.6	10.6	8.4	10.8	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5.4	(B)	8.5	5.1	6.0	5.5	9.6	3.7	(B)	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	8.6	(B)	(B)	5.4	10.4	7.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	15.8	(B)	15.4	16.8	22.8	12.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	29.7	(B)	34.0	30.7	20.1	24.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	
WORKED PART TIME	33.3	42.9	31.2	32.3	36.3	35.1	46.5	37.2	23.7	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	25.5	(B)	20.7	23.5	39.7	30.8	(B)	(B)	14.2	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	24.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	28.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	39.8	43.0	33.0	44.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	40.7	
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS										
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:										
ILL OR DISABLED	22.5	(B)	(B)	9.7	17.1	22.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	
KEEPING HOUSE	31.4	(B)	40.5	32.0	27.7	29.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	23.0	(B)	31.0	23.2	19.5	16.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	
OTHER	28.3	42.5	30.6	19.8	(B)	28.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:										
1 TO 4 WEEKS	23.8	(B)	26.4	17.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
5 TO 14 WEEKS	17.3	(B)	23.5	16.4	10.9	8.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	
15 TO 26 WEEKS	25.4	(B)	25.3	27.6	29.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
27 WEEKS OR MORE	35.1	(B)	43.1	36.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	42.8	37.2	39.3	53.5	52.2	44.1	46.7	40.8	38.8	
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:										
ILL OR DISABLED	49.7	(B)	(B)	59.2	59.5	50.3	57.3	44.8	44.8	
KEEPING HOUSE	45.2	(B)	50.0	56.7	47.6	35.0	34.5	35.9	39.5	
GOING TO SCHOOL	36.1	36.4	35.5	38.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	52.3	(B)	51.5	52.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
RETIRED	32.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	32.5	
OTHER	50.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
IN ARMED FORCES	0.3	(B)	(B)	0.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
MALE										
TOTAL	20.8	35.1	29.8	14.1	13.2	14.1	22.1	22.9	28.0	
WORKED LAST YEAR	13.5	39.0	26.7	10.5	9.6	8.0	15.5	11.3	18.2	
WORKED FULL TIME	9.6	(B)	22.7	8.8	8.5	5.9	9.9	3.8	8.8	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5.4	(B)	9.7	4.3	6.6	4.2	8.6	4.1	(B)	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	6.5	(B)	(B)	6.0	12.1	4.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	14.3	(B)	(B)	17.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	25.7	(B)	32.4	22.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
WORKED PART TIME	34.5	(B)	32.4	26.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	26.4	
50 TO 52 WEEKS	26.4	(B)	(B)	26.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
40 TO 49 WEEKS	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
27 TO 39 WEEKS	40.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
26 WEEKS OR LESS	38.4	(B)	36.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS										
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:										
ILL OR DISABLED	19.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
KEEPING HOUSE	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	21.0	(B)	28.8	21.2	16.9	14.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	
OTHER	27.5	(B)	31.6	14.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:										
1 TO 4 WEEKS	20.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
5 TO 14 WEEKS	14.4	(B)	26.7	11.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
15 TO 26 WEEKS	23.6	(B)	(B)	24.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
27 WEEKS OR MORE	29.9	(B)	42.9	27.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	37.1	34.5	34.3	45.6	46.4	45.5	43.3	44.0	31.9	
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:										
ILL OR DISABLED	41.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	44.5	49.1	42.3	38.3	
KEEPING HOUSE	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
GOING TO SCHOOL	33.2	33.1	32.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	50.9	(B)	50.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
RETIRED	29.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	30.0	
OTHER	45.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
IN ARMED FORCES	0.3	(B)	(B)	0.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	

**Table 15. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AGED—PERSONS 60 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS
IN 1976, AGE AND SEX**

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
BOTH SEXES												
FAMILY STATUS AND COMPOSITION												
TOTAL	31 375	3 804	5 472	22 100	10 838	11 262	4 285	389	583	3 313	1 372	1 942
IN FAMILIES	22 673	3 178	4 422	15 073	7 987	7 086	1 674	197	292	1 185	599	586
HEAD OF FAMILY	12 268	1 733	2 395	8 141	4 322	3 819	1 013	118	170	726	358	370
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 145	271	306	568	362	206	277	47	62	168	104	65
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.61	1.53	1.66	1.63	1.61	1.66	1.80	(8)	(8)	1.66	1.78	(8)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.46	2.64	2.58	2.38	2.39	2.36	2.71	3.05	3.10	2.56	2.71	2.41
WIFE OF FAMILY HEAD	7 770	1 281	1 750	4 738	2 948	2 731	1 793	74	106	383	202	151
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	2 635	184	278	2 194	720	1 473	6	15	106	42	64	13
IN SUBFAMILIES	172	9	29	172	43	92	42	1	11	29	16	8
HEAD OF SUBFAMILY	96	1	2	3	1	2	6	1	6	16	9	6
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7	1	2	3	1	2	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
WIFE OF SUBFAMILY HEAD	77	2	11	63	19	45	17	5	13	8	5	5
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	8 702	626	1 049	7 027	2 852	4 176	2 611	191	291	2 129	773	1 356
LIVING ALONE	7 943	528	933	6 482	2 585	3 898	2 313	163	244	1 906	675	1 231
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	759	98	117	545	267	278	298	28	48	222	98	124
IN HOUSEHOLDS	621	80	100	441	229	212	218	26	37	155	85	70
IN GROUP QUARTERS	138	17	17	104	38	66	80	2	11	67	13	54
TYPE OF RESIDENCE												
TOTAL	31 375	3 804	5 472	22 100	10 838	11 262	4 285	389	583	3 313	1 372	1 942
METROPOLITAN AREAS	19 896	2 508	3 541	13 846	6 864	6 982	2 175	208	286	1 682	725	959
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 609	305	428	1 876	896	980	670	76	86	508	225	282
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	17 287	2 203	3 113	11 971	5 968	6 002	1 505	131	200	1 174	497	677
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	9 646	1 098	1 706	6 842	3 367	3 475	1 326	118	178	1 034	439	595
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 913	218	290	1 405	650	745	535	59	66	409	178	231
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	7 732	880	1 415	5 437	2 707	2 730	792	59	108	625	261	364
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	10 250	1 410	1 835	7 004	3 497	3 507	849	90	111	648	284	365
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	9 654	1 323	1 697	6 534	3 262	3 273	3 273	72	91	549	236	313
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	9 596	87	1 338	470	236	234	136	17	19	99	47	52
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	11 479	1 295	1 930	8 254	3 974	4 280	2 110	181	297	1 631	649	982
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	4 823	464	718	3 241	1 597	1 643	1 148	91	156	901	357	544
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	7 056	831	1 212	5 013	2 377	2 636	962	91	141	730	292	438
MARITAL STATUS												
TOTAL	31 375	3 804	5 472	22 100	10 838	11 262	4 285	389	583	3 313	1 372	1 942
SINGLE	1 844	188	286	1 370	704	666	395	42	50	303	133	170
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	18 244	2 812	3 856	11 574	6 710	4 864	1 282	168	231	803	470	413
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	701	97	143	461	261	200	214	34	35	144	96	48
SEPARATED	435	65	84	286	188	98	152	26	23	103	76	27
OTHER	267	33	59	176	73	102	62	9	12	41	20	21
WIDOWED	9 434	485	902	8 047	2 757	5 291	2 134	109	200	1 825	589	1 236
DIVORCED	1 152	222	283	647	407	240	260	36	66	158	84	74
WORK EXPERIENCE												
PERSONS ¹	31 375	3 804	5 472	22 100	10 838	11 262	4 285	389	583	3 313	1 372	1 942
WORKED LAST YEAR	9 110	2 357	2 856	3 917	2 853	1 064	548	118	142	288	185	103
50 TO 52 WEEKS	5 628	1 748	1 851	2 030	1 444	585	266	64	61	141	78	62
FULL-TIME	4 356	1 547	1 631	1 558	866	292	154	38	41	75	43	33
49 WEEKS OR LESS	3 482	589	1 005	1 888	1 408	479	283	54	81	147	106	41
FULL-TIME	1 842	412	665	765	594	171	98	27	37	35	24	11
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	529	119	177	232	160	73	72	21	24	28	19	9
KEEPING HOUSE	835	168	231	435	335	100	78	17	20	41	28	13
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	593	171	223	198	167	32	31	8	14	10	7	3
RETIRED	1 136	64	269	803	598	205	70	9	15	56	47	8
OTHER	390	67	104	219	149	70	31	9	12	13	4	8
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.8	46.0	43.2	38.2	37.9	39.0	34.3	37.5	33.2	33.6	31.6	37.2
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	22 263	1 465	2 616	18 183	7 986	10 197	3 737	270	441	3 025	1 187	1 838
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	4 216	428	657	3 130	1 266	1 864	1 183	115	195	873	356	517
KEEPING HOUSE	8 759	798	1 239	6 722	3 116	3 607	1 403	98	163	1 142	467	675
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	187	39	40	108	76	32	50	21	9	20	13	7
RETIRED	8 795	186	636	7 973	3 426	4 547	1 044	30	54	960	340	620
OTHER	307	13	45	249	102	147	57	6	21	30	10	20
WORKED LAST YEAR												
FAMILY HEADS ¹	12 268	1 733	2 395	8 141	4 322	3 819	1 013	116	170	726	356	370
WORKED LAST YEAR	5 128	1 362	1 626	2 140	1 559	881	218	50	55	112	79	33
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 339	1 083	1 113	1 143	813	330	108	29	29	51	30	21
FULL-TIME	2 789	1 058	1 038	715	541	175	81	25	20	36	22	14
49 WEEKS OR LESS	1 788	279	513	997	746	251	110	22	27	62	49	13
FULL-TIME	1 044	227	376	441	344	97	45	9	13	24	18	5
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	297	68	106	123	89	34	35	11	6	18	14	4
KEEPING HOUSE	118	20	27	72	53	19	10	2	4	4	4	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	320	96	124	100	85	15	8	2	5	1	8	1
RETIRED	811	54	189	568	428	140	38	7	7	30	28	2
OTHER	242	41	66	134	90	44	20	7	5	8	2	6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.7	47.2	44.4	38.5	38.0	39.7	34.8	(8)	(8)	32.4	29.6	(8)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	7 139	370	769	6 001	2 763	3 238	795	66	115	613	277	336
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	1 565	193	305	1 068	490	578	305	28	66	212	92	120
KEEPING HOUSE	734	46	88	600	253	348	114	9	18	88	47	41
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	78	17	13	47	36	11	18	11	1	6	3	3
RETIRED	4 718	111	353	4 254	1 967	2 286	347	16	24	307	133	173
OTHER	44	2	10	31	17	14	10	2	7	1	1	1

SEE FOOTNOTE (S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 15. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AGED—PERSONS 60 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE AND SEX—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
BOTH SEXES—CONTINUED												
WORK EXPERIENCE—CONTINUED												
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS ¹	8 702	626	1 049	7 027	2 852	4 176	2 611	191	291	2 129	773	1 356
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 043	388	537	1 118	765	355	2 611	191	291	2 129	773	1 356
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 145	276	327	541	368	177	1 145	58	70	159	89	70
FULL-TIME	801	231	288	407	268	126	801	51	68	149	78	36
49 WEEKS OR LESS	899	112	210	576	399	229	899	12	29	110	19	41
FULL-TIME	424	84	133	207	151	56	424	27	42	81	53	29
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	143	26	40	76	43	33	143	9	13	10	5	5
KEEPING HOUSE	273	30	54	190	138	52	273	11	11	33	20	13
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	163	39	55	69	54	16	163	6	8	7	7	2
RETIRED	225	6	41	178	123	55	225	-	5	25	19	7
OTHER	94	12	20	62	40	22	94	2	4	5	2	3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.2	45.7	41.3	37.7	38.1	36.9	33.8	(8)	(8)	33.7	31.7	(8)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	6 659	238	512	5 910	2 089	3 821	2 324	133	221	1 970	684	1 286
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	1 422	116	188	1 118	421	697	1 422	74	109	561	223	338
KEEPING HOUSE	2 560	73	167	2 320	801	1 519	2 560	38	71	776	265	511
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	67	9	16	42	23	19	67	8	6	10	6	4
RETIRED	2 522	38	130	2 354	810	1 544	2 522	12	28	602	183	420
OTHER	88	1	11	76	34	42	88	1	8	20	6	14
SOURCE OF INCOME												
PERSONS	31 375	3 804	5 472	22 100	10 838	11 262	4 285	389	583	3 313	1 372	1 942
EARNINGS ONLY	1 998	870	779	349	294	55	1 998	51	39	61	36	25
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	1 786	769	705	312	265	47	1 786	33	30	52	31	21
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	210	3	74	37	29	8	210	18	9	8	5	4
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3						3					
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	7 377	1 453	2 073	3 851	2 634	1 218	7 377	65	97	259	156	103
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 177	43	226	908	636	272	1 177	8	45	101	63	38
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	22	7	4	11	10	1	22	5	2	7	5	1
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	88	5	5	79	57	21	88	4	3	33	23	10
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	6 051	1 397	1 832	2 821	1 910	911	6 051	49	43	113	61	52
OTHER COMBINATIONS	39		7	32	20	12	39		4	6	4	2
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	19 636	841	2 109	16 686	7 340	9 346	19 636	197	372	2 811	1 108	1 703
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	6 152	165	772	5 216	2 546	2 670	6 152	39	150	1 107	472	635
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	491	47	75	369	141	228	491	25	39	166	67	99
OTHER INCOME ONLY	663	198	137	328	151	177	663	61	26	101	37	65
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY ²	219	72	40	107	40	67	219	44	19	57	20	37
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 224	38	98	1 087	451	637	1 224	24	51	550	231	319
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	10 378	228	890	9 261	3 892	5 369	10 378	19	87	825	278	547
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	460	35	58	368	144	224	460	1	4	50	18	32
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY	9 918	193	832	8 893	3 748	5 144	9 918	18	83	774	259	515
OTHER COMBINATIONS	727	166	137	424	159	266	727	29	19	62	23	39
NO INCOME	2 364	639	511	1 214	571	642	2 364	75	75	183	72	111
FAMILY HEADS	12 268	1 733	2 395	8 141	4 322	3 819	1 013	116	170	726	356	370
EARNINGS ONLY	844	369	348	127	114	13	844	20	21	16	10	7
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	705	311	292	103	95	8	705	10	12	11	8	3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	136	56	57	24	19	5	136	9	9	5	2	4
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3						3					
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	4 496	1 001	1 290	2 206	1 514	692	4 496	31	36	112	73	39
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	511	18	86	408	274	134	511	4	21	39	28	10
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2			2	2		2			2		
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	48	5	2	40	30	11	48	4	1	16	12	5
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	3 922	978	1 198	1 746	1 202	543	3 922	23	13	53	29	24
OTHER COMBINATIONS	13		3	9	6	3	13			2		
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	6 860	344	744	5 791	2 684	3 107	6 860	58	108	583	266	317
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 329	39	130	1 159	533	626	1 329	8	42	250	123	127
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	108	9	23	77	21	56	108	3	12	41	16	24
OTHER INCOME ONLY	158	63	32	64	24	39	158	21	6	25	7	18
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY ²	77	34	12	30	10	21	77	17	4	17	5	11
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	314	8	32	275	115	159	314	4	8	118	54	64
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	4 677	148	455	4 075	1 929	2 146	4 677	11	32	136	58	78
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY	199	21	35	143	54	90	199		1	10	3	7
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY	4 479	127	420	3 931	1 875	2 056	4 479	11	30	126	55	71
OTHER COMBINATIONS	293	78	73	142	61	81	293	11	10	13	6	7
NO INCOME	48	18	12	18	11	7	48	8	5	15	8	7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
PERSONS	8 702	626	1 049	7 027	2 852	4 176	2 611	191	291	2 129	773	1 356
EARNINGS ONLY	325	120	107	99	70	28	325	25	15	37	19	18
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	315	112	107	97	69	28	315	18	15	36	18	18
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	10	8	1	2	2		10	7		2		
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME												
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1 848	277	441	1 130	715	415	1 848	33	54	138	75	64
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	333	13	57	262	169	92	333	3	17	59	31	28
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	16	6	2	8	7	1	16	5	2	4	2	1
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	35		2	33	24	9	35		2	16	11	5
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 450	258	376	816	511	305	1 450	25	30	56	28	28
OTHER COMBINATIONS	14		4	10	4	7	14		4	4	2	4

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 15. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AGED—PERSONS 60 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS
IN 1976, AGE AND SEX—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
BOTH SEXES--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME--CONTINUED												
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS--CONTINUED												
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY.....	6 434	210	485	5 758	2 066	3 692	2 232	114	206	1 912	678	1 234
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY.....	1 322	32	96	1 193	450	744	806	25	69	712	267	445
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY.....	157	16	30	111	48	63	125	14	21	90	36	54
OTHER INCOME ONLY.....	171	46	28	97	42	55	107	35	18	55	22	33
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY.....	70	26	14	30	10	19	61	24	12	25	9	16
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY.....	627	27	51	550	216	333	412	18	37	357	138	219
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY.....	3 940	93	251	3 635	1 254	2 381	713	7	53	652	200	453
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY.....	194	11	15	169	68	101	41	1	3	37	13	23
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY.....	3 746	42	237	3 466	1 186	2 281	672	6	51	616	187	429
OTHER COMBINATIONS.....	237	35	29	173	57	116	68	15	8	45	15	30
NO INCOME.....	76	19	16	41	1	40	76	19	16	41	1	40
TYPE OF INCOME												
PERSONS												
EARNINGS ¹	31 375	3 804	5 472	22 100	10 838	11 262	4 285	389	583	3 313	1 372	1 942
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME.....	9 376	2 324	2 852	4 200	2 928	1 273	572	117	136	320	192	127
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....	7 522	2 048	2 471	3 003	2 255	748	346	81	90	176	121	55
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....	1 294	275	339	680	468	212	130	25	34	71	42	29
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	1 047	142	201	704	343	361	132	29	22	81	33	48
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME.....	27 013	2 294	4 182	20 537	9 973	10 564	3 802	262	469	3 070	1 264	1 806
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME.....	21 950	571	2 541	18 837	8 996	9 842	3 183	108	362	2 713	1 118	1 595
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	2 266	123	223	1 921	809	1 112	1 087	75	115	897	386	511
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT.....	2 630	430	552	1 648	742	906	453	83	78	292	118	174
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.....	14 267	1 607	2 408	10 272	4 860	5 412	919	68	95	756	255	500
NO INCOME.....	2 364	639	511	1 214	571	642	332	75	75	183	72	111
FAMILY HEADS												
EARNINGS ¹	12 268	1 733	2 395	8 141	4 322	3 819	1 013	116	170	726	356	370
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME.....	5 340	1 370	1 638	2 332	1 628	705	235	50	57	128	63	46
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....	4 102	1 175	1 353	1 574	1 188	386	103	29	31	43	37	6
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....	860	192	251	417	293	124	62	13	15	34	23	11
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	728	112	160	456	231	225	93	23	17	52	24	28
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME.....	11 376	1 345	2 034	7 997	4 197	3 790	927	89	144	695	339	356
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME.....	8 586	268	1 006	7 312	3 723	3 589	748	32	110	607	302	304
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	603	27	75	500	215	285	246	15	28	204	95	109
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT.....	1 334	275	333	726	386	340	132	37	26	66	36	32
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.....	7 532	1 079	1 469	4 985	2 641	2 343	200	33	29	138	58	80
NO INCOME.....	3 698	290	576	2 832	1 593	1 239	71	8	14	49	18	31
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.....	48	18	12	18	11	7	28	8	5	15	8	7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
EARNINGS ¹	8 702	626	1 049	7 027	2 852	4 176	2 611	191	291	2 129	773	1 356
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME.....	2 173	397	548	1 228	785	443	304	59	69	176	94	82
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....	1 781	364	502	916	640	276	221	46	55	120	72	49
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....	260	31	45	184	112	72	58	11	13	33	16	17
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	235	23	31	181	69	112	39	6	5	29	9	20
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME.....	8 301	487	926	6 888	2 781	4 107	2 457	187	260	2 050	753	1 298
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME.....	7 155	164	613	6 378	2 521	3 857	2 105	65	196	1 843	667	1 178
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 073	63	104	906	375	531	697	48	76	573	232	341
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT.....	879	105	126	648	240	408	278	40	46	193	66	126
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.....	4 704	288	555	3 861	1 511	2 349	685	33	66	587	180	406
NO INCOME.....	2 044	92	194	1 758	785	973	151	15	16	120	46	73
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.....	76	19	16	41	1	40	76	19	16	41	1	40
TENURE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS.....												
LIVING WITH RELATIVES.....	31 375	3 804	5 472	22 100	10 838	11 262	4 285	389	583	3 313	1 372	1 942
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS.....	22 879	3 209	4 442	15 228	8 084	7 164	1 801	209	307	1 285	637	648
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS.....	18 845	2 699	3 687	12 459	6 727	5 732	1 228	154	205	869	465	403
PUBLIC.....	4 054	510	755	2 769	1 337	1 431	573	54	103	416	172	245
PRIVATE.....	239	36	41	168	75	84	72	14	13	45	20	26
FAMILY HEADS.....	3 799	475	715	2 610	1 263	1 348	502	40	90	371	152	219
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS.....	12 251	1 732	2 391	8 128	4 316	3 813	1 012	116	170	725	355	370
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS.....	10 128	1 459	1 979	6 690	3 636	3 053	706	80	116	509	261	248
PUBLIC.....	2 123	273	411	1 439	679	759	306	36	54	216	94	122
PRIVATE.....	145	20	26	99	44	55	50	9	10	31	12	19
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.....	1 978	252	385	1 340	635	705	256	27	44	185	82	103
LIVING ALONE.....	553	66	97	390	190	200	171	17	32	122	60	62
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS.....	361	38	58	264	118	146	99	9	11	79	36	43
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS.....	192	28	39	126	71	55	72	8	21	43	24	20
PUBLIC.....	5	-	-	5	4	1	3	-	-	3	2	1
PRIVATE.....	187	28	39	120	67	53	69	8	21	40	22	18
LIVING WITH RELATIVES.....	7 943	528	933	6 482	2 585	3 898	2 313	163	244	1 906	675	1 231
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS.....	4 632	273	546	3 813	1 533	2 280	1 197	58	113	1 026	364	663
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS.....	3 311	255	386	2 670	1 052	1 618	1 116	105	131	880	311	569
PUBLIC.....	418	20	31	367	127	240	209	13	15	181	58	124
PRIVATE.....	2 893	235	355	2 303	925	1 378	907	92	116	699	254	445

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 15. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AGED—PERSONS 60 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE AND SEX—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
FEMALE												
FAMILY STATUS AND COMPOSITION												
TOTAL	17 892	1 998	2 926	12 968	6 064	6 904	2 948	243	379	2 326	920	1 405
IN FAMILIES	11 215	1 949	2 170	7 496	3 874	3 622	851	95	156	600	309	291
HEAD OF FAMILY	1 565	176	243	1 147	507	640	221	17	39	165	79	86
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	285	38	55	192	105	87	114	13	21	79	47	33
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.58	(8)	(8)	1.56	1.56	1.57	1.69	(8)	(8)	1.62	(8)	(8)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.71	2.64	2.73	2.72	2.62	2.79	2.93	(8)	(8)	2.79	2.87	2.72
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 860	92	177	1 612	422	1 189	96	4	11	81	28	53
IN SUBFAMILIES	80	2	11	67	19	47	21	-	5	16	8	8
HEAD OF SUBFAMILY	3	-	-	3	1	2	3	-	-	3	1	2
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3	-	-	3	1	2	3	-	-	3	1	2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	6 677	448	757	5 472	2 190	3 282	2 097	148	223	1 726	612	1 114
LIVING ALONE	6 250	410	701	5 139	2 053	3 087	1 905	130	195	1 579	560	1 019
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	427	39	55	332	138	195	192	17	28	147	52	95
IN HOUSEHOLDS	326	31	45	250	111	139	117	15	18	84	41	83
IN GROUP QUARTERS	100	7	10	83	27	56	75	2	10	63	10	52
TYPE OF RESIDENCE												
TOTAL	17 892	1 998	2 926	12 968	6 064	6 904	2 948	243	379	2 326	920	1 405
METROPOLITAN AREAS	11 464	1 324	1 883	8 257	3 929	4 328	1 510	136	194	1 179	467	692
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 510	154	238	1 118	528	590	432	46	57	328	139	190
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	9 953	1 170	1 645	7 139	3 401	3 738	1 078	90	137	851	328	503
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 683	597	911	4 175	1 986	2 188	924	76	121	727	299	428
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 114	111	159	843	403	441	333	34	43	256	109	147
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	4 570	486	752	3 331	1 584	1 748	590	42	78	471	190	281
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 781	727	972	4 082	1 942	2 140	586	60	74	452	188	264
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	397	43	79	275	125	150	98	12	14	72	30	42
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	5 384	684	893	3 808	1 817	1 990	488	48	59	380	158	222
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	6 428	673	1 044	4 711	2 136	2 576	1 438	107	184	1 147	454	713
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 493	238	368	1 886	894	993	754	44	91	619	234	386
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	3 936	435	676	2 825	1 242	1 583	684	63	93	527	200	327
MARITAL STATUS												
TOTAL	17 892	1 998	2 926	12 968	6 064	6 904	2 948	243	379	2 326	920	1 405
SINGLE	1 087	92	164	831	385	447	248	18	32	197	86	112
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	7 846	1 289	1 760	8 797	2 981	1 816	534	74	106	354	202	151
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	366	60	74	232	140	92	140	28	21	91	63	28
SEPARATED	224	42	47	136	100	36	94	23	14	57	45	12
OTHER	141	18	27	96	41	56	46	5	7	33	18	16
WIDOWED	7 937	429	760	6 749	2 361	4 389	1 844	98	174	1 572	517	1 055
DIVORCED	655	128	169	356	198	161	182	25	45	112	52	60
WORK EXPERIENCE												
PERSONS	17 892	1 998	2 926	12 968	6 064	6 904	2 948	243	379	2 326	920	1 405
WORKED LAST YEAR	3 524	898	1 101	1 525	1 147	378	249	48	71	131	79	52
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 002	589	651	762	561	201	132	23	31	78	44	38
FULL-TIME	1 279	437	499	344	257	87	63	10	20	34	18	15
49 WEEKS OR LESS	1 522	309	450	763	586	177	117	25	40	53	35	18
FULL-TIME	684	179	247	258	211	46	38	12	16	10	7	3
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	203	46	66	92	61	30	27	6	14	7	4	3
KEEPING HOUSE	162	22	221	392	302	90	70	16	18	36	23	13
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	218	72	79	68	59	8	10	2	5	3	3	2
RETIRED	202	7	56	138	108	30	7	-	2	5	4	2
OTHER	123	22	28	73	55	18	3	-	2	1	1	-
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.8	43.6	41.7	38.4	38.3	38.7	35.9	(8)	(8)	37.2	36.4	(8)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	14 368	1 100	1 826	11 443	4 917	6 526	2 698	196	308	2 195	842	1 353
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	2 458	216	323	1 918	657	1 262	801	79	115	607	229	377
KEEPING HOUSE	8 679	795	1 231	6 653	3 094	3 559	1 385	96	162	1 127	460	667
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	77	11	16	50	39	11	4	3	9	8	8	1
RETIRED	2 916	66	230	2 620	1 051	1 569	459	11	20	427	135	292
OTHER	239	11	26	201	76	125	36	4	7	25	9	16
FAMILY HEADS												
TOTAL	1 565	176	243	1 147	507	640	221	17	39	165	79	86
WORKED LAST YEAR	357	104	96	157	124	33	12	1	5	5	5	-
50 TO 52 WEEKS	206	66	59	86	68	18	6	-	3	3	3	-
FULL-TIME	129	49	39	41	31	10	1	-	1	1	1	-
49 WEEKS OR LESS	151	39	41	72	56	16	6	1	3	2	2	-
FULL-TIME	75	26	21	28	25	3	4	-	2	2	2	-
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	13	2	3	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KEEPING HOUSE	75	16	20	40	30	9	5	1	1	2	2	-
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	34	19	11	4	4	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
RETIRED	16	-	2	14	11	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	13	2	5	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.1	41.8	43.0	39.5	39.9	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 208	71	147	989	383	607	208	15	33	160	74	86
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	270	18	39	213	64	149	79	6	13	60	19	41
KEEPING HOUSE	695	46	83	564	243	323	108	9	18	81	43	58
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	6	-	-	6	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
RETIRED	225	7	23	195	65	130	20	-	2	18	11	7
OTHER	12	-	1	11	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 15. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AGED—PERSONS 60 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE AND SEX—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
FEMALE--CONTINUED												
WORK EXPERIENCE--CONTINUED												
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.	6 677	448	757	5 472	2 190	3 282	2 097	148	223	1 726	612	1 114
WORKED LAST YEAR.	1 402	257	358	787	551	236	194	37	49	109	57	52
50 TO 52 WEEKS.	783	176	224	384	262	121	105	18	24	63	29	34
FULL-TIME.	514	142	193	180	129	51	56	8	16	32	17	15
49 WEEKS OR LESS.	619	81	135	403	288	115	89	18	25	46	28	18
FULL-TIME.	255	59	73	123	98	25	24	10	7	7	4	3
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED.	104	20	32	53	28	24	21	5	10	7	4	3
KEEPING HOUSE.	261	30	52	180	129	51	52	11	11	30	17	13
UNABLE TO FIND WORK.	90	22	26	42	35	8	7	2	2	3	3	-
RETIRED.	103	3	17	83	62	20	5	-	-	5	4	2
OTHER.	60	6	8	46	34	11	3	-	-	1	1	-
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED.	40.6	45.6	41.8	38.5	38.8	37.8	35.7	(B)	(B)	36.8	(B)	(B)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR.	5 275	192	398	4 685	1 640	3 045	1 903	111	174	1 617	555	1 063
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED.	1 114	92	140	882	363	579	601	60	83	658	172	285
KEEPING HOUSE.	2 524	71	166	2 287	791	1 496	873	35	70	767	263	505
UNABLE TO FIND WORK.	38	5	6	27	17	9	10	8	1	5	4	1
RETIRED.	1 527	23	79	1 425	501	924	396	10	16	371	110	261
OTHER.	73	1	7	65	27	37	22	1	4	17	6	11
SOURCE OF INCOME												
PERSONS.	17 892	1 998	2 926	12 968	6 064	6 904	2 948	243	379	2 326	920	1 405
EARNINGS ONLY.	1 010	442	376	191	155	37	72	19	15	38	21	16
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY.	944	407	359	178	143	35	63	11	15	36	20	16
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY.	66	35	17	13	12	2	9	8	-	1	1	-
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS.	2 571	432	705	1 435	999	436	189	27	47	115	64	51
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY.	608	26	139	444	327	117	70	4	23	42	25	17
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY.	12	1	3	8	6	1	7	-	-	5	4	1
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY.	23	-	2	21	15	6	10	-	1	8	5	3
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY.	1 914	404	558	951	646	305	98	23	19	57	28	29
OTHER COMBINATIONS.	14	3	11	5	5	7	4	-	3	2	2	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY.	12 025	508	1 356	10 162	4 362	5 800	2 391	134	248	2 009	772	1 237
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY.	4 661	121	629	3 910	1 939	1 971	878	25	107	746	309	437
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY.	369	38	52	278	108	172	179	23	26	130	56	75
OTHER INCOME ONLY.	472	127	104	242	110	132	126	18	18	73	26	48
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY ² .	129	33	25	71	28	43	75	22	13	40	13	26
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY.	830	33	70	728	289	439	424	22	35	367	153	214
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY.	5 271	100	448	4 723	1 828	2 896	705	11	51	644	210	434
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY ² .	227	15	24	188	72	116	42	1	3	38	13	25
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY ³ .	5 045	85	424	4 536	1 756	2 780	663	9	48	606	196	410
OTHER COMBINATIONS.	422	90	52	280	89	190	78	18	11	49	20	29
NO INCOME.	2 286	616	490	1 180	550	631	296	63	68	164	63	101
FAMILY HEADS												
PERSONS.	1 565	176	243	1 147	507	640	221	17	39	165	79	86
EARNINGS ONLY.	62	26	26	10	10	-	3	-	2	1	1	-
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY.	59	26	26	6	6	-	3	-	2	1	1	-
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY.	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS.	330	78	72	179	125	55	15	1	4	10	6	3
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY.	68	7	15	46	31	16	8	-	4	4	4	-
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY.	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY.	260	71	56	133	94	39	7	1	-	6	2	3
OTHER COMBINATIONS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY.	1 167	69	145	953	370	583	199	14	33	151	70	81
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY.	287	8	31	248	92	156	66	2	11	54	19	34
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY.	43	3	6	33	10	23	22	1	3	18	9	10
OTHER INCOME ONLY.	30	12	7	12	3	9	16	6	2	8	2	6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY ² .	22	12	1	9	3	6	13	6	-	6	2	4
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY.	115	4	19	92	39	54	34	3	4	27	14	13
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY.	643	30	76	537	219	317	51	3	10	38	21	16
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY ² .	40	3	7	30	10	20	7	-	1	6	1	5
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY ³ .	604	27	70	507	210	297	44	3	9	32	20	12
OTHER COMBINATIONS.	49	12	6	31	7	24	10	-	4	7	5	2
NO INCOME.	6	2	-	4	3	2	4	1	-	3	2	2
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.	6 677	448	757	5 472	2 190	3 282	2 097	148	223	1 726	612	1 114
EARNINGS ONLY.	188	60	60	67	42	25	53	13	11	30	13	16
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY.	181	54	60	67	42	25	47	7	11	30	13	16
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY.	6	6	1	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS.	1 321	203	303	815	526	289	156	26	36	97	49	48
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY.	235	12	44	179	120	59	50	3	12	35	17	17
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY.	8	-	2	6	5	1	5	-	2	4	2	1
EARNINGS, SOCIAL SECURITY, AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY.	17	-	1	16	11	4	10	-	1	8	5	3
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY.	1 051	192	254	605	386	219	88	21	19	48	22	26
OTHER COMBINATIONS.	11	-	3	9	4	5	4	-	3	2	2	-

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 15. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AGED—PERSONS 60 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS
IN 1976, AGE AND SEX—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL INCOME LEVELS						BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					
	TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			TOTAL	60 AND 61 YEARS	62 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER				TOTAL	65 TO 71 YEARS	72 YEARS AND OVER
FEMALE—CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME—CONTINUED												
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—CONTINUED												
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	5 100	169	377	4 554	1 622	2 932	1 819	95	160	1 564	549	1 015
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 057	24	76	958	358	599	636	16	57	562	213	349
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	129	14	26	89	39	50	109	14	18	77	33	44
OTHER INCOME ONLY	123	31	22	70	24	45	82	24	14	45	16	29
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY ¹	46	14	10	22	7	15	42	13	10	19	6	13
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	474	26	39	409	154	255	314	18	27	269	104	165
SOCIAL SECURITY AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	3 114	42	200	2 872	993	1 879	619	7	38	573	170	403
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME AND OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ONLY ²	143	8	12	123	47	75	31	1	2	28	10	18
SOCIAL SECURITY AND "ALL OTHER" INCOME ONLY ³	2 971	34	187	2 750	946	1 804	587	6	36	545	160	385
OTHER COMBINATIONS	202	31	16	156	53	102	59	15	6	38	14	24
NO INCOME	68	16	16	36	—	36	68	16	16	36	—	36
TYPE OF INCOME												
PERSONS ⁴												
EARNINGS ⁴	17 892	1 998	2 926	12 968	6 064	6 904	2 948	243	379	2 326	920	1 405
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3 581	874	1 081	1 626	1 153	473	261	46	62	153	85	67
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3 097	809	1 004	1 285	983	302	188	33	50	104	67	37
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	347	71	72	204	144	60	49	13	13	23	11	12
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ⁴	240	22	24	194	70	124	30	1	1	28	7	21
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	14 596	939	2 060	11 597	5 360	6 236	2 580	161	295	2 124	836	1 280
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	12 488	337	1 507	10 645	4 916	5 729	2 159	74	227	1 858	725	1 133
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 525	90	154	1 282	510	772	755	58	79	618	265	354
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 157	157	198	802	298	503	304	42	44	218	78	140
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	6 317	540	867	4 910	2 107	2 804	660	34	58	568	186	381
NO INCOME	2 286	616	490	1 180	550	631	296	63	68	184	63	101
FAMILY HEADS ⁴												
EARNINGS ⁴	1 565	176	243	1 147	507	640	221	17	39	165	79	86
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	392	105	98	189	134	55	18	1	5	11	7	3
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	339	101	93	145	112	32	11	—	5	5	5	—
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	26	5	2	19	17	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ⁴	39	5	4	31	12	20	3	—	—	3	—	3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 497	147	217	1 133	495	638	214	16	37	161	76	84
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 258	69	166	1 024	445	579	166	9	29	128	61	67
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	203	7	37	159	60	99	71	3	12	55	27	28
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	214	43	42	129	62	68	53	9	10	34	17	17
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	735	92	101	542	232	309	24	1	4	18	10	8
NO INCOME	290	25	41	231	111	121	15	1	3	11	3	7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS ⁴												
EARNINGS ⁴	6 677	448	757	5 472	2 190	3 282	2 097	148	223	1 726	612	1 114
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1 509	264	363	882	568	314	210	37	47	126	62	69
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 254	242	339	674	480	194	155	27	41	86	49	37
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	160	22	27	112	69	43	35	10	8	18	6	12
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ⁴	156	11	13	132	44	88	26	—	—	25	7	18
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	6 421	372	680	5 369	2 148	3 221	1 975	119	196	1 661	598	1 062
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	5 578	158	463	4 977	1 963	3 014	1 689	55	145	1 489	528	961
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	825	52	82	691	279	412	549	43	57	449	184	265
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	621	73	75	473	162	311	211	27	28	156	48	108
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC	3 747	230	402	3 115	1 241	1 875	603	30	53	520	159	360
NO INCOME	1 485	66	135	1 284	583	701	134	15	10	109	41	67
TENURE AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS												
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS												
LIVING WITH RELATIVES	17 892	1 998	2 926	12 968	6 064	6 904	2 948	243	379	2 326	920	1 405
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	11 336	1 560	2 180	7 596	3 909	3 687	941	99	168	673	325	349
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	9 210	1 298	1 779	6 141	3 215	2 926	611	76	102	434	234	201
PUBLIC	2 118	262	401	1 455	694	761	329	24	66	239	91	148
PRIVATE	134	22	23	89	48	41	46	8	8	30	16	14
FAMILY HEADS	1 985	240	378	1 367	647	720	283	16	58	209	75	134
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 558	176	239	1 144	504	640	220	17	39	164	78	86
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 138	127	152	859	378	481	132	7	20	106	51	55
PUBLIC	421	49	87	285	126	159	87	10	19	59	28	31
PRIVATE	47	7	8	32	18	13	25	4	5	16	9	7
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY	374	42	78	253	108	146	62	6	14	42	19	24
LIVING ALONE	306	28	46	233	102	130	102	13	15	73	36	38
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	208	20	27	161	59	102	60	9	8	44	17	27
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	98	8	18	72	43	29	42	4	8	30	19	10
PUBLIC	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PRIVATE	95	8	18	69	41	29	40	4	8	28	18	10
LIVING WITH RELATIVES	6 280	410	701	5 139	2 053	3 087	1 905	130	195	1 579	560	1 019
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 733	222	443	3 068	1 258	1 810	1 034	49	100	884	318	567
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 518	188	259	2 071	794	1 277	871	81	95	695	242	452
PUBLIC	353	13	24	316	114	202	177	9	11	157	53	104
PRIVATE	2 164	174	235	1 755	680	1 075	694	73	84	538	190	348

¹INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.²OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCLUDE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.³"ALL OTHER" INCOME INCLUDES DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, RENT, PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, AND ANNUITY INCOME.⁴DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME PERSONS RECEIVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE SPECIFIED TYPES OF INCOME.

Table 16. STANDARD ERRORS FOR SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		SPANISH ORIGIN	
	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR	NUMBER	STANDARD ERROR
AGE								
TOTAL	24 975	367	16 713	307	7 595	175	2 783	157
UNDER 14 YEARS	7 982	202	4 818	163	2 932	102	1 176	101
14 TO 24 YEARS	5 553	172	3 521	141	1 871	85	624	74
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 637	122	1 840	103	673	56	320	53
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 898	103	1 320	87	534	49	235	46
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 592	142	2 580	122	941	64	299	51
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 313	131	2 633	119	644	49	128	34
SEX								
TOTAL	24 975	367	16 713	307	7 595	175	2 783	157
MALE	10 373	239	6 977	200	3 059	116	1 276	106
FEMALE	14 603	279	9 736	233	4 496	131	1 506	115
RESIDENCE								
TOTAL	24 975	367	16 713	307	7 595	175	2 783	157
METROPOLITAN AREAS	15 229	294	9 659	238	5 149	152	2 309	143
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	5 302	178	2 044	111	3 109	124	1 068	97
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	9 482	236	5 068	174	4 167	140	1 622	120
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	4 306	161	1 554	97	2 656	115	868	88
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 747	185	4 591	166	982	72	667	78
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	996	78	489	55	455	50	200	42
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	9 746	239	7 054	204	2 447	111	474	65
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	5 224	177	3 055	136	1 973	101	269	49
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
TOTAL, 14 YEARS AND OVER	16 994	306	11 894	260	4 663	140	1 607	119
IN LABOR FORCE	6 082	190	4 435	163	1 475	87	586	72
IN ARMED FORCES	24	12	22	12	-	(8)	1	3
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	6 059	189	4 413	162	1 476	87	585	72
EMPLOYED	4 733	168	3 601	147	987	72	436	62
UNEMPLOYED	1 325	90	813	70	487	51	149	36
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	10 911	250	7 460	209	3 189	122	1 021	95
WORK EXPERIENCE								
TOTAL, 14 YEARS AND OVER	16 994	306	11 894	260	4 663	140	1 607	119
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 555	197	4 794	169	1 568	89	608	74
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 012	110	1 503	96	451	49	138	35
FULL-TIME	1 355	91	1 035	79	278	39	106	31
1 TO 49 WEEKS	4 542	165	3 290	141	1 117	76	470	65
REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:								
UNEMPLOYED	1 371	91	969	77	377	45	149	36
OTHER	3 171	138	2 321	118	739	63	322	54
DID NOT WORK	10 415	245	7 079	204	3 095	120	996	94
REASON FOR NOT WORKING:								
ILL OR DISABLED	2 359	119	1 553	97	771	64	155	37
KEEPING HOUSE	3 886	153	2 933	133	866	68	449	63
GOING TO SCHOOL	2 177	115	1 215	86	876	68	259	48
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	605	81	301	43	287	40	58	23
OTHER	1 388	92	1 076	81	295	40	76	26
IN ARMED FORCES	24	12	22	12	-	(8)	1	3

NOTE: PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 17. SIZE OF FAMILY—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SIZE OF FAMILY AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL	56 710	5 311	9.4	50 083	3 560	7.1	5 808	1 617	27.9
2 PERSONS	21 530	1 748	8.1	19 622	1 309	6.7	1 730	408	23.6
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	14 961	1 205	8.1	13 508	882	6.5	1 328	306	23.0
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	6 569	543	8.3	6 114	427	7.0	402	102	25.4
3 PERSONS	12 472	1 085	8.7	10 919	724	6.6	1 356	339	25.0
PERSONS	11 483	986	8.2	10 229	645	6.3	1 062	277	26.1
4 PERSONS	4 209	679	10.9	5 400	437	8.1	687	218	31.7
PERSONS	2 800	369	13.2	2 330	211	9.1	403	143	35.4
5 PERSONS	1 240	234	18.9	969	137	14.2	245	91	37.1
PERSONS	532	132	24.8	363	52	14.3	144	71	49.5
6 PERSONS	444	118	26.6	251	45	17.7	177	70	39.7
7 PERSONS	3.37	3.70	...	3.31	3.51	...	3.78	4.06	...
8 PERSONS OR MORE									
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY									
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	48 997	2 768	5.6	44 616	2 182	4.9	3 653	495	13.5
2 PERSONS	18 109	961	5.3	16 924	819	4.8	1 038	126	12.1
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	12 366	530	4.3	11 503	453	3.9	763	71	9.3
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	5 743	431	7.5	5 421	367	6.8	275	55	20.0
3 PERSONS	10 429	499	4.3	9 406	335	3.6	855	100	11.7
PERSONS	10 362	467	4.5	9 494	384	4.0	689	66	9.6
4 PERSONS	5 637	369	6.5	5 089	294	5.8	438	60	13.7
PERSONS	2 531	217	8.6	2 208	161	7.3	261	41	15.7
5 PERSONS	1 101	147	13.3	913	108	11.8	162	34	20.7
PERSONS	461	87	18.9	342	41	12.1	96	38	39.6
6 PERSONS	368	72	19.5	241	39	16.2	113	30	26.7
7 PERSONS	3.40	3.83	...	3.35	3.67	...	3.84	4.40	...
8 PERSONS OR MORE									
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY									
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	7 713	2 543	33.0	5 467	1 379	25.2	2 151	1 122	52.2
2 PERSONS	3 421	787	23.0	2 698	490	18.2	692	282	40.8
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	2 595	675	26.0	2 005	429	21.4	565	235	41.6
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	826	111	13.5	693	61	8.8	127	47	37.2
3 PERSONS	2 044	636	31.1	1 513	389	25.7	501	239	47.6
PERSONS	1 121	479	42.7	735	240	35.4	373	211	56.5
4 PERSONS	572	311	54.3	311	143	46.2	249	158	63.4
PERSONS	269	152	56.7	122	50	40.9	142	102	71.8
5 PERSONS	140	87	62.6	56	29	(8)	83	57	69.2
6 PERSONS	71	45	(8)	21	10	(8)	48	33	(8)
7 PERSONS	75	46	61.4	10	6	(8)	64	40	(8)
8 PERSONS OR MORE									
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.14	3.55	...	2.92	3.25	...	3.68	3.92	...

Table 18. NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL	56 710	5 311	9.4	50 083	3 560	7.1	5 804	1 617	27.9
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 275	1 251	4.9	23 271	995	4.3	1 757	235	13.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31 434	4 060	12.9	26 812	2 566	9.6	4 047	1 382	34.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.03	2.48	...	1.98	2.35	...	2.30	2.72	...
1 CHILD	11 607	1 176	10.1	10 032	800	8.0	1 374	346	25.2
2 CHILDREN	11 011	1 131	10.3	9 670	748	7.7	1 141	354	31.1
3 CHILDREN	5 281	806	15.3	4 463	521	11.6	709	262	37.0
4 CHILDREN	2 165	468	21.6	1 722	273	15.9	391	177	45.3
5 CHILDREN	812	259	31.9	595	142	23.9	206	114	55.5
6 CHILDREN	300	109	36.4	178	38	21.4	109	64	58.5
7 OR MORE CHILDREN	259	110	42.5	133	43	32.4	116	64	54.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7.31	7.32	...	7.41	(8)	...	7.17	(8)	...
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	48 997	2 768	5.6	44 616	2 182	4.9	3 653	495	13.5
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	22 872	1 052	4.6	21 261	876	4.1	1 384	156	11.2
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 125	1 717	6.6	23 355	1 306	5.6	2 269	339	14.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.03	2.62	...	2.00	2.58	...	2.23	2.89	...
1 CHILD	9 403	455	4.8	8 454	359	4.2	779	81	10.4
2 CHILDREN	9 433	469	5.0	8 580	370	4.3	671	80	12.0
3 CHILDREN	4 466	355	8.0	3 993	276	6.9	398	64	16.0
4 CHILDREN	1 771	205	11.6	1 522	147	9.7	203	46	22.5
5 CHILDREN	630	120	19.1	525	95	18.1	95	23	23.9
6 CHILDREN	234	57	24.5	161	25	15.4	62	26	(8)
7 OR MORE CHILDREN	188	55	29.4	120	34	28.1	59	19	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7.32	(8)	...	7.42	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	7 713	2 543	33.0	5 467	1 379	25.2	2 151	1 122	52.2
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 403	200	8.3	2 010	119	5.9	371	79	21.2
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 310	2 343	44.1	3 456	1 260	36.4	1 781	1 043	58.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.02	2.38	...	1.84	2.15	...	2.38	2.66	...
1 CHILD	2 204	721	32.7	1 577	441	28.0	595	265	44.6
2 CHILDREN	1 578	662	41.9	1 089	378	34.7	471	274	58.2
3 CHILDREN	814	451	55.3	491	245	49.9	311	199	63.9
4 CHILDREN	394	264	66.9	200	126	63.2	186	131	69.9
5 CHILDREN	182	139	76.4	70	47	(8)	111	92	82.5
6 CHILDREN	66	52	(8)	18	13	(8)	47	36	(8)
7 OR MORE CHILDREN	71	55	(8)	13	9	(8)	57	44	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...

**Table 19. CHILDREN BY SIZE OF FAMILY—RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD**

(Numbers in thousands. Related children as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

RELATED CHILDREN BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	63 729	10 061	15.8	53 167	6 034	11.3	9 291	3 756	40.4
IN 2-PERSON FAMILIES	1 689	630	37.8	1 234	404	32.8	436	223	51.2
IN 3-PERSON FAMILIES	9 379	1 447	15.4	7 947	960	12.1	1 267	465	36.7
IN 4-PERSON FAMILIES	10 870	2 030	18.6	16 700	1 366	8.2	1 670	629	33.7
IN 5-PERSON FAMILIES	15 017	2 020	13.4	13 026	1 287	9.9	1 704	664	39.0
IN 6-PERSON FAMILIES	8 795	1 367	15.5	7 311	782	10.7	1 274	529	41.5
IN 7-PERSON FAMILIES	4 786	1 059	22.1	3 724	633	17.0	974	407	41.8
IN 8-PERSON FAMILIES	2 463	686	27.9	1 688	279	16.6	674	361	53.5
IN 9-OR-MORE PERSON FAMILIES	2 730	824	30.2	1 533	320	20.9	1 094	460	43.8
CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	52 990	4 497	8.5	46 817	3 321	7.1	5 059	980	19.4
IN 2-PERSON FAMILIES	212	43	20.4	171	31	18.4	37	12	(8)
IN 3-PERSON FAMILIES	6 672	351	5.3	5 992	273	4.6	551	66	12.0
IN 4-PERSON FAMILIES	16 446	801	4.9	15 131	664	4.4	1 038	110	10.6
IN 5-PERSON FAMILIES	13 320	974	7.3	12 100	787	6.5	974	150	15.4
IN 6-PERSON FAMILIES	7 838	756	9.6	6 882	577	8.4	765	134	17.5
IN 7-PERSON FAMILIES	4 168	638	15.3	3 495	492	14.1	593	132	22.3
IN 8-PERSON FAMILIES	2 106	435	20.7	1 586	217	13.7	429	178	41.4
IN 9-OR-MORE PERSON FAMILIES	2 227	499	22.4	1 462	279	19.1	671	198	29.6
CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	10 739	5 583	52.0	6 349	2 713	42.7	4 232	2 776	65.6
IN 2-PERSON FAMILIES	1 477	596	40.5	1 063	373	35.1	398	212	53.1
IN 3-PERSON FAMILIES	2 707	1 095	40.5	1 955	687	35.1	716	399	55.7
IN 4-PERSON FAMILIES	2 424	1 238	51.1	1 569	703	44.8	631	520	82.5
IN 5-PERSON FAMILIES	1 696	1 046	61.7	928	499	53.8	729	514	70.5
IN 6-PERSON FAMILIES	957	612	63.9	429	205	47.9	508	395	77.7
IN 7-PERSON FAMILIES	617	421	68.2	251	141	61.1	381	275	72.2
IN 8-PERSON FAMILIES	357	251	70.3	102	62	61.2	245	183	74.6
IN 9-OR-MORE PERSON FAMILIES	503	325	64.6	71	41	(8)	423	281	66.4

Table 20. PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
TOTAL									
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL	56 710	5 311	9.4	50 063	3 560	7.1	5 804	1 617	27.9
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 275	1 251	4.9	23 271	995	4.3	1 757	235	13.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31 434	4 060	12.9	26 812	2 566	9.6	4 047	1 382	34.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.03	2.48	...	1.98	2.35	...	2.30	2.72	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	13 918	2 204	15.8	11 589	1 365	11.8	2 009	772	38.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.33	1.48	...	1.32	1.46	...	1.40	1.52	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	7 180	959	13.4	6 207	664	10.7	810	267	33.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.41	1.56	...	1.40	1.53	...	1.42	1.62	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	6 738	1 245	18.5	5 381	701	13.0	1 198	505	42.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	3.02	3.61	...	2.91	3.44	...	3.49	3.82	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	17 517	1 856	10.6	15 223	1 201	7.9	2 038	610	29.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.90	2.21	...	1.89	2.18	...	1.95	2.30	...
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 964	762	19.2	3 356	457	13.6	576	295	51.3
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 738	98	5.6	1 617	78	4.8	113	20	17.7
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 225	664	29.8	1 738	379	21.8	463	275	59.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.44	1.67	...	1.37	1.54	...	1.70	1.85	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 102	624	29.7	1 657	356	21.5	426	258	60.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.35	1.53	...	1.30	1.45	...	1.52	1.65	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 915	531	27.7	1 555	325	20.9	342	198	57.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.32	1.49	...	1.30	1.44	...	1.45	1.59	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	187	94	50.0	102	31	30.9	83	60	72.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.68	2.86	...	2.47	(B)	...	2.89	(B)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	123	40	32.5	82	23	28.1	37	17	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.48	(B)	...	1.50	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	24 401	2 473	10.1	21 228	1 654	7.8	2 731	747	27.4
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 060	94	2.3	3 660	77	2.1	335	13	3.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 341	2 379	11.7	17 567	1 577	9.0	2 396	735	30.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.19	2.63	...	2.15	2.65	...	2.47	3.18	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	10 509	1 324	12.6	9 055	885	9.8	1 197	391	32.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.33	1.48	...	1.33	1.48	...	1.34	1.45	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	4 820	368	7.6	4 307	296	6.9	379	53	14.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.45	1.67	...	1.46	1.62	...	1.43	(B)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	5 689	956	16.8	4 749	589	12.4	819	338	41.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.96	3.64	...	2.87	3.45	...	3.43	3.94	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	9 832	1 055	10.7	8 512	692	8.1	1 199	344	28.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.11	2.49	...	2.10	2.42	...	2.14	2.66	...
HEAD 45 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	20 205	1 350	6.7	18 137	935	5.2	1 802	384	21.3
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	11 908	502	4.2	10 987	390	3.5	809	108	13.3
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 300	848	10.2	7 151	545	7.6	993	276	27.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.81	2.32	...	1.75	2.12	...	2.24	2.73	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 171	214	18.3	804	106	13.2	328	100	30.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.26	1.44	...	1.18	1.34	...	1.47	1.58	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	379	44	11.5	299	33	11.1	74	10	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.24	(B)	...	1.24	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	791	171	21.6	505	73	14.5	254	90	35.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	3.52	4.00	...	3.31	(B)	...	3.92	4.29	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	7 129	634	8.9	6 346	439	6.9	665	176	26.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.66	1.92	...	1.65	1.91	...	1.72	1.99	...
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	8 141	726	8.9	7 362	515	7.0	695	191	27.4
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 573	558	7.4	7 007	450	6.4	500	94	18.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	568	168	29.6	355	65	18.3	195	97	49.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.63	1.66	...	1.49	(B)	...	1.87	1.65	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	136	41	30.3	72	18	(B)	57	23	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.31	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...

Table 20. PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL	48 997	2 768	5.6	44 616	2 182	4.9	3 653	495	13.5
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	22 872	1 052	4.6	21 261	876	4.1	1 386	156	11.2
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 125	1 717	6.6	23 355	1 306	5.6	2 266	339	14.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.03	2.62	...	2.00	2.54	...	2.23	2.89	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	11 832	970	8.2	10 404	724	7.0	1 135	197	17.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.33	1.52	...	1.32	1.54	...	1.35	1.43	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	6 186	420	6.8	5 570	341	6.1	461	58	12.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.42	1.67	...	1.42	1.63	...	1.41	(B)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	5 646	550	9.7	4 834	383	7.9	674	139	20.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.97	3.80	...	2.91	3.77	...	3.35	3.88	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	14 293	746	5.2	12 951	582	4.5	1 131	142	12.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.92	2.30	...	1.92	2.28	...	1.90	2.42	...
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 238	274	8.5	2 952	212	7.2	262	59	22.6
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 678	93	5.5	1 566	76	4.8	104	17	16.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 561	181	11.6	1 386	136	9.8	158	42	26.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.38	1.59	...	1.36	1.55	...	1.56	(B)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 482	165	11.1	1 332	129	9.7	138	33	24.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.31	1.51	...	1.30	1.49	...	1.42	(B)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 392	150	10.8	1 261	122	9.7	118	25	21.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.31	1.53	...	1.30	1.51	...	1.40	(B)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	91	15	16.5	71	7	(B)	20	8	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.51	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	78	16	20.4	54	7	(B)	20	9	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.53	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	20 913	1 076	5.1	18 863	860	4.6	1 652	164	9.9
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 818	79	2.1	3 487	70	2.0	275	6	2.2
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	17 095	997	5.8	15 377	790	5.1	1 377	158	11.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.18	2.90	...	2.16	2.83	...	2.32	3.31	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	9 395	660	7.1	8 339	513	6.1	777	106	13.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.34	1.55	...	1.34	1.58	...	1.32	1.39	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	4 488	236	5.3	4 054	194	4.8	301	24	8.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.46	1.75	...	1.47	1.71	...	1.43	(B)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	4 867	423	8.7	4 285	319	7.4	476	82	17.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.91	3.78	...	2.87	3.76	...	3.21	3.88	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	7 739	337	4.4	7 038	277	3.9	600	52	8.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.13	2.61	...	2.13	2.54	...	2.07	(B)	...
HEAD 45 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	17 851	858	4.8	16 358	672	4.1	1 263	166	13.1
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 758	408	3.8	10 020	335	3.3	639	70	10.9
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 093	450	6.3	6 338	337	5.3	624	96	15.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.83	2.58	...	1.78	2.37	...	2.27	3.30	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	4 905	121	13.3	4 686	72	10.5	185	44	23.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.24	1.41	...	1.18	(B)	...	1.46	(B)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	270	25	9.2	230	20	8.5	34	5	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.25	(B)	...	1.26	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	635	96	15.1	456	52	11.4	151	39	25.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	3.54	4.37	...	3.37	(B)	...	4.01	(B)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	6 188	329	5.3	5 651	265	4.7	439	52	11.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.68	2.13	...	1.68	2.09	...	1.75	(B)	...
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	6 994	561	8.0	6 444	439	6.8	477	106	22.2
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 618	472	7.1	6 189	396	6.4	369	63	17.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	376	89	23.6	255	43	16.9	108	43	39.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.66	1.70	...	1.57	(B)	...	1.82	(B)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	89	25	28.1	47	11	(B)	36	14	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.31	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...

Table 20. PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES									
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL	47 497	2 606	5.5	43 397	2 071	4.8	3 406	450	13.2
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	21 982	983	4.5	20 525	830	4.0	1 260	139	11.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 515	1 623	6.4	22 872	1 242	5.4	2 146	311	14.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.04	2.67	...	2.01	2.59	...	2.26	2.99	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	11 695	942	8.1	10 317	706	6.8	1 088	187	17.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.33	1.53	...	1.33	1.55	...	1.35	1.45	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	6 102	402	6.6	5 513	326	5.9	436	55	12.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.42	1.69	...	1.42	1.66	...	1.41	(8)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	5 594	540	9.7	4 804	380	7.9	652	133	20.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.97	3.81	...	2.91	3.79	...	3.36	3.88	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	13 819	680	4.9	12 555	536	4.3	1 058	123	11.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.93	2.34	...	1.93	2.31	...	1.93	2.56	...
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 093	246	7.9	2 835	196	6.9	235	47	20.1
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 576	82	5.2	1 481	70	4.7	88	12	14.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 517	163	10.8	1 354	126	9.3	147	35	23.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.38	1.62	...	1.36	1.59	...	1.56	(8)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 456	159	10.9	1 309	123	9.4	135	33	24.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.31	1.51	...	1.29	1.50	...	1.42	(8)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 367	144	10.6	1 240	116	9.3	115	25	22.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.30	1.54	...	1.29	1.52	...	1.39	(8)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	89	15	16.7	70	7	(8)	20	8	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.52	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	61	4	(8)	44	3	(8)	12	2	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	20 457	1 034	5.1	18 503	830	4.5	1 570	154	9.8
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 634	47	1.9	3 341	40	1.8	246	6	2.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 823	967	5.7	15 162	770	5.1	1 324	148	11.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.19	2.93	...	2.17	2.85	...	2.36	3.37	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	9 289	645	6.9	8 299	506	6.1	752	98	13.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.34	1.57	...	1.34	1.59	...	1.33	1.43	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	4 451	228	5.1	4 032	189	4.7	287	22	7.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.47	1.78	...	1.47	1.73	...	1.45	(8)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	4 838	417	8.6	4 267	317	7.4	464	77	16.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.91	3.78	...	2.87	3.77	...	3.22	3.87	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	7 534	322	4.3	6 863	264	3.8	572	50	8.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.15	2.64	...	2.14	2.55	...	2.12	(8)	...
HEAD 45 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	17 239	797	4.6	15 854	628	4.0	1 168	150	12.9
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 399	382	3.7	9 730	320	3.3	583	60	10.3
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 840	415	6.1	6 124	309	5.0	585	90	15.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.84	2.66	...	1.79	2.43	...	2.29	3.40	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	870	115	13.3	665	68	10.3	171	42	24.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.24	1.43	...	1.18	(8)	...	1.43	(8)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	252	21	8.4	218	16	7.4	28	5	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.27	(8)	...	1.27	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	618	94	15.3	447	52	11.7	143	37	25.9
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	3.55	4.39	...	3.37	(8)	...	4.05	(8)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	5 970	300	5.0	5 460	240	4.4	414	48	11.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.68	2.18	...	1.68	2.12	...	1.75	(8)	...
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	6 709	529	7.9	6 205	417	6.7	434	98	22.7
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 374	452	7.1	5 973	380	6.4	343	61	17.7
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	335	77	23.0	232	37	16.1	91	38	41.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.63	1.72	...	1.55	(8)	...	1.79	(8)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	81	23	28.5	43	9	(8)	31	14	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.27	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...

Table 20. PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

PRESENCE AND AGE OF CHILDREN BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL	7 713	2 543	33.0	5 467	1 379	25.2	2 151	1 122	52.2
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 403	200	8.3	2 010	119	5.9	371	79	21.2
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 310	2 343	44.1	3 456	1 260	36.4	1 781	1 043	58.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.02	2.38	...	1.84	2.15	...	2.38	2.66	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 086	1 234	59.1	1 184	641	54.1	576	318	55.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.34	1.46	...	1.25	1.37	...	1.46	1.56	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	994	539	54.2	637	323	50.7	349	209	60.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.32	1.48	...	1.27	1.42	...	1.43	1.58	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	1 092	695	63.7	547	318	58.1	524	366	69.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	3.26	3.46	...	2.86	3.04	...	3.66	3.80	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 224	1 110	34.4	2 272	619	27.2	907	468	51.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.82	2.15	...	1.75	2.09	...	2.00	2.26	...
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	725	468	67.3	404	245	60.7	314	236	75.1
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	61	5	(8)	51	2	(8)	9	3	(8)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	665	463	72.7	352	243	68.9	305	233	76.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.58	1.69	...	1.41	1.53	...	1.77	1.86	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	620	459	74.1	324	227	70.0	288	225	78.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.44	1.54	...	1.32	1.43	...	1.57	1.65	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	524	380	72.7	294	203	68.9	224	173	77.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.37	1.47	...	1.30	1.40	...	1.48	1.57	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	96	79	81.7	30	24	(8)	64	52	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.84	2.91	...	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	45	24	(8)	28	16	(8)	17	8	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 488	1 397	40.1	2 364	794	33.6	1 080	583	54.0
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	242	15	6.2	174	7	4.2	61	7	(8)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 246	1 382	42.6	2 191	787	35.9	1 019	577	56.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.26	2.77	...	2.06	2.48	...	2.66	3.15	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 153	665	57.6	716	372	51.9	421	285	67.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.29	1.40	...	1.23	1.34	...	1.37	1.48	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	332	132	39.8	252	102	40.4	78	29	37.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.31	1.51	...	1.28	1.45	...	1.41	(8)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	821	533	64.8	464	270	58.2	343	256	74.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	3.26	3.54	...	2.88	3.09	...	3.75	3.96	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 093	718	34.3	1 475	415	28.1	598	291	48.7
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.02	2.43	...	1.93	2.33	...	2.20	2.57	...
HEAD 45 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	2 353	492	20.9	1 780	263	14.8	539	218	40.4
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 146	94	8.2	967	55	5.7	170	38	22.5
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 207	399	33.0	813	208	25.6	370	180	48.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.70	2.03	...	1.49	1.73	...	2.20	2.42	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	265	94	35.3	118	34	29.2	143	56	39.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.34	1.48	...	1.19	(8)	...	1.47	(8)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	110	19	17.4	69	13	(8)	40	5	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.20	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	156	75	47.9	49	21	(8)	103	51	49.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	3.45	3.52	...	(8)	(8)	...	3.79	(8)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	941	305	32.4	695	173	24.9	227	123	54.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.48	1.70	...	1.43	1.64	...	1.65	1.83	...
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	1 147	165	14.4	919	76	8.3	218	85	38.9
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	954	86	9.0	818	54	6.6	131	31	23.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	192	79	41.3	101	22	22.0	87	54	62.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.56	1.62	...	1.29	(8)	...	1.93	(8)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	47	16	(8)	26	7	(8)	22	9	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...

Table 21. MARITAL STATUS—PERSONS, FAMILY HEADS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, family heads, and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE									
TOTAL									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	76 692	6 019	7.8	67 788	4 308	6.4	7 625	1 530	20.1
SINGLE	21 700	2 437	11.2	18 342	1 592	8.7	2 906	768	26.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	48 002	2 638	5.5	43 806	2 092	4.8	3 466	459	13.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 932	271	14.0	1 323	136	10.3	559	126	22.6
SEPARATED	1 353	214	15.8	849	97	11.5	489	113	23.2
OTHER	1 579	57	3.6	473	39	8.2	70	13	(8)
WIDOWED	1 887	348	18.5	1 542	228	14.8	327	115	35.3
DIVORCED	3 172	326	10.3	2 773	260	9.4	367	62	16.9
15 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	46 829	3 722	7.9	40 913	2 598	6.3	5 018	989	19.7
SINGLE	19 986	2 153	10.8	16 863	1 381	8.2	2 693	697	25.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	23 918	1 309	5.5	21 638	1 046	4.8	1 852	209	11.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 116	110	9.8	813	55	6.7	279	52	18.7
SEPARATED	788	85	10.8	541	42	7.8	237	42	17.8
OTHER	328	24	7.4	272	13	4.6	42	10	(8)
WIDOWED	62	19	(8)	51	11	(8)	11	7	(8)
DIVORCED	1 747	132	7.5	1 548	105	6.8	183	23	12.5
15 TO 19 YEARS									
TOTAL	10 349	1 246	12.0	8 810	774	8.8	1 363	443	32.5
SINGLE	10 062	1 193	11.9	8 548	730	8.5	1 340	435	32.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	231	48	21.0	214	43	20.0	15	4	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	50	4	(8)	44	1	(8)	6	3	(8)
SEPARATED	7	—	(8)	6	—	(8)	1	—	(8)
OTHER	43	4	(8)	38	1	(8)	5	—	(8)
WIDOWED	—	—	(8)	—	—	(8)	—	—	(8)
DIVORCED	6	—	(8)	5	—	(8)	1	—	(8)
20 TO 24 YEARS									
TOTAL	9 426	853	9.1	8 196	607	7.4	1 058	221	20.9
SINGLE	6 009	619	10.3	5 104	429	8.4	766	170	22.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	3 026	210	6.9	2 752	160	5.8	243	47	19.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	235	17	7.1	196	11	5.7	35	4	(8)
SEPARATED	85	14	16.5	116	10	8.6	31	4	(8)
OTHER	2	—	(8)	80	1	1.0	4	—	(8)
WIDOWED	—	—	(8)	2	—	(8)	—	—	(8)
DIVORCED	154	7	4.8	141	7	5.3	13	—	(8)
25 TO 29 YEARS									
TOTAL	8 592	532	6.2	7 566	389	5.1	854	103	12.0
SINGLE	2 240	192	8.6	1 835	111	6.0	331	58	17.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	5 633	279	4.9	5 138	234	4.6	414	31	7.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	255	21	8.1	169	12	7.3	79	8	10.7
SEPARATED	193	13	6.6	129	7	5.0	61	6	(8)
OTHER	62	8	(8)	40	6	(8)	18	2	(8)
WIDOWED	5	2	(8)	3	—	(8)	2	—	(8)
DIVORCED	458	39	8.5	422	30	7.2	29	5	(8)
30 TO 34 YEARS									
TOTAL	7 271	402	5.5	6 443	297	4.6	665	80	12.0
SINGLE	883	90	10.2	723	65	9.0	130	20	15.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	5 705	251	4.4	5 154	196	3.8	427	34	8.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	255	33	13.1	181	11	6.2	67	22	(8)
SEPARATED	202	28	13.8	142	9	6.1	58	19	(8)
OTHER	53	5	(8)	39	3	(8)	9	3	(8)
WIDOWED	11	5	(8)	8	2	(8)	3	3	(8)
DIVORCED	416	23	5.5	377	21	5.7	38	1	(8)
35 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	11 191	689	6.2	9 896	531	5.4	1 078	142	13.2
SINGLE	793	59	7.5	653	45	6.9	124	14	11.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	9 323	521	5.6	8 379	413	4.9	753	92	12.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	321	35	10.9	223	20	8.8	92	15	16.2
SEPARATED	236	30	12.8	149	17	11.3	86	13	15.4
OTHER	84	5	5.4	74	3	(8)	7	2	(8)
WIDOWED	44	12	(8)	37	7	(8)	6	5	(8)
DIVORCED	712	62	8.8	603	46	7.6	103	17	16.2
45 TO 54 YEARS									
TOTAL	11 255	617	5.5	10 048	461	4.6	1 044	147	14.1
SINGLE	625	91	14.5	501	57	11.4	117	34	28.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	9 460	374	4.0	8 645	297	3.4	676	68	10.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	324	52	16.0	205	31	15.0	110	20	18.5
SEPARATED	238	38	15.9	139	17	12.2	99	20	20.6
OTHER	85	14	16.2	66	14	(8)	11	—	(8)
WIDOWED	204	12	5.8	135	6	4.3	69	6	(8)
DIVORCED	642	89	13.9	562	70	12.5	73	19	(8)
55 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	9 476	692	7.3	8 589	500	5.8	788	177	22.5
SINGLE	549	88	15.9	498	70	14.1	47	17	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	7 846	425	5.4	7 262	331	4.6	500	84	16.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	263	56	21.2	184	21	13.0	94	31	32.6
SEPARATED	177	85	25.5	95	17	17.6	82	28	34.1
OTHER	86	11	12.7	69	5	(8)	12	3	(8)
WIDOWED	323	65	20.1	255	32	12.4	67	32	(8)
DIVORCED	495	59	12.0	410	46	11.2	79	13	16.7
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	9 132	988	10.8	8 238	749	9.1	776	217	28.0
SINGLE	539	105	19.5	479	84	17.6	50	20	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	6 778	530	7.8	6 263	418	6.7	439	98	22.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	229	54	23.4	142	29	20.6	76	23	30.1
SEPARATED	150	46	30.7	75	21	28.6	71	23	(8)
OTHER	79	8	9.8	67	8	(8)	5	—	(8)
WIDOWED	1 298	253	19.5	1 102	179	16.2	179	59	38.7
DIVORCED	289	46	15.9	253	39	15.4	32	7	(8)

Table 21. MARITAL STATUS—PERSONS, FAMILY HEADS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, family heads, and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE--CONTINUED									
FAMILY HEADS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	48 993	2 764	5.6	44 616	2 182	4.9	3 649	491	13.5
SINGLE	455	54	11.8	369	36	9.7	67	16	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	47 497	2 606	5.5	43 397	2 071	4.8	3 406	450	13.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	248	35	13.9	182	20	11.2	62	12	(B)
SEPARATED	167	21	12.6	111	11	10.3	55	9	(B)
OTHER	81	14	16.6	71	9	(B)	7	3	(B)
WIDOWED	391	46	11.8	326	32	9.8	62	12	(B)
DIVORCED	401	24	6.0	342	22	6.6	52	2	(B)
15 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	24 147	1 346	5.6	21 815	1 071	4.9	1 910	220	11.5
SINGLE	256	37	14.5	197	22	11.0	48	13	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	23 550	1 280	5.4	21 338	1 026	4.8	1 805	201	11.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	118	13	10.9	93	10	10.3	23	3	(B)
SEPARATED	96	8	7.9	75	7	9.7	20	-	(B)
OTHER	22	5	(B)	17	2	(B)	3	3	(B)
WIDOWED	29	7	(B)	27	6	(B)	2	2	(B)
DIVORCED	195	9	4.5	161	9	5.5	32	-	(B)
15 TO 19 YEARS									
TOTAL	209	53	25.4	191	46	24.0	18	7	(B)
SINGLE	19	12	(B)	13	6	(B)	7	5	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	187	41	22.2	175	39	22.5	12	2	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
SEPARATED	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
20 TO 24 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 025	217	7.2	2 761	166	6.0	240	48	20.1
SINGLE	97	11	11.1	83	8	9.0	13	3	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	2 905	204	7.0	2 659	156	5.9	223	45	20.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	15	2	(B)	11	2	(B)	4	-	(B)
SEPARATED	11	2	(B)	8	2	(B)	3	-	(B)
OTHER	4	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	8	1	(B)	7	1	(B)	1	-	(B)
25 TO 29 YEARS									
TOTAL	5 624	283	5.0	5 118	236	4.6	425	32	7.5
SINGLE	46	8	(B)	29	3	(B)	13	3	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	5 519	270	4.9	5 047	227	4.5	397	29	7.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	28	3	(B)	16	3	(B)	10	-	(B)
SEPARATED	24	2	(B)	14	2	(B)	10	-	(B)
OTHER	4	1	(B)	2	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	29	2	(B)	24	2	(B)	5	-	(B)
30 TO 34 YEARS									
TOTAL	5 749	254	4.4	5 187	197	3.8	438	37	8.5
SINGLE	38	3	(B)	27	3	(B)	7	-	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	5 659	245	4.3	5 112	190	3.7	424	34	8.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	22	2	(B)	17	-	(B)	5	3	(B)
SEPARATED	17	-	(B)	15	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
OTHER	5	3	(B)	2	-	(B)	3	3	(B)
WIDOWED	2	1	(B)	2	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
DIVORCED	30	2	(B)	28	2	(B)	2	-	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	9 540	538	5.6	8 558	427	5.0	789	95	12.0
SINGLE	57	3	(B)	45	1	(B)	9	2	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	9 279	520	5.6	8 344	413	4.9	749	91	12.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	52	4	(B)	47	4	(B)	5	-	(B)
SEPARATED	43	3	(B)	37	3	(B)	5	-	(B)
OTHER	9	1	(B)	9	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	25	6	(B)	23	4	(B)	2	2	(B)
DIVORCED	126	5	3.9	99	5	5.0	25	-	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS									
TOTAL	9 786	405	4.1	8 911	323	3.6	730	73	10.0
SINGLE	72	5	(B)	57	3	(B)	11	2	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	9 427	374	4.0	8 618	297	3.5	671	68	10.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	69	8	(B)	50	7	(B)	18	1	(B)
SEPARATED	39	4	(B)	22	3	(B)	17	1	(B)
OTHER	30	4	(B)	28	4	(B)	2	-	(B)
WIDOWED	93	5	4.9	76	5	6.0	17	-	(B)
DIVORCED	125	13	10.1	110	11	10.1	13	2	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	8 066	453	5.6	7 446	348	4.7	533	93	17.4
SINGLE	59	7	(B)	52	6	(B)	4	1	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	7 812	423	5.4	7 237	331	4.6	497	82	16.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	41	10	(B)	30	4	(B)	9	4	(B)
SEPARATED	21	5	(B)	12	1	(B)	9	4	(B)
OTHER	20	4	(B)	18	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
WIDOWED	97	11	11.1	80	5	5.9	16	6	(B)
DIVORCED	57	3	(B)	47	3	(B)	7	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	6 994	561	8.0	6 444	439	6.8	477	106	22.2
SINGLE	69	5	(B)	64	5	(B)	4	-	(B)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	6 709	529	7.9	6 205	417	6.7	434	98	22.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	21	4	(B)	10	-	(B)	11	4	(B)
SEPARATED	11	4	(B)	2	-	(B)	9	4	(B)
OTHER	9	-	(B)	7	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
WIDOWED	172	23	13.5	142	17	11.9	27	4	(B)
DIVORCED	24	-	(B)	23	-	(B)	1	-	(B)

Table 21. MARITAL STATUS—PERSONS, FAMILY HEADS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, family heads, and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE--CONTINUED									
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	9 063	1 773	19.6	7 619	1 311	17.2	1 290	408	31.6
SINGLE	4 634	1 016	21.9	4 020	811	20.2	513	164	32.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 147	204	17.8	778	106	13.6	342	93	27.1
SEPARATED	861	167	19.4	551	79	14.4	303	85	28.2
OTHER	286	37	13.0	227	26	11.7	39	7	(8)
WIDOWED	1 192	282	23.7	997	185	18.5	168	95	50.4
DIVORCED	2 090	271	12.9	1 825	210	11.5	247	56	22.8
15 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	5 521	986	17.9	4 714	765	16.2	695	174	25.1
SINGLE	3 773	784	20.8	3 266	630	19.3	415	114	27.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	607	77	12.7	434	40	9.1	163	36	21.8
SEPARATED	465	60	12.8	322	29	9.1	141	30	21.5
OTHER	142	17	12.2	112	10	9.2	22	5	(8)
WIDOWED	25	9	(8)	19	5	(8)	6	4	(8)
DIVORCED	1 116	115	10.3	995	91	9.1	112	21	18.7
15 TO 19 YEARS									
TOTAL	302	150	49.5	278	131	47.0	18	17	(8)
SINGLE	297	148	49.7	274	130	47.4	17	15	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	5	2	(8)	4	1	(8)	1	1	(8)
SEPARATED	3	—	(8)	3	—	(8)	—	—	(8)
OTHER	2	2	(8)	1	1	(8)	1	1	(8)
WIDOWED	—	—	(8)	—	—	(8)	—	—	(8)
DIVORCED	—	—	(8)	—	—	(8)	—	—	(8)
20 TO 24 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 688	412	24.4	1 489	341	22.9	161	56	34.5
SINGLE	1 501	396	26.4	1 329	329	24.7	136	54	39.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	101	8	8.1	83	5	6.1	16	1	(8)
SEPARATED	63	6	(8)	49	4	(8)	13	1	(8)
OTHER	38	3	(8)	34	1	(8)	3	—	(8)
WIDOWED	2	—	(8)	2	—	(8)	—	—	(8)
DIVORCED	84	7	8.2	75	7	9.2	9	—	(8)
25 TO 29 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 555	192	12.4	1 312	121	9.2	201	48	23.6
SINGLE	1 116	141	12.7	942	85	9.0	141	36	25.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	128	15	11.6	85	8	9.9	41	6	(8)
SEPARATED	97	8	8.4	68	4	(8)	29	4	(8)
OTHER	31	7	(8)	17	5	(8)	12	2	(8)
WIDOWED	2	2	(8)	2	2	(8)	—	—	(8)
DIVORCED	308	34	11.2	282	26	9.1	20	5	(8)
30 TO 34 YEARS									
TOTAL	943	102	10.8	818	79	9.7	111	18	16.4
SINGLE	470	58	12.3	408	50	12.2	52	4	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	168	21	12.7	132	10	7.6	34	11	(8)
SEPARATED	136	19	13.9	104	8	7.2	31	11	(8)
OTHER	32	3	(8)	28	3	(8)	3	—	(8)
WIDOWED	5	1	(8)	3	—	(8)	1	1	(8)
DIVORCED	300	21	7.0	275	20	7.1	23	1	(8)
35 TO 44 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 034	130	12.6	818	94	11.5	204	36	17.8
SINGLE	389	41	10.5	312	37	11.8	69	4	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	205	30	14.9	130	16	11.9	71	15	(8)
SEPARATED	166	27	16.2	98	14	13.9	67	13	(8)
OTHER	39	4	(8)	32	2	(8)	3	2	(8)
WIDOWED	17	6	(8)	13	3	(8)	4	3	(8)
DIVORCED	423	53	12.5	363	38	10.6	59	15	(8)
45 TO 54 YEARS									
TOTAL	985	162	16.5	779	111	14.2	193	50	26.2
SINGLE	293	56	19.3	251	42	16.8	40	14	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	194	35	18.0	121	19	16.0	67	15	(8)
SEPARATED	154	28	18.5	94	13	13.6	58	15	(8)
OTHER	40	6	(8)	26	6	(8)	8	—	(8)
WIDOWED	70	7	(8)	39	1	(8)	30	6	(8)
DIVORCED	429	64	14.9	368	48	13.2	56	15	(8)
55 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 001	223	22.3	794	140	17.6	200	80	40.1
SINGLE	271	76	28.1	242	60	24.7	29	16	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	187	45	23.9	113	17	15.4	71	25	(8)
SEPARATED	133	39	29.4	70	15	(8)	63	24	(8)
OTHER	54	6	(8)	43	2	(8)	8	2	(8)
WIDOWED	201	53	26.4	159	27	16.9	41	25	(8)
DIVORCED	342	49	14.3	280	36	12.8	60	13	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	1 556	403	25.9	1 332	295	22.1	202	103	51.0
SINGLE	298	100	33.4	261	79	30.1	30	20	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	159	48	30.1	110	29	26.6	42	17	(8)
SEPARATED	109	40	36.6	64	21	(8)	41	17	(8)
OTHER	50	8	(8)	46	8	(8)	1	—	(8)
WIDOWED	896	213	23.8	779	152	19.5	111	59	53.5
DIVORCED	204	42	20.8	182	35	19.5	20	7	(8)

Table 21. MARITAL STATUS—PERSONS, FAMILY HEADS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, family heads, and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE									
TOTAL									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	84 176	10 340	12.3	73 598	7 191	9.8	9 178	2 910	31.7
SINGLE	18 174	2 810	15.5	15 006	1 638	10.9	2 811	1 084	38.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	48 002	6 637	5.5	43 792	2 100	4.8	3 383	1 452	43.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	3 113	1 371	44.0	1 984	759	38.3	1 078	586	54.4
SEPARATED	2 355	1 137	48.3	1 367	579	42.4	959	538	56.1
OTHER	2 355	233	30.6	617	180	29.1	119	48	40.3
WIDOWED	10 024	2 346	23.4	8 739	1 798	20.6	1 171	529	45.2
DIVORCED	4 863	1 176	24.2	4 076	698	22.0	734	260	35.3
15 TO 44 YEARS	48 561	5 731	11.8	41 624	3 689	8.9	5 948	1 867	31.4
SINGLE	16 340	2 425	14.8	13 352	1 336	10.0	2 643	1 008	38.1
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	26 898	1 493	5.6	24 293	1 201	4.9	2 029	232	11.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	2 054	946	46.0	1 309	526	40.2	714	400	56.1
SEPARATED	1 608	805	50.1	950	421	44.3	637	369	58.0
OTHER	446	141	31.6	359	105	29.1	77	31	40.7
WIDOWED	416	116	27.9	295	56	18.8	114	58	50.8
DIVORCED	2 853	751	26.3	2 373	570	24.0	449	169	37.5
15 TO 19 YEARS	10 419	1 481	14.2	8 816	874	9.9	1 420	557	39.2
SINGLE	9 344	1 313	14.1	7 826	739	9.4	1 346	529	39.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	894	117	13.1	829	98	11.8	55	16	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	139	35	25.4	121	22	18.3	11	11	(8)
SEPARATED	60	30	(8)	45	16	(8)	13	11	(8)
OTHER	79	6	7.2	76	6	7.5	3	-	(8)
WIDOWED	3	2	(8)	1	1	(8)	2	1	(8)
DIVORCED	39	14	(8)	38	14	(8)	1	-	(8)
20 TO 24 YEARS	9 804	1 338	13.7	8 348	871	10.4	1 265	428	33.8
SINGLE	4 458	743	16.8	3 578	428	12.0	768	287	37.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	4 591	285	6.2	4 162	228	5.5	338	48	14.3
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	478	193	40.1	310	120	38.6	123	70	56.8
SEPARATED	319	156	48.9	224	99	44.1	92	55	60.1
OTHER	119	37	31.0	86	21	24.4	31	15	(8)
WIDOWED	21	8	(8)	15	5	(8)	6	3	(8)
DIVORCED	316	108	34.3	283	90	31.6	33	19	(8)
25 TO 29 YEARS	8 868	921	10.4	7 623	637	8.4	1 044	255	24.4
SINGLE	1 432	181	12.7	1 115	93	8.3	274	84	30.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	6 246	305	4.9	5 612	252	4.5	495	36	7.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	479	224	46.8	299	125	41.8	171	95	55.8
SEPARATED	383	198	51.6	222	106	47.8	158	91	57.3
OTHER	96	27	27.9	77	19	24.5	13	5	(8)
WIDOWED	40	22	(8)	27	12	(8)	13	10	(8)
DIVORCED	671	188	28.0	570	155	27.2	91	30	32.7
30 TO 34 YEARS	7 553	782	10.3	6 538	517	7.9	836	236	28.2
SINGLE	528	90	17.0	387	32	8.2	124	57	45.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	5 855	296	5.1	5 276	234	4.4	437	47	10.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	401	194	48.5	250	110	43.9	143	77	53.8
SEPARATED	346	172	49.8	204	89	43.6	135	75	56.0
OTHER	55	22	(8)	46	20	(8)	8	2	(8)
WIDOWED	74	15	(8)	50	6	(8)	21	9	(8)
DIVORCED	696	186	26.7	574	135	23.5	111	47	42.3
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 917	1 209	10.1	10 299	789	7.7	1 383	392	28.3
SINGLE	599	98	16.3	446	44	9.9	134	51	37.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	9 312	489	5.3	8 413	389	4.6	704	86	12.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	597	299	50.1	330	149	45.3	260	147	56.5
SEPARATED	499	250	50.0	255	111	43.3	240	137	57.2
OTHER	97	49	50.7	74	39	(8)	21	10	(8)
WIDOWED	278	69	24.7	203	31	15.3	72	35	(8)
DIVORCED	1 132	254	22.5	908	176	19.4	214	73	34.1
45 TO 54 YEARS	12 047	1 071	8.9	10 638	723	6.8	1 211	318	26.2
SINGLE	512	98	19.1	420	58	13.9	81	33	40.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	9 214	396	4.3	8 429	292	3.5	629	86	13.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	486	202	41.5	290	106	36.6	190	93	49.0
SEPARATED	373	167	44.9	199	78	39.3	169	86	50.9
OTHER	113	35	30.6	90	28	30.7	21	7	(8)
WIDOWED	837	190	22.7	670	128	19.0	151	61	40.6
DIVORCED	999	185	18.6	830	139	16.8	159	45	28.0
55 TO 64 YEARS	10 600	1 212	11.4	9 554	896	9.4	942	299	31.8
SINGLE	492	89	18.1	447	70	15.7	43	19	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	7 093	394	5.6	6 604	325	4.9	425	63	14.8
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	341	132	38.8	218	67	30.9	113	64	56.9
SEPARATED	239	108	45.0	137	46	34.0	100	61	61.1
OTHER	25	25	28.2	82	21	25.6	13	3	(8)
WIDOWED	2 023	469	23.2	1 715	336	19.6	282	124	44.1
DIVORCED	652	127	19.5	570	98	17.1	79	29	36.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	12 968	2 326	17.9	11 782	1 884	16.0	1 076	426	39.6
SINGLE	831	197	23.7	787	173	22.0	43	24	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT	4 797	354	7.4	4 467	282	6.3	300	71	23.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	232	91	39.0	167	60	35.9	62	29	(8)
SEPARATED	136	57	42.3	81	33	41.2	53	22	(8)
OTHER	96	33	34.5	86	27	30.9	9	7	(8)
WIDOWED	6 749	1 572	23.3	6 058	1 278	21.1	624	285	45.7
DIVORCED	358	112	31.3	303	91	29.8	47	17	(8)

Table 21. MARITAL STATUS—PERSONS, FAMILY HEADS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, family heads, and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

MARITAL STATUS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE--CONTINUED									
FAMILY HEADS									
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	7 712	2 541	33.0	5 467	1 379	25.2	2 150	1 121	52.1
SINGLE	1 035	463	44.7	530	148	27.9	485	304	62.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 734	945	54.5	1 007	508	50.4	705	422	59.9
SEPARATED	1 448	818	56.5	792	410	51.7	638	394	61.9
OTHER	286	127	44.5	215	98	45.6	67	27	(8)
WIDOWED	2 380	427	17.9	1 890	212	11.5	502	208	41.6
DIVORCED	2 563	706	27.6	2 078	510	24.5	459	187	40.7
15 TO 44 YEARS	4 212	1 884	44.7	2 768	1 039	37.5	1 392	818	58.7
SINGLE	755	421	55.8	308	139	45.1	431	276	63.9
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	1 279	760	59.4	749	418	55.8	517	331	64.1
SEPARATED	1 096	666	60.7	616	347	56.3	468	310	66.1
OTHER	183	94	51.6	133	71	53.7	48	22	(8)
WIDOWED	313	99	31.5	216	44	20.3	96	53	55.6
DIVORCED	1 864	604	32.4	1 496	438	29.3	348	157	45.3
15 TO 19 YEARS	88	67	75.8	55	44	(8)	32	22	(8)
SINGLE	62	44	(8)	37	29	(8)	24	14	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	20	17	(8)	13	9	(8)	8	8	(8)
SEPARATED	16	16	(8)	8	8	(8)	8	8	(8)
OTHER	5	1	(8)	1	1	(8)	-	-	(8)
WIDOWED	1	1	(8)	1	1	(8)	-	-	(8)
DIVORCED	5	5	(8)	5	5	(8)	-	-	(8)
20 TO 24 YEARS	635	419	66.0	348	201	57.6	280	213	75.8
SINGLE	311	203	65.2	123	59	47.5	183	140	76.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	186	135	72.3	116	82	70.8	68	51	(8)
SEPARATED	156	116	74.7	102	73	72.2	52	41	(8)
OTHER	31	18	(8)	14	9	(8)	16	10	(8)
WIDOWED	11	5	(8)	5	2	(8)	6	3	(8)
DIVORCED	127	76	60.3	104	58	55.3	23	19	(8)
25 TO 29 YEARS	860	432	50.2	558	260	46.6	287	167	58.1
SINGLE	171	84	49.0	62	29	(8)	104	53	51.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	284	185	65.1	172	105	61.1	110	78	70.8
SEPARATED	249	168	67.4	145	92	63.4	103	75	72.8
OTHER	35	17	(8)	27	13	(8)	7	3	(8)
WIDOWED	28	17	(8)	15	7	(8)	13	10	(8)
DIVORCED	378	146	38.6	310	119	38.2	60	25	(8)
30 TO 34 YEARS	947	391	41.3	642	225	35.1	292	158	54.1
SINGLE	99	50	51.2	37	15	(8)	61	36	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	299	162	54.1	173	90	51.9	122	68	55.6
SEPARATED	265	144	54.3	148	74	49.8	113	66	58.4
OTHER	38	18	(8)	25	18	(8)	8	2	(8)
WIDOWED	56	14	(8)	37	5	(8)	19	9	(8)
DIVORCED	492	165	33.5	394	115	29.3	90	46	50.8
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 682	575	34.2	1 165	309	26.5	501	259	51.7
SINGLE . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	(8)	...	...	(8)	...	...	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	490	262	53.4	276	132	47.8	209	127	60.9
SEPARATED	411	222	54.0	214	100	46.8	192	119	62.3
OTHER	79	40	50.5	62	32	(8)	17	8	(8)
WIDOWED	218	62	28.3	158	28	17.9	58	32	(8)
DIVORCED	862	211	24.5	682	141	20.7	175	67	38.5
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 384	307	22.2	1 033	180	17.4	324	118	36.3
SINGLE	89	28	31.8	52	7	(8)	33	17	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	304	121	40.0	177	67	38.0	121	52	42.8
SEPARATED	233	102	43.9	124	50	40.8	106	49	46.6
OTHER	70	19	(8)	53	17	(8)	15	2	(8)
WIDOWED	491	82	16.8	383	54	14.1	95	27	28.7
DIVORCED	500	75	15.0	422	52	12.4	76	22	28.4
55 TO 64 YEARS	969	185	19.1	747	83	11.1	215	100	46.7
SINGLE	64	7	(8)	55	-	(8)	8	7	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	117	48	41.2	66	18	(8)	50	30	(8)
SEPARATED	93	40	42.7	44	11	(8)	49	28	(8)
OTHER	24	8	(8)	22	7	(8)	2	2	(8)
WIDOWED	627	105	16.8	491	46	9.3	130	57	48.0
DIVORCED	162	26	15.8	135	19	14.3	26	6	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 147	165	14.4	919	76	8.3	218	85	38.9
SINGLE	128	7	5.3	116	3	2.4	12	4	(8)
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT	34	16	(8)	16	5	(8)	17	9	(8)
SEPARATED	25	11	(8)	8	1	(8)	15	7	(8)
OTHER	9	5	(8)	7	4	(8)	2	2	(8)
WIDOWED	948	141	14.9	761	69	9.0	180	70	39.1
DIVORCED	36	2	(8)	27	-	(8)	10	2	(8)

Table 22. LIVING ARRANGEMENTS—UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
BOTH SEXES									
14 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	21 459	5 344	24.9	18 594	4 213	22.7	2 559	1 019	39.8
LIVING ALONE	15 532	3 559	22.9	13 643	2 840	20.8	1 744	680	39.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	5 928	1 785	30.1	4 951	1 373	27.7	815	340	41.7
IN HOUSEHOLDS	5 421	1 498	27.6	4 521	1 130	25.0	766	314	41.0
IN GROUP QUARTERS	507	287	56.7	430	243	56.4	49	26	(8)
14 AND 15 YEARS									
TOTAL	51	51	(B)	41	40	(B)	8	8	(B)
LIVING ALONE	5	5	(B)	5	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	46	46	(B)	36	35	(B)	8	8	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	32	31	(B)	28	28	(B)	4	4	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	14	14	(B)	8	8	(B)	4	4	(B)
16 TO 21 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 658	696	42.0	1 457	585	40.2	164	94	57.3
LIVING ALONE	426	109	25.5	380	94	24.7	42	15	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 232	588	47.7	1 078	492	45.6	122	79	64.9
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 093	480	43.9	957	396	41.4	112	72	63.8
IN GROUP QUARTERS	140	108	77.5	121	96	79.3	9	7	(B)
22 TO 34 YEARS									
TOTAL	6 019	936	15.5	5 235	727	13.9	637	147	23.1
LIVING ALONE	3 322	354	10.7	2 873	271	9.4	399	68	17.0
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	2 697	581	21.6	2 362	457	19.3	238	79	33.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	2 598	531	20.4	2 280	422	18.5	234	75	31.9
IN GROUP QUARTERS	99	50	50.7	83	34	41.5	5	5	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 624	715	19.7	2 880	493	17.1	692	216	31.2
LIVING ALONE	2 689	509	18.9	2 200	357	16.2	454	148	32.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	935	205	22.0	680	135	19.9	238	67	28.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	840	177	21.0	607	112	18.5	221	62	28.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	95	28	30.0	73	23	(B)	17	5	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 080	818	26.6	2 607	601	23.0	452	207	45.8
LIVING ALONE	2 608	675	25.9	2 258	507	22.5	333	160	48.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	473	143	30.3	349	94	26.8	119	46	39.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	417	123	29.6	303	75	24.6	109	46	42.5
IN GROUP QUARTERS	56	20	(B)	46	19	(B)	9	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	7 027	2 129	30.3	6 374	1 766	27.7	606	348	57.4
LIVING ALONE	6 482	1 906	29.4	5 928	1 606	27.1	515	288	55.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	545	222	40.8	446	160	35.9	90	59	66.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	441	155	35.2	346	97	28.1	86	55	64.4
IN GROUP QUARTERS	104	67	64.4	100	63	62.9	4	4	(B)
MALE									
14 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	9 077	1 787	19.7	7 629	1 321	17.3	1 292	410	31.7
LIVING ALONE	5 639	941	16.7	4 794	701	14.6	785	227	28.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	3 438	846	24.6	2 835	620	21.9	507	183	36.1
IN HOUSEHOLDS	3 226	764	23.7	2 665	558	20.9	483	172	35.6
IN GROUP QUARTERS	211	82	38.7	170	62	36.2	24	11	(B)
14 AND 15 YEARS									
TOTAL	29	29	(B)	24	23	(B)	3	3	(B)
LIVING ALONE	3	3	(B)	3	3	(B)	-	-	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	26	25	(B)	20	20	(B)	3	3	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	18	18	(B)	15	15	(B)	3	3	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	8	8	(B)	5	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
16 TO 21 YEARS									
TOTAL	811	291	35.9	721	248	34.4	70	36	(B)
LIVING ALONE	228	51	22.5	206	44	21.1	21	8	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	583	240	41.2	515	205	39.8	49	28	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	539	211	39.2	479	179	37.4	47	26	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	44	29	(B)	36	26	(B)	1	1	(B)
22 TO 34 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 661	549	15.0	3 161	409	12.9	420	101	24.1
LIVING ALONE	1 939	213	11.0	1 670	163	9.7	246	42	17.1
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 722	336	19.5	1 491	246	16.5	174	59	34.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	1 666	312	18.7	1 444	232	16.1	171	56	32.7
IN GROUP QUARTERS	56	23	(B)	47	15	(B)	3	3	(B)

Table 22. LIVING ARRANGEMENTS—UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS, AGE, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE--CONTINUED									
35 TO 54 YEARS									
TOTAL	2 019	293	14.5	1 597	205	12.8	397	87	21.8
LIVING ALONE	1 916	193	13.6	1 158	140	12.1	240	52	21.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	603	100	16.6	439	65	14.8	156	35	22.4
IN HOUSEHOLDS	554	86	15.6	402	55	13.7	147	31	21.1
IN GROUP QUARTERS	49	14	(B)	37	10	(B)	9	4	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 001	223	22.3	794	140	17.6	200	80	40.1
LIVING ALONE	709	153	21.6	584	96	16.4	120	55	45.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	293	70	23.9	210	44	20.8	80	25	31.3
IN HOUSEHOLDS	259	65	25.3	184	39	21.3	72	25	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	34	5	(B)	26	5	(B)	8	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	1 556	403	25.9	1 332	295	22.1	202	103	51.0
LIVING ALONE	1 343	328	24.4	1 173	255	21.8	158	70	44.6
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	213	75	35.3	159	40	24.9	44	33	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	191	71	37.1	141	38	27.1	42	30	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	21	4	(B)	19	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
FEMALE									
14 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	12 383	3 557	28.7	10 965	2 892	26.4	1 266	609	48.1
LIVING ALONE	9 893	2 617	26.5	8 849	2 139	24.2	958	453	47.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	2 490	939	37.7	2 116	753	35.6	308	157	51.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS	2 194	734	33.4	1 856	572	30.8	283	142	50.2
IN GROUP QUARTERS	296	205	69.5	260	181	69.6	25	15	(B)
14 AND 15 YEARS									
TOTAL	22	22	(B)	17	17	(B)	5	5	(B)
LIVING ALONE	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	20	20	(B)	15	15	(B)	5	5	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	14	14	(B)	13	13	(B)	-	-	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	7	7	(B)	2	2	(B)	4	4	(B)
16 TO 21 YEARS									
TOTAL	847	405	47.8	736	337	45.8	95	59	61.9
LIVING ALONE	197	57	29.0	173	50	28.9	22	7	(B)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	650	348	53.5	563	287	51.0	73	51	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	554	268	48.4	478	217	45.3	65	45	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	96	80	83.0	85	70	83.1	8	6	(B)
22 TO 34 YEARS									
TOTAL	2 358	387	16.4	2 074	318	15.3	217	46	21.2
LIVING ALONE	1 383	141	10.2	1 203	108	9.0	153	26	16.8
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	975	246	25.2	871	210	24.1	64	20	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	932	219	23.5	835	191	22.8	63	19	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	43	27	(B)	36	20	(B)	2	2	(B)
35 TO 54 YEARS									
TOTAL	1 605	422	26.3	1 284	288	22.4	295	129	43.7
LIVING ALONE	1 273	317	24.9	1 042	217	20.8	214	97	45.2
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	332	105	31.7	241	70	29.1	81	32	39.8
IN HOUSEHOLDS	286	91	31.6	205	57	27.9	73	31	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	46	15	(B)	36	13	(B)	8	2	(B)
55 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	2 079	595	28.6	1 812	461	25.4	251	127	50.4
LIVING ALONE	1 899	522	27.5	1 674	411	24.6	213	105	49.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	180	73	40.6	139	50	35.9	39	21	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	158	58	36.7	119	35	29.8	37	21	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	22	15	(B)	20	14	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	5 472	1 726	31.5	5 042	1 472	29.2	403	245	60.7
LIVING ALONE	5 139	1 579	30.7	4 755	1 351	28.4	358	218	60.9
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	332	147	44.2	287	120	42.0	46	27	(B)
IN HOUSEHOLDS	250	84	33.7	206	59	28.7	44	25	(B)
IN GROUP QUARTERS	83	63	76.0	81	61	75.6	2	2	(B)

Table 23. GEOGRAPHICAL MOBILITY BETWEEN MARCH 1975 AND MARCH 1977—FAMILY HEADS AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

GEOGRAPHICAL MOBILITY BETWEEN MARCH 1975 AND MARCH 1977	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILY HEADS									
UNITED STATES									
TOTAL	56 710	5 311	9.4	50 083	3 560	7.1	5 804	1 617	27.9
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	41 393	3 252	7.9	36 683	2 124	5.8	4 198	1 053	25.1
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	14 815	1 981	13.4	13 017	1 381	10.6	1 549	558	36.0
SAME COUNTY	9 149	1 352	14.8	7 800	904	11.6	1 179	423	35.9
DIFFERENT COUNTY	5 666	630	11.1	5 217	477	9.1	370	135	36.5
WITHIN STATE	3 104	348	11.2	2 883	268	9.3	188	73	38.7
BETWEEN STATES	2 562	282	11.0	2 334	209	9.0	182	62	34.2
CONTIGUOUS	846	81	9.6	783	67	8.5	54	13	(8)
NONCONTIGUOUS	1 716	201	11.7	1 551	142	9.2	128	49	38.3
ABROAD IN 1975	502	77	15.4	383	55	14.4	57	6	(8)
NORTH AND WEST									
TOTAL	38 317	3 108	8.1	34 806	2 273	6.5	2 786	726	26.1
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	28 289	1 798	6.4	25 849	1 297	5.0	1 975	436	22.1
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	9 699	1 252	12.9	8 706	935	10.7	787	287	36.5
SAME REGION (NORTH AND WEST AT BOTH DATES)	9 339	1 204	12.9	8 383	901	10.7	757	273	36.1
SAME COUNTY	6 125	840	13.7	5 360	609	11.4	617	216	35.0
DIFFERENT COUNTY	3 214	363	11.3	3 023	292	9.6	139	57	41.1
WITHIN STATE	2 034	233	11.5	1 911	187	9.8	92	40	43.7
BETWEEN STATES	1 179	130	11.0	1 112	105	9.4	47	17	(8)
CONTIGUOUS	458	48	10.5	441	45	10.1	14	2	(8)
NONCONTIGUOUS	721	82	11.4	671	60	9.0	33	14	(8)
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM SOUTH IN 1975 TO NORTH AND WEST IN 1977)	360	48	13.4	323	35	10.7	30	14	(8)
ABROAD IN 1975	329	58	17.8	251	40	16.0	23	3	(8)
SOUTH									
TOTAL	18 393	2 203	12.0	15 277	1 288	8.4	3 019	891	29.5
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	13 103	1 455	11.1	10 834	827	7.6	2 223	617	27.8
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	5 116	729	14.3	4 311	446	10.3	762	270	35.5
SAME REGION (SOUTH AT BOTH DATES)	4 608	673	14.6	3 848	407	10.6	728	255	35.0
SAME COUNTY	3 024	511	16.9	2 440	295	12.1	562	207	36.8
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1 583	162	10.2	1 408	112	8.0	166	48	29.2
WITHIN STATE	1 070	115	10.7	972	81	8.4	96	32	33.9
BETWEEN STATES	513	47	9.2	436	31	7.1	70	16	(8)
CONTIGUOUS	303	21	7.0	263	14	5.4	36	7	(8)
NONCONTIGUOUS	210	26	12.4	173	17	9.8	35	9	(8)
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM NORTH AND WEST IN 1975 TO SOUTH IN 1977)	509	56	11.0	463	39	8.4	35	15	(8)
ABROAD IN 1975	173	19	11.0	132	15	11.4	33	3	(8)
MALE FAMILY HEADS									
UNITED STATES									
TOTAL	48 997	2 768	5.6	44 616	2 182	4.9	3 653	495	13.5
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	36 205	1 854	5.1	33 006	1 457	4.4	2 748	351	12.8
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	12 327	856	6.9	11 262	689	6.1	849	138	16.2
SAME COUNTY	7 326	535	7.3	6 568	424	6.5	617	98	15.8
DIFFERENT COUNTY	5 001	321	6.4	4 695	264	5.6	232	40	17.4
WITHIN STATE	2 704	154	5.7	2 561	131	5.1	111	16	14.9
BETWEEN STATES	2 298	167	7.3	2 134	133	6.2	121	24	19.7
CONTIGUOUS	742	45	6.0	704	40	5.6	32	4	(8)
NONCONTIGUOUS	1 556	122	7.8	1 429	93	6.5	90	20	21.8
ABROAD IN 1975	465	58	12.5	348	37	10.5	55	6	(8)
NORTH AND WEST									
TOTAL	33 174	1 546	4.7	30 873	1 296	4.2	1 657	176	10.6
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	24 861	1 004	4.0	23 215	857	3.7	1 234	109	8.8
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	8 011	496	6.2	7 431	410	5.5	400	65	16.2
SAME REGION (NORTH AND WEST AT BOTH DATES)	7 694	472	6.1	7 141	390	5.5	380	62	16.2
SAME COUNTY	4 891	294	6.0	4 466	240	5.4	304	47	15.4
DIFFERENT COUNTY	2 803	179	6.4	2 675	150	5.6	76	15	19.2
WITHIN STATE	1 746	96	5.5	1 669	84	5.0	46	5	(8)
BETWEEN STATES	1 057	83	7.9	1 007	66	6.6	30	9	(8)
CONTIGUOUS	403	26	6.5	393	26	6.5	7	—	(8)
NONCONTIGUOUS	654	57	8.7	613	40	6.6	23	9	(8)
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM SOUTH IN 1975 TO NORTH AND WEST IN 1977)	317	23	7.3	290	20	6.9	20	3	(8)
ABROAD IN 1975	302	46	15.3	226	29	12.8	23	3	(8)
SOUTH									
TOTAL	15 823	1 222	7.7	13 744	866	6.4	1 995	319	16.0
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	11 344	849	7.5	9 790	600	6.1	1 514	242	16.0
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	4 316	361	8.4	3 831	279	7.3	450	73	16.3
SAME REGION (SOUTH AT BOTH DATES)	3 848	324	8.4	3 394	251	7.4	427	67	15.7
SAME COUNTY	2 435	242	9.9	2 102	185	8.8	314	51	16.2
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1 413	82	5.8	1 292	66	5.1	114	16	14.3
WITHIN STATE	958	59	6.1	892	48	5.3	65	11	(8)
BETWEEN STATES	455	24	5.2	400	19	4.7	49	5	(8)
CONTIGUOUS	266	11	4.3	240	9	3.6	23	3	(8)
NONCONTIGUOUS	189	12	6.6	160	10	6.2	27	2	(8)
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM NORTH AND WEST IN 1975 TO SOUTH IN 1977)	469	36	7.8	437	28	6.4	22	6	(8)
ABROAD IN 1975	163	12	7.3	123	8	6.3	32	3	(8)

Table 23. GEOGRAPHICAL MOBILITY BETWEEN MARCH 1975 AND MARCH 1977—FAMILY HEADS AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

GEOGRAPHICAL MOBILITY BETWEEN MARCH 1975 AND MARCH 1977	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HEADS									
UNITED STATES									
TOTAL	7 713	2 543	33.0	5 467	1 379	25.2	2 151	1 122	52.2
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	5 188	1 399	27.0	3 677	667	18.1	1 450	702	48.4
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	2 488	1 125	45.2	1 755	693	39.5	700	420	60.0
SAME COUNTY	1 824	814	44.8	1 233	480	38.9	562	325	57.9
DIFFERENT COUNTY	665	309	46.5	523	213	40.8	138	94	68.5
WITHIN STATE	401	194	48.4	322	136	42.4	77	56	72.7
BETWEEN STATES	264	115	43.6	200	77	38.2	61	38	(8)
CONTIGUOUS	104	36	34.9	79	27	34.6	22	9	(8)
NONCONTIGUOUS	160	79	49.2	122	49	40.5	38	29	(8)
ABROAD IN 1975	36	19	(8)	34	18	(8)	2	-	(8)
NORTH AND WEST									
TOTAL	5 143	1 562	30.4	3 933	977	24.8	1 128	550	48.8
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	3 429	793	23.1	2 633	440	16.7	741	327	44.2
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	1 688	757	44.8	1 275	526	41.2	387	223	57.5
SAME REGION (NORTH AND WEST AT BOTH DATES)	1 645	731	44.5	1 242	511	41.2	376	212	56.3
SAME COUNTY	1 234	547	44.3	895	369	41.3	314	170	54.0
DIFFERENT COUNTY	411	185	44.9	347	142	40.8	63	42	(8)
WITHIN STATE	289	138	47.7	242	103	42.5	46	35	(8)
BETWEEN STATES	122	47	38.3	105	39	36.9	17	8	(8)
CONTIGUOUS	55	22	(8)	48	19	(8)	7	2	(8)
NONCONTIGUOUS	67	25	(8)	57	20	(8)	9	5	(8)
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM SOUTH IN 1975 TO NORTH AND WEST IN 1977)	43	25	(8)	33	14	(8)	11	11	(8)
ABROAD IN 1975	26	12	(8)	25	11	(8)	-	-	(8)
SOUTH									
TOTAL	2 570	981	38.2	1 533	401	26.2	1 023	572	55.9
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	1 759	605	34.4	1 044	227	21.7	709	375	52.9
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	800	368	46.0	481	167	34.8	313	197	63.0
SAME REGION (SOUTH AT BOTH DATES)	760	349	45.9	458	157	34.5	301	188	62.6
SAME COUNTY	589	269	45.7	338	110	32.7	248	156	62.7
DIFFERENT COUNTY	171	79	46.6	116	46	39.7	52	32	(8)
WITHIN STATE	112	56	50.0	80	34	42.0	31	21	(8)
BETWEEN STATES	58	23	(8)	36	13	(8)	21	11	(8)
CONTIGUOUS	38	10	(8)	24	6	(8)	13	4	(8)
NONCONTIGUOUS	21	14	(8)	13	7	(8)	8	7	(8)
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM NORTH AND WEST IN 1975 TO SOUTH IN 1977)	40	20	(8)	26	11	(8)	12	9	(8)
ABROAD IN 1975	10	7	(8)	9	7	(8)	2	-	(8)
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
UNITED STATES									
TOTAL	21 459	5 344	24.9	18 594	4 213	22.7	2 559	1 019	39.8
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	12 882	3 245	25.2	11 155	2 555	22.9	1 598	656	41.0
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	8 341	1 987	23.8	7 283	1 594	21.9	936	353	37.8
SAME COUNTY	5 223	1 215	23.3	4 416	928	21.0	727	264	36.3
DIFFERENT COUNTY	3 118	773	24.8	2 867	666	23.2	208	89	42.9
WITHIN STATE	1 707	442	25.9	1 574	382	24.3	108	49	45.4
BETWEEN STATES	1 411	330	23.4	1 293	284	21.9	100	40	40.3
CONTIGUOUS	412	96	23.4	376	76	20.3	28	16	(8)
NONCONTIGUOUS	999	234	23.4	916	207	22.6	71	24	(8)
ABROAD IN 1975	236	112	47.5	156	64	40.9	25	10	(8)
NORTH AND WEST									
TOTAL	15 043	3 294	21.9	13 468	2 772	20.6	1 319	436	33.1
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	8 961	1 881	21.0	8 025	1 590	19.8	823	265	32.1
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	5 905	1 330	22.5	5 328	1 133	21.3	476	165	34.7
SAME REGION (NORTH AND WEST AT BOTH DATES)	5 713	1 301	22.8	5 152	1 111	21.6	461	160	34.7
SAME COUNTY	3 755	796	21.2	3 317	655	19.7	371	124	33.3
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1 958	504	25.8	1 836	456	24.8	90	36	40.3
WITHIN STATE	1 207	316	26.2	1 127	281	24.9	59	27	(8)
BETWEEN STATES	751	188	25.1	708	175	24.7	31	9	(8)
CONTIGUOUS	251	62	24.9	239	56	23.5	7	3	(8)
NONCONTIGUOUS	500	126	25.2	469	119	25.3	24	6	(8)
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM SOUTH IN 1975 TO NORTH AND WEST IN 1977)	192	29	15.2	175	22	12.7	15	5	(8)
ABROAD IN 1975	178	83	47.0	116	48	41.5	20	7	(8)
SOUTH									
TOTAL	6 416	2 050	31.9	5 126	1 441	28.1	1 240	583	47.0
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	3 921	1 364	34.8	3 130	964	30.8	775	391	50.5
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	2 437	687	27.0	1 955	461	23.6	460	188	40.9
SAME REGION (SOUTH AT BOTH DATES)	2 195	591	26.9	1 741	409	23.5	432	174	40.3
SAME COUNTY	1 468	418	28.5	1 099	273	24.9	356	140	39.4
DIFFERENT COUNTY	726	173	23.8	642	136	21.1	76	34	44.5
WITHIN STATE	500	126	25.2	447	102	22.7	49	22	(8)
BETWEEN STATES	226	47	20.8	195	34	17.5	27	12	(8)
CONTIGUOUS	121	26	21.2	100	14	13.6	19	11	(8)
NONCONTIGUOUS	105	21	20.3	95	20	21.6	8	1	(8)
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM NORTH AND WEST IN 1975 TO SOUTH IN 1977)	242	66	27.3	215	52	24.3	28	14	(8)
ABROAD IN 1975	58	28	(8)	40	16	(8)	5	4	(8)

Table 23. GEOGRAPHICAL MOBILITY BETWEEN MARCH 1975 AND MARCH 1977—FAMILY HEADS AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

GEOGRAPHICAL MOBILITY BETWEEN MARCH 1975 AND MARCH 1977	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
UNITED STATES									
TOTAL	9 077	1 787	19.7	7 629	1 321	17.3	1 292	410	31.7
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	4 406	834	18.9	3 629	586	16.1	719	236	32.9
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	4 523	884	19.5	3 910	700	17.9	551	165	30.0
SAME COUNTY	2 792	550	19.7	2 310	412	17.8	445	130	29.2
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1 731	334	19.3	1 601	288	18.0	106	35	33.4
WITHIN STATE	887	195	21.9	814	164	20.1	59	23	(B)
BETWEEN STATES	844	139	16.5	787	124	15.8	47	12	(B)
CONTIGUOUS	216	37	16.9	201	29	14.4	11	5	(B)
NONCONTIGUOUS	628	103	16.3	586	95	16.2	35	7	(B)
ABROAD IN 1975	147	69	47.1	89	35	39.0	22	8	(B)
NORTH AND WEST									
TOTAL	6 492	1 165	17.9	5 701	931	16.3	668	194	29.1
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	3 196	530	16.6	2 772	410	14.6	372	112	30.0
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	3 183	583	18.3	2 858	494	17.3	278	77	27.8
SAME REGION (NORTH AND WEST AT BOTH DATES)	3 056	570	18.7	2 740	483	17.6	269	75	28.0
SAME COUNTY	2 008	353	17.6	1 761	290	16.5	220	59	26.8
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1 048	217	20.7	978	193	19.7	50	17	(B)
WITHIN STATE	593	129	21.7	551	111	20.2	31	13	(B)
BETWEEN STATES	455	89	19.5	428	82	19.1	19	4	(B)
CONTIGUOUS	133	27	20.0	127	24	18.7	2	-	(B)
NONCONTIGUOUS	321	62	19.3	301	58	19.3	16	4	(B)
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM SOUTH IN 1975 TO NORTH AND WEST IN 1977)	128	13	10.1	119	11	9.2	9	2	(B)
ABROAD IN 1975	113	52	45.7	70	28	(B)	17	5	(B)
SOUTH									
TOTAL	2 585	623	24.1	1 928	389	20.2	625	216	34.6
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	1 211	304	25.1	857	176	20.5	346	124	35.9
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	1 339	301	22.5	1 052	206	19.6	273	88	32.2
SAME REGION (SOUTH AT BOTH DATES)	1 207	277	23.0	929	186	20.0	264	85	32.0
SAME COUNTY	784	198	25.2	549	122	22.2	226	71	31.5
DIFFERENT COUNTY	423	80	18.8	380	64	16.8	38	14	(B)
WITHIN STATE	294	66	22.4	263	53	20.0	28	11	(B)
BETWEEN STATES	129	14	10.7	117	11	9.5	10	3	(B)
CONTIGUOUS	58	5	(B)	51	2	(B)	3	-	(B)
NONCONTIGUOUS	71	9	(B)	66	9	(B)	3	4	(B)
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM NORTH AND WEST IN 1975 TO SOUTH IN 1977)	132	24	17.9	123	20	16.5	9	3	(B)
ABROAD IN 1975	35	18	(B)	19	7	(B)	5	4	(B)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
UNITED STATES									
TOTAL	12 383	3 557	28.7	10 965	2 892	26.4	1 266	609	48.1
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	8 476	2 411	28.4	7 525	1 969	26.2	879	419	47.7
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	3 818	1 103	28.9	3 373	894	26.5	384	188	49.0
SAME COUNTY	2 431	664	27.3	2 106	516	24.5	282	134	47.6
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1 387	439	31.6	1 267	378	29.8	102	54	52.8
WITHIN STATE	821	248	30.2	761	218	28.7	49	26	(B)
BETWEEN STATES	567	191	33.7	506	160	31.5	53	28	(B)
CONTIGUOUS	196	60	30.6	176	47	26.9	17	12	(B)
NONCONTIGUOUS	371	131	35.4	330	112	34.0	36	17	(B)
ABROAD IN 1975	88	42	48.1	67	29	(B)	3	2	(B)
NORTH AND WEST									
TOTAL	8 551	2 130	24.9	7 767	1 840	23.7	651	242	37.2
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	5 766	1 351	23.4	5 252	1 180	22.5	451	153	33.9
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	2 721	747	27.4	2 469	640	25.9	198	88	44.5
SAME REGION (NORTH AND WEST AT BOTH DATES)	2 657	731	27.5	2 413	628	26.0	192	84	44.0
SAME COUNTY	1 747	444	25.4	1 556	365	23.5	152	65	42.8
DIFFERENT COUNTY	910	287	31.5	857	263	30.7	40	20	(B)
WITHIN STATE	614	187	30.5	577	170	29.4	28	14	(B)
BETWEEN STATES	296	100	33.6	280	93	33.3	12	5	(B)
CONTIGUOUS	117	36	30.5	112	32	29.1	5	3	(B)
NONCONTIGUOUS	179	64	35.7	169	61	36.1	7	2	(B)
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM SOUTH IN 1975 TO NORTH AND WEST IN 1977)	64	16	(B)	56	11	(B)	6	3	(B)
ABROAD IN 1975	65	32	(B)	46	21	(B)	3	2	(B)
SOUTH									
TOTAL	3 831	1 427	37.2	3 198	1 052	32.9	615	367	59.7
SAME HOUSE (NONMOVERS)	2 710	1 060	39.1	2 273	788	34.7	428	267	62.3
DIFFERENT HOUSE (MOVERS)	1 097	356	32.5	904	255	28.2	187	100	53.7
SAME REGION (SOUTH AT BOTH DATES)	988	314	31.8	812	223	27.5	168	90	53.3
SAME COUNTY	684	221	32.3	550	151	27.5	131	69	53.2
DIFFERENT COUNTY	303	93	30.7	262	72	27.5	38	20	(B)
WITHIN STATE	207	60	29.1	184	49	26.6	21	11	(B)
BETWEEN STATES	97	33	34.2	78	23	29.6	17	9	(B)
CONTIGUOUS	63	21	(B)	49	12	(B)	12	8	(B)
NONCONTIGUOUS	34	12	(B)	29	11	(B)	5	1	(B)
DIFFERENT REGION (FROM NORTH AND WEST IN 1975 TO SOUTH IN 1977)	110	42	38.6	92	32	34.8	18	11	(B)
ABROAD IN 1975	23	11	(B)	21	9	(B)	-	-	(B)

Table 24. TENURE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND RACE OF HEAD

(Numbers in thousands. Primary families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Table with columns for Selected Characteristics, All Income Levels, Below Poverty Level, and Percent Below Poverty Level. Sub-headers include Total, In Owner-Occupied Units, and In Renter-Occupied Units. The table lists various characteristics such as All Races, Primary Families, Type of Residence, Age of Head, Median Age, Size of Family, Mean Size of Family, Presence of Related Children, and Number of Workers.

Table 24. TENURE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Primary families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL INCOME LEVELS					BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
	TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS		
			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED
ALL RACES--CON.															
PRIMARY FAMILIES--CON.															
TYPE OF INCOME															
TOTAL	56 472	40 713	15 759	1 045	281	5 207	2 163	3 043	455	111	9.2	5.3	19.3	43.5	39.4
EARNINGS ¹	45 974	33 479	12 495	614	176	2 533	1 128	1 405	146	38	5.5	3.4	11.2	23.8	21.6
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	41 437	29 573	11 865	601	175	1 985	688	1 297	143	37	4.8	2.3	10.9	23.7	21.2
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5 457	4 540	918	20	3	409	296	113	4	1	7.5	6.5	12.3	(B)	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2 490	2 231	259	-	-	319	270	49	-	-	12.8	12.1	19.1	(B)	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	28 463	20 949	7 513	691	175	3 631	1 412	2 219	396	94	12.8	6.7	29.5	57.3	53.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	10 223	8 254	1 970	166	40	1 097	720	377	65	11	10.7	8.7	19.2	39.1	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 440	484	1 956	332	96	1 697	254	1 443	275	69	69.6	52.5	73.8	83.0	71.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	931	489	442	73	15	396	187	209	41	8	42.6	38.2	47.3	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER TYPES OF INCOME	21 881	17 189	4 692	261	73	1 295	653	642	89	24	5.9	3.8	13.7	34.1	(B)
NO INCOME	130	67	64	4	6	130	67	64	4	6	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRIMARY UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
TOTAL	17 669	7 370	10 299	543	135	4 009	1 616	2 393	267	49	22.7	21.9	23.2	49.1	36.5
METROPOLITAN AREAS	12 640	4 472	8 168	391	117	2 457	759	1 699	177	43	19.4	17.0	20.8	45.3	36.5
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 051	515	1 537	166	37	759	149	610	99	21	37.0	28.9	39.7	59.7	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	10 589	3 957	6 632	225	80	1 698	610	1 088	78	22	16.0	15.4	16.4	34.7	27.0
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	7 298	2 097	5 201	300	97	1 638	411	1 227	149	35	22.4	19.6	23.6	49.7	35.8
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 659	349	1 310	151	34	619	103	516	90	18	37.3	29.5	39.4	59.5	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 639	1 748	3 891	149	63	1 019	308	711	59	17	18.1	17.6	18.3	39.7	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	5 342	2 375	2 967	91	21	819	347	472	28	8	15.3	14.6	15.9	30.7	(B)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	392	165	226	15	3	140	46	95	9	3	35.8	27.7	41.8	(B)	(B)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	4 950	2 210	2 741	77	17	679	301	377	19	5	13.7	13.6	13.8	24.8	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	5 029	2 898	2 131	152	17	1 551	857	694	90	6	30.8	29.6	32.6	59.1	(B)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	1 720	1 082	638	46	2	699	431	268	30	6	40.6	39.8	42.0	(B)	(B)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	3 309	1 816	1 493	106	15	852	426	426	60	6	25.8	23.5	28.6	56.8	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS															
AGE															
MALE	6 971	2 220	4 752	105	32	1 188	293	895	42	7	17.0	13.2	18.8	40.4	(B)
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 235	146	1 089	7	4	259	15	244	1	-	21.0	10.1	22.4	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 926	388	1 538	11	5	193	20	173	1	1	10.0	5.2	11.2	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	827	267	560	7	1	100	26	74	2	1	12.1	9.7	13.3	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	812	298	514	10	2	126	35	92	5	-	15.6	11.7	17.8	(B)	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	388	170	219	5	4	78	28	50	2	2	20.2	16.5	23.1	(B)	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	135	56	79	6	3	36	9	28	5	2	26.8	(B)	34.9	(B)	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	253	114	139	8	3	55	12	42	3	1	21.7	10.9	30.5	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 395	781	614	51	10	340	148	192	25	-	24.4	19.0	31.2	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN AGE... YEARS	38.9	55.3	33.4	64.4	(B)	48.3	65+	39.1	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...	...
FEMALE															
14 TO 24 YEARS	10 698	5 151	5 547	438	102	2 821	1 323	1 497	225	42	26.4	25.7	27.0	51.2	41.3
25 TO 34 YEARS	876	46	830	3	1	213	9	204	3	1	24.3	(B)	24.6	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 150	175	975	8	-	95	15	81	1	-	8.3	8.5	8.3	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	456	165	290	7	4	83	23	60	4	-	18.2	13.6	20.8	(B)	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	945	445	500	38	3	262	113	149	23	1	27.7	25.3	29.8	(B)	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	831	459	372	26	12	208	97	111	15	8	25.0	21.1	29.7	(B)	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	425	233	192	13	4	138	54	84	9	2	32.4	23.1	43.7	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	724	453	272	24	12	204	103	101	11	6	28.2	22.8	37.1	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN AGE... YEARS	5 292	3 176	2 117	319	65	1 618	910	708	159	23	30.6	28.7	33.4	49.7	(B)
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS															
TOTAL	17 669	7 370	10 299	543	135	4 009	1 616	2 393	267	49	22.7	21.9	23.2	49.1	36.5
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	2 138	543	1 594	10	8	450	83	367	3	3	21.1	15.2	23.0	(B)	(B)
LIVING ALONE	15 532	6 827	8 705	534	127	3 559	1 533	2 025	264	46	22.9	22.5	23.3	49.4	36.2
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	6 482	3 813	2 670	367	74	1 906	1 026	880	181	24	29.4	26.9	33.0	49.4	(B)
WORKER STATUS															
TOTAL CIVILIANS	17 669	7 370	10 299	543	135	4 009	1 616	2 393	267	49	22.7	21.9	23.2	49.1	36.5
WORKER	10 339	3 441	6 897	111	29	1 556	316	839	26	6	11.2	9.2	12.2	23.8	(B)
NONWORKER	7 330	3 929	3 402	433	105	2 453	1 299	1 553	240	43	38.9	33.1	45.7	55.6	41.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 565	3 245	2 320	336	71	1 815	980	835	173	23	32.6	30.2	36.0	51.5	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME															
TOTAL	17 669	7 370	10 299	543	135	4 009	1 616	2 393	267	49	22.7	21.9	23.2	49.1	36.5
EARNINGS ¹	10 339	3 441	6 897	111	29	1 556	316	839	26	6	11.2	9.2	12.2	23.8	(B)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	9 546	2 905	6 641	104	28	972	202	770	26	5	10.2	6.9	11.6	25.2	(B)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	963	491	472	7	1	190	82	108	-	-	19.7	16.8	22.8	(B)	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	355	281	74	2	-	65	57	8	-	-	18.4	20.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	11 317	5 665	5 652	432	119	3 078	1 371	1 707	256	45	27.2	24.2	30.2	51.4	37.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	7 260	4 234	3 026	400	90	2 136	1 005	1 031	190	27	29.4	26.1	34.1	47.6	30.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	440	73	367	35	11	301	60	241	26	6	68.5	(B)	65.7	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 264	440	824	173	36	838	326	512	121	18	66.3	74.0	62.2	70.3	(B)
ALL OTHER TYPES OF INCOME	6 843	3 545	3 298	134	35	871	424	448	26	7	12.7	12.0	13.6	19.0	(B)
NO INCOME	182	68	114	4	1	182	68	114	4	1	100.0	(B)	100.0	(B)	(B)

¹DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME PERSONS RECEIVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE SPECIFIED TYPES OF INCOME.

Table 24. TENURE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Primary families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL INCOME LEVELS					BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL										
	TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS								
			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED						
WHITE																					
PRIMARY FAMILIES																					
TYPE OF RESIDENCE																					
TOTAL	49 900	37 383	12 517	485	180	3 488	1 656	1 832	158	59	7.0	4.4	14.6	32.7	32.7						
METROPOLITAN AREAS	32 801	23 997	8 804	361	135	1 977	782	1 194	105	46	6.0	3.3	13.6	29.2	34.1						
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 024	1 054	970	111	12	423	105	318	54	4	20.9	9.9	32.8	49.1	(B)						
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	30 776	22 943	7 833	250	124	1 555	677	876	51	42	5.1	3.0	11.2	20.4	34.3						
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	11 870	7 511	4 359	230	92	991	204	708	76	32	8.4	3.8	16.2	32.9	34.9						
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 159	462	697	101	9	317	54	263	52	4	27.4	11.8	37.7	51.6	(B)						
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	10 711	7 049	3 662	129	83	674	229	445	24	28	6.3	3.3	12.1	18.3	34.1						
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	20 931	16 486	4 445	131	44	986	498	488	30	14	4.7	3.0	11.0	22.8	(B)						
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	865	592	273	10	3	105	50	55	2	—	12.2	8.5	20.2	(B)	(B)						
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	20 065	15 893	4 172	121	41	881	448	433	27	14	4.4	2.8	10.4	22.7	(B)						
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	17 099	13 386	3 713	125	45	1 511	875	636	53	13	8.8	6.5	17.4	42.6	(B)						
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	5 337	4 107	1 230	42	4	676	420	256	22	—	12.7	10.2	20.8	(B)	(B)						
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	11 762	9 279	2 483	82	41	835	455	380	31	13	7.1	4.9	15.3	37.9	(B)						
AGE OF HEAD																					
TOTAL	49 900	37 383	12 517	485	180	3 488	1 656	1 832	158	59	7.0	4.4	14.6	32.7	32.7						
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 295	945	2 350	79	53	426	54	373	15	19	12.9	5.7	15.9	19.5	(B)						
25 TO 34 YEARS	11 437	7 208	4 233	134	50	890	303	588	49	13	7.8	4.2	13.9	36.8	(B)						
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 703	7 667	2 036	105	30	731	339	392	14	8	7.5	4.4	19.3	41.0	(B)						
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 929	8 417	1 512	78	10	496	280	216	19	5	5.1	3.3	14.3	(B)	(B)						
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 468	3 825	643	20	10	226	151	75	4	4	5.0	4.0	11.6	(B)	(B)						
60 TO 64 YEARS	3 715	3 173	541	19	8	203	152	51	7	3	5.5	4.8	9.3	(B)	(B)						
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 352	6 152	1 201	54	20	515	377	138	20	1	7.0	6.1	11.5	(B)	(B)						
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	45.5	48.4	34.2	37.8	32.5	40.8	49.7	34.2	38.3	(B)						
SIZE OF FAMILY																					
TOTAL	49 900	37 383	12 517	485	180	3 488	1 656	1 832	158	59	7.0	4.4	14.6	32.7	32.7						
2 PERSONS	19 479	13 859	5 620	174	57	1 256	674	582	52	13	6.4	4.9	10.3	29.7	(B)						
3 PERSONS	10 886	7 842	3 044	112	53	705	289	416	29	13	6.5	3.7	13.7	26.3	(B)						
4 PERSONS	10 222	8 140	2 082	105	34	645	288	357	28	18	6.3	3.5	17.1	26.3	(B)						
5 PERSONS	5 400	4 368	1 032	44	25	437	197	240	24	10	8.1	4.5	23.3	(B)	(B)						
6 PERSONS	2 330	1 902	429	29	6	211	91	120	15	3	9.1	4.8	28.1	(B)	(B)						
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 583	1 273	310	22	6	234	117	117	11	3	14.8	9.2	37.7	(B)	(B)						
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.31	3.38	3.09	3.41	3.37	3.53	3.48	3.59	3.70	(B)						
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS																					
TOTAL PRIMARY FAMILIES	49 900	37 383	12 517	485	180	3 488	1 656	1 832	158	59	7.0	4.4	14.6	32.7	32.7						
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	23 222	17 749	5 473	142	49	989	663	326	31	7	4.3	3.7	6.0	21.6	(B)						
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 678	19 634	7 044	344	131	2 499	993	1 506	128	52	9.4	5.1	21.4	37.2	40.0						
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.99	2.02	1.91	2.18	2.14	2.40	2.48	2.35	2.66	(B)						
1 CHILD	9 927	8 858	3 069	97	47	749	304	428	25	9	7.5	3.9	15.6	26.9	(B)						
2 CHILDREN	9 686	7 370	2 275	132	42	732	304	428	25	22	7.6	4.1	18.8	29.3	(B)						
3 OR MORE CHILDREN	7 105	5 406	1 699	115	42	1 018	418	598	64	25	14.3	7.7	35.3	55.7	(B)						
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	11 516	7 466	4 049	182	98	1 323	443	910	68	35	11.5	5.5	22.5	37.6	35.8						
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.32	1.31	1.33	1.32	1.48	1.47	1.49	1.46	(B)	(B)						
PRIMARY FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD	5 331	2 901	2 430	185	57	1 314	411	903	104	32	24.6	14.2	37.1	56.3	(B)						
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 988	1 375	614	30	10	116	68	48	10	1	5.8	4.9	7.8	(B)	(B)						
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 342	1 526	1 816	156	47	1 198	343	855	94	31	35.8	22.5	47.1	60.7	(B)						
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.87	1.85	1.88	2.28	(B)	2.22	2.31	2.19	2.61	(B)						
1 CHILD	1 489	678	811	59	12	395	97	298	29	6	26.5	14.3	36.7	(B)	(B)						
2 CHILDREN	1 067	499	568	35	18	362	117	245	20	11	33.9	23.5	43.1	(B)	(B)						
3 OR MORE CHILDREN	787	349	437	61	17	440	128	312	46	13	56.0	36.7	71.4	(B)	(B)						
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 122	340	782	71	37	602	127	475	47	24	53.7	37.3	60.8	(B)	(B)						
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.27	1.19	1.31	(B)	(B)	1.40	1.30	1.42	(B)	(B)						
NUMBER OF WORKERS																					
PRIM. FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	49 227	37 161	12 066	449	134	3 469	1 652	1 817	158	56	7.0	4.4	15.1	35.1	41.7						
NO WORKERS	5 950	4 339	1 610	136	56	1 377	595	782	94	36	23.1	13.7	48.5	69.5	(B)						
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	1 947	1 051	4 896	89	41	1 001	331	670	75	35	51.4	31.4	74.8	84.3	(B)						
1 WORKER	15 831	11 599	4 232	176	42	1 298	583	714	51	13	8.2	5.0	16.9	28.9	(B)						
HEAD ONLY WORKER	13 488	9 792	3 696	146	35	1 038	433	605	38	10	7.7	4.4	16.4	26.1	(B)						
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	9 607	7 361	2 246	77	14	290	174	116	9	3	3.0	2.4	5.2	11.7	(B)						
WIFE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	2 342	1 807	536	30	7	260	150	109	13	3	11.1	8.3	20.4	(B)	(B)						
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	1 191	836	355	25	5	211	117	93	11	3	17.7	14.0	26.3	(B)	(B)						
2 WORKERS	19 912	14 564	5 348	112	34	594	331	262	10	6	3.0	2.3	4.9	8.7	(B)						
HEAD A WORKER	19 343	14 107	5 235	104	32	545	302	243	7	5	2.8	2.1	4.6	6.8	(B)						
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	14 528	11 245	3 283	66	13	218	156	63	4	—	1.5	1.4	1.9	(B)	(B)						
WIFE A WORKER	15 579	11 177	4 402	72	26	389	218	171	5	2	2.5	1.9	3.9	(B)	(B)						
HEAD NOT A WORKER	569	457	112	8	2	49	30	19	3	1	8.6	6.5	17.0	(B)	(B)						
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	342	257	85	8	1	38	21	17	3	1	11.2	8.2	20.4	(B)	(B)						
WIFE A WORKER	251	208	43	3	—	16	13	3	—	—	6.5	6.4	(B)	(B)	(B)						
3 OR MORE WORKERS	7 535	6 659	876	25	2	201	142	59	3	1	2.7	2.1	6.7	(B)	(B)						
HEAD A WORKER	7 357	6 517	840	23	2	193	137	56	3	1	2.6	2.1	6.6	(B)	(B)						
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	6 014	5 425	589	11	1	117	97	20	—	—	1.9	1.8	3.3	(B)	(B)						
WIFE A WORKER	5 646	5 082	564	10	1	149	111	38	—	—	2.6	2.2	6.8	(B)	(B)						
HEAD NOT A WORKER	178	142	36	2	—	8	5	3	—	—	4.7	3.6	(B)	(B)	(B)						
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	134	104	30	2	—	8	5	3	—	—	6.2	5.0	(B)	(B)	(B)						

**Table 24. TENURE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Primary families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL INCOME LEVELS					BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
	TOTAL	IN OWNER- OCCU- PIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER- OCCU- PIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER- OCCU- PIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS		
			TOTAL	PUB- LICLY OWNED	SUBSI- DIZED			TOTAL	PUB- LICLY OWNED	SUBSI- DIZED			TOTAL	PUB- LICLY OWNED	SUBSI- DIZED
WHITE--CON.															
PRIMARY FAMILIES--CON.															
TYPE OF INCOME															
TOTAL	49 900	37 383	12 517	485	180	3 488	1 656	1 832	158	59	7.0	4.4	14.6	32.7	32.7
EARNINGS¹	41 148	30 900	10 248	309	115	1 816	894	922	49	19	4.4	2.9	9.0	15.9	16.9
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	36 827	27 165	9 663	302	115	1 344	509	835	47	19	3.7	1.9	8.6	15.7	16.9
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5 187	4 343	843	13	2	342	247	95	2	-	6.6	5.7	11.2	(B)	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2 399	2 161	238	-	-	290	253	37	-	-	12.1	11.7	15.6	(B)	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS¹	25 219	19 431	5 788	315	110	2 312	1 063	1 248	140	48	9.2	5.5	21.6	44.3	43.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	9 118	7 524	1 594	92	31	768	539	229	34	6	8.4	7.2	14.8	37.4	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 395	310	1 085	110	48	886	141	745	81	36	63.5	45.4	68.7	73.3	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	600	340	260	31	9	225	121	104	20	6	37.5	35.6	40.1	(B)	(B)
ALL OTHER TYPES OF INCOME	20 307	16 270	4 036	157	52	977	548	433	40	8	4.8	3.3	10.7	25.6	(B)
NO INCOME	105	60	45	1	2	105	60	45	1	2	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PRIMARY UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
TOTAL	15 453	6 765	8 688	364	112	3 180	1 379	1 802	163	37	20.6	20.4	20.7	44.8	32.7
METROPOLITAN AREAS	10 848	4 079	6 769	231	97	1 864	647	1 217	87	31	17.2	15.9	18.0	37.6	32.2
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 193	313	679	58	20	382	81	301	29	10	32.0	25.9	34.2	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	9 655	3 766	6 090	173	78	1 482	566	916	58	22	15.4	15.0	15.6	33.5	27.9
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	5 842	1 796	4 046	155	77	1 157	322	835	69	23	19.8	17.9	20.6	44.5	30.2
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	897	180	718	52	16	292	43	249	27	6	32.5	24.1	34.7	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	4 945	1 616	3 328	104	60	865	278	586	42	17	17.5	17.2	17.6	40.6	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	5 006	2 283	2 723	75	21	708	326	382	17	8	14.1	14.3	14.0	23.2	(B)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	295	134	162	6	3	90	38	52	2	3	30.4	28.3	32.0	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	4 711	2 149	2 562	69	17	618	288	330	16	5	13.1	13.4	12.9	(B)	(B)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	4 605	2 686	1 919	133	15	1 316	731	584	76	5	28.6	27.2	30.5	57.2	(B)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 433	932	500	37	2	521	333	187	24	-	36.3	35.7	37.4	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	3 172	1 754	1 419	96	12	795	398	397	52	5	25.1	22.7	28.0	54.5	(B)
AGE															
MALE	5 923	1 995	3 928	56	25	889	239	650	19	4	15.0	12.0	16.6	(B)	(B)
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 100	137	963	2	2	225	13	211	-	-	20.4	9.7	21.9	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 653	354	1 299	6	5	137	19	118	-	1	8.3	5.4	9.1	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	657	228	428	-	1	74	19	55	-	1	11.3	8.3	12.9	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	673	263	410	7	2	88	27	61	4	-	13.1	10.3	14.8	(B)	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	304	139	165	3	2	47	19	28	-	2	15.4	13.9	16.7	(B)	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	108	52	56	2	1	23	9	14	-	-	21.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	217	106	110	4	2	35	11	24	-	-	16.3	10.8	21.7	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 213	716	497	32	10	260	121	139	13	-	21.5	16.9	28.1	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	38.2	55.6	32.7	(B)	(B)	46.0	65+	34.7	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...	...
FEMALE	9 530	4 770	4 760	308	87	2 291	1 140	1 151	144	33	24.0	23.9	24.2	46.9	37.5
14 TO 24 YEARS	765	39	726	3	1	179	7	173	3	1	23.4	(B)	23.8	(B)	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 010	157	853	5	-	73	10	63	1	-	7.2	6.3	7.4	(B)	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	357	140	217	3	-	52	15	37	1	-	14.6	10.4	17.3	(B)	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	775	404	372	19	3	181	96	86	8	1	23.4	23.7	23.1	(B)	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	718	417	301	4	8	152	78	74	2	3	21.1	18.8	24.5	(B)	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	382	221	161	8	3	111	48	63	7	1	29.0	21.8	39.0	(B)	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	636	415	221	17	9	163	92	71	9	3	25.6	22.1	32.2	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	4 887	2 977	1 910	249	63	1 380	795	585	113	22	28.2	26.7	30.6	45.3	(B)
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	65+	65+	58.5	65+	65+	65+	65+	65+	65+	(B)	...	...	...	...	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS															
TOTAL	15 453	6 765	8 688	364	112	3 180	1 379	1 802	163	37	20.6	20.4	20.7	44.8	32.7
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	1 810	862	1 349	8	4	340	60	280	2	1	18.8	12.9	20.8	(B)	(B)
LIVING ALONE	13 643	6 304	7 339	356	108	2 840	1 319	1 521	161	35	20.8	20.9	20.7	45.3	32.8
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	5 928	3 571	2 357	279	72	1 606	893	713	124	23	27.1	25.0	30.3	44.6	(B)
WORKER STATUS															
TOTAL CIVILIANS	15 453	6 765	8 688	364	112	3 180	1 379	1 802	163	37	20.6	20.4	20.7	44.8	32.7
WORKER	9 018	3 131	5 888	62	22	927	266	660	10	3	10.3	8.5	11.2	(B)	(B)
NONWORKER	6 435	3 635	2 800	302	91	2 253	1 112	1 141	153	33	35.0	30.6	40.7	50.5	36.7
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 081	3 019	2 062	259	69	1 527	844	683	121	22	30.1	28.0	33.1	46.6	(B)
TYPE OF INCOME															
TOTAL	15 453	6 765	8 688	364	112	3 180	1 379	1 802	163	37	20.6	20.4	20.7	44.8	32.7
EARNINGS¹	9 018	3 131	5 888	62	22	927	266	660	10	3	10.3	8.5	11.2	(B)	(B)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 269	2 617	5 652	56	21	759	159	600	10	3	9.2	6.1	10.6	(B)	(B)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	908	463	445	6	1	172	74	98	-	-	18.9	16.1	21.9	(B)	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	347	276	71	2	-	63	55	8	-	-	18.3	20.0	(B)	(B)	
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS¹	10 060	5 267	4 793	348	100	2 451	1 177	1 274	159	23	24.4	22.3	26.6	45.8	33.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	6 569	3 957	2 612	297	78	1 760	961	798	131	21	26.8	24.3	30.6	44.1	26.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	289	55	233	18	6	196	45	152	14	4	68.0	(B)	65.0	(B)	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	923	349	573	89	28	574	250	324	61	13	62.3	71.6	56.6	68.6	(B)
ALL OTHER TYPES OF INCOME	6 267	3 343	2 925	105	28	719	360	359	16	5	11.5	10.8	12.3	14.0	(B)
NO INCOME	119	52	67	-	-	119	52	67	-	-	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

¹DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME PERSONS RECEIVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE SPECIFIED TYPES OF INCOME.

Table 24. TENURE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Primary families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL INCOME LEVELS					BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
	TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS		
			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED			TOTAL	PUBLICLY OWNED	SUBSIDIZED
BLACK															
PRIMARY FAMILIES															
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
TOTAL	5 753	2 871	2 882	522	87	1 585	469	1 116	286	49	27.5	16.3	38.7	54.8	56.6
METROPOLITAN AREAS	4 344	2 023	2 321	438	77	1 096	248	848	234	46	25.2	12.3	36.5	53.5	59.9
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 755	672	1 083	290	19	656	129	528	176	17	37.4	19.2	48.7	60.7	(B)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	2 589	1 351	1 238	148	58	440	119	320	58	29	17.0	8.8	25.9	39.3	(B)
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	3 212	1 393	1 819	384	50	891	178	713	208	32	27.7	12.8	39.2	54.2	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 481	520	960	265	12	566	101	465	161	11	38.2	19.4	48.4	60.7	(B)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	1 731	873	858	119	39	325	77	248	47	22	18.8	8.8	28.9	39.7	(B)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 132	630	502	54	27	209	70	135	26	14	18.1	11.1	26.9	(B)	(B)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	274	151	123	25	7	91	28	63	15	7	33.1	18.6	51.0	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	858	478	380	29	20	114	42	72	11	7	13.3	8.8	19.0	(B)	(B)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	1 409	848	561	84	10	489	221	268	52	3	34.7	26.1	47.7	62.0	(B)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	993	607	386	47	3	397	180	217	35	3	40.0	29.6	56.2	(B)	(B)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	416	241	175	36	7	92	41	51	16	-	22.1	17.1	29.0	(B)	(B)
AGE OF HEAD															
TOTAL	5 753	2 871	2 882	522	87	1 585	469	1 116	286	49	27.5	16.3	38.7	54.8	56.6
14 TO 24 YEARS	553	44	509	75	25	273	13	259	50	17	49.3	(B)	51.0	66.4	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 425	503	922	134	36	385	54	332	92	13	27.0	10.7	36.0	68.7	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 288	699	589	130	20	354	99	255	73	15	27.5	14.1	43.3	56.6	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 048	654	393	88	5	190	81	109	34	3	18.2	12.5	27.7	38.1	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	384	257	127	29	-	116	60	56	15	-	30.3	23.5	44.1	(B)	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS	364	232	132	25	-	77	42	35	12	-	21.1	17.9	26.7	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	692	482	211	40	1	190	120	70	11	-	27.4	24.9	33.0	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN AGE	42.0	47.9	35.2	39.0	30.1	38.8	53.5	34.0	35.2	(B)	...	...	...	...	...
SIZE OF FAMILY															
TOTAL	5 753	2 871	2 882	522	87	1 585	469	1 116	286	49	27.5	16.3	38.7	54.8	56.6
2 PERSONS	1 693	736	956	136	23	385	121	264	56	12	22.8	16.5	27.6	41.3	(B)
3 PERSONS	1 345	655	690	120	23	333	77	256	59	16	24.7	11.7	37.0	48.9	(B)
4 PERSONS	1 059	561	498	93	17	274	70	204	56	8	25.9	12.4	41.0	59.8	(B)
5 PERSONS	687	344	323	55	12	218	65	153	39	4	31.7	17.8	47.4	(B)	(B)
6 PERSONS	403	227	176	53	3	143	37	106	32	3	35.4	16.3	60.0	(B)	(B)
7 PERSONS OR MORE	566	328	238	65	8	233	100	133	44	6	41.1	30.4	55.8	(B)	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.80	3.98	3.61	3.92	3.73	4.10	4.38	3.98	4.22	(B)	...	...	...	...	...
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
TOTAL PRIMARY FAMILIES	5 753	2 871	2 882	522	87	1 585	469	1 116	286	49	27.5	16.3	38.7	54.8	56.6
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 731	1 008	743	91	9	233	122	111	24	5	13.3	12.1	14.9	26.1	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 002	1 863	2 139	431	78	1 352	347	1 005	262	44	35.8	18.6	47.0	60.9	56.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.31	2.34	2.29	2.62	2.40	2.74	2.94	2.67	2.91	(B)	...	...	...	...	...
1 CHILD	1 342	591	751	120	23	325	77	248	52	10	29.3	...	...	...	...
2 CHILDREN	1 131	539	592	94	27	347	78	269	57	16	30.7	18.4	45.5	60.3	(B)
3 OR MORE CHILDREN	1 530	733	797	216	28	680	192	488	153	18	44.4	26.2	61.2	70.9	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 982	754	1 228	218	47	753	149	604	148	26	38.0	19.8	49.2	67.8	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.40	1.36	1.42	1.50	(B)	1.52	1.46	1.54	1.60	(B)	...	...	...	...	...
PRIMARY FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD	2 117	658	1 459	362	54	1 095	236	860	242	36	51.7	35.8	58.9	66.9	(B)
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	367	198	170	33	2	77	38	38	13	1	20.9	19.5	22.6	(B)	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 749	460	1 289	329	52	1 018	197	821	229	35	58.2	42.8	63.7	69.8	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	2.38	2.49	2.35	2.68	(B)	2.67	2.76	2.65	2.96	(B)	...	...	...	...	...
1 CHILD	575	131	443	84	16	248	43	205	41	8	43.1	33.1	46.1	48.7	(B)
2 CHILDREN	462	122	340	76	17	268	48	220	54	13	58.0	39.2	64.8	70.8	(B)
3 OR MORE CHILDREN	713	207	506	169	19	503	106	397	135	14	70.5	51.1	78.5	79.8	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	851	157	694	165	28	556	71	485	124	19	65.4	45.2	69.9	75.5	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN	1.44	1.42	1.45	1.59	(B)	1.55	(B)	1.55	1.66	(B)	...	...	...	...	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS															
PRIM. FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS															
NO WORKERS	5 647	2 855	2 792	516	70	1 584	469	1 116	286	49	28.1	16.4	40.0	55.4	(B)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	1 021	350	671	170	34	740	174	566	149	30	72.5	49.6	84.4	87.4	(B)
1 WORKER	1 940	901	1 040	222	26	559	178	381	102	16	28.8	19.7	36.7	46.1	(B)
HEAD ONLY WORKER	1 496	657	839	166	25	409	129	280	65	15	27.3	19.7	33.3	39.1	(B)
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	890	462	428	81	7	111	59	52	13	2	12.4	12.6	12.1	16.3	(B)
WIFE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	444	244	201	56	1	150	49	101	37	1	33.8	19.9	50.6	(B)	(B)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	287	131	156	47	1	116	32	84	34	1	40.4	24.3	53.8	(B)	(B)
2 WORKERS	2 023	1 130	894	93	8	217	85	133	32	4	10.7	7.5	14.8	34.2	(B)
HEAD A WORKER	1 917	1 062	855	79	8	182	62	120	26	4	9.5	5.8	14.0	33.2	(B)
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 347	812	534	43	2	64	21	43	8	-	4.7	2.6	8.0	(B)	(B)
WIFE A WORKER	1 816	803	613	40	3	64	21	44	5	1	4.5	2.6	7.2	(B)	(B)
HEAD NOT A WORKER	107	68	39	13	-	35	23	12	5	-	33.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	71	46	25	12	-	28	18	10	5	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
WIFE A WORKER	50	33	17	6	-	12	10	3	1	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	662	475	187	32	2	69	33	36	3	-	10.4	6.9	19.2	(B)	(B)
HEAD A WORKER	612	448	184	28	2	53	26	26	2	-	8.7	5.9	16.2	(B)	(B)
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	421	311	110	22	2	19	13	7	-	-	4.6	4.1	6.0	(B)	(B)
WIFE A WORKER	382	301	81	11	2	21	13	9	-	-	5.6	4.2	10.7	(B)	(B)
HEAD NOT A WORKER	51	27	24	4	-	16	6	10	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	33	18	15	4	-	13	5	9	2	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 24. TENURE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—PRIMARY FAMILIES AND PRIMARY UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Primary families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL INCOME LEVELS					BELOW POVERTY LEVEL					PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL				
	TOTAL	IN OWNER- OCCU- PIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER- OCCU- PIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS			TOTAL	IN OWNER- OCCU- PIED UNITS	IN RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS		
			TOTAL	PUB- LICLY OWNED	SUBSI- DIZED			TOTAL	PUB- LICLY OWNED	SUBSI- DIZED			TOTAL	PUB- LICLY OWNED	SUBSI- DIZED
BLACK--CON.															
PRIMARY FAMILIES--CON.															
TYPE OF INCOME															
TOTAL	5 753	2 871	2 882	522	87	1 585	469	1 116	286	49	27.5	16.3	38.7	54.8	56.6
EARNINGS ¹	4 142	2 191	1 951	279	51	646	220	426	93	19	15.6	10.0	21.8	33.4	(8)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	4 002	2 075	1 928	277	50	584	169	415	93	18	14.6	8.1	21.5	33.6	(8)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	183	133	50	3	1	64	42	12	--	1	29.6	31.8	(8)	(8)	(8)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	64	58	5	--	--	19	17	2	--	--	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	2 874	1 296	1 578	357	63	1 225	316	909	249	46	42.6	24.4	57.6	69.7	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 010	662	348	71	9	303	166	137	30	5	30.0	25.1	39.2	(8)	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	983	157	826	217	47	767	102	664	192	33	78.0	65.3	80.4	88.5	(8)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	307	142	165	38	6	157	61	96	21	3	51.2	43.0	58.3	(8)	(8)
ALL OTHER TYPES OF INCOME	1 302	734	568	95	19	282	95	187	45	16	21.6	12.9	32.9	47.6	(8)
NO INCOME	18	5	13	3	2	18	5	13	3	2	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
PRIMARY UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
TYPE OF RESIDENCE															
TOTAL	2 023	560	1 463	176	17	779	224	555	104	11	38.5	40.0	37.9	58.9	(8)
METROPOLITAN AREAS	1 637	366	1 271	159	17	556	108	448	91	11	34.0	29.4	35.2	57.0	(8)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	832	197	636	106	17	370	68	303	70	11	48.5	34.4	47.6	66.1	(8)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	804	169	636	52	--	186	41	145	20	--	23.1	24.1	22.9	(8)	(8)
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	1 354	288	1 066	143	17	462	88	374	80	11	34.1	30.6	35.1	56.0	(8)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	739	165	574	98	17	323	60	263	63	11	43.7	36.2	45.8	64.3	(8)
OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	615	123	492	45	--	139	28	111	17	--	22.6	23.0	22.6	(8)	(8)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	283	78	205	16	--	95	20	74	11	--	33.4	26.2	36.1	(8)	(8)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	93	32	62	8	--	48	8	40	7	--	51.2	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS	189	46	143	8	--	47	12	34	3	--	24.7	(8)	23.9	(8)	(8)
INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	386	194	192	18	--	222	115	107	13	--	57.5	59.3	55.7	(8)	(8)
OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	272	142	129	8	--	170	91	79	6	--	62.7	64.2	60.9	(8)	(8)
TOTAL	114	52	62	10	--	52	24	28	8	--	45.4	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
AGE															
MALE															
14 TO 24 YEARS	955	207	748	46	7	278	52	226	24	3	29.1	25.2	30.2	(8)	(8)
25 TO 34 YEARS	113	6	107	5	2	29	1	27	1	--	25.5	(8)	25.5	(8)	(8)
35 TO 44 YEARS	243	30	213	5	--	45	1	44	1	--	18.7	(8)	20.6	(8)	(8)
45 TO 54 YEARS	159	35	124	7	--	26	7	19	2	--	16.3	(8)	15.6	(8)	(8)
55 TO 64 YEARS	130	35	95	3	--	38	8	30	1	--	29.0	(8)	31.6	(8)	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	82	31	51	2	2	30	8	22	--	--	37.3	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
60 AND 61 YEARS	25	4	21	5	2	14	--	14	5	2	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
62 TO 64 YEARS	35	7	28	4	1	19	1	18	2	1	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	168	59	109	17	--	78	25	52	12	--	46.2	(8)	47.9	(8)	(8)
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	42.6	54.3	39.4	(8)	(8)	55.2	(8)	52.5	(8)	(8)	...	...	...	...	...
FEMALE															
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 068	353	715	130	10	500	172	329	80	8	46.8	48.6	46.0	61.6	(8)
25 TO 34 YEARS	89	6	83	--	--	25	2	23	--	--	28.5	(8)	28.3	(8)	(8)
35 TO 44 YEARS	120	13	107	3	--	21	3	17	--	--	17.1	(8)	15.9	(8)	(8)
45 TO 54 YEARS	85	23	62	5	2	28	7	21	3	--	32.9	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
55 TO 64 YEARS	165	41	124	18	4	81	17	64	15	4	48.8	(8)	51.5	(8)	(8)
60 AND 61 YEARS	108	41	67	23	4	54	19	35	13	4	49.8	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
62 TO 64 YEARS	37	11	26	5	1	24	4	20	2	1	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	86	34	51	7	3	40	10	30	2	3	46.5	(8)	46.5	(8)	(8)
TOTAL	379	184	194	70	--	228	109	119	46	--	60.2	59.2	61.2	(8)	(8)
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	58.5	65+	53.5	65+	(8)	63.3	65+	60.4	65+	(8)	...	...	...	...	...
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS															
TOTAL	2 023	560	1 463	176	17	779	224	555	104	11	38.5	40.0	37.9	58.9	(8)
LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES	279	75	204	1	2	99	23	76	1	2	35.4	30.8	37.1	(8)	(8)
LIVING ALONE	1 744	485	1 259	175	15	680	201	479	103	9	39.0	41.4	38.1	58.6	(8)
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	515	223	292	86	--	288	125	163	57	--	55.9	56.1	55.8	66.4	(8)
WORKER STATUS															
TOTAL CIVILIANS	2 023	560	1 463	176	17	779	224	555	104	11	38.5	40.0	37.9	58.9	(8)
WORKER	1 189	282	907	48	4	206	46	160	16	2	17.3	16.5	17.6	(8)	(8)
NONWORKER	834	278	556	128	13	572	177	395	88	9	68.6	63.7	71.1	68.5	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	453	212	240	75	--	276	127	149	52	--	61.0	59.8	62.0	69.1	(8)
TYPE OF INCOME															
TOTAL	2 023	560	1 463	176	17	779	224	555	104	11	38.5	40.0	37.9	58.9	(8)
EARNINGS ¹	1 189	282	907	48	4	206	46	160	16	2	17.3	16.5	17.6	(8)	(8)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1 155	266	889	47	4	190	39	151	16	2	16.4	14.5	17.0	(8)	(8)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	44	22	21	1	--	18	8	10	--	--	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6	4	2	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	1 162	368	795	148	16	599	184	415	97	10	51.5	50.0	52.3	65.6	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	644	257	387	101	10	363	137	227	60	5	56.4	53.2	58.6	58.8	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	144	15	129	17	4	101	14	88	12	2	70.1	(8)	67.9	(8)	(8)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	330	88	242	84	7	258	73	184	60	4	78.1	83.4	76.2	72.0	(8)
ALL OTHER TYPES OF INCOME	507	183	324	27	6	138	59	79	10	2	27.1	32.1	24.3	(8)	(8)
NO INCOME	59	15	44	4	--	59	15	44	4	--	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)

¹DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME PERSONS RECEIVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE SPECIFIED TYPES OF INCOME.

Table 25. EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN MARCH 1977—PERSONS, FAMILY HEADS, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, family heads, and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Employment status and sex	All races			White			Black			Spanish origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS												
Total.....	164,935	16,994	10.3	144,795	11,894	8.2	17,398	4,663	26.8	7,448	1,607	21.6
In civilian labor force.....	97,129	6,059	6.2	86,037	4,413	5.1	9,485	1,474	15.5	4,206	585	13.9
Employed.....	89,385	4,733	5.3	79,784	3,601	4.5	8,112	987	12.2	3,722	436	11.7
Unemployed.....	7,745	1,325	17.1	6,253	813	13.0	1,373	487	35.5	484	149	30.9
Percent unemployed.....	8.0	21.9	...	7.3	18.4	...	14.5	33.1	...	11.5	25.5	...
Not in labor force.....	66,852	10,911	16.3	57,954	7,460	12.9	7,790	3,189	40.9	3,207	1,021	31.8
In Armed Forces.....	954	24	2.5	803	22	2.7	123	-	-	34	1	(B)
MALE												
Total.....	78,782	6,340	8.0	69,555	4,507	6.5	7,914	1,644	20.8	3,526	670	19.0
In civilian labor force.....	57,120	3,159	5.5	51,145	2,382	4.7	5,070	682	13.5	2,584	366	14.2
Employed.....	52,788	2,462	4.7	47,612	1,917	4.0	4,336	460	10.6	2,309	271	11.7
Unemployed.....	4,333	697	16.1	3,533	465	13.2	734	222	30.2	274	95	34.7
Percent unemployed.....	7.6	22.1	...	6.9	19.5	...	14.5	32.5	...	10.6	26.0	...
Not in labor force.....	20,708	3,157	15.2	17,607	2,103	11.9	2,721	961	35.3	908	303	33.4
In Armed Forces.....	954	24	2.5	803	22	2.7	123	-	-	34	1	(B)
FEMALE												
Total.....	86,153	10,654	12.4	75,239	7,388	9.8	9,484	3,019	31.8	3,922	937	23.9
In civilian labor force.....	40,009	2,899	7.2	34,892	2,031	5.8	4,416	792	17.9	1,622	219	13.5
Employed.....	36,597	2,271	6.2	32,172	1,683	5.2	3,776	527	13.9	1,413	165	11.7
Unemployed.....	3,412	628	18.4	2,720	348	12.8	639	266	41.5	209	54	25.8
Percent unemployed.....	8.5	21.7	...	7.8	17.1	...	14.5	33.5	...	12.9	24.7	...
Not in civilian labor force.....	46,144	7,755	16.8	40,347	5,357	13.3	5,069	2,227	43.9	2,300	718	31.2
ALL FAMILY HEADS												
Total.....	56,710	5,311	9.4	50,083	3,560	7.1	5,804	1,617	27.9	2,583	598	23.1
In civilian labor force.....	43,687	2,532	5.8	39,102	1,819	4.7	3,941	642	16.3	1,977	279	14.1
Employed.....	41,499	2,012	4.8	37,309	1,482	4.0	3,573	471	13.2	1,814	202	11.2
Unemployed.....	2,188	521	23.8	1,793	338	18.8	368	171	46.5	163	77	47.1
Percent unemployed.....	5.0	20.6	...	4.6	18.6	...	9.3	26.7	...	8.2	27.4	...
Not in labor force.....	12,215	2,757	22.6	10,307	1,722	16.7	1,756	974	55.5	575	319	55.5
In Armed Forces.....	808	22	2.7	674	19	2.9	107	-	-	32	-	(B)
MALE FAMILY HEADS												
Total.....	48,997	2,768	5.6	44,616	2,182	4.9	3,653	495	13.5	2,066	323	15.6
In civilian labor force.....	39,382	1,666	4.2	35,966	1,338	3.7	2,828	271	9.6	1,768	230	13.0
Employed.....	37,639	1,381	3.7	34,428	1,101	3.2	2,642	229	8.7	1,635	171	10.5
Unemployed.....	1,743	285	16.4	1,538	237	15.4	185	42	22.5	133	59	44.5
Percent unemployed.....	4.4	17.1	...	4.3	17.7	...	6.6	15.4	...	7.5	25.7	...
Not in labor force.....	8,807	1,081	12.3	7,976	825	10.3	718	224	31.1	266	93	34.8
In Armed Forces.....	808	22	2.7	674	19	2.9	107	-	-	32	-	(B)
FEMALE FAMILY HEADS												
Total.....	7,713	2,543	33.0	5,467	1,379	25.2	2,151	1,122	52.2	517	275	53.1
In civilian labor force.....	4,305	867	20.1	3,135	482	15.4	1,113	372	33.4	208	49	23.3
Employed.....	3,860	631	16.4	2,880	381	13.2	931	242	26.0	179	31	17.5
Unemployed.....	445	235	52.9	255	101	39.6	183	129	70.9	29	17	(B)
Percent unemployed.....	10.3	27.2	...	8.1	21.0	...	16.4	34.8	...	14.0	35.5	...
Not in civilian labor force.....	3,408	1,676	49.2	2,331	897	38.5	1,038	751	72.3	309	226	73.2
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Total.....	21,459	5,344	24.9	18,594	4,213	22.7	2,559	1,019	39.8	716	266	37.2
In civilian labor force.....	12,385	1,816	14.7	10,676	1,442	13.5	1,521	322	21.2	473	126	26.7
Employed.....	11,395	1,475	12.9	9,903	1,207	12.2	1,311	220	16.8	418	104	24.9
Unemployed.....	990	341	34.5	773	235	30.4	210	103	48.9	55	22	(B)
Percent unemployed.....	8.0	18.8	...	7.2	16.3	...	13.8	31.8	...	11.6	17.4	...
Not in labor force.....	8,968	3,526	39.3	7,823	2,768	35.4	1,027	697	67.9	241	140	58.0
In Armed Forces.....	106	2	2.1	95	2	2.4	11	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Total.....	9,077	1,787	19.7	7,629	1,321	17.3	1,292	410	31.7	378	123	32.6
In civilian labor force.....	6,577	872	13.3	5,574	672	12.1	911	172	18.9	281	70	25.0
Employed.....	5,948	685	11.5	5,099	550	10.8	760	108	14.1	250	61	24.3
Unemployed.....	629	188	29.8	475	122	25.7	151	64	42.6	31	9	(B)
Percent unemployed.....	9.6	21.5	...	8.5	18.1	...	16.5	37.4	...	11.0	13.4	...
Not in labor force.....	2,393	913	38.1	1,960	647	33.0	370	238	64.3	94	52	55.4
In Armed Forces.....	106	2	2.1	95	2	2.4	11	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Total.....	12,383	3,557	28.7	10,965	2,892	26.4	1,266	609	48.1	339	143	42.3
In civilian labor force.....	5,807	944	16.2	5,102	770	15.1	610	150	24.7	193	56	29.1
Employed.....	5,447	790	14.5	4,803	657	13.7	551	112	20.4	169	44	25.9
Unemployed.....	360	154	42.6	298	113	37.9	59	38	(B)	24	12	(B)
Percent unemployed.....	6.2	16.3	...	5.8	14.7	...	9.7	25.5	...	12.5	22.3	...
Not in civilian labor force.....	6,575	2,613	39.7	5,864	2,122	36.2	657	459	69.9	146	87	59.7

¹Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 26. NUMBER OF WORKERS—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

NUMBER OF WORKERS AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES				WHITE				BLACK						
	TOTAL	HEAD A WORKER		HEAD NOT A WORKER		TOTAL	HEAD A WORKER		HEAD NOT A WORKER		TOTAL	HEAD A WORKER		HEAD NOT A WORKER	
		TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS		TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS		TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS
ALL INCOME LEVELS															
ALL FAMILIES															
TOTAL															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .	55 902	45 037	33 363	10 865	4 864	49 409	40 322	30 206	9 087	3 654	5 697	4 055	2 666	1 642	1 139
NO WORKERS.	7 106	-	-	7 106	2 769	5 991	-	-	5 991	1 982	1 039	-	-	1 039	747
1 WORKER.	18 120	15 294	10 675	2 833	1 505	15 930	13 582	9 641	2 347	1 196	1 971	1 526	897	446	288
2 WORKERS.	22 308	21 623	16 135	685	917	19 952	19 381	14 551	571	342	2 023	1 917	1 347	107	71
3 WORKERS.	5 386	5 205	4 151	181	126	4 821	4 686	3 784	136	98	465	427	297	38	25
4 OR MORE WORKERS.	2 974	2 914	2 402	60	47	2 716	2 673	2 231	42	36	199	186	126	12	8
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .															
NO WORKERS.	4 866	-	-	4 866	1 123	4 536	-	-	4 536	1 003	285	-	-	285	105
1 WORKER.	14 014	12 204	9 049	1 810	966	12 929	11 365	8 447	1 564	816	911	692	488	219	138
WIFE A WORKER.	1 324	-	-	1 324	764	1 149	-	-	1 149	550	158	-	-	158	107
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	578	-	-	578	381	500	-	-	500	321	68	-	-	68	56
WIFE NOT A WORKER.	12 690	12 204	9 049	486	202	11 780	11 365	8 447	415	165	752	692	488	61	31
2 WORKERS.	20 227	19 782	15 038	445	293	18 311	17 933	13 676	377	244	1 611	1 549	1 138	62	45
WIFE A WORKER.	17 581	17 275	13 000	305	224	15 845	15 592	11 755	253	183	1 466	1 416	1 047	50	39
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	7 277	7 135	5 559	142	107	6 413	6 293	4 896	120	90	739	717	565	21	16
WIFE NOT A WORKER.	2 647	2 507	2 039	140	68	2 466	2 341	1 921	124	61	145	133	91	12	6
3 OR MORE WORKERS.	7 605	7 447	6 155	159	117	6 966	6 843	5 703	123	97	496	471	345	25	16
WIFE A WORKER.	6 255	6 135	5 075	119	93	5 741	5 646	4 708	95	75	398	382	284	16	13
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	2 648	2 594	2 170	54	46	2 383	2 340	1 966	43	38	202	193	155	9	6
WIFE NOT A WORKER.	1 351	1 311	1 080	39	25	1 225	1 197	996	28	22	98	89	61	9	3
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .															
NO WORKERS.	1 477	1 099	765	378	146	1 200	892	625	308	113	243	180	122	64	30
1 WORKER.	203	-	-	203	86	167	-	-	167	66	32	-	-	32	18
2 OR MORE WORKERS.	658	511	365	146	54	520	405	293	116	41	120	93	62	27	11
WIFE A WORKER.	617	588	400	29	8	512	488	332	24	7	91	86	60	5	1
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .															
NO WORKERS.	7 713	4 506	2 357	3 207	2 218	5 467	3 289	1 755	2 178	1 381	2 151	1 164	573	988	804
1 WORKER.	2 037	-	-	2 037	1 560	1 287	-	-	1 287	913	722	-	-	722	624
2 OR MORE WORKERS.	3 496	2 579	1 261	877	485	2 480	1 813	900	667	339	941	741	347	201	139
WIFE A WORKER.	2 220	1 927	1 096	293	172	1 700	1 475	855	224	129	488	423	226	65	41
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .															
NO WORKERS.	30 830	27 547	21 118	3 283	2 874	26 313	24 146	18 848	2 167	1 918	3 966	2 920	1 920	1 046	902
1 WORKER.	1 965	-	-	1 965	1 808	1 206	-	-	1 206	1 125	718	-	-	718	648
2 WORKERS.	10 912	10 118	7 319	794	657	9 324	8 757	6 511	567	477	1 411	1 207	697	211	168
3 WORKERS.	12 005	11 658	9 095	347	267	10 446	10 181	8 025	264	206	1 331	1 254	908	77	58
4 OR MORE WORKERS.	3 551	3 427	2 754	123	99	3 152	3 063	2 499	90	75	334	303	214	31	24
WIFE A WORKER.	2 398	2 344	1 949	54	42	2 185	2 145	1 813	41	35	165	156	101	9	5
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .															
NO WORKERS.	24 927	23 740	19 111	1 187	978	22 387	21 452	17 389	935	793	2 069	1 853	1 394	216	159
1 WORKER.	437	-	-	437	356	345	-	-	345	295	76	-	-	76	48
WIFE A WORKER.	8 008	7 586	6 048	422	351	7 320	6 990	5 606	330	280	552	471	345	82	64
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	271	-	-	271	256	211	-	-	211	203	56	-	-	56	50
WIFE NOT A WORKER.	111	-	-	111	109	81	-	-	81	79	29	-	-	29	29
2 WORKERS.	7 737	7 586	6 048	151	95	7 110	6 990	5 606	120	77	497	471	345	26	14
WIFE A WORKER.	11 038	10 821	8 614	217	181	9 752	9 579	7 669	173	145	1 068	1 028	787	40	34
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	9 399	9 259	7 318	139	127	8 228	8 122	6 450	107	97	977	946	727	31	28
WIFE NOT A WORKER.	3 066	3 000	2 420	66	56	2 499	2 445	1 974	54	44	487	476	382	11	11
3 OR MORE WORKERS.	1 640	1 562	1 296	78	54	1 524	1 458	1 219	66	48	91	82	60	9	6
WIFE A WORKER.	5 444	5 334	4 450	110	91	4 969	4 882	4 114	87	74	371	354	262	18	13
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	4 372	4 283	3 581	88	75	3 988	3 918	3 310	70	60	301	288	215	13	11
WIFE NOT A WORKER.	1 702	1 665	1 416	37	34	1 508	1 478	1 269	30	29	153	148	118	6	5
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD	1 072	1 050	869	22	16	981	964	804	17	14	70	66	48	4	2
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .															
NO WORKERS.	594	502	362	92	60	469	404	292	66	47	117	91	66	26	12
1 WORKER.	53	-	-	53	43	38	-	-	38	33	15	-	-	15	10
2 OR MORE WORKERS.	327	301	214	27	14	255	236	170	19	12	67	60	41	7	2
WIFE A WORKER.	213	201	148	13	2	177	168	122	9	2	35	31	24	4	-
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .															
NO WORKERS.	5 310	3 305	1 644	2 005	1 836	3 456	2 290	1 166	1 166	1 077	1 781	976	460	805	730
1 WORKER.	1 476	-	-	1 476	1 409	823	-	-	823	797	627	-	-	627	590
2 OR MORE WORKERS.	2 576	2 231	1 057	345	292	1 749	1 531	734	218	185	798	676	311	122	101
WIFE A WORKER.	1 258	1 074	587	183	135	885	759	432	126	95	355	300	150	56	39

Table 26. NUMBER OF WORKERS—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

NUMBER OF WORKERS AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES					WHITE					BLACK				
	TOTAL	HEAD A WORKER		HEAD NOT A WORKER		TOTAL	HEAD A WORKER		HEAD NOT A WORKER		TOTAL	HEAD A WORKER		HEAD NOT A WORKER	
		TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS		TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS		TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS
ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED															
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS.	13 499	12 129	8 912	1 369	1 263	11 255	10 447	7 841	808	753	1 939	1 409	890	531	485
NO WORKERS.	971	-	-	971	944	560	-	-	560	393	-	-	-	393	379
1 WORKER.	6 108	5 851	4 186	258	214	5 313	3 793	163	142	680	594	322	86	65	
2 WORKERS.	5 538	5 441	4 093	96	75	4 735	4 673	62	44	669	636	484	33	31	
3 WORKERS.	557	532	396	25	20	404	392	12	10	131	118	85	13	9	
4 OR MORE WORKERS.	324	306	237	19	11	242	231	186	12	10	66	61	39	6	
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS.	11 288	10 900	8 403	388	351	9 993	9 701	7 534	292	262	1 021	940	693	81	59
NO WORKERS.	163	-	-	163	153	134	-	-	134	128	23	-	-	23	19
1 WORKER.	5 040	4 886	3 803	154	125	4 640	4 526	3 539	114	99	301	267	197	34	21
WIFE A WORKER	108	-	-	108	104	87	-	-	87	85	19	-	-	19	16
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	40	-	-	40	40	29	-	-	29	29	9	-	-	9	9
WIFE NOT A WORKER	4 932	4 886	3 803	46	21	4 553	4 526	3 539	27	14	282	267	197	14	5
2 WORKERS.	5 322	5 275	4 021	47	37	4 627	4 597	3 532	30	23	562	548	403	16	14
WIFE A WORKER	4 967	4 944	3 773	23	22	4 321	4 306	3 311	15	14	521	514	381	8	8
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	1 261	1 250	971	11	9	1 001	993	777	8	7	217	214	164	3	3
WIFE NOT A WORKER	355	331	248	24	15	306	291	221	15	9	41	33	22	8	6
3 OR MORE WORKERS.	763	738	579	24	17	592	578	463	15	11	134	126	93	8	5
WIFE A WORKER	572	552	434	20	15	440	427	343	13	10	104	99	75	5	4
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	194	188	158	7	7	136	130	111	6	6	45	45	38	1	1
WIFE NOT A WORKER	191	187	145	4	2	152	151	119	1	1	30	27	18	3	1
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS.	125	108	64	18	12	78	69	37	9	8	45	37	25	8	4
NO WORKERS.	12	-	-	12	9	6	-	-	6	5	26	24	18	1	1
1 WORKER.	80	77	46	4	4	54	51	27	3	3	25	24	18	1	1
2 OR MORE WORKERS.	33	31	18	2	-	18	18	10	-	-	14	13	8	2	-
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS.	2 086	1 122	445	964	920	1 184	677	270	507	483	873	432	171	442	422
NO WORKERS.	796	-	-	796	782	420	-	-	420	414	363	-	-	363	357
1 WORKER.	988	888	337	100	85	619	574	227	46	39	354	303	107	52	43
2 OR MORE WORKERS.	302	235	108	67	52	144	104	43	41	29	156	129	64	27	23
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL															
ALL FAMILIES															
TOTAL															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS.	5 289	2 545	853	2 745	2 131	3 541	1 815	628	1 726	1 291	1 616	658	194	959	792
NO WORKERS.	2 209	-	-	2 209	1 700	1 407	-	-	1 407	1 031	756	-	-	756	634
1 WORKER.	1 954	1 528	412	426	341	1 334	1 072	291	262	213	575	423	111	152	117
2 WORKERS.	845	760	296	85	68	599	550	220	49	38	217	182	64	35	28
3 WORKERS.	187	164	93	23	21	133	125	78	8	8	49	34	12	15	13
4 OR MORE WORKERS.	94	92	51	2	1	68	68	39	1	1	20	19	7	1	-
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS.	2 585	1 575	711	1 010	582	2 052	1 263	565	789	449	449	252	120	197	116
NO WORKERS.	780	-	-	780	398	635	-	-	635	323	128	-	128	63	63
1 WORKER.	972	786	315	186	145	758	629	245	130	105	182	131	63	52	36
WIFE A WORKER	128	-	-	128	102	93	-	-	93	78	31	-	-	31	22
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	18	-	-	18	15	11	-	-	11	9	6	-	-	6	6
WIFE NOT A WORKER	844	786	315	59	43	665	629	245	36	27	151	131	63	21	14
2 WORKERS.	616	578	262	39	33	487	465	210	22	17	104	88	41	16	15
WIFE A WORKER	506	478	209	29	27	409	393	175	16	14	77	64	24	12	12
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	87	82	58	5	3	75	72	49	3	3	6	4	3	1	1
WIFE NOT A WORKER	110	100	53	10	6	77	72	35	5	3	27	23	17	4	3
3 OR MORE WORKERS.	217	211	134	6	6	173	169	110	3	3	36	34	17	2	2
WIFE A WORKER	185	179	119	6	6	153	149	99	3	3	23	21	11	2	2
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	41	40	40	1	1	38	36	36	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
WIFE NOT A WORKER	32	32	16	-	-	20	20	10	-	-	12	12	5	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS.	161	79	24	82	58	110	54	13	56	38	45	23	10	21	16
NO WORKERS.	67	-	-	67	49	47	-	-	47	32	18	-	-	18	15
1 WORKER.	63	50	13	13	7	42	35	6	7	4	18	15	6	4	1
2 OR MORE WORKERS.	31	30	11	2	2	21	19	6	2	2	9	9	4	-	-
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS.	2 543	891	117	1 652	1 492	1 379	498	51	881	804	1 122	382	64	740	660
NO WORKERS.	1 362	-	-	1 362	1 258	725	-	-	725	676	611	-	-	611	556
1 WORKER.	920	693	89	226	189	534	409	40	125	103	374	278	42	96	80
2 OR MORE WORKERS.	261	198	33	64	49	120	89	11	31	25	138	104	22	33	24

Table 26. NUMBER OF WORKERS—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

NUMBER OF WORKERS AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES					WHITE					BLACK				
	TOTAL	HEAD A WORKER		HEAD NOT A WORKER		TOTAL	HEAD A WORKER		HEAD NOT A WORKER		TOTAL	HEAD A WORKER		HEAD NOT A WORKER	
		TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS		TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS		TOTAL	WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	TOTAL	HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED															
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .	4 042	2 105	678	1 936	1 795	2 550	1 456	488	1 093	1 040	1 382	587	167	795	713
NO WORKERS.	1 957	-	-	1 557	1 467	892	-	-	892	856	628	-	-	628	579
1 WORKER.	1 893	1 310	332	283	245	1 049	891	230	158	143	504	389	94	116	93
2 WORKERS.	632	561	220	71	60	427	391	157	36	32	183	148	56	35	28
3 WORKERS.	168	185	77	23	21	116	108	64	8	8	46	31	10	15	13
4 OR MORE WORKERS.	91	90	49	2	1	66	65	37	1	1	20	19	7	1	-
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .															
NO WORKERS.	1 605	1 193	551	412	356	1 226	935	429	291	263	310	206	101	104	77
1 WORKER.	269	-	-	269	234	205	-	-	205	188	52	-	-	52	35
WIFE A WORKER.	693	590	244	103	85	522	458	185	65	56	144	110	53	35	25
WIFE NOT A WORKER.	54	-	-	54	49	36	-	-	36	36	16	-	-	16	11
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	8	-	-	8	8	3	-	-	3	3	5	-	-	5	5
2 WORKERS.	639	590	244	49	36	486	458	185	28	20	129	110	53	19	14
WIFE A WORKER.	446	412	190	34	31	345	327	150	18	16	80	64	34	16	15
WIFE NOT A WORKER.	360	332	151	28	26	283	267	125	16	14	61	49	21	12	12
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	55	50	38	5	3	48	45	31	3	3	5	3	2	1	1
3 OR MORE WORKERS.	86	80	39	6	5	62	60	26	3	3	19	15	13	4	3
WIFE A WORKER.	197	191	117	6	6	154	150	94	3	3	34	32	15	2	2
WIFE NOT A WORKER.	166	160	103	6	6	135	132	65	3	3	22	20	10	2	2
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	36	35	35	1	1	34	33	33	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE WORKERS.	31	31	14	-	-	18	18	9	-	-	12	12	5	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .															
NO WORKERS.	93	52	16	41	32	64	40	9	24	21	28	12	7	16	12
1 WORKER.	33	-	-	33	28	21	-	-	21	18	12	-	-	12	10
2 OR MORE WORKERS.	46	40	10	6	3	33	31	6	2	1	12	6	5	4	-
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .															
NO WORKERS.	2 343	860	111	1 483	1 407	1 260	481	50	778	756	1 043	369	59	675	624
1 WORKER.	1 255	-	-	1 255	1 205	666	-	-	666	651	564	-	-	564	533
2 OR MORE WORKERS.	853	680	78	174	156	493	402	39	91	86	348	271	37	77	66
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .	2 187	1 210	364	977	943	1 350	820	248	530	518	772	346	101	426	404
NO WORKERS.	836	-	-	836	821	465	-	-	465	458	355	-	-	355	346
1 WORKER.	929	824	208	106	91	617	565	147	53	49	241	233	55	49	37
2 WORKERS.	346	321	129	25	23	226	217	84	9	7	106	89	39	17	16
3 WORKERS.	44	36	17	8	8	23	19	9	4	4	18	14	5	5	5
4 OR MORE WORKERS.	30	29	10	1	-	19	19	8	-	-	11	10	2	1	-
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .															
NO WORKERS.	925	746	300	179	162	691	567	221	123	119	187	139	65	48	36
1 WORKER.	119	-	-	119	112	94	-	-	94	91	20	-	-	20	16
WIFE A WORKER.	474	429	165	45	36	361	335	126	25	23	90	72	34	18	11
WIFE NOT A WORKER.	28	-	-	28	26	19	-	-	19	19	9	-	-	9	6
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	5	-	-	5	5	2	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	3	3
2 WORKERS.	446	429	165	16	10	341	335	126	6	4	81	72	34	9	7
WIFE A WORKER.	277	266	112	11	10	205	202	82	2	2	57	49	24	8	7
WIFE NOT A WORKER.	242	236	96	6	6	187	185	77	2	2	43	38	15	5	5
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	29	28	18	1	1	25	25	17	-	-	3	2	2	1	1
3 OR MORE WORKERS.	34	30	15	5	4	18	17	5	1	1	15	11	9	4	3
WIFE A WORKER.	54	51	24	4	4	31	30	13	2	2	20	18	7	2	2
WIFE NOT A WORKER.	43	39	21	4	4	27	25	13	2	2	13	11	5	2	2
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	4	4	4	-	-	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 OR MORE WORKERS.	12	12	3	-	-	5	5	1	-	-	7	7	2	-	-
OTHER FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .															
NO WORKERS.	28	21	7	7	7	18	15	2	3	3	9	6	5	4	4
1 WORKER.	6	-	-	6	6	3	-	-	3	3	4	-	-	4	4
2 OR MORE WORKERS.	16	16	3	1	1	12	11	-	1	1	4	4	3	-	-
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .															
NO WORKERS.	1 234	443	57	791	775	641	237	25	403	396	576	201	32	374	365
1 WORKER.	711	-	-	711	702	369	-	-	369	364	331	-	-	331	327
2 OR MORE WORKERS.	439	378	40	60	55	244	218	21	27	26	188	157	18	31	26
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS															
TOTAL															
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS. . .	84	64	17	20	17	28	20	4	8	6	57	45	13	12	11

Table 27. WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN—FAMILY HEADS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILY HEADS									
TOTAL	56 710	5 311	9.4	50 083	3 560	7.1	5 804	1 617	27.9
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	45 037	2 545	5.7	40 322	1 815	4.5	4 055	658	16.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	34 671	1 043	3.0	31 305	739	2.4	2 864	270	9.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 949	242	6.1	3 537	172	4.9	375	66	17.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 683	320	11.9	2 347	228	9.7	293	88	30.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 235	459	20.5	1 908	350	18.4	280	94	33.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 499	481	32.1	1 225	327	26.7	243	140	57.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.3	35.1	...	47.5	35.1	...	45.4	35.1	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	41 866	1 900	4.5	37 640	1 383	3.7	3 595	454	12.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	33 363	853	2.6	30 206	628	2.1	2 666	194	7.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 556	199	5.6	3 191	143	4.5	330	51	15.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 281	240	10.5	1 990	167	8.4	252	67	26.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 690	325	19.2	1 452	255	17.6	200	59	29.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	975	284	29.2	801	190	23.7	147	83	56.2
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 463	172	11.8	1 250	124	9.9	205	47	22.8
KEEPING HOUSE	924	385	41.7	715	255	35.7	195	125	64.2
GOING TO SCHOOL	506	94	18.6	432	63	14.5	53	22	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 945	650	13.1	4 301	472	11.0	565	162	28.7
OTHER	2 528	201	7.9	2 319	162	7.0	172	31	18.0
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	1 000	103	10.3	883	69	7.8	99	29	29.2
5 TO 14 WEEKS	2 065	221	10.7	1 814	160	8.8	216	50	23.2
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 498	225	15.0	1 303	158	12.1	167	65	38.7
27 WEEKS OR MORE	1 026	271	26.4	850	200	23.5	158	65	41.0
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	10 865	2 745	25.3	9 087	1 726	19.0	1 642	959	58.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 957	810	27.4	2 327	514	22.1	600	277	46.2
KEEPING HOUSE	2 133	1 150	53.4	1 573	685	43.6	552	441	79.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	192	101	52.5	128	53	41.3	55	42	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	442	241	54.7	306	135	44.2	123	100	81.3
RETIRED	4 922	370	7.5	4 602	295	6.4	270	72	26.8
OTHER	199	72	36.2	152	43	28.4	42	27	(8)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	808	22	2.7	674	19	2.9	107	-	-
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	31 434	4 060	12.9	26 812	2 566	9.6	4 047	1 382	34.2
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	27 547	2 105	7.6	24 146	1 456	6.0	2 920	587	20.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	21 630	821	3.8	19 222	562	2.9	2 051	233	11.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 417	220	9.1	2 102	153	7.3	285	63	22.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 583	276	17.4	1 331	193	14.5	217	79	36.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 169	391	33.4	949	292	30.8	183	85	46.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	747	397	53.2	542	256	47.3	183	128	69.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.9	34.8	...	48.2	34.8	...	45.4	34.8	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	26 213	1 590	6.1	23 148	1 128	4.9	2 605	408	15.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	21 118	678	3.2	18 848	488	2.6	1 920	167	8.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 251	180	8.0	1 971	127	6.4	252	49	19.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 411	218	15.2	1 187	147	12.4	192	63	32.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	928	277	29.9	768	214	27.8	129	53	40.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	505	240	47.6	374	152	40.7	111	76	68.3
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	761	128	16.8	614	88	14.3	143	39	27.5
KEEPING HOUSE	722	368	50.9	541	243	44.9	171	120	70.5
GOING TO SCHOOL	241	71	29.6	184	42	23.1	41	19	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	3 210	580	18.1	2 732	413	15.1	413	153	36.9
OTHER	983	137	14.0	854	108	12.6	100	22	22.3
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	674	97	14.3	583	63	10.8	75	29	38.5
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 356	205	15.2	1 172	149	12.7	154	46	30.1
15 TO 26 WEEKS	975	199	20.4	823	135	16.4	131	62	47.3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	619	240	38.8	493	174	35.3	111	60	53.8
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 283	1 936	59.0	2 167	1 093	50.5	1 046	795	76.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 039	480	46.2	696	268	38.4	323	200	61.9
KEEPING HOUSE	1 426	1 060	74.3	919	419	45.6	482	418	86.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	134	83	61.8	81	42	52.1	44	34	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	304	208	68.4	191	107	55.9	106	97	91.5
RETIRED	265	64	24.1	197	36	18.3	58	26	(8)
OTHER	116	42	36.1	82	21	25.6	33	20	(8)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	604	18	3.0	499	16	3.2	81	-	-

Table 27. WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN—FAMILY HEADS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILY HEADS—CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	13 918	2 204	15.8	11 589	1 365	11.8	2 009	772	38.4
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	12 129	1 210	10.0	10 447	820	7.8	1 409	346	24.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	9 129	924	4.6	7 990	280	3.5	953	128	13.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 209	137	11.3	1 051	96	9.1	135	37	27.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	798	166	20.8	670	120	18.0	103	42	40.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	614	239	38.9	484	173	35.8	105	56	53.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	380	243	64.0	252	150	59.5	113	84	73.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.2	33.7	...	47.7	33.8	...	44.3	33.8	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	11 545	946	8.2	10 031	643	6.4	1 255	265	21.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 912	364	4.1	7 841	248	3.2	890	101	11.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 149	125	10.9	1 001	85	8.5	127	36	28.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	721	137	19.0	603	94	15.6	96	38	40.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	511	176	34.5	413	130	31.5	75	39	51.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	253	145	57.2	172	86	49.8	67	51	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	286	50	17.3	228	35	15.5	95	14	(8)
KEEPING HOUSE	360	228	63.3	244	142	58.4	111	84	75.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	157	47	29.9	120	32	26.4	23	8	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 744	379	21.7	1 486	260	18.0	213	99	46.5
OTHER	453	82	18.1	378	62	16.4	53	13	(8)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	366	67	18.4	312	40	12.9	39	22	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	722	126	17.5	630	94	14.9	78	27	34.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	538	121	22.5	448	82	18.2	72	38	(8)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	336	160	47.6	268	114	42.7	58	40	(8)
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 369	977	71.4	808	530	65.6	531	426	80.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	316	165	52.1	191	93	48.7	120	69	57.1
KEEPING HOUSE	724	614	84.9	429	350	81.7	280	250	89.3
GOING TO SCHOOL	77	48	62.2	48	25	(8)	26	22	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	147	116	79.1	78	50	64.1	67	65	(8)
RETIRED	52	11	(8)	33	2	(8)	15	9	(8)
OTHER	52	23	(8)	30	10	(8)	22	12	(8)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	419	18	4.2	333	15	4.6	69	-	(8)
FAMILY HEADS 22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	47 261	4 217	8.9	41 640	2 810	6.7	4 888	1 296	26.5
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	41 886	2 243	5.4	37 500	1 593	4.2	3 750	588	15.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	32 988	962	2.9	29 774	681	2.3	2 720	255	9.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 592	212	5.9	3 214	155	4.8	341	53	15.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 392	285	11.9	2 066	195	9.4	264	88	32.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 823	387	21.2	1 554	295	19.0	229	79	34.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 091	397	36.4	866	267	30.9	196	117	59.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.9	35.8	...	48.1	35.9	...	46.0	35.8	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	39 793	1 702	4.3	35 776	1 241	3.5	3 404	407	12.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	32 146	801	2.5	29 081	588	2.0	2 587	190	7.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 303	170	5.1	2 967	127	4.3	302	38	12.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 101	213	10.2	1 835	144	7.9	227	65	28.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 465	279	19.0	1 258	218	17.3	171	51	29.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	777	240	30.8	634	165	26.0	118	64	54.1
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 305	148	11.3	1 124	110	9.7	174	37	21.3
KEEPING HOUSE	798	337	42.2	618	224	36.3	169	108	64.3
GOING TO SCHOOL	429	61	14.1	366	34	9.3	43	19	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 594	583	12.7	4 001	422	10.5	515	146	28.4
OTHER	1 772	153	8.6	1 611	122	7.6	129	23	18.1
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	913	83	9.0	804	53	6.6	91	25	27.1
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 904	198	10.4	1 669	141	8.5	200	47	23.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 398	201	14.4	1 223	139	11.4	148	60	40.3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	934	246	26.3	773	183	23.7	143	57	39.5
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 670	1 960	42.0	3 555	1 206	33.9	1 044	707	67.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 889	598	31.7	1 461	372	25.5	407	214	52.7
KEEPING HOUSE	1 442	989	68.5	998	580	58.1	421	357	85.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	146	49	33.5	100	38	37.7	37	26	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	368	211	57.2	257	125	48.6	99	80	81.1
RETIRED	668	64	9.6	617	54	8.8	48	10	(8)
OTHER	157	59	37.4	122	37	30.0	33	20	(8)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	704	13	1.9	585	11	1.9	94	-	-

Table 27. WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN—FAMILY HEADS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILY HEADS 22 TO 64 YEARS--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	30 143	3 579	11.9	25 913	2 309	8.9	3 678	1 167	31.7
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	26 877	1 927	7.2	23 616	1 337	5.7	2 787	531	19.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	21 294	790	3.7	18 943	541	2.9	1 995	223	11.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 328	198	8.5	2 032	143	7.0	266	51	19.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 520	258	16.9	1 286	177	13.8	199	76	38.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 079	347	32.1	879	259	29.5	166	74	44.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	657	335	51.0	476	217	45.5	160	106	66.4
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.1	35.5	...	48.4	35.6	...	45.8	35.6	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	25 680	1 474	5.7	22 714	1 054	4.6	2 510	368	14.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	20 833	662	3.2	18 597	474	2.5	1 880	166	8.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 172	159	7.3	1 908	116	6.1	235	38	16.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 353	190	14.6	1 146	139	11.7	175	60	34.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	868	250	28.8	719	193	26.9	118	46	38.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	455	205	45.2	344	136	39.5	92	58	63.3
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	732	117	16.0	596	86	14.4	132	31	23.7
KEEPING HOUSE	660	321	48.6	501	213	42.5	149	104	69.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	212	49	23.0	162	25	15.5	35	16	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	3 060	528	17.3	2 612	376	14.4	363	138	35.9
OTHER	920	122	13.3	801	96	11.9	93	19	21.0
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	635	79	12.5	550	50	9.1	69	25	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 283	186	14.5	1 107	133	12.0	146	43	29.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	933	184	19.7	795	125	15.7	116	57	48.7
27 WEEKS OR MORE	585	217	37.2	465	158	34.0	104	53	50.8
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 703	1 639	60.6	1 833	962	52.4	815	636	78.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	914	429	46.9	634	252	39.7	265	168	63.5
KEEPING HOUSE	1 221	915	75.0	802	546	68.0	395	348	88.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	103	61	59.3	63	31	(8)	32	24	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	272	180	66.2	180	99	55.2	86	77	89.6
RETIRED	92	21	22.8	78	16	20.9	13	5	(8)
OTHER	102	33	32.4	77	18	23.0	24	15	(8)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	562	13	2.4	463	11	2.4	76	-	-
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS									
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	13 098	1 870	14.3	10 995	1 166	10.6	1 793	639	35.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	11 615	1 060	9.1	10 023	714	7.1	1 322	304	23.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	8 880	400	4.5	7 775	262	3.4	920	121	13.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 328	117	10.4	986	87	8.9	120	26	21.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	740	148	20.0	626	105	16.8	90	39	43.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	545	198	36.3	427	141	33.0	95	49	51.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	32.2	19.6	60.9	32.0	11.8	36.1	28.8	19.6	68.5
WORKED FULL-TIME	47.5	34.7	...	45.0	33.0	...	44.8	34.3	...
50 TO 52 WEEKS	11 100	840	7.6	9 660	574	5.9	1 181	229	19.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	8 689	349	4.0	7 641	236	3.1	868	100	11.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 074	105	9.8	941	76	8.1	112	25	22.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	667	122	18.2	562	82	14.6	82	35	42.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	456	149	32.6	369	110	29.7	65	32	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	214	115	53.9	147	70	47.8	54	37	(8)
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	269	45	16.9	215	34	15.8	52	11	(8)
KEEPING HOUSE	306	183	59.9	210	113	53.8	91	69	76.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	134	31	22.7	103	19	18.5	19	5	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 608	329	20.4	1 372	232	16.9	191	84	44.0
OTHER	419	71	17.0	349	53	15.2	49	12	(8)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	334	54	16.2	283	29	10.2	37	20	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	655	111	16.9	568	80	14.1	73	26	(8)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	502	106	21.2	420	72	17.1	63	32	(8)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	303	137	45.3	242	98	40.7	51	33	(8)
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 101	797	72.4	670	442	65.9	406	335	82.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	276	152	55.0	176	89	50.5	96	60	62.2
KEEPING HOUSE	595	503	84.6	357	288	80.6	223	202	90.5
GOING TO SCHOOL	58	36	(8)	32	15	(8)	22	19	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	120	90	75.0	69	42	(8)	49	46	(8)
RETIRED	13	3	(8)	10	4	(8)	3	1	(8)
OTHER	39	14	(8)	25	6	(8)	13	6	(8)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	381	13	3.5	302	11	3.6	65	-	(8)

Table 27. WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN—FAMILY HEADS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE FAMILY HEADS									
TOTAL	48 997	2 768	5.6	44 616	2 182	4.9	3 653	495	13.5
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	40 531	1 654	4.1	37 033	1 317	3.6	2 891	275	9.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	31 952	831	2.6	29 299	649	2.2	2 180	151	6.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 464	150	4.3	3 182	122	3.8	247	24	9.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 250	184	8.2	2 022	146	7.2	194	34	17.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 610	273	18.1	1 603	228	14.2	168	34	20.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 094	216	20.5	927	173	18.7	103	32	31.2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.9	38.5	...	48.0	38.3	...	46.9	40.0	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	38 359	1 386	3.6	35 065	1 108	3.2	2 710	222	8.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	31 007	736	2.4	28 451	577	2.0	2 093	130	6.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 194	137	4.3	2 924	111	3.8	237	22	9.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 978	152	7.7	1 768	120	6.8	178	28	15.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 431	218	15.2	1 263	186	14.7	133	22	16.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	750	143	19.1	658	114	17.3	69	21	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS ¹									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 243	121	9.7	1 104	94	8.5	132	25	19.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	415	53	12.9	369	39	10.6	27	7	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 354	455	10.5	3 894	375	9.6	392	66	16.9
OTHER	2 407	171	7.1	2 219	142	6.4	152	22	14.4
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	854	55	6.4	767	37	4.8	69	13	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 796	117	6.7	1 594	97	6.1	135	11	8.2
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 311	162	12.4	1 175	132	11.2	111	28	24.9
27 WEEKS OR MORE	871	184	21.1	750	155	20.7	105	23	22.1
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR ²	7 656	1 093	14.3	6 909	845	12.2	655	219	33.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 338	505	21.6	1 985	383	19.3	329	108	32.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	121	50	41.7	90	27	30.7	22	17	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	290	119	41.1	243	94	38.5	38	22	(8)
RETIRED	4 691	350	7.5	4 405	286	6.5	239	61	25.7
OTHER	159	50	31.4	129	37	29.1	26	11	(8)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	808	22	2.7	674	19	2.9	107	-	-
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	26 125	1 717	6.6	23 355	1 306	5.6	2 266	339	14.9
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	24 242	1 245	5.1	21 856	975	4.5	1 944	218	11.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	19 740	620	3.1	17 900	474	2.6	1 501	123	8.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 061	133	6.4	1 856	107	5.7	177	22	12.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 227	144	11.8	1 071	114	10.6	130	26	20.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	824	210	25.5	704	174	24.8	89	25	28.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	390	138	35.4	325	107	32.9	48	21	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.8	39.1	...	48.9	38.8	...	47.8	41.3	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	23 655	1 092	4.6	21 362	861	4.0	1 865	183	9.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	19 874	567	2.9	17 682	438	2.5	1 460	109	7.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 985	120	6.1	1 787	96	5.4	171	20	11.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 158	129	11.2	1 007	100	10.0	127	24	19.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	723	174	24.1	620	148	23.9	73	16	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	315	101	32.0	266	78	29.5	34	14	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS ¹									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	599	78	13.0	512	58	11.4	84	19	23.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	159	30	19.1	129	19	14.6	17	4	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 753	392	14.2	2 438	320	13.1	260	58	22.4
OTHER	911	110	12.0	803	89	11.1	81	13	16.3
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	552	51	9.2	486	33	6.8	50	13	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 112	104	9.3	999	87	8.7	91	9	9.8
15 TO 26 WEEKS	827	139	16.8	731	112	15.4	78	25	31.8
27 WEEKS OR MORE	498	153	30.7	427	129	30.3	58	18	(8)
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR ²	1 279	453	35.4	1 001	315	31.5	241	120	49.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	694	245	35.3	543	174	32.1	138	64	46.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	66	34	(8)	46	17	(8)	12	10	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	173	91	52.4	142	68	48.3	27	20	(8)
RETIRED	239	53	22.0	183	31	17.1	46	19	(8)
OTHER	92	22	23.7	73	15	(8)	19	6	(8)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	604	18	3.0	499	16	3.2	81	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 27. WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN—FAMILY HEADS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE FAMILY HEADS--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	11 832	970	8.2	10 404	724	7.0	1 135	197	17.3
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	11 007	767	7.0	9 770	582	6.0	977	144	14.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 606	337	3.9	7 680	243	3.2	742	77	10.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 087	100	9.2	968	77	8.0	98	19	18.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	654	101	15.5	571	78	13.6	63	19	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	462	137	29.6	393	113	28.8	46	19	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	199	92	46.3	157	71	44.9	28	12	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.2	38.0	...	48.3	37.3	...	47.6	41.7	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	10 723	682	6.4	9 539	518	5.4	935	128	13.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 467	306	3.6	7 571	223	2.9	718	70	9.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 055	95	9.0	941	72	7.7	94	19	19.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	614	92	14.9	535	69	12.9	62	18	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	422	120	28.4	362	100	27.7	39	13	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	164	70	42.7	130	53	40.9	21	9	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS ¹									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	244	38	15.7	207	30	14.3	35	8	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	120	24	20.2	94	16	16.8	14	3	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 565	286	18.3	1 388	226	16.3	138	48	34.6
OTHER	439	74	16.9	370	59	16.1	47	8	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	315	43	13.5	275	27	9.9	26	11	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	632	82	13.0	572	68	11.9	49	9	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	477	95	19.9	417	73	17.5	44	20	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	281	109	38.7	242	91	37.6	29	12	(B)
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR ²	406	186	45.9	301	127	42.1	89	52	58.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	201	93	46.6	147	65	44.2	49	25	(B)
GOING TO SCHOOL	35	15	(B)	27	11	(B)	4	3	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	76	51	67.6	63	39	(B)	11	11	(B)
RETIRED	47	11	(B)	32	2	(B)	12	9	(B)
OTHER	41	11	(B)	27	6	(B)	14	4	(B)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	419	18	4.2	333	15	4.6	69	-	(B)
MALE FAMILY HEADS 22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	41 001	2 076	5.1	37 259	1 631	4.4	3 093	370	12.0
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	37 685	1 450	3.8	34 424	1 147	3.3	2 676	249	9.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	30 388	761	2.5	27 859	592	2.1	2 070	145	7.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 144	135	4.3	2 879	109	3.8	231	21	9.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 997	161	8.1	1 792	124	6.9	172	32	18.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 442	222	15.4	1 277	186	14.5	130	26	20.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	714	171	23.9	617	136	22.1	73	24	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.5	39.4	...	48.5	39.2	...	47.6	41.3	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	36 463	1 253	3.4	33 315	995	3.0	2 580	209	8.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	29 856	687	2.3	27 379	538	2.0	2 028	128	6.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 965	122	4.1	2 710	99	3.6	223	19	8.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 826	136	7.4	1 636	105	6.4	160	26	16.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 229	184	15.0	1 080	154	14.2	115	20	17.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	587	123	21.0	511	99	19.4	54	16	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS ¹									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 095	99	9.0	983	81	8.2	107	17	15.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	354	32	9.0	314	19	5.9	22	6	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 042	412	10.2	3 612	334	9.3	363	63	17.5
OTHER	1 677	126	7.5	1 538	105	6.8	108	14	13.1
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	783	45	5.7	703	29	4.1	62	11	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 621	107	6.6	1 464	87	6.0	130	11	8.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	1 220	143	11.8	1 100	115	10.4	96	26	27.5
27 WEEKS OR MORE	791	170	21.5	678	143	21.0	97	22	22.4
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR ²	2 611	613	23.5	2 249	472	21.0	323	120	37.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 482	353	23.8	1 251	268	21.5	215	75	35.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	97	33	33.7	76	20	26.6	11	6	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	244	110	45.2	204	87	42.7	32	20	(B)
RETIRED	631	62	9.8	586	52	8.9	44	10	(B)
OTHER	132	44	33.4	108	33	30.3	22	10	(B)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	704	13	1.9	585	11	1.9	94	-	0.5

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 27. WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN—FAMILY HEADS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE FAMILY HEADS 22 TO 64 YEARS—CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 306	1 550	6.1	22 702	1 195	5.3	2 118	286	13.5
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	23 724	1 162	4.9	21 410	907	4.2	1 876	203	10.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	19 440	598	3.1	17 638	458	2.6	1 465	121	8.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 995	125	6.3	1 794	100	5.6	1 733	21	12.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 185	138	11.7	1 042	109	10.5	117	25	21.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	761	187	24.5	650	155	23.8	81	22	26.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	343	114	33.3	286	90	31.4	40	15	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.9	39.8	...	49.0	39.5	...	48.1	42.5	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	23 210	1 039	4.5	20 975	815	3.9	1 817	177	9.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	19 208	554	2.9	17 443	425	2.4	1 435	109	7.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 923	113	5.9	1 729	89	5.2	167	19	11.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 117	123	11.0	979	96	9.8	115	23	20.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	678	158	23.3	577	132	22.9	72	16	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	291	91	31.2	248	72	29.2	29	10	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS ¹									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	575	70	12.1	495	57	11.5	77	13	16.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	142	20	14.0	115	10	8.3	14	3	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	2 636	363	13.8	2 334	293	12.5	248	57	22.9
OTHER	854	97	11.4	755	80	10.5	73	10	(8)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	528	43	8.1	466	28	5.9	46	11	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	1 059	96	9.1	946	79	8.4	90	9	9.9
15 TO 26 WEEKS	792	130	16.4	706	104	14.8	67	23	(8)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	475	141	29.8	403	118	29.2	58	18	(8)
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR ²	1 020	375	36.7	829	276	33.3	165	83	50.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	621	219	35.2	500	162	32.4	109	50	45.9
GOING TO SCHOOL	53	24	(8)	39	14	(8)	6	4	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	163	84	51.6	135	65	48.0	24	18	(8)
RETIRED	85	19	22.7	74	15	(8)	10	5	(8)
OTHER	85	20	23.8	69	14	(8)	15	6	(8)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	562	13	2.4	463	11	2.4	76	-	-
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS									
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	11 329	881	7.8	9 974	652	6.5	1 072	180	16.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	10 615	705	6.6	9 412	524	5.6	944	140	14.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	8 380	321	3.8	7 475	227	3.0	723	77	10.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 022	92	9.0	906	70	7.8	96	18	18.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	617	95	15.5	543	73	13.5	55	18	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	417	117	28.1	351	94	26.8	45	17	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	48.4	38.6	...	48.5	38.0	...	47.7	42.1	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	10 360	634	6.1	9 206	474	5.1	905	124	13.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 256	296	3.6	7 378	212	2.9	701	70	9.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	995	87	8.7	883	65	7.4	92	18	19.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	577	86	14.8	506	65	12.7	54	17	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	383	104	27.1	323	84	26.1	38	13	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	148	62	42.1	116	47	40.7	20	8	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS ¹									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	229	36	15.5	194	28	14.6	33	7	(8)
GOING TO SCHOOL	107	18	16.7	83	10	11.5	12	3	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 457	257	17.6	1 285	199	15.5	133	46	34.7
OTHER	409	66	16.2	345	53	15.4	43	7	(8)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	294	37	12.6	254	22	8.5	26	11	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	582	75	12.8	522	61	11.8	49	9	(8)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	448	85	19.1	393	65	16.5	39	18	(8)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	259	97	37.5	221	80	36.1	29	12	(8)
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR ²	333	163	48.9	260	116	44.8	63	39	(8)
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	181	88	48.6	138	62	45.0	38	23	(8)
GOING TO SCHOOL	30	13	(8)	23	9	(8)	4	3	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	69	45	(8)	59	35	(8)	9	9	(8)
RETIRED	12	3	(8)	10	1	(8)	1	1	(8)
OTHER	35	10	(8)	24	5	(8)	11	4	(8)
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	361	13	3.5	302	11	3.6	65	-	(8)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

**Table 27. WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN—FAMILY HEADS BY POVERTY STATUS
IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HEADS									
TOTAL	7 713	2 543	33.0	5 467	1 379	25.2	2 151	1 122	52.2
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	4 506	891	19.8	3 289	498	15.1	1 164	382	32.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 719	212	7.8	2 006	90	4.5	684	119	17.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	485	92	18.9	355	50	14.1	128	42	32.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	432	136	31.5	325	82	25.2	99	54	55.1
14 TO 26 WEEKS	425	186	43.8	305	122	40.1	113	59	52.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	445	265	59.5	298	153	51.5	140	108	77.0
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.2	28.7	...	42.5	26.7	...	41.6	31.5	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	3 507	513	14.6	2 576	276	10.7	885	232	26.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 357	117	5.0	1 755	51	2.9	573	64	11.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	362	61	17.0	267	32	12.0	93	29	31.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	304	87	28.8	222	48	21.5	74	40	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	258	106	41.2	189	69	36.6	67	37	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	226	141	62.6	143	76	53.1	78	62	80.0
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	220	51	23.3	146	30	20.3	73	22	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	763	362	47.5	567	236	41.7	187	122	65.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	92	41	44.6	64	24	(B)	26	15	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	591	194	32.9	407	97	23.9	173	96	55.4
OTHER	121	30	24.8	99	21	21.0	21	9	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	147	48	32.6	116	32	27.7	30	16	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	309	104	33.5	220	63	28.5	81	39	48.2
15 TO 26 WEEKS	187	63	33.8	128	26	20.3	56	37	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	154	87	56.6	99	45	45.0	53	42	(B)
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 207	1 652	51.5	2 178	881	40.4	988	740	74.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	619	305	49.2	341	131	38.3	271	189	62.4
KEEPING HOUSE	2 094	1 132	54.1	1 515	668	44.1	551	441	80.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	72	51	(B)	38	25	(B)	34	25	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	152	122	80.6	63	42	(B)	85	78	91.8
RETIRED	231	20	8.7	197	9	4.6	31	11	(B)
OTHER	40	22	(B)	24	6	(B)	16	16	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	5 310	2 343	44.1	3 456	1 260	36.4	1 781	1 043	58.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 305	860	26.0	2 290	481	21.0	976	369	37.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 890	201	10.6	1 322	89	6.7	550	110	19.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	356	87	24.5	247	46	18.8	109	41	37.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	356	132	37.0	261	79	30.4	87	53	60.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	345	181	52.5	245	118	48.1	95	59	62.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	358	259	72.5	217	149	68.9	135	106	78.5
WORKED FULL-TIME	41.3	28.5	...	41.7	26.6	...	40.6	31.0	...
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 558	498	19.5	1 786	267	15.0	740	226	30.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 644	111	6.8	1 186	50	4.3	460	59	12.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	266	60	22.5	185	31	16.6	81	29	36.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	254	85	33.5	180	47	26.0	65	38	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	205	103	50.4	147	66	44.6	56	37	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	190	140	73.5	108	74	68.3	78	62	80.0
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	162	50	30.7	102	30	29.1	59	20	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	644	353	54.8	466	228	48.8	170	120	70.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	81	41	50.1	55	24	(B)	24	15	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	456	188	41.3	293	93	31.7	153	94	61.7
OTHER	72	28	(B)	52	19	(B)	19	9	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	122	46	37.6	97	30	31.0	25	16	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	244	102	41.8	173	62	36.1	63	37	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	188	60	40.3	92	23	24.4	53	37	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	122	87	71.9	66	45	(B)	53	42	(B)
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 005	1 483	74.0	1 166	778	66.7	805	675	83.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	345	235	68.1	153	94	61.2	185	136	73.3
KEEPING HOUSE	1 412	1 051	74.4	905	611	67.5	482	418	86.7
GOING TO SCHOOL	67	49	(B)	35	25	(B)	32	24	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	131	117	89.5	50	38	(B)	79	77	96.7
RETIRED	26	11	(B)	13	5	(B)	13	7	(B)
OTHER	24	20	(B)	10	6	(B)	14	14	(B)

Table 27. WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN—FAMILY HEADS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HEADS--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 086	1 234	59.1	1 184	641	54.1	873	576	65.9
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	1 122	443	39.5	677	237	35.1	432	201	46.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	523	87	16.7	310	37	11.9	210	50	23.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	122	37	30.6	84	19	22.6	37	18	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	144	65	45.1	99	43	43.1	40	22	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	153	102	66.8	91	60	66.3	59	39	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	181	151	83.5	94	79	83.9	86	71	83.2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	37.5	26.3	...	37.9	25.2	...	37.0	27.8	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	822	264	32.1	492	126	25.5	320	137	42.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	445	57	12.9	270	25	9.4	171	32	18.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	93	30	32.6	60	13	(B)	33	18	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	107	45	42.4	68	25	(B)	34	20	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	88	56	63.7	51	30	(B)	36	26	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	89	75	83.9	42	32	(B)	46	41	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	42	11	(B)	21	6	(B)	20	6	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	326	220	67.4	214	135	63.0	110	64	76.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	38	23	(B)	26	16	(B)	10	5	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	180	94	52.1	98	42	42.4	76	52	68.1
OTHER	14	8	(B)	8	3	(B)	6	5	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	51	25	(B)	38	13	(B)	13	12	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	90	44	49.2	58	26	(B)	29	18	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	61	26	(B)	31	9	(B)	28	18	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	55	51	(B)	26	23	(B)	29	28	(B)
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	964	791	82.1	507	403	79.5	442	374	84.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	115	71	61.8	44	28	(B)	71	43	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	718	610	85.0	423	346	81.9	280	250	89.3
GOING TO SCHOOL	43	33	(B)	20	14	(B)	22	19	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	71	65	(B)	15	11	(B)	56	54	(B)
RETIRED	5	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
OTHER	11	11	(B)	4	4	(B)	8	8	(B)
FEMALE FAMILY HEADS 22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	6 260	2 190	34.2	4 382	1 179	26.9	1 795	726	51.6
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	4 201	793	18.9	3 076	446	14.5	1 074	339	31.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 600	201	7.7	1 921	89	4.6	650	110	16.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	447	78	17.4	335	46	13.8	109	32	29.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	395	124	31.3	294	71	24.1	92	53	57.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	382	164	43.0	278	109	39.3	99	52	53.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	377	226	60.0	248	131	52.8	124	92	74.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.8	29.3	...	43.1	27.5	...	41.9	31.7	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	3 330	449	13.5	2 461	246	10.0	824	198	24.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 290	113	5.0	1 702	49	2.9	559	62	11.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	338	47	14.0	258	29	11.1	79	19	24.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	275	77	28.1	200	39	19.5	67	38	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	237	94	39.9	178	64	35.9	56	30	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	190	116	61.1	123	65	53.2	64	48	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	210	49	23.3	142	29	20.4	67	20	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	671	316	47.1	499	207	41.5	163	105	64.2
GOING TO SCHOOL	75	29	38.8	52	16	(B)	22	13	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	551	171	31.1	389	88	22.6	152	83	54.4
OTHER	94	27	28.5	73	18	(B)	21	9	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	130	38	29.2	101	24	23.9	28	14	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	284	92	32.3	205	54	26.2	70	36	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	178	58	32.3	123	24	19.7	52	33	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	143	76	53.1	95	40	42.4	46	35	(B)
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 059	1 347	65.4	1 306	733	56.2	721	587	81.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	407	245	60.3	211	104	49.3	192	139	72.4
KEEPING HOUSE	1 417	948	66.9	973	568	58.4	421	357	85.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	50	37	(B)	23	17	(B)	26	20	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	125	101	80.7	53	38	(B)	67	60	(B)
RETIRED	36	2	(B)	31	2	(B)	5	-	(B)
OTHER	25	15	(B)	14	4	(B)	11	11	(B)

Table 27. WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD BY PRESENCE OF CHILDREN—FAMILY HEADS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HEADS 22 TO 64 YEARS--CONTINUED									
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 837	2 030	42.0	3 211	1 115	34.7	1 560	881	56.4
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	3 154	765	24.3	2 206	429	19.5	910	327	36.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 854	192	10.4	1 306	87	6.6	530	102	19.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	333	73	22.0	238	43	18.0	94	30	32.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	335	119	35.6	244	68	27.9	82	51	62.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	318	160	50.3	229	105	45.8	85	52	61.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	314	221	70.4	190	127	66.9	119	91	76.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.8	29.1	...	42.2	27.4	...	41.0	31.3	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	2 463	435	17.6	1 738	238	13.7	693	191	27.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 625	108	6.6	1 154	48	4.2	454	57	12.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	249	46	18.5	179	27	15.1	69	19	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	236	75	31.7	167	38	22.8	61	37	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	190	92	48.2	142	61	43.0	46	30	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	163	115	70.3	96	64	66.1	64	48	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	157	47	30.2	101	29	28.6	55	19	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	583	306	52.6	427	199	46.5	149	104	69.6
GOING TO SCHOOL	70	29	(B)	47	16	(B)	22	13	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	424	165	39.0	279	84	30.0	136	81	59.7
OTHER	66	25	(B)	46	16	(B)	19	9	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	108	36	33.9	84	23	26.7	23	14	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	224	90	40.1	161	54	33.4	56	34	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	141	54	38.5	89	21	23.3	49	33	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	110	76	69.0	62	40	(B)	46	35	(B)
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 683	1 265	75.1	1 005	685	68.2	650	553	85.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	294	210	71.6	135	90	66.6	155	118	76.0
KEEPING HOUSE	1 208	908	75.1	790	538	68.1	395	348	88.0
GOING TO SCHOOL	50	37	(B)	23	17	(B)	26	20	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	109	96	88.1	45	35	(B)	62	59	(B)
RETIRED	7	2	(B)	4	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER	17	13	(B)	8	4	(B)	9	9	(B)
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 768	989	55.9	1 021	515	50.4	722	459	63.6
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	1 001	355	35.5	611	190	31.0	378	163	43.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	499	79	15.9	299	35	11.7	197	44	22.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	106	25	23.6	80	17	21.2	24	8	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	123	53	43.0	83	32	38.8	35	21	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	128	81	63.0	77	47	61.2	50	32	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	144	117	81.0	72	58	(B)	72	58	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.7	27.0	...	39.3	26.7	...	37.6	27.5	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	741	205	27.7	484	100	22.0	277	105	37.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	432	54	12.4	263	24	9.0	166	30	18.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	79	18	23.0	58	11	(B)	20	7	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	90	36	39.9	56	17	(B)	29	18	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	73	45	(B)	46	25	(B)	27	19	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	66	53	(B)	31	23	(B)	34	30	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	40	10	(B)	21	6	(B)	18	4	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	273	176	64.4	180	105	58.5	91	69	76.1
GOING TO SCHOOL	27	13	(B)	20	10	(B)	7	5	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	151	72	47.9	87	34	39.0	59	38	(B)
OTHER	9	5	(B)	4	-	(B)	6	5	(B)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	40	17	(B)	28	7	(B)	11	10	(B)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	74	36	(B)	47	18	(B)	24	17	(B)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	54	21	(B)	27	7	(B)	24	14	(B)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	44	40	(B)	21	19	(B)	23	21	(B)
HEAD DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	768	634	82.6	410	325	79.3	343	296	86.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	95	64	67.0	37	26	(B)	58	37	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	589	499	84.7	351	283	80.7	223	202	90.5
GOING TO SCHOOL	28	23	(B)	10	6	(B)	18	16	(B)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	50	45	(B)	10	7	(B)	40	37	(B)
RETIRED	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
OTHER	4	4	(B)	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)

*EXCLUDES "KEEPING HOUSE".

**TOTAL INCLUDES "KEEPING HOUSE" NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 28. WORK EXPERIENCE OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
14 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	21 459	5 344	24.9	18 594	4 213	22.7	2 559	1 019	39.8
WORKED LAST YEAR	13 090	1 977	14.6	11 351	1 546	13.6	1 538	306	19.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 022	1 479	18.4	7 012	1 311	18.8	907	171	18.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 530	152	9.9	1 338	131	9.8	171	19	11.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 230	247	20.1	1 041	194	18.7	154	40	26.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 324	503	38.0	1 124	408	36.2	183	84	46.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	985	527	53.5	835	415	49.7	124	90	72.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.0	28.6	...	43.2	29.0	...	42.3	27.7	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	10 724	993	9.3	9 348	835	8.9	1 233	131	10.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	7 194	257	3.6	6 318	224	3.5	791	51	3.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 136	56	5.0	981	50	5.1	139	5	3.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	890	110	12.4	768	93	12.1	106	13	12.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	915	285	31.1	784	241	30.8	122	36	29.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	589	285	48.4	497	226	45.5	76	46	60.4
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	512	118	23.0	403	79	19.6	101	38	37.9
KEEPING HOUSE	510	178	35.0	436	137	31.3	68	36	(8)
GOING TO SCHOOL	945	466	49.3	867	408	47.0	73	39	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 976	406	20.5	1 655	323	19.5	301	81	27.0
OTHER	1 106	261	23.6	977	201	20.6	89	38	43.2
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	557	147	26.5	490	122	24.9	61	25	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	897	176	19.6	761	157	20.6	118	15	12.8
15 TO 26 WEEKS	629	172	27.3	535	142	26.6	92	30	32.3
27 WEEKS OR MORE	478	175	36.6	387	134	34.8	87	40	46.2
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	8 263	3 434	41.6	7 148	2 663	37.3	1 009	714	70.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 078	1 179	56.7	1 593	811	50.9	468	362	77.5
KEEPING HOUSE	2 839	1 083	38.1	2 556	962	36.2	172	112	65.4
GOING TO SCHOOL	350	272	77.8	234	180	77.2	75	64	85.6
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	222	136	61.2	144	81	55.9	72	50	(8)
RETIRED	2 867	651	22.7	2 388	544	23.1	186	100	53.7
OTHER	206	113	54.8	162	84	51.9	37	25	(8)
IN ARMED FORCES	106	2	2.1	95	2	2.4	11	-	(8)
22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	12 723	2 468	19.4	10 722	1 821	17.0	1 781	570	32.0
WORKED LAST YEAR	10 552	1 232	11.7	9 070	968	10.7	1 316	220	16.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 909	326	4.7	5 995	261	4.4	818	59	7.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 189	109	9.2	1 032	93	9.0	143	14	10.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	937	166	17.7	782	125	16.0	129	28	21.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	940	327	34.8	779	252	32.3	147	66	44.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	577	304	52.7	482	238	49.2	78	52	67.2
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	44.5	29.6	...	44.7	30.0	...	43.5	29.3	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	9 214	673	7.3	7 978	554	6.9	1 111	98	8.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 449	190	2.9	5 627	165	2.9	741	24	3.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	959	41	4.2	824	36	4.4	123	4	3.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	744	80	10.8	636	64	10.1	95	11	12.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	689	192	27.9	580	157	27.0	101	29	29.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	372	170	45.6	311	132	42.6	51	29	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	417	104	25.0	322	73	22.6	90	31	34.3
KEEPING HOUSE	296	128	43.1	244	93	38.1	46	29	(8)
GOING TO SCHOOL	557	203	36.4	498	174	34.9	45	17	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 627	286	17.6	1 350	222	16.5	260	63	24.2
OTHER	745	185	24.9	660	145	21.9	57	21	(8)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	390	87	22.3	338	72	21.2	49	14	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	731	104	14.2	617	89	14.5	96	11	11.5
15 TO 26 WEEKS	508	114	22.4	429	93	21.6	77	21	27.7
27 WEEKS OR MORE	402	134	33.4	320	100	31.3	79	34	43.4
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 097	1 235	58.9	1 587	851	53.6	456	350	76.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	955	613	64.2	672	394	58.6	271	214	79.0
KEEPING HOUSE	502	292	58.3	438	244	55.8	58	43	(8)
GOING TO SCHOOL	140	87	62.3	87	48	54.9	28	22	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	165	112	68.3	103	68	65.9	58	41	(8)
RETIRED	211	46	22.0	195	36	18.4	15	10	(8)
OTHER	124	83	67.2	91	60	66.2	27	20	(8)
IN ARMED FORCES	74	2	(8)	65	2	(8)	9	-	(8)

**Table 28. WORK EXPERIENCE OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS
IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
14 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	9 077	1 787	19.7	7 629	1 321	17.3	1 292	410	31.7
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 837	887	13.0	5 842	714	12.2	890	143	16.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 118	182	4.4	3 555	149	4.2	517	28	5.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	805	72	8.9	693	64	9.2	100	7	7.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	696	134	19.2	566	93	16.5	105	31	29.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	719	252	35.0	601	207	34.5	109	39	36.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	509	248	48.5	428	201	46.9	60	38	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.9	27.5	...	43.0	27.5	...	42.5	27.5	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	5 962	526	8.8	5 137	454	8.8	755	57	7.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 840	100	2.6	3 329	90	2.7	478	9	1.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	665	38	5.8	565	35	6.2	89	2	2.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	546	69	12.7	464	57	12.3	72	10	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	561	169	30.2	473	143	30.3	82	21	25.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	350	149	42.5	308	129	41.9	34	15	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS ¹									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	247	55	22.4	184	38	20.9	59	17	(8)
GOING TO SCHOOL	493	222	45.1	435	195	44.8	45	20	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 271	242	19.0	1 060	194	18.3	201	47	23.4
OTHER	673	175	26.0	582	127	21.9	59	31	(8)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	288	77	26.6	253	65	25.7	32	11	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	587	97	17.5	470	84	17.9	75	10	13.4
15 TO 26 WEEKS	418	99	23.8	353	83	23.4	63	17	(8)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	322	108	33.5	259	86	33.3	60	22	(8)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR ²	2 133	898	42.1	1 692	605	35.7	391	267	68.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	658	351	53.3	477	225	47.1	175	124	70.8
GOING TO SCHOOL	188	143	76.2	117	85	72.4	42	38	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	136	83	61.4	83	49	59.4	51	32	(8)
RETIRED	1 017	248	24.4	910	196	21.5	97	51	53.2
OTHER	94	59	63.2	71	41	(8)	20	17	(8)
IN ARMED FORCES	106	2	2.1	95	2	2.4	11	-	(8)
22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	6 681	1 064	15.9	5 552	754	13.6	1 017	268	26.4
WORKED LAST YEAR	5 816	824	10.7	4 941	491	9.9	790	107	13.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 681	137	3.7	3 158	108	3.4	481	25	5.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	666	55	8.2	573	47	8.2	84	7	8.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	571	98	17.1	462	66	14.3	90	22	24.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	561	175	31.3	457	137	30.1	95	32	34.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	337	159	47.3	290	133	46.0	40	22	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.9	28.3	...	44.1	28.1	...	43.3	29.4	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	5 232	379	7.2	4 478	321	7.2	696	48	6.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 494	78	2.2	3 009	70	2.3	453	7	1.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	569	30	5.2	486	27	5.5	75	2	3.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	477	55	11.5	400	43	10.6	69	10	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	449	122	27.1	369	98	26.5	75	20	26.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	243	94	38.9	214	84	39.4	25	9	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS ¹									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	212	50	23.7	153	36	23.4	54	14	(8)
GOING TO SCHOOL	320	113	35.3	278	97	35.0	36	12	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	1 093	183	16.8	909	143	15.7	175	40	22.6
OTHER	486	133	27.4	427	101	23.7	36	17	(8)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	204	45	22.3	176	40	22.0	25	4	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	468	63	13.4	399	52	13.1	57	7	(8)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	355	73	20.5	296	58	19.7	58	15	(8)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	285	87	30.4	225	68	30.1	58	19	(8)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR ²	790	439	55.6	546	261	47.9	218	161	73.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	421	247	58.6	293	154	52.4	124	91	73.2
GOING TO SCHOOL	89	53	59.3	48	19	(8)	22	19	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	113	73	64.3	69	44	(8)	44	29	(8)
RETIRED	86	15	16.8	81	12	14.4	4	3	(8)
OTHER	73	48	(8)	52	32	(8)	18	15	(8)
IN ARMED FORCES	74	2	(8)	65	2	(8)	9	-	(8)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 28. WORK EXPERIENCE OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
14 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	12 363	3 557	28.7	10 965	2 892	26.4	1 266	609	48.1
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 253	1 020	16.3	5 509	834	15.1	648	163	25.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 904	297	7.6	3 457	251	7.2	390	45	11.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	726	80	11.0	645	67	10.4	71	12	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	534	113	21.2	475	101	21.3	49	9	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	605	251	41.5	526	201	38.3	73	45	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	885	279	57.6	407	214	52.7	65	52	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.2	29.6	...	43.4	30.2	...	42.0	27.8	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	4 762	467	9.8	4 211	382	9.1	479	74	15.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 354	157	4.7	2 990	135	4.5	313	22	7.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	471	18	3.8	416	15	3.7	49	3	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	348	41	11.9	305	36	11.7	34	3	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	344	116	32.6	311	98	31.6	40	15	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	239	136	56.9	189	98	51.6	42	31	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	264	62	23.6	219	41	18.5	43	21	(8)
KEEPING HOUSE	475	168	35.3	411	126	30.7	58	36	(8)
GOING TO SCHOOL	472	244	51.6	432	213	49.3	27	18	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	705	164	23.3	595	130	21.8	100	34	34.2
OTHER	433	86	19.8	395	74	18.8	30	7	(8)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	269	71	26.3	237	57	24.0	29	14	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	340	78	23.0	292	73	25.1	42	5	(8)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	211	73	34.3	182	59	32.7	29	13	(8)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	155	67	42.9	128	48	37.7	27	19	(8)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	6 129	2 536	41.4	5 456	2 058	37.7	618	447	72.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 420	829	58.4	1 117	586	52.5	293	239	81.5
KEEPING HOUSE	2 789	1 070	38.2	2 622	953	36.4	165	108	65.3
GOING TO SCHOOL	162	129	79.6	117	96	82.1	33	26	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	86	52	60.8	61	31	(8)	21	18	(8)
RETIRED	1 550	403	26.0	1 448	349	24.1	89	48	54.2
OTHER	112	53	47.8	92	43	47.1	17	8	(8)
22 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	6 042	1 404	23.2	5 170	1 067	20.6	784	302	39.5
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 735	608	12.8	4 129	477	11.6	526	113	21.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 228	189	5.9	2 837	153	5.4	338	35	10.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	523	54	10.4	459	46	10.0	59	7	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	364	68	18.7	319	59	18.5	39	6	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	378	151	40.0	322	114	35.5	52	33	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	240	145	60.4	193	104	54.2	37	31	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.1	31.0	...	45.4	31.9	...	43.7	29.3	...
WORKED FULL-TIME	3 982	294	7.4	3 500	233	6.7	415	50	12.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 956	112	3.8	2 618	95	3.6	288	17	6.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	390	11	2.8	337	10	2.8	44	1	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	268	26	9.5	237	22	9.3	26	1	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	240	70	29.3	211	59	28.0	27	10	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	129	76	58.4	97	48	49.7	26	20	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
ILL OR DISABLED	206	54	26.3	169	37	22.0	36	16	(8)
KEEPING HOUSE	271	120	44.4	228	86	37.8	38	29	(8)
GOING TO SCHOOL	237	90	37.8	221	77	34.9	9	5	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	534	103	19.2	442	80	18.0	84	23	27.3
OTHER	259	52	20.2	233	44	18.8	21	4	(8)
NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED:									
1 TO 4 WEEKS	187	42	22.3	162	31	19.3	24	10	(8)
5 TO 14 WEEKS	263	41	15.7	218	37	17.2	39	4	(8)
15 TO 26 WEEKS	153	41	26.9	133	34	25.9	19	7	(8)
27 WEEKS OR MORE	117	47	40.7	95	32	34.2	21	15	(8)
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 307	796	60.9	1 041	590	56.6	238	189	79.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	534	366	68.6	379	240	63.4	146	123	83.8
KEEPING HOUSE	494	288	58.2	435	243	55.9	53	39	(8)
GOING TO SCHOOL	52	35	(8)	39	29	(8)	6	3	(8)
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	51	39	(8)	34	24	(8)	14	12	(8)
RETIRED	125	32	25.6	114	24	21.3	10	8	(8)
OTHER	51	36	(8)	40	29	(8)	8	5	(8)

¹EXCLUDES "KEEPING HOUSE".
²TOTAL INCLUDES "KEEPING HOUSE" NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 29. FAMILY MEMBERS BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD—PERSONS IN FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX OF HEAD, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Persons in families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Family members by work experience and sex of head	All races			White			Black		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS IN FAMILIES									
Total.....	190,844	19,632	10.3	165,571	12,500	7.5	21,840	6,576	30.1
Head worked last year.....	157,671	10,267	6.5	139,317	7,054	5.1	15,565	2,881	18.5
Full time.....	148,437	7,971	5.4	131,948	5,664	4.3	13,827	2,012	14.6
50 to 52 weeks.....	119,495	3,851	3.2	107,089	2,712	2.5	10,368	1,007	9.7
40 to 49 weeks.....	12,526	862	6.9	11,004	593	5.4	1,362	240	17.6
27 to 39 weeks.....	7,851	1,027	13.1	6,726	723	10.7	949	285	30.0
26 weeks or less.....	8,564	2,230	26.0	7,129	1,636	22.9	1,148	480	41.8
Part time.....	9,234	2,297	24.9	7,368	1,390	18.9	1,738	869	50.0
50 to 52 weeks.....	3,853	727	18.9	3,038	373	12.3	756	337	44.5
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,125	152	13.5	951	96	10.0	165	57	34.4
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,131	271	24.0	958	186	19.4	152	83	54.7
26 weeks or less.....	3,125	1,146	36.7	2,420	735	30.4	665	392	59.0
Head did not work last year.....	30,356	9,282	30.6	23,920	5,371	22.5	5,946	3,693	62.1
Main reason for not working:									
Ill or disabled.....	9,052	2,727	30.1	6,765	1,648	24.4	2,165	1,025	47.3
Keeping house.....	7,156	4,211	58.8	4,831	2,272	47.0	2,216	1,844	83.2
Going to school.....	579	311	53.8	363	151	41.7	172	129	75.1
Unable to find work.....	1,558	903	58.0	1,054	493	46.8	450	388	86.4
Retired.....	11,360	909	8.0	10,430	681	6.5	787	220	28.0
Other.....	652	220	33.8	476	126	26.5	157	86	55.1
Head in Armed Forces.....	2,817	82	2.9	2,335	75	3.2	329	2	0.5
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
Total.....	166,640	10,603	6.4	149,630	8,037	5.4	13,915	2,161	15.5
Head worked last year.....	143,809	7,047	4.9	129,846	5,421	4.2	11,372	1,336	11.7
Full time.....	137,798	6,080	4.4	124,560	4,721	3.8	10,751	1,092	10.2
50 to 52 weeks.....	112,438	3,321	3.0	102,138	2,496	2.4	8,363	702	8.4
40 to 49 weeks.....	11,414	637	5.6	10,249	488	4.8	1,020	127	12.7
27 to 39 weeks.....	6,839	690	10.1	6,023	561	9.3	671	111	16.1
26 weeks or less.....	7,107	1,431	20.1	6,150	1,177	19.1	697	153	21.9
Part time.....	6,010	967	16.1	5,286	701	13.3	622	243	39.1
50 to 52 weeks.....	2,655	350	13.2	2,295	231	10.1	307	105	34.1
40 to 49 weeks.....	742	54	7.3	701	43	6.1	34	11	(B)
27 to 39 weeks.....	736	106	14.4	666	80	11.9	52	26	(B)
26 weeks or less.....	1,877	457	24.3	1,624	347	21.4	229	101	44.2
Head did not work last year.....	20,014	3,473	17.4	17,449	2,540	14.6	2,214	824	37.2
Main reason for not working:									
Ill or disabled.....	7,137	1,770	24.8	5,821	1,273	21.9	1,212	453	37.4
Going to school.....	368	168	45.7	261	90	34.6	64	48	(B)
Unable to find work.....	1,049	484	46.2	862	367	42.6	146	103	70.8
Retired.....	10,749	841	7.8	9,936	655	6.6	677	179	26.4
Other.....	711	209	29.4	570	155	27.2	115	41	36.6
Head in Armed Forces.....	2,817	82	2.9	2,335	75	3.2	329	2	0.5
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
Total.....	24,204	9,029	37.3	15,941	4,463	28.0	7,926	4,415	55.7
Head worked last year.....	13,862	3,220	23.2	9,470	1,632	17.2	4,193	1,545	36.9
Full time.....	10,639	1,891	17.8	7,388	943	12.8	3,077	920	29.9
50 to 52 weeks.....	7,058	530	7.5	4,951	217	4.4	2,005	305	15.2
40 to 49 weeks.....	1,112	225	20.2	755	105	14.0	342	113	33.0
27 to 39 weeks.....	1,012	336	33.3	703	162	23.0	278	174	62.7
26 weeks or less.....	1,457	799	54.8	979	459	46.9	451	328	72.6
Part time.....	3,223	1,329	41.2	2,082	689	33.1	1,116	625	56.0
50 to 52 weeks.....	1,197	376	31.4	743	142	19.1	449	232	51.7
40 to 49 weeks.....	383	98	25.7	250	53	21.1	131	46	34.7
27 to 39 weeks.....	395	166	42.0	292	106	36.5	101	57	56.9
26 weeks or less.....	1,249	689	55.2	797	388	48.7	436	291	66.7
Head did not work last year.....	10,342	5,809	56.2	6,471	2,831	43.7	3,732	2,869	76.9
Main reason for not working:									
Ill or disabled.....	1,915	957	50.0	944	374	39.7	953	572	60.0
Keeping house.....	6,988	4,158	59.5	4,675	2,224	47.6	2,212	1,844	83.4
Going to school.....	211	143	67.9	102	61	59.7	108	82	75.5
Unable to find work.....	509	419	82.4	192	126	65.6	304	285	93.9
Retired.....	610	68	11.1	494	27	5.4	110	41	37.3
Other.....	108	64	59.1	63	19	(B)	46	46	(B)

Table 30. OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB AND CLASS OF WORKER—CIVILIAN FAMILY HEADS AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WHO WORKED LAST YEAR BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. Excludes family heads and unrelated individuals in Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB, CLASS OF WORKER, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB									
ALL FAMILY HEADS									
WORKED LAST YEAR	45 037	2 545	5.7	40 322	1 815	4.5	4 055	656	16.2
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 678	83	1.2	6 191	66	1.1	345	12	3.6
SALARIED	6 005	73	1.2	5 543	56	1.0	337	12	3.4
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	6 994	167	2.4	6 677	140	2.1	218	21	9.6
SELF-EMPLOYED	1 246	120	9.6	1 187	108	9.1	56	15	(B)
SALES WORKERS	2 659	111	4.2	2 557	94	3.7	86	16	18.6
IN RETAIL TRADE	1 923	83	4.3	1 846	67	3.6	64	14	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 661	197	5.4	3 160	133	4.2	452	61	13.4
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 281	316	3.4	8 682	271	3.1	484	35	7.2
CONSTRUCTION	2 856	159	5.6	2 672	137	5.1	153	18	11.7
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	5 330	367	6.9	4 571	240	5.3	699	114	16.3
MANUFACTURING	4 118	266	6.5	3 502	169	4.8	578	89	15.3
DURABLE GOODS	2 629	141	5.4	2 274	101	4.4	332	34	10.2
NONDURABLE GOODS	1 489	125	8.4	1 227	68	5.5	246	55	22.3
NONMANUFACTURING	1 212	100	8.3	1 069	71	6.7	121	25	20.7
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 662	142	5.3	2 266	108	4.8	376	33	8.9
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 115	206	9.7	1 679	141	8.4	389	54	13.9
CONSTRUCTION	416	57	13.6	352	44	13.1	77	12	15.3
MANUFACTURING	626	58	9.3	490	44	8.9	130	15	11.1
OTHER INDUSTRIES	1 073	91	8.5	857	54	6.3	182	28	15.2
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 218	261	21.4	1 169	233	19.9	32	18	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	5 548	149	27.2	4 400	93	21.1	94	54	57.2
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	3 701	446	12.1	2 853	270	9.5	767	171	22.3
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	1 143	114	10.0	840	56	6.7	284	56	19.7
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	831	196	23.6	605	135	22.4	177	59	33.3
OTHER SERVICE WORKERS	1 726	135	7.8	1 408	79	5.6	307	56	18.3
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	194	99	51.0	76	26	33.9	114	70	61.0
MALE FAMILY HEADS									
WORKED LAST YEAR	40 531	1 654	4.1	37 033	1 317	3.6	2 891	275	9.5
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 139	53	0.9	5 783	41	0.7	220	7	3.0
SALARIED	5 487	42	0.8	5 155	32	0.6	213	6	2.6
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	6 784	153	2.3	6 462	129	2.0	188	17	9.1
SELF-EMPLOYED	1 224	117	9.6	1 166	97	8.3	35	15	(B)
SALES WORKERS	2 434	57	2.3	2 367	56	2.4	56	—	(B)
IN RETAIL TRADE	1 734	37	2.1	1 688	36	2.1	37	—	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 263	27	1.2	2 030	21	1.1	198	5	2.4
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 202	309	3.4	8 620	265	3.1	471	34	7.2
CONSTRUCTION	2 850	159	5.6	2 667	137	5.2	153	18	11.7
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	4 654	215	4.6	4 104	160	3.9	494	45	9.1
MANUFACTURING	3 536	141	4.0	3 098	102	3.3	405	33	8.2
DURABLE GOODS	2 374	103	4.3	2 083	72	3.4	270	25	9.4
NONDURABLE GOODS	1 162	38	3.3	1 014	30	3.0	135	8	5.9
NONMANUFACTURING	1 118	74	6.6	1 006	58	5.8	89	12	13.4
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 629	134	5.1	2 239	102	4.5	371	31	8.4
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 063	186	9.0	1 643	131	8.0	374	46	12.3
CONSTRUCTION	416	57	13.6	332	44	13.1	77	12	15.3
MANUFACTURING	606	51	8.4	490	40	8.4	121	11	9.0
OTHER INDUSTRIES	1 041	78	7.5	831	47	5.6	177	23	13.3
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 204	259	21.5	1 157	232	20.1	31	17	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	5 517	129	25.0	4 425	88	20.6	79	39	49.3
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	2 669	131	4.9	2 194	92	4.2	407	35	8.5
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	966	51	5.3	757	30	3.9	190	19	9.9
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	384	41	10.7	281	32	11.3	61	8	(B)
OTHER SERVICE WORKERS	1 320	39	2.9	1 156	30	2.6	156	8	5.2
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	13	2	(B)	9	—	(B)	3	1	(B)
FEMALE FAMILY HEADS									
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 506	891	19.8	3 289	498	15.1	1 164	382	32.9
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	540	30	5.6	408	24	6.0	125	6	4.7
SALARIED	518	30	5.8	388	24	6.3	124	6	4.8
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	250	14	5.7	215	10	4.8	29	4	(B)
SELF-EMPLOYED	22	2	(B)	20	2	(B)	—	—	(B)
SALES WORKERS	221	55	24.8	191	38	20.0	29	16	(B)
IN RETAIL TRADE	189	46	24.6	160	31	19.6	27	14	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 397	170	12.1	1 130	112	9.9	254	56	22.0
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	79	7	8.8	62	6	(B)	13	1	(B)
CONSTRUCTION	6	—	(B)	5	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	677	152	22.4	467	81	17.3	205	69	33.5
MANUFACTURING	582	126	21.6	404	67	16.6	173	55	32.1
DURABLE GOODS	255	36	15.0	191	29	15.4	62	9	(B)
NONDURABLE GOODS	327	87	26.6	213	38	17.8	111	47	42.3
NONMANUFACTURING	94	26	28.0	62	13	(B)	32	13	(B)
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	33	9	(B)	28	7	(B)	5	2	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	52	20	(B)	36	11	(B)	15	8	(B)
CONSTRUCTION	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
MANUFACTURING	20	7	(B)	10	3	(B)	9	4	(B)
OTHER INDUSTRIES	33	13	(B)	25	7	(B)	6	4	(B)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	13	2	(B)	12	—	(B)	1	1	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	31	20	(B)	14	5	(B)	15	15	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 032	316	30.6	659	179	27.1	360	136	37.8
CLEANING SERVICE WORKERS	178	64	35.8	83	27	32.1	93	37	39.7
FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	447	155	34.7	324	104	32.0	116	51	44.2
OTHER SERVICE WORKERS	407	97	23.8	252	48	19.1	151	48	31.8
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	181	97	53.7	67	26	(B)	111	69	61.8

Table 30. OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB AND CLASS OF WORKER—CIVILIAN FAMILY HEADS AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WHO WORKED LAST YEAR BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976; SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. Excludes family heads and unrelated individuals in Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB, CLASS OF WORKER, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB--CONTINUED									
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
WORKED LAST YEAR.	13 090	1 907	14.6	11 351	1 548	13.6	1 538	306	19.9
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS.	2 672	230	8.6	2 441	198	8.1	180	20	11.3
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM.	1 271	92	7.3	1 193	83	6.9	65	7	(B)
SALES WORKERS.	1 696	91	13.1	1 669	82	12.2	22	6	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS.	2 298	235	10.2	2 082	200	9.6	183	29	15.7
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS.	1 262	142	11.2	1 107	119	10.7	139	22	16.0
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS.	1 249	173	13.8	1 028	140	13.7	210	28	13.4
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES.	414	53	12.7	339	41	12.2	64	7	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM.	652	163	24.9	484	112	23.2	160	48	30.0
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS.	109	29	26.6	101	27	27.0	6	2	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS.	185	71	38.5	132	50	37.5	41	15	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD.	1 976	477	24.1	1 596	407	25.5	348	62	17.7
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.	305	152	49.8	179	89	49.6	121	59	49.0
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
WORKED LAST YEAR.	6 837	887	13.0	5 842	714	12.2	890	143	16.1
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS.	1 294	106	8.2	1 196	84	7.1	72	11	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM.	788	60	7.6	733	53	7.3	44	4	(B)
SALES WORKERS.	364	35	9.7	348	34	9.7	14	2	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS.	506	53	10.5	451	45	10.0	48	6	(B)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS.	1 146	124	10.9	1 000	101	10.1	132	22	16.8
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS.	705	91	12.9	565	79	13.9	133	9	7.1
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES.	391	48	12.2	316	36	11.5	64	7	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM.	592	150	25.3	426	100	23.5	158	47	30.0
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS.	92	24	25.9	86	22	25.7	6	2	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS.	160	52	32.7	118	41	35.0	33	7	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD.	793	139	17.6	594	113	19.0	187	26	13.7
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.	7	5	(B)	6	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
WORKED LAST YEAR.	6 253	1 020	16.3	5 509	834	15.1	648	163	25.1
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS.	1 378	124	9.0	1 243	113	9.1	109	9	8.3
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM.	484	33	6.7	460	30	6.4	21	3	(B)
SALES WORKERS.	332	56	16.9	320	48	15.0	7	4	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS.	1 792	182	10.2	1 631	155	9.5	135	23	16.8
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS.	116	17	14.9	107	17	16.2	6	-	(B)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS.	544	82	15.0	463	62	13.4	77	19	24.4
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES.	23	5	(B)	23	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM.	60	13	(B)	58	12	(B)	2	1	(B)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS.	18	5	(B)	15	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS.	25	19	(B)	14	8	(B)	8	8	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD.	1 183	337	28.5	1 002	294	29.3	161	36	22.5
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.	298	147	49.2	173	84	48.5	121	59	49.0
CLASS OF WORKER									
ALL FAMILY HEADS									
WORKED LAST YEAR.	45 037	2 545	5.7	40 322	1 815	4.5	4 055	658	16.2
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS.	33 036	1 718	5.2	29 607	1 173	4.0	2 991	505	16.9
GOVERNMENT WORKERS.	7 022	203	2.9	5 975	109	1.8	914	87	9.5
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.	1 866	26	1.4	1 513	12	0.8	294	12	4.2
STATE GOVERNMENT.	1 490	35	2.4	1 309	20	1.6	148	14	9.4
LOCAL GOVERNMENT.	3 666	142	3.9	3 153	76	2.4	471	60	12.8
SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS.	4 983	611	12.4	4 708	525	11.2	147	64	43.1
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS.	37	13	(B)	32	9	(B)	3	3	(B)
MALE FAMILY HEADS									
WORKED LAST YEAR.	40 531	1 654	4.1	37 033	1 317	3.6	2 891	275	9.5
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS.	29 571	972	3.3	27 018	747	2.8	2 151	192	8.9
GOVERNMENT WORKERS.	6 116	87	1.4	5 396	57	1.1	604	25	4.1
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.	1 716	12	0.7	1 437	8	0.5	227	3	1.5
STATE GOVERNMENT.	1 291	11	0.9	1 179	9	0.8	82	1	1.3
LOCAL GOVERNMENT.	3 110	64	2.1	2 780	40	1.4	296	20	6.9
SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS.	4 814	587	12.2	4 595	510	11.1	134	56	42.0
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS.	30	8	(B)	26	4	(B)	3	3	(B)
FEMALE FAMILY HEADS									
WORKED LAST YEAR.	4 506	891	19.8	3 289	498	15.1	1 164	382	32.9
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS.	3 454	746	21.5	2 589	426	16.4	841	313	37.3
GOVERNMENT WORKERS.	905	116	12.8	580	51	8.9	310	62	19.9
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.	151	14	9.4	76	4	5.5	67	9	(B)
STATE GOVERNMENT.	199	24	12.1	131	11	8.5	67	13	(B)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT.	556	78	13.9	373	36	9.7	175	40	22.7
SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS.	129	24	18.4	113	16	13.9	14	7	(B)
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS.	7	5	(B)	7	5	(B)	-	-	(B)

Table 30. OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB AND CLASS OF WORKER—CIVILIAN FAMILY HEADS AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS WHO WORKED LAST YEAR BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, SEX, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. Excludes family heads and unrelated individuals in Armed Forces. For meaning of symbols, see text)

OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB, CLASS OF WORKER, AND SEX	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
CLASS OF WORKER--CONTINUED									
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
WORKED LAST YEAR.	13 090	1 907	14.6	11 351	1 548	13.6	1 538	306	19.9
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS	9 719	1 420	14.6	8 390	1 127	13.4	1 188	251	21.1
GOVERNMENT WORKERS.	2 485	248	10.0	2 128	203	9.6	307	33	10.8
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.	462	19	4.2	375	15	4.1	75	3	4.2
STATE GOVERNMENT.	743	114	15.3	664	94	14.1	62	13	(8)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT.	1 280	115	9.0	1 089	95	8.7	170	16	9.7
SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS	846	206	24.3	797	187	23.5	39	18	(8)
UNPAID INDIVIDUAL WORKERS	40	34	(8)	36	30	(8)	5	3	(8)
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
WORKED LAST YEAR.	6 837	887	13.0	5 842	714	12.2	890	143	16.1
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS	5 124	659	12.9	4 336	516	11.9	711	120	16.8
GOVERNMENT WORKERS.	1 145	86	7.5	968	69	7.1	152	11	7.4
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.	272	10	3.7	225	10	4.4	43	-	(8)
STATE GOVERNMENT.	364	50	13.8	322	38	11.7	32	7	(8)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT.	508	25	5.0	422	21	5.0	77	4	5.5
SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS	556	130	23.3	524	117	22.3	27	13	(8)
UNPAID INDIVIDUAL WORKERS	13	12	(8)	13	12	(8)	-	-	(8)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
WORKED LAST YEAR.	6 253	1 020	16.3	5 509	834	15.1	648	163	25.1
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS	4 596	761	16.6	4 054	611	15.1	476	132	27.6
GOVERNMENT WORKERS.	1 340	162	12.1	1 140	135	11.6	155	22	14.1
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.	190	9	5.0	150	6	3.7	32	3	(8)
STATE GOVERNMENT.	379	63	16.7	342	56	16.3	29	6	(8)
LOCAL GOVERNMENT.	772	90	11.6	667	73	11.0	93	12	13.1
SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS	269	76	26.2	273	70	25.8	12	6	(8)
UNPAID INDIVIDUAL WORKERS	28	21	(8)	23	18	(8)	5	3	(8)

Table 31. WORKING MOTHERS—WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE OF CHILDREN, TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY, AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. Women as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE OF CHILDREN, AND TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY	ALL RACES						BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN									
TOTAL	30 510	3 840	12.6	26 157	2 458	9.4	3 790	1 274	33.6
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	17 647	1 434	8.1	14 979	939	6.3	2 333	458	19.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 509	356	4.2	7 052	226	3.2	1 286	123	9.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 943	123	6.3	1 645	69	4.2	271	51	18.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 160	212	9.8	1 868	144	7.7	251	65	26.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 485	292	11.8	2 199	217	9.9	239	68	28.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2 549	481	17.7	2 214	284	12.8	286	152	53.0
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.1	28.2	...	37.8	27.9	...	40.6	29.2	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	11 480	812	7.1	9 369	517	5.5	1 850	269	14.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 541	205	3.1	5 271	136	2.6	1 120	63	5.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 192	78	6.6	968	42	4.4	204	34	16.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 267	125	9.8	1 048	80	7.7	188	41	21.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 306	170	13.0	1 111	122	11.0	166	45	27.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 174	233	19.9	971	136	14.1	172	86	49.6
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	6 287	668	10.6	5 650	470	8.3	523	176	33.6
OTHER	2 850	411	14.4	2 276	243	10.7	524	160	30.5
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	12 864	2 406	18.7	11 178	1 520	13.6	1 457	816	56.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	11 630	1 912	16.4	10 386	1 293	12.4	1 038	556	53.6
OTHER	1 233	494	40.1	792	227	28.6	419	260	62.0
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	7 263	982	13.5	6 248	666	10.7	838	285	34.0
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	3 895	354	9.1	3 312	244	7.4	491	101	20.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 239	41	3.3	1 021	27	2.7	191	13	7.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	444	28	6.3	378	9	2.5	57	17	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	561	44	7.9	474	32	6.8	68	10	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	786	81	10.3	689	63	9.2	80	15	18.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	866	160	18.5	750	111	14.9	96	46	47.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	32.2	21.2	...	31.9	20.1	...	34.7	23.8	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 661	206	7.7	2 187	131	6.0	400	70	17.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	996	27	2.7	800	19	2.4	172	7	4.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	319	22	6.9	263	7	2.6	50	15	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	395	26	6.5	326	18	5.6	54	5	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	494	45	9.1	424	34	7.9	59	11	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	456	86	18.9	375	53	14.0	65	31	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 976	213	10.8	1 754	155	8.8	176	50	28.5
OTHER	680	101	14.8	537	62	11.5	124	37	29.7
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 368	627	18.6	2 937	422	14.4	347	185	53.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 039	513	16.9	2 730	377	13.8	230	117	50.9
OTHER	329	115	34.8	206	45	21.9	117	68	58.0
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	6 134	1 057	17.2	5 093	648	12.7	903	374	41.4
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	2 889	362	12.5	2 291	214	9.4	516	137	26.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 160	79	6.8	890	53	5.9	229	25	11.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	333	21	6.4	269	14	5.2	52	6	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	395	55	14.0	320	39	12.3	96	14	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	455	73	16.0	374	45	12.1	74	27	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	546	134	24.5	437	63	14.4	96	64	67.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	35.4	26.3	...	35.0	26.8	...	36.4	22.7	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	1 754	217	12.4	1 285	123	9.6	403	86	21.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	835	52	6.2	598	33	5.6	200	17	8.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	199	15	7.4	148	9	5.9	42	4	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	233	37	15.7	172	24	13.9	53	11	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	243	46	19.2	181	27	14.7	56	20	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	244	67	27.6	186	30	16.2	52	34	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 256	203	16.2	1 070	124	11.6	158	74	46.8
OTHER	473	80	16.9	331	38	11.5	129	38	29.6
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 245	695	21.4	2 802	434	15.5	387	237	61.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 069	612	19.9	2 695	394	14.6	317	193	60.8
OTHER	176	83	47.2	106	39	37.0	70	44	(8)
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	17 113	1 802	10.5	14 816	1 144	7.7	2 049	615	30.0
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	10 863	718	6.6	9 376	480	5.1	1 326	220	16.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 111	236	3.9	5 141	146	2.8	867	84	9.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 167	74	6.3	997	45	4.5	162	28	17.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 205	113	9.4	1 074	72	6.7	117	41	35.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 244	139	11.2	1 136	108	9.5	85	26	30.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 137	157	13.8	1 028	109	10.6	95	41	43.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.0	32.6	...	40.5	31.3	...	44.4	35.7	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	7 085	389	5.5	5 896	263	4.5	1 047	113	10.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 710	126	2.7	3 873	83	2.1	747	39	5.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	674	42	6.2	556	27	4.8	112	15	13.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	639	63	9.8	506	36	6.9	81	25	30.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	569	79	13.8	506	62	12.2	51	14	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	474	80	16.8	410	54	13.1	55	21	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 055	252	8.2	2 826	191	6.8	189	52	27.4
OTHER	1 698	230	13.6	1 409	143	10.1	270	85	31.3
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	6 250	1 084	17.3	5 440	664	12.2	723	395	54.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	5 523	787	14.3	4 960	522	10.5	491	246	50.2
OTHER	727	296	40.7	480	142	29.6	232	148	63.9

Table 31. WORKING MOTHERS—WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE OF CHILDREN, TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Women as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE OF CHILDREN, AND TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
WIVES OF FAMILY AND SUBFAMILY HEADS WITH OWN CHILDREN									
TOTAL	25 108	1 561	6.2	22 609	1 213	5.4	2 007	277	13.8
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	14 189	570	4.0	12 562	454	3.6	1 334	89	6.6
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 615	170	2.6	5 717	144	2.5	746	22	3.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 572	43	2.7	1 374	25	1.8	172	14	8.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 768	67	3.8	1 561	60	3.8	154	4	2.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 098	107	5.1	1 926	95	4.9	131	9	6.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2 136	183	8.5	1 964	131	6.6	131	39	30.0
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	37.6	29.0	...	37.1	29.8	...	41.4	26.1	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	8 788	303	3.4	7 485	242	3.2	1 076	41	3.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 870	97	2.0	4 085	85	2.1	653	8	1.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	913	20	2.2	767	14	1.8	126	5	4.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	988	34	3.4	849	29	3.4	117	1	1.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 064	60	5.6	939	51	5.4	97	6	6.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	953	92	9.6	845	63	7.5	83	21	25.0
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	5 576	303	5.4	5 127	235	4.6	345	51	14.7
OTHER	1 997	97	4.8	1 718	76	4.4	243	16	6.4
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	10 919	991	9.1	10 047	759	7.6	673	188	28.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	10 230	891	8.7	9 491	689	7.3	556	160	28.7
OTHER	689	100	14.5	556	70	12.5	116	28	24.4
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	6 087	398	6.5	5 502	326	5.9	420	50	11.9
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	3 234	139	4.3	2 859	110	3.9	288	22	7.7
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 001	22	2.2	866	20	2.4	109	1	1.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	359	8	2.2	313	1	0.3	38	5	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	470	14	3.1	406	10	2.5	46	2	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	678	25	3.6	618	23	3.7	46	2	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	725	70	9.7	657	55	8.4	50	12	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	31.9	21.0	...	31.6	20.7	...	34.9	(B)	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 175	86	3.9	1 870	67	3.6	235	14	5.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	784	16	2.0	660	15	2.3	100	1	1.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	255	5	1.8	215	1	0.5	33	4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	428	8	2.5	278	5	1.8	35	1	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	428	16	3.8	384	15	3.8	33	2	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	381	40	10.6	333	32	9.6	34	6	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 754	95	5.4	1 583	73	4.6	128	16	12.3
OTHER	479	22	4.7	410	17	4.1	52	5	(B)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 852	259	9.1	2 643	216	8.2	132	28	21.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 663	238	8.9	2 484	198	8.0	106	25	23.3
OTHER	189	21	11.0	159	17	11.0	26	3	(B)
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	5 217	475	9.1	4 588	355	7.7	507	94	18.5
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	2 406	160	6.6	2 010	115	5.7	322	35	11.0
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	953	41	4.3	764	33	4.3	150	7	4.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	289	10	3.5	238	7	3.0	40	1	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	326	20	6.2	273	17	6.3	49	2	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	382	27	7.0	331	22	6.8	43	4	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	456	62	13.5	405	35	8.7	40	21	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	35.2	26.7	...	34.5	29.3	...	38.6	(B)	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	1 397	85	6.1	1 078	60	5.6	260	18	6.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	649	21	3.2	485	16	3.3	130	4	2.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	166	5	3.2	128	4	3.1	30	-	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	185	11	6.2	142	10	7.1	38	-	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	193	14	7.4	153	13	8.2	34	2	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	203	33	16.4	170	17	10.3	27	13	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 100	98	8.9	978	67	6.8	94	25	26.9
OTHER	353	21	5.9	268	15	5.5	78	3	4.2
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 810	315	11.2	2 578	240	9.3	185	58	31.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 706	293	10.8	2 497	222	8.9	162	54	33.1
OTHER	105	22	21.3	82	18	21.8	23	5	(B)
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	13 804	689	5.0	12 518	533	4.3	1 079	133	12.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	8 588	271	3.2	7 692	229	3.0	723	31	4.3
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 660	108	2.3	4 087	90	2.2	487	14	2.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	924	25	2.7	823	17	2.1	94	7	7.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	972	33	3.4	903	33	3.6	59	-	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 038	56	5.3	977	49	5.1	42	3	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	954	51	5.3	903	40	4.4	42	7	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.4	34.5	...	39.9	34.5	...	45.3	(B)	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	5 216	132	2.5	4 537	114	2.5	580	9	1.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 437	60	1.8	2 941	54	1.8	423	3	0.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	492	10	2.1	424	9	2.0	63	2	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	475	14	3.0	429	14	3.3	43	-	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	443	30	6.7	402	24	5.9	30	3	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	369	18	4.9	342	14	4.0	21	2	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 722	110	4.0	2 566	95	3.7	123	10	7.9
OTHER	1 165	53	4.6	1 039	44	4.3	113	7	6.2
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	5 256	418	7.9	4 826	303	6.3	356	102	28.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	4 861	361	7.4	4 510	269	6.0	289	81	28.2
OTHER	395	57	14.4	316	34	10.9	67	21	(B)

Table 31. WORKING MOTHERS—WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE OF CHILDREN, TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Women as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE OF CHILDREN, AND TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY AND SUBFAMILY HEADS WITH OWN CHILDREN									
TOTAL	5 403	2 279	42.2	3 548	1 245	35.1	1 783	997	55.9
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	3 458	864	25.0	2 417	484	20.0	999	370	37.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 894	185	9.8	1 336	82	6.1	540	100	18.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	771	80	10.4	271	43	16.0	99	37	37.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	393	185	47.1	287	84	29.2	98	61	62.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	387	185	47.9	274	122	44.6	108	59	54.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	413	269	65.0	250	153	61.2	155	112	72.5
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.5	27.7	68.4	41.0	26.0	63.4	39.4	25.9	65.7
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 692	509	18.9	1 884	275	14.6	725	228	29.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 671	108	6.5	1 186	51	4.3	467	55	11.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	279	58	20.8	201	29	14.4	77	29	37.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	279	91	32.7	199	51	25.7	71	40	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	242	110	45.6	172	71	41.5	69	39	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	221	141	64.1	126	73	58.2	90	65	72.3
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	711	365	51.3	523	235	45.0	178	129	70.3
OTHER	853	314	36.8	558	167	29.9	281	144	51.3
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 945	1 415	72.8	1 131	761	67.3	784	628	80.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 400	1 020	72.9	895	604	67.4	482	396	82.3
OTHER	544	394	72.5	236	157	66.6	303	231	76.5
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	1 177	584	49.6	746	340	45.6	417	235	56.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	661	215	32.6	452	134	29.6	203	78	38.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	238	19	8.1	156	7	4.4	82	12	19.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	84	20	23.8	65	8	(B)	19	12	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	90	30	33.0	68	22	(B)	22	8	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	107	56	52.1	71	40	(B)	34	13	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	141	90	63.9	93	56	60.2	46	34	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	33.9	21.4	63.1	33.9	19.6	57.8	34.3	24.7	70.1
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	486	120	24.7	318	63	20.0	165	56	34.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	213	11	5.1	140	4	3.2	72	6	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	65	17	(B)	48	6	(B)	17	12	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	67	17	(B)	48	13	(B)	19	4	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	66	29	(B)	39	19	(B)	27	10	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	75	46	60.9	42	21	(B)	31	25	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	222	118	53.0	170	82	48.1	48	34	(B)
OTHER	201	78	39.0	126	45	35.7	73	32	(B)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	516	369	71.5	294	206	70.3	215	157	72.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	376	275	73.1	246	179	72.6	124	92	74.3
OTHER	140	94	67.0	48	28	(B)	91	64	71.0
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS.	917	582	63.5	505	293	58.1	396	280	70.8
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	482	202	41.9	281	99	35.4	194	102	52.6
50 TO 52 WEEKS	206	38	18.4	126	19	15.4	78	18	23.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	44	11	(B)	31	7	(B)	11	4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	69	35	(B)	48	22	(B)	18	12	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	74	46	(B)	43	23	(B)	30	23	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	89	72	80.8	33	28	(B)	56	44	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	36.1	25.9	71.8	36.3	28.3	77.7	32.7	23.7	64.2
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	357	132	36.9	207	63	30.3	143	68	47.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	186	31	16.8	113	17	15.3	70	14	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	32	9	(B)	20	5	(B)	11	4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	48	25	(B)	30	14	(B)	15	11	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	50	32	(B)	28	14	(B)	22	18	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	41	34	(B)	16	13	(B)	25	21	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	156	105	67.3	92	57	61.4	64	49	(B)
OTHER	119	59	49.3	62	23	(B)	51	35	(B)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	435	380	87.4	224	194	86.7	202	179	88.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	363	319	87.9	199	172	86.7	156	139	89.6
OTHER	72	61	(B)	25	22	(B)	47	39	(B)
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	3 309	1 113	33.6	2 297	611	26.6	970	482	49.7
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	2 315	447	19.3	1 684	251	14.9	603	189	31.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 450	128	8.8	1 054	56	5.3	380	70	18.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	243	49	20.1	174	28	16.0	68	21	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	233	80	34.3	171	39	22.9	58	41	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	206	84	40.5	160	59	36.8	44	23	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	183	106	58.1	125	69	55.6	53	32	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.2	31.5	72.9	43.3	28.5	65.8	43.3	35.5	81.9
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	1 849	257	13.9	1 359	149	11.0	467	104	22.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 273	66	5.2	933	29	3.1	324	36	11.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	182	31	17.3	133	18	13.7	49	13	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	163	49	29.7	121	24	19.8	38	25	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	126	49	39.0	104	38	36.5	21	11	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	104	62	59.1	68	40	(B)	34	19	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	332	142	42.6	260	97	37.1	66	42	(B)
OTHER	533	177	33.2	370	98	26.6	157	78	49.4
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	994	666	67.0	614	360	58.7	367	293	79.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	662	427	64.5	450	253	56.1	202	165	81.6
OTHER	333	240	72.0	163	108	66.0	165	128	77.3

Table 31. WORKING MOTHERS—WOMEN WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE OF CHILDREN, TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY, AND RACE—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Women as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE OF CHILDREN, AND TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE FAMILY HEADS WITH OWN CHILDREN									
TOTAL	4 784	2 144	44.8	3 181	1 191	37.4	1 539	919	59.7
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	3 089	818	26.5	2 177	463	21.3	874	345	39.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 742	179	10.3	1 242	80	6.4	483	96	19.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	333	79	23.6	236	42	17.7	96	37	38.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	342	131	38.3	252	79	31.1	82	53	64.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	331	175	52.9	238	116	48.6	87	55	63.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	341	254	74.6	209	147	70.2	127	104	82.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.1	27.8	...	41.5	26.1	...	40.2	30.3	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 405	480	20.0	1 702	260	15.3	672	215	31.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 527	102	6.7	1 099	49	4.4	412	51	12.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	252	57	22.5	177	27	15.5	74	29	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	243	84	34.6	173	46	26.7	62	38	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	202	102	50.5	147	66	44.6	53	36	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	181	136	74.9	107	73	67.9	71	60	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	615	344	56.0	457	228	49.8	151	112	74.1
OTHER	732	295	40.3	479	155	32.5	240	136	57.0
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 694	1 326	78.2	1 004	728	72.5	665	574	86.3
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 240	972	78.3	798	580	72.7	421	371	88.3
OTHER	454	354	78.0	206	148	71.7	244	202	83.0
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY									
TOTAL	861	518	60.2	550	308	56.0	302	203	67.2
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	492	196	39.8	341	126	37.0	147	67	45.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	192	17	8.6	130	7	5.2	62	10	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	66	20	(B)	48	8	(B)	17	4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	67	25	(B)	54	22	(B)	13	4	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	72	51	(B)	48	37	(B)	21	12	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	95	82	86.4	52	42	(B)	34	30	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	35.3	21.5	...	35.5	20.1	...	35.3	(B)	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	367	112	30.4	243	60	24.7	122	51	41.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	169	8	4.8	117	4	3.8	53	4	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	51	17	(B)	36	6	(B)	15	12	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	51	17	(B)	38	13	(B)	13	4	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	43	26	(B)	25	16	(B)	18	10	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	52	43	(B)	27	20	(B)	24	22	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	164	109	66.3	125	78	62.7	37	29	(B)
OTHER	136	71	52.1	86	41	47.7	48	28	(B)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	368	322	87.4	209	182	86.9	155	136	87.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	281	248	88.3	180	158	88.2	98	86	88.2
OTHER	87	74	84.4	30	23	(B)	58	50	(B)
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS									
TOTAL	838	563	67.2	481	289	60.1	341	265	77.8
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	434	193	44.5	265	97	36.6	162	95	59.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	186	38	20.3	121	19	16.1	63	18	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	40	11	(B)	29	7	(B)	10	4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	59	31	(B)	41	20	(B)	14	11	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	69	44	(B)	42	23	(B)	27	21	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	80	69	85.9	32	27	(B)	46	41	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	36.1	26.2	...	38.3	28.4	...	32.2	24.1	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	318	125	39.2	195	60	30.8	115	64	55.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	166	31	18.8	109	17	15.8	55	14	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	29	9	(B)	19	5	(B)	10	4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	41	21	(B)	26	12	(B)	11	10	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	45	31	(B)	27	14	(B)	18	17	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	36	32	(B)	15	12	(B)	21	19	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	143	100	70.1	87	55	63.1	56	45	(B)
OTHER	105	55	52.8	57	23	(B)	42	32	(B)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	404	370	91.5	216	192	88.9	179	170	94.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	340	311	91.3	192	171	89.1	140	132	94.5
OTHER	64	59	(B)	25	22	(B)	39	37	(B)
WOMEN WITH CHILDREN 6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY									
TOTAL	3 085	1 063	34.5	2 150	593	27.6	895	450	50.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	2 163	429	19.8	1 571	240	15.3	565	182	32.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 364	124	9.1	991	54	5.4	358	68	19.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	227	47	20.8	158	26	16.6	68	21	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	216	74	34.1	157	36	22.8	55	38	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	190	79	41.7	148	56	37.8	39	22	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	166	104	62.5	117	68	58.0	45	34	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.4	31.4	...	43.3	28.3	...	43.7	35.6	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	1 721	244	14.2	1 264	140	11.1	435	100	23.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 191	62	5.2	873	27	3.1	304	34	11.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	171	30	17.5	122	17	13.7	49	13	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	151	45	30.0	109	21	19.0	58	25	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	114	46	40.2	96	36	37.5	17	10	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	93	61	65.2	65	40	(B)	26	19	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	309	136	43.9	245	94	38.5	59	38	(B)
OTHER	491	169	34.3	336	92	27.3	149	76	51.2
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	922	634	68.8	579	354	61.1	330	268	81.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	619	413	66.7	427	251	58.8	183	153	83.5
OTHER	303	221	73.1	151	102	67.7	147	115	77.9

Table 32. OWN CHILDREN BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER—OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY AND WORK EXPERIENCE AND RACE OF MOTHER

(Numbers in thousands. Own children as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

AGE, WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER, AND TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	61 113	9 358	15.3	51 600	5 760	11.2	8 305	3 319	40.0
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	33 805	3 374	10.0	28 262	2 099	7.4	4 842	1 185	24.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	15 867	898	5.7	12 934	531	4.1	2 568	349	13.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 708	294	7.9	3 048	156	5.1	598	130	21.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	4 302	516	12.0	3 656	332	9.1	568	175	30.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	4 812	658	13.7	4 229	477	11.3	491	171	34.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	5 117	1 008	19.7	4 394	602	13.7	616	361	58.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	37.7	29.1	...	37.3	28.7	...	40.2	30.4	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	21 104	1 848	8.8	16 876	1 137	6.7	3 691	646	17.5
50 TO 52 WEEKS	11 816	484	4.1	9 334	307	3.3	2 168	162	7.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	2 192	187	8.5	1 716	99	5.7	431	81	18.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 434	302	12.4	1 959	183	9.4	421	111	26.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 400	370	15.4	2 008	257	12.8	333	108	32.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2 263	505	22.3	1 859	290	15.6	338	184	54.4
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	12 477	1 579	12.7	11 077	1 056	9.5	1 150	465	40.5
OTHER	5 461	897	16.4	4 251	512	12.0	1 123	371	33.0
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	27 308	5 984	21.9	23 338	3 662	15.7	3 463	2 133	61.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	25 066	4 981	19.9	21 952	3 225	14.7	2 643	1 580	59.8
OTHER	2 242	1 003	44.8	1 386	437	31.5	821	554	67.5
CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS									
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	8 664	1 469	17.0	7 340	942	12.8	1 108	475	42.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 973	460	11.6	3 300	296	9.0	567	151	26.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 046	49	4.7	834	34	4.1	174	15	8.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	452	25	5.6	365	12	3.2	77	13	17.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	644	75	11.7	524	50	9.6	99	22	22.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	851	104	12.2	734	73	9.9	98	30	31.0
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	980	206	21.0	843	128	15.1	118	71	60.1
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	30.4	20.9	...	29.9	12.8	...	32.9	20.8	...
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 612	273	10.4	2 072	158	7.6	455	105	23.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	797	24	3.0	607	16	2.7	156	8	4.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	327	25	7.7	251	12	4.7	67	13	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	443	43	9.7	352	26	7.3	74	14	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	531	58	10.8	444	36	8.1	75	22	28.9
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	515	123	23.8	418	69	16.4	63	48	58.1
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 269	297	13.1	1 965	192	9.8	246	93	37.8
OTHER	658	114	17.3	501	70	13.9	147	44	29.8
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 691	1 009	21.5	4 040	646	16.0	541	324	59.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	4 354	871	20.0	3 841	596	15.5	410	238	58.2
OTHER	337	138	40.9	199	50	25.0	131	85	64.9
CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS									
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	9 099	1 543	17.0	7 597	974	12.8	1 292	520	40.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 508	538	11.9	3 649	339	9.3	744	189	25.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 774	112	6.3	1 412	75	5.3	316	36	11.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	524	40	7.7	425	19	4.5	84	18	21.6
14 TO 26 WEEKS	585	75	12.9	478	49	10.2	94	24	25.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	738	111	15.0	613	77	12.5	108	32	29.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	867	200	22.5	721	119	16.6	141	78	55.1
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	34.9	25.9	...	34.6	24.2	...	35.9	25.2	...
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 817	326	11.6	2 172	205	9.4	562	116	20.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 317	74	5.6	1 011	55	5.4	270	18	6.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	324	28	8.8	246	11	4.6	67	15	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	357	48	13.5	279	34	12.3	67	11	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	410	78	19.1	317	49	15.6	81	29	35.7
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	409	98	23.8	318	55	17.2	77	42	54.8
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 961	295	15.0	1 679	199	11.8	238	92	38.7
OTHER	773	131	16.9	558	65	11.7	189	60	31.6
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 591	1 005	21.9	3 948	635	16.1	548	332	60.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	4 297	884	20.6	3 779	592	15.7	425	254	59.8
OTHER	294	121	41.2	169	43	25.2	123	77	63.1
CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS									
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	31 795	5 010	15.8	26 811	3 081	11.5	4 395	1 791	40.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	18 158	1 867	10.3	15 195	1 168	7.7	2 608	654	25.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	8 970	541	6.0	7 269	310	4.3	1 497	221	14.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 987	189	9.5	1 630	106	6.5	325	78	24.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 233	282	12.6	1 925	184	9.5	280	96	34.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2 471	359	14.5	2 211	273	12.4	217	83	38.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	2 497	496	19.9	2 161	295	13.7	289	175	60.5
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	38.6	30.7	...	38.0	30.0	...	41.6	32.6	...
50 TO 52 WEEKS	11 032	999	9.1	8 750	624	7.1	2 009	340	16.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	6 607	287	4.3	5 169	180	3.5	1 261	98	7.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 116	113	10.2	863	65	7.5	231	44	18.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 177	155	13.2	943	90	9.5	215	64	29.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 101	198	18.0	930	145	15.6	143	50	34.9
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	1 031	246	23.8	844	144	17.1	159	83	52.6
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	6 272	800	12.8	5 643	555	9.8	517	217	41.9
OTHER	2 915	526	18.0	2 283	303	13.3	594	216	36.3
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	13 637	3 143	23.0	11 616	1 914	16.5	1 787	1 137	63.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	12 477	2 599	20.8	10 870	1 656	15.2	1 393	859	61.7
OTHER	1 160	544	46.9	746	258	34.5	393	278	70.7

Table 32. OWN CHILDREN BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER—OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY AND WORK EXPERIENCE AND RACE OF MOTHER—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Own children as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

AGE, WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER, AND TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS--CONTINUED									
CHILDREN 15 TO 17 YEARS	11 554	1 335	11.6	9 851	762	7.7	1 510	532	35.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	7 165	508	7.1	6 118	296	4.8	923	192	20.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 076	195	4.8	3 419	112	3.3	561	77	13.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	744	40	5.4	627	19	3.1	111	20	17.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	840	84	10.0	730	50	6.8	95	33	34.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	752	84	11.2	672	50	8.2	68	25	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	106	14.1	..	670	60	8.9	67	37	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.2	34.3	..	40.8	33.9	..	43.9	35.5	..
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	4 643	250	5.4	3 842	150	3.9	665	85	12.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 095	99	3.2	2 548	56	2.2	482	38	7.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	426	20	4.6	356	10	2.9	66	8	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	457	55	12.1	384	34	8.8	64	21	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	358	37	10.2	317	27	8.7	38	7	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	308	39	12.8	278	23	8.1	19	10	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 975	187	9.5	1 791	110	6.2	149	63	42.6
OTHER	1 114	126	11.3	909	73	8.1	193	91	26.7
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 389	827	18.9	3 733	467	12.5	587	341	58.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 938	627	15.9	3 462	380	11.0	414	228	55.0
OTHER	451	201	44.5	271	87	32.1	173	113	65.2
OWN CHILDREN IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES									
TOTAL	50 687	4 107	8.1	45 246	3 121	6.9	4 383	796	18.2
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	27 476	1 420	5.2	24 083	1 084	4.5	2 777	273	9.6
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	12 515	415	3.3	10 678	314	2.9	1 511	92	6.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 024	107	3.5	2 591	66	2.6	381	36	9.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	3 533	180	5.1	3 126	156	5.0	385	17	4.8
14 TO 26 WEEKS	4 097	282	6.9	3 743	247	6.6	269	29	10.9
13 WEEKS OR LESS	4 308	436	10.1	3 944	300	7.6	270	99	36.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	37.2	29.2	..	36.7	29.6	..	41.3	29.6	..
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	16 281	687	4.2	13 654	533	3.9	2 161	107	5.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 914	192	2.2	7 363	168	2.3	1 273	18	1.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 676	51	3.1	1 376	36	2.6	1 273	12	4.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 881	86	4.6	1 584	76	4.8	256	4	1.4
14 TO 26 WEEKS	1 963	142	7.2	1 704	116	6.8	203	21	10.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1 848	217	11.7	1 627	140	8.6	165	53	32.2
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	11 058	767	6.9	10 123	585	5.8	706	139	19.6
OTHER	3 903	238	6.1	3 281	185	5.7	559	42	7.6
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	23 210	2 686	11.6	21 164	2 037	9.6	1 606	523	32.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	21 926	2 444	11.1	20 142	1 871	9.3	1 370	450	32.8
OTHER	1 284	242	18.9	1 022	166	16.2	236	73	30.9
CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS	7 489	687	9.2	6 712	548	8.2	580	100	17.2
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	3 453	208	6.0	2 998	155	5.2	355	42	11.8
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	925	31	3.4	774	29	3.8	115	2	1.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	391	9	2.3	327	5	1.5	55	4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	550	26	4.8	465	19	4.1	66	4	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	753	42	5.5	678	34	5.0	60	8	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	834	100	12.0	757	68	9.0	59	24	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	30.5	20.9	..	30.0	22.4	..	34.3	24	..
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 286	124	5.5	1 876	88	4.7	291	28	9.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	693	13	1.9	557	13	2.4	104	-	-
40 TO 49 WEEKS	273	9	3.3	220	5	2.3	45	4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	372	12	3.4	311	8	2.5	46	1	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	478	27	5.6	415	20	4.8	52	7	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	430	63	14.7	374	42	11.1	44	16	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 034	144	7.1	1 814	104	5.7	164	30	18.5
OTHER	494	32	6.5	410	22	5.4	75	9	12.6
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 037	479	11.9	3 714	393	10.6	225	58	25.8
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 844	449	11.7	3 556	367	10.3	194	55	28.1
OTHER	193	31	15.8	158	26	16.7	31	4	(B)
CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS	7 529	657	8.7	6 681	511	7.6	657	109	16.6
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	3 818	218	6.0	3 081	163	5.3	430	48	11.1
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 391	57	4.1	1 163	46	3.9	182	11	5.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	421	14	3.3	348	5	1.5	58	5	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	465	28	6.1	392	18	4.6	63	8	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	609	35	5.7	534	31	5.9	60	3	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	732	85	11.6	644	62	9.6	66	21	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	34.5	26.8	..	34.1	26.9	..	37.0	26	..
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 150	119	5.6	1 749	95	5.4	325	21	6.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	978	34	3.5	786	30	3.8	156	4	2.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	250	6	2.5	194	2	1.1	46	2	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	273	16	5.7	220	11	4.9	46	2	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	315	20	6.5	264	19	7.2	40	1	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	335	43	12.9	285	33	11.5	38	10	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 690	131	7.7	1 495	94	6.3	155	33	21.6
OTHER	537	31	5.7	423	23	5.3	93	4	4.1
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 911	439	11.2	3 600	348	9.7	226	61	26.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 745	415	11.1	3 465	333	9.6	198	53	26.9
OTHER	165	24	14.2	135	15	11.1	28	8	(B)

Table 32. OWN CHILDREN BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER—OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY AND WORK EXPERIENCE AND RACE OF MOTHER—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Own children as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

AGE, WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER, AND TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OWN CHILDREN IN HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES—CONTINUED									
CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS	26 189	2 180	8.3	23 336	1 641	7.0	2 344	451	19.2
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	14 613	780	5.3	12 819	601	4.7	1 484	148	10.0
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	6 984	246	3.5	5 913	176	3.0	894	67	7.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 584	70	4.4	1 363	49	3.6	194	19	9.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 850	100	5.4	1 664	95	5.7	163	4	2.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	2 094	162	7.7	1 942	146	7.5	112	13	11.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2 101	203	9.6	1 937	134	6.9	121	46	37.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	38.0	31.1	...	37.4	31.3	...	43.1	33.4	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	8 305	353	4.3	6 902	279	4.0	1 171	52	4.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 896	111	2.3	3 993	94	2.4	752	13	1.8
40 TO 49 WEEKS	816	32	3.9	668	26	3.9	130	4	3.3
27 TO 39 WEEKS	909	43	4.7	765	42	5.4	130	-	-
14 TO 26 WEEKS	862	75	8.7	755	63	8.4	82	9	10.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	823	93	11.3	720	54	7.5	77	25	32.4
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	5 590	395	7.1	5 172	312	6.0	311	61	19.5
OTHER	2 039	139	6.8	1 734	113	6.5	278	20	7.3
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	11 576	1 399	12.1	10 517	1 040	9.9	861	303	35.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	10 902	1 266	11.6	9 977	947	9.5	742	264	35.6
OTHER	674	134	19.9	540	93	17.3	119	39	32.5
CHILDREN 15 TO 17 YEARS	9 480	583	6.1	8 517	421	4.9	801	136	17.0
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	5 793	214	3.7	5 185	165	3.2	508	35	7.0
SPOUSE DID NOT WORK	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 215	81	2.5	2 829	63	2.2	320	13	3.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	628	15	2.4	551	7	1.2	73	8	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	668	25	3.8	605	23	3.9	53	2	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	641	44	6.8	593	36	6.1	37	5	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	641	49	7.6	607	36	5.9	25	8	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.8	33.0	...	40.4	32.9	...	44.7	(B)	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	3 580	90	2.5	3 127	72	2.3	374	7	1.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 347	34	1.4	2 028	29	1.4	262	-	-
40 TO 49 WEEKS	336	4	1.1	293	2	0.8	42	1	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	328	16	4.7	288	16	5.4	35	4	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	307	19	6.3	270	13	4.9	30	4	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	261	17	6.7	248	12	4.7	5	2	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 744	96	5.5	1 642	75	4.5	76	14	18.6
OTHER	833	36	4.3	714	27	3.8	112	9	7.8
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 687	369	10.0	3 332	256	7.7	294	101	34.4
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 435	314	9.1	3 144	225	7.2	236	78	33.0
OTHER	252	54	21.6	188	31	16.5	57	23	(B)
OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	10 426	5 251	50.4	6 353	2 640	41.5	3 922	2 523	64.3
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	6 328	1 953	30.9	4 179	1 015	24.3	2 065	912	44.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 332	482	14.4	2 254	218	9.6	1 057	237	24.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	684	187	27.4	457	90	19.6	218	94	43.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	769	337	43.8	530	176	33.3	223	158	70.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	715	376	52.5	486	230	47.3	222	141	63.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	809	572	70.7	451	302	67.0	346	262	75.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	39.9	29.1	...	40.5	27.7	...	38.6	30.6	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	4 823	1 160	24.1	3 222	604	18.7	1 531	539	35.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 902	292	10.1	1 971	141	7.2	895	145	16.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	516	135	26.3	340	63	18.5	168	69	40.9
27 TO 39 WEEKS	553	215	39.0	375	108	28.7	164	108	65.7
14 TO 26 WEEKS	437	229	52.3	304	142	46.7	130	87	66.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	415	289	69.6	232	151	64.9	174	131	75.4
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 419	813	57.3	954	471	49.4	444	327	73.6
OTHER	1 558	659	42.3	969	326	33.6	564	329	58.3
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	4 098	3 298	80.5	2 174	1 625	74.7	1 857	1 611	86.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	3 140	2 537	80.8	1 810	1 354	74.8	1 272	1 130	88.8
OTHER	958	761	79.4	364	271	74.5	585	481	82.2
CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS	1 174	782	66.6	628	394	62.7	528	375	71.1
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	520	252	48.4	302	141	46.7	212	110	51.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	121	18	14.8	60	5	(B)	59	13	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	61	16	(B)	38	7	(B)	22	10	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	94	49	52.4	59	31	(B)	33	18	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	98	62	63.7	58	39	(B)	39	23	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	146	106	72.5	86	59	68.9	59	46	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	29.4	21.0	...	28.7	20.0	...	30.4	22.5	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	366	148	40.5	196	71	36.1	164	77	46.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	103	11	10.5	50	3	(B)	52	8	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	53	16	(B)	30	7	(B)	22	10	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	71	31	(B)	42	18	(B)	28	13	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	53	31	(B)	30	16	(B)	23	15	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	85	60	70.2	45	27	(B)	39	32	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	236	152	64.6	151	89	58.6	82	62	76.5
OTHER	164	82	49.9	90	47	52.4	71	34	(B)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	654	530	81.1	326	253	77.5	316	266	84.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	510	423	82.9	285	229	80.5	216	184	85.2
OTHER	144	107	74.7	41	23	(B)	100	82	81.4

Table 32. OWN CHILDREN BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER—OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY AND WORK EXPERIENCE AND RACE OF MOTHER—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Own children as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

AGE, WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER, AND TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD--CONTINUED									
CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS	1 571	886	56.4	916	464	50.6	635	412	64.8
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	890	320	36.0	968	176	18.1	313	141	44.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	384	56	14.5	249	29	11.9	134	26	19.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	103	27	25.7	77	14	17.8	26	13	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	120	47	39.4	85	31	35.9	30	16	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	129	76	59.0	79	45	56.9	48	29	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	155	115	74.2	77	57	74.4	76	57	75.0
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	36.3	25.3	...	37.5	25.5	...	34.5	25.0	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	667	207	31.0	423	110	26.0	237	96	40.3
50 TO 52 WEEKS	390	40	11.7	225	25	11.2	114	14	12.2
40 TO 49 WEEKS	73	22	(8)	52	9	(8)	21	13	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	85	33	38.6	60	23	(8)	22	9	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	94	58	61.4	53	30	(8)	41	28	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	75	55	73.1	34	22	(8)	39	32	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	270	164	60.8	184	104	56.6	84	59	70.3
OTHER	236	100	42.4	135	43	31.7	96	56	58.3
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	681	566	83.1	348	287	82.5	322	271	84.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	552	468	84.8	314	260	82.6	227	201	88.5
OTHER	128	98	76.0	34	28	(8)	94	70	73.9
CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS	5 606	2 830	50.5	3 475	1 441	41.5	2 050	1 340	65.4
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	3 545	1 087	30.7	2 376	567	23.9	1 125	506	45.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 986	295	14.9	1 356	134	9.9	603	154	25.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	403	119	29.6	267	57	21.3	131	59	45.5
27 TO 39 WEEKS	383	182	47.4	260	88	33.9	117	93	79.2
14 TO 26 WEEKS	377	197	52.3	269	127	47.2	105	70	66.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	396	294	74.1	224	161	71.8	169	129	76.7
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.0	30.5	...	41.6	28.6	...	39.8	32.3	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 727	646	23.7	1 847	345	18.7	838	288	34.4
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 711	177	10.3	1 177	86	7.3	509	85	16.7
40 TO 49 WEEKS	300	81	27.1	194	39	19.9	101	39	39.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	269	113	41.9	178	48	27.0	86	64	75.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	239	123	51.4	175	82	46.6	61	41	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	209	153	73.2	124	91	73.3	81	58	71.8
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	683	405	59.4	471	243	51.6	205	156	76.0
OTHER	877	387	44.1	549	190	34.6	316	196	61.9
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 061	1 743	84.6	1 099	874	79.5	926	834	90.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 575	1 333	84.7	893	709	79.4	651	595	91.3
OTHER	487	410	84.2	206	164	79.7	274	239	87.3
CHILDREN 15 TO 17 YEARS	2 074	753	36.3	1 334	342	25.6	709	396	55.9
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	1 372	294	21.4	934	131	14.0	415	156	37.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	861	113	13.2	591	49	8.2	261	64	24.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	116	25	21.5	76	12	16.3	39	12	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	172	59	34.1	125	27	21.3	42	31	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	112	40	36.0	79	19	23.7	30	19	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	111	57	51.0	63	24	(8)	43	30	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.2	35.2	...	43.6	35.1	...	42.9	35.8	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	1 063	180	15.0	755	78	10.3	292	78	26.7
50 TO 52 WEEKS	798	65	8.7	520	27	5.2	220	38	17.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	89	16	17.7	63	8	(8)	24	7	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	129	40	30.8	96	18	19.1	29	21	(8)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	51	17	(8)	46	14	(8)	5	3	(8)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	47	22	(8)	30	11	(8)	14	8	(8)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	230	91	39.4	148	36	24.2	73	49	(8)
OTHER	281	90	32.0	195	46	23.6	80	43	53.3
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	702	459	65.3	400	211	52.7	294	240	81.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	503	312	62.1	318	155	48.8	178	150	84.3
OTHER	199	146	73.4	83	56	67.4	116	90	77.6
OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	9 499	5 022	52.9	5 878	2 562	43.6	3 482	2 375	68.2
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	5 790	1 875	32.4	3 871	982	25.4	1 841	867	47.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	3 137	475	15.1	2 145	215	10.0	955	252	26.3
40 TO 49 WEEKS	624	183	29.3	405	85	21.0	210	94	44.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	685	309	45.1	478	166	34.7	192	141	73.5
14 TO 26 WEEKS	642	357	55.6	444	221	49.8	189	131	69.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	702	551	78.5	399	294	73.8	294	250	84.8
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	40.3	29.3	...	40.9	27.8	...	39.1	30.9	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	4 397	1 109	25.2	2 980	576	19.3	1 351	515	38.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 696	285	10.6	1 867	139	7.4	795	140	17.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	469	131	27.9	301	58	19.4	161	69	42.8
27 TO 39 WEEKS	495	202	40.8	335	97	29.1	147	105	71.3
14 TO 26 WEEKS	383	213	55.6	274	134	48.9	106	79	74.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	354	278	78.5	204	148	72.6	143	122	85.7
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 266	777	61.4	861	460	53.4	388	302	78.0
OTHER	1 387	623	44.9	865	306	35.4	498	313	62.9
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 709	3 147	84.8	2 007	1 580	78.8	1 641	1 508	91.9
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	2 885	2 450	84.9	1 676	1 322	78.9	1 156	1 077	93.2
OTHER	823	697	84.6	331	258	78.1	485	431	88.9

Table 32. OWN CHILDREN BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER—OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, AGE, TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY AND WORK EXPERIENCE AND RACE OF MOTHER—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Own children as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

AGE, WORK EXPERIENCE OF MOTHER, AND TYPE OF FAMILY OR SUBFAMILY	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
OWN CHILDREN IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD--CON.									
CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS	886	705	79.5	480	363	75.6	392	332	84.8
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	383	229	59.9	231	133	57.5	146	95	65.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	91	17	18.7	51	5	(B)	39	12	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	47	16	(B)	29	7	(B)	16	10	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	74	45	(B)	48	31	(B)	24	14	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	71	56	(B)	45	35	(B)	25	20	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	100	95	94.4	57	55	(B)	42	39	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	30.0	21.5	...	30.0	20.4	...	29.9	23.1	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	268	137	51.3	148	66	44.9	116	71	61.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	74	10	(B)	41	3	(B)	31	7	(B)
40 TO 49 WEEKS	41	15	(B)	24	7	(B)	16	10	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	57	31	(B)	33	18	(B)	23	13	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	40	27	(B)	22	12	(B)	17	15	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	57	53	(B)	28	26	(B)	28	27	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	182	140	76.8	115	85	74.2	65	53	(B)
OTHER	110	73	66.2	65	43	(B)	42	30	(B)
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	503	475	94.5	249	230	92.4	246	237	96.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	405	387	95.6	222	209	94.5	175	170	96.8
OTHER	97	88	90.0	27	20	(B)	70	67	(B)
CHILDREN 3 TO 5 YEARS	1 347	845	62.7	808	450	55.6	521	384	73.7
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	748	304	40.7	491	171	34.9	249	129	52.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	331	54	16.4	226	29	13.0	104	25	23.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	87	27	30.7	61	14	(B)	26	13	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	89	39	43.4	69	29	(B)	16	9	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	108	72	66.8	66	43	(B)	41	28	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	132	112	84.7	69	57	(B)	63	55	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	36.6	25.3	...	37.9	25.6	...	34.2	24.9	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	555	197	35.4	365	105	28.8	184	91	49.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	290	38	13.2	205	25	12.3	84	13	15.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	62	22	(B)	40	9	(B)	21	13	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	64	29	(B)	48	22	(B)	12	7	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	75	54	71.5	41	28	(B)	34	26	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	64	53	(B)	30	21	(B)	33	31	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	224	156	69.7	157	102	65.1	65	53	(B)
OTHER	192	93	48.5	108	40	36.9	80	52	65.4
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	599	541	90.3	318	278	87.7	272	255	93.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	499	449	90.1	288	252	87.5	202	190	94.1
OTHER	100	92	91.4	29	26	(B)	71	65	(B)
CHILDREN 6 TO 14 YEARS	5 261	2 746	52.2	3 285	1 413	43.0	1 898	1 284	67.7
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	3 330	1 057	31.7	2 241	551	24.6	1 047	491	46.9
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 876	293	15.6	1 289	132	10.3	563	154	27.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	379	116	30.8	244	54	22.0	129	59	46.1
27 TO 39 WEEKS	358	170	47.5	241	82	33.8	111	88	79.0
14 TO 26 WEEKS	354	188	53.2	257	124	48.4	95	64	67.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	363	289	79.6	210	160	75.9	149	126	84.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.2	30.5	...	41.6	28.5	...	40.1	32.6	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	2 541	621	24.4	1 731	330	19.1	771	278	36.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 606	175	10.9	1 113	84	7.5	470	85	18.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	280	78	27.9	176	36	20.3	99	39	39.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	249	104	41.8	161	41	25.6	83	63	75.9
14 TO 26 WEEKS	218	115	52.6	165	80	48.3	51	35	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	187	149	79.7	115	89	77.6	68	56	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	636	394	61.9	444	238	53.6	186	149	80.3
OTHER	817	370	45.3	508	181	35.7	298	188	63.1
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 931	1 689	87.5	1 044	861	82.5	851	793	93.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	1 499	1 313	87.6	852	705	82.8	617	579	93.8
OTHER	432	376	87.1	192	156	81.3	234	214	91.4
CHILDREN 15 TO 17 YEARS	2 005	726	36.2	1 305	337	25.8	671	374	55.8
MOTHER WORKED LAST YEAR	1 329	285	21.4	908	126	13.9	399	151	38.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	837	110	13.2	578	49	8.4	250	61	24.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	112	24	21.1	71	11	(B)	39	12	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	164	55	33.4	120	25	20.9	40	29	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	109	40	36.9	77	19	24.4	30	19	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	106	56	52.1	62	23	(B)	40	30	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.3	35.1	...	43.6	35.2	...	43.0	35.5	...
MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME	1 033	154	14.9	737	75	10.2	280	75	26.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	726	62	8.5	509	27	5.3	209	35	16.9
40 TO 49 WEEKS	86	14	16.7	60	6	(B)	24	7	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	125	38	30.5	92	17	18.2	29	21	(B)
14 TO 26 WEEKS	50	17	(B)	46	14	(B)	5	3	(B)
13 WEEKS OR LESS	46	22	(B)	30	11	(B)	14	8	(B)
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS									
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:									
KEEPING HOUSE	224	87	39.0	146	35	23.8	71	47	(B)
OTHER	267	87	32.5	184	43	23.4	77	43	55.2
MOTHER DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	676	441	65.3	397	211	53.2	272	223	82.1
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
KEEPING HOUSE	482	300	62.2	314	155	49.4	161	138	85.6
OTHER	194	141	72.9	83	56	67.4	111	85	76.9

Table 33. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT — POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 OF FAMILY HEADS AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 22 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RACE AND SEX

(Numbers in thousands. Family heads and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Years of school completed	All races			White			Black		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
ALL FAMILY HEADS									
Total.....	55,401	4,943	8.9	49,002	3,325	6.8	5,583	1,487	26.6
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	5,647	1,252	22.2	4,325	799	18.5	1,202	407	33.9
8 years.....	4,945	551	11.1	4,445	391	8.8	456	149	32.7
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	8,586	1,313	15.3	7,159	801	11.2	1,332	495	37.2
4 years.....	18,975	1,294	6.8	17,087	911	5.3	1,662	355	21.4
College (1 year or more).....	17,248	534	3.1	15,985	425	2.7	931	81	8.7
Median years of school completed.....	12.4	10.5	...	12.5	10.8	...	11.6	10.1	...
Percent not a high school graduate.....	34.6	63.0	...	32.5	59.8	...	53.6	70.7	...
MALE FAMILY HEADS									
Total.....	47,996	2,637	5.5	43,702	2,069	4.7	3,569	477	13.4
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	4,669	819	17.5	3,707	576	15.5	860	206	24.0
8 years.....	4,292	329	7.7	3,970	271	6.8	284	49	17.3
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6,900	552	8.0	6,112	450	7.4	713	98	13.7
4 years.....	16,257	600	3.7	15,033	488	3.2	1,029	96	9.3
College (1 year or more).....	15,880	338	2.1	14,880	285	1.9	683	28	4.1
Median years of school completed.....	12.5	9.9	...	12.5	10.3	...	11.7	8.7	...
Percent not a high school graduate.....	33.0	64.4	...	31.6	62.7	...	52.0	74.0	...
FEMALE FAMILY HEADS									
Total.....	7,406	2,307	31.2	5,301	1,256	23.7	2,014	1,010	50.1
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	978	434	44.4	618	223	36.1	343	202	58.9
8 years.....	654	223	34.1	477	120	25.2	172	100	58.1
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,687	762	45.2	1,048	352	33.6	619	396	64.0
4 years.....	2,718	694	25.5	2,054	422	20.5	634	259	40.9
College (1 year or more).....	1,370	195	14.2	1,105	139	12.6	247	53	21.5
Median years of school completed.....	12.1	11.0	...	12.2	11.4	...	11.4	10.5	...
Percent not a high school graduate.....	44.8	61.5	...	40.4	55.3	...	56.3	69.1	...
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
Total.....	19,750	4,596	23.3	17,096	3,587	21.0	2,387	917	38.4
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	2,830	1,330	47.0	2,062	887	43.0	718	418	58.2
8 years.....	2,201	728	33.1	1,947	620	31.8	242	102	42.1
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2,609	788	30.2	2,150	595	27.7	446	188	42.2
4 years.....	5,273	858	16.3	4,688	714	15.2	530	132	24.9
College (1 year or more).....	6,837	893	13.1	6,250	770	12.3	451	77	17.1
Median years of school completed.....	12.4	9.9	...	12.5	10.4	...	10.6	8.4	...
Percent not a high school graduate.....	38.7	61.9	...	36.0	58.6	...	58.9	77.2	...
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
Total.....	8,237	1,466	17.8	6,884	1,050	15.3	1,220	371	30.4
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	999	371	37.1	671	223	33.2	306	141	46.1
8 years.....	688	186	27.0	591	151	25.5	91	34	37.4
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	973	255	26.2	712	167	23.5	251	84	33.5
4 years.....	2,173	254	11.7	1,826	192	10.5	324	58	17.9
College (1 year or more).....	3,403	400	11.8	3,084	316	10.2	248	54	21.8
Median years of school completed.....	12.7	11.1	...	12.8	11.7	...	11.5	9.4	...
Percent not a high school graduate.....	32.3	55.4	...	28.7	51.6	...	53.1	69.8	...
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
Total.....	11,515	3,132	27.2	10,212	2,538	24.9	1,165	546	46.9
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	1,831	959	52.4	1,391	664	47.7	411	277	67.4
8 years.....	1,514	542	35.8	1,355	470	34.7	151	69	45.7
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1,638	534	32.6	1,437	428	29.8	194	103	53.1
4 years.....	3,099	604	19.5	2,861	522	18.2	206	74	35.9
College (1 year or more).....	3,434	494	14.4	3,167	454	14.3	203	23	11.3
Median years of school completed.....	12.2	9.4	...	12.3	9.9	...	9.3	7.9	...
Percent not a high school graduate.....	43.3	65.0	...	41.0	61.5	...	64.9	82.2	...

Table 34. TOTAL MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976 BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD

(Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND AGE OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN ¹		
	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD
ALL FAMILIES												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	5 311	2 768	2 543	3 560	2 182	1 379	1 617	495	1 122	598	323	275
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NO INCOME	2.6	2.0	3.2	3.0	2.0	4.4	1.6	2.1	1.3	1.6	0.7	2.6
LOSS	3.2	6.1	0.1	4.4	7.1	0.1	1.0	3.2	-	0.4	0.8	-
\$1 TO \$499	2.4	3.0	1.8	3.0	3.2	2.8	1.1	2.3	0.6	1.7	1.8	1.5
\$500 TO \$999	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.3	3.4	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.7
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	4.5	3.1	6.0	4.3	3.4	5.9	4.8	1.7	6.2	2.6	3.1	1.9
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	5.7	4.6	6.9	6.0	5.2	7.3	5.4	2.9	6.5	7.2	5.4	9.3
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	9.6	7.5	11.9	9.3	7.9	11.4	10.4	4.9	10.7	12.8	6.6	8.0
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	10.8	10.2	11.4	10.9	10.2	12.1	10.6	10.7	15.5	8.9	8.1	9.8
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	15.5	15.9	15.1	15.8	16.4	14.9	15.4	15.2	18.3	14.2	13.7	14.8
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	10.1	8.3	12.1	9.2	7.5	11.7	12.1	11.3	12.4	11.4	7.8	15.6
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	12.9	12.4	13.4	11.9	11.7	12.2	14.5	14.4	14.6	15.6	16.1	15.1
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	10.3	11.6	8.8	10.7	11.8	8.8	9.3	10.0	9.0	12.2	13.3	11.0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	5.6	7.0	4.1	5.1	6.3	3.2	6.6	9.8	5.2	8.5	11.5	4.9
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	2.6	3.4	1.8	2.5	3.2	1.2	3.1	4.3	2.5	4.3	6.2	2.1
\$8,000 AND OVER	1.8	2.6	0.9	1.3	1.8	0.6	2.7	5.8	1.3	3.3	4.6	1.7
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 283	3 354	3 202	3 202	3 268	3 088	3 443	3 745	3 340	3 734	4 107	3 512
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 275	3 273	3 278	3 087	3 086	3 088	3 648	3 931	3 523	3 949	4 237	3 611
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	886	854	923	880	841	950	898	894	899	949	918	995
HEAD WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	853	736	117	628	577	51	194	130	64	82	75	8
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(8)	100.0	100.0	(8)	100.0	100.0	(8)
NO INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	(8)	-	-	(8)	-	-	(8)
LOSS	14.2	16.4	-	17.5	19.0	(8)	5.7	8.5	(8)	2.6	2.9	(8)
\$1 TO \$499	4.9	5.7	-	5.6	6.1	(8)	3.4	5.1	(8)	-	-	(8)
\$500 TO \$999	1.8	2.1	-	2.4	2.6	(8)	-	-	(8)	0.9	1.0	(8)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	3.0	2.9	3.4	3.0	3.3	(8)	2.0	-	(8)	-	-	(8)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	3.8	4.1	2.3	4.0	3.9	(8)	4.0	5.9	(8)	3.3	3.6	(8)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	5.9	6.4	2.8	6.4	6.9	(8)	3.2	2.3	(8)	-	-	(8)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	6.1	6.4	3.7	6.0	6.1	(8)	5.6	7.0	(8)	2.7	3.0	(8)
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	6.1	5.0	12.9	6.6	5.3	(8)	4.5	3.7	(8)	6.7	5.1	(8)
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	6.0	5.9	6.5	5.9	6.0	(8)	6.7	6.7	(8)	6.8	6.5	(8)
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	11.7	10.3	20.4	10.9	9.9	(8)	12.7	10.1	(8)	17.4	16.9	(8)
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	15.8	14.2	25.7	14.9	14.5	(8)	17.7	10.7	(8)	18.9	19.8	(8)
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	10.2	10.1	10.5	8.7	8.4	(8)	16.5	19.9	(8)	22.2	23.2	(8)
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	5.4	5.3	5.6	4.6	4.6	(8)	8.3	9.2	(8)	8.2	7.9	(8)
\$8,000 AND OVER	5.3	5.1	6.3	3.6	3.4	(8)	9.7	10.9	(8)	10.2	9.9	(8)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 854	3 579	4 904	3 387	3 193	(8)	5 127	5 070	(8)	5 500	5 547	(8)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 095	2 815	4 859	2 562	2 372	(8)	4 592	4 384	(8)	5 311	5 302	(8)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	685	624	1 071	597	552	(8)	860	808	(8)	1 022	1 011	(8)
FAMILIES WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	1 251	1 052	200	995	876	119	235	156	79	81	66	16
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(8)	(8)
NO INCOME	3.0	2.8	4.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7	1.0	6.2	2.8	(8)	(8)
LOSS	6.4	7.5	0.8	7.0	7.8	1.3	4.2	6.3	-	1.1	(8)	(8)
\$1 TO \$499	3.3	3.6	2.4	3.6	3.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	-	2.6	(8)	(8)
\$500 TO \$999	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.1	4.1	0.9	1.4	-	1.0	(8)	(8)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	3.9	3.6	5.7	3.8	4.1	4.3	0.9	8.8	11.1	4.2	(8)	(8)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	7.1	7.5	5.3	7.6	8.2	3.0	5.8	3.7	6.3	11.6	(8)	(8)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	14.7	12.8	24.9	15.2	13.1	31.0	10.6	7.7	16.3	23.2	(8)	(8)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	17.9	17.5	20.0	17.8	17.1	23.1	19.7	22.3	19.6	23.2	(8)	(8)
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	29.7	30.0	28.2	29.1	29.5	25.6	33.6	33.9	32.8	32.3	(8)	(8)
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	8.5	9.3	4.5	7.6	8.1	3.7	13.3	17.0	5.9	10.6	(8)	(8)
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	2.2	2.3	1.6	2.0	2.1	1.3	2.6	2.9	2.1	2.0	(8)	(8)
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	-	0.7	-	2.1	-	(8)	(8)
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8)	(8)
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8)	(8)
\$8,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8)	(8)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 756	2 784	2 628	2 700	2 722	2 578	3 003	3 057	2 759	2 891	(8)	(8)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 191	2 142	2 448	2 117	2 080	2 393	2 476	2 445	2 539	2 634	(8)	(8)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	1 000	990	1 052	988	977	1 063	1 043	1 047	1 034	1 192	(8)	(8)
FAMILIES WITH 1 OR MORE RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	4 060	1 717	2 343	2 566	1 306	1 260	1 382	339	1 043	517	257	259
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NO INCOME	2.5	1.5	3.2	2.9	1.2	4.6	1.4	2.7	1.0	1.4	0.3	2.5
LOSS	2.3	5.3	-	3.3	6.6	-	0.4	1.7	-	0.3	0.6	-
\$1 TO \$499	2.1	2.6	1.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	1.0	2.1	0.6	1.5	1.5	1.6
\$500 TO \$999	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.9	2.5	3.4	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.8
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	4.7	2.8	6.1	4.5	2.9	6.3	4.9	2.1	5.9	2.3	3.2	1.4
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	5.3	2.9	7.0	5.4	3.1	7.7	5.4	2.6	6.3	7.0	4.4	9.5
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	8.0	4.2	10.8	6.9	4.4	9.5	10.4	3.6	12.6	5.8	4.0	7.6
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	8.6	5.7	10.7	8.2	5.5	11.0	9.0	5.4	10.2	6.6	4.9	8.3
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	11.1	7.2	13.9	10.7	7.6	13.9	12.3	6.5	14.2	11.3	8.9	13.8
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	10.6	7.7	12.9	9.8	7.2	12.5	11.9	8.7	12.9	11.5	8.5	16.5
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	16.2	18.5	14.4	15.7	18.1	13.3	16.5	19.7	15.6	14.1	16.1	11.6
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	13.2	18.2	9.5	14.5	19.3	9.6	10.8	14.5	9.6	14.1	16.1	11.6
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	7.3	11.3	4.4	7.1	10.6	3.5	7.7	14.3	5.6	9.8	14.5	5.2
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	3.4	5.5	1.9	3.4	5.4	1.3	3.6	6.2	2.7	5.0	7.7	2.2
\$8,000 AND OVER	2.4	4.3	1.0	1.8	2.9	0.6	3.1	8.5	1.3	3.8	5.8	1.8
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 645	4 422	3 283	3 619	4 346	3 169	3 652	4 673	3 418	4 030	4 731	3 603
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 610	3 965	3 349	3 463	3 760	3 154	3 847	4 615	3 598	4 156	4 637	3 679
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	868	917	916	857	799	942	884	864	893	930	886	992

¹ PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 34. TOTAL MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976 BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—Continued

(Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND AGE OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN ¹		
	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD
FAMILIES WITH 1 RELATED CHILD UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	1 176	455	721	800	359	441	346	81	265	117	52	64
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.1	2.2	3.9	3.5	7.8	2.2	3.5	(B)	(B)
LOSS	2.6	6.7	-	3.6	8.1	-	0.4	1.7	-	0.2	(B)	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	3.1	3.8	2.6	4.2	4.4	4.1	0.7	1.6	0.4	1.8	(B)	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	4.0	3.8	4.2	5.3	4.4	6.0	1.6	1.9	1.5	3.8	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	9.0	5.6	11.1	8.2	5.6	10.4	10.7	5.1	12.5	6.4	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	7.9	6.0	9.0	8.3	6.7	9.6	7.2	4.1	8.2	7.3	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	10.9	5.5	14.3	9.3	6.2	11.8	15.1	3.2	18.7	6.7	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	15.2	12.3	17.0	14.0	10.4	16.9	17.1	17.9	16.9	13.4	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	17.1	10.6	21.2	17.0	10.9	22.0	18.6	11.3	20.8	25.2	(B)	(B)
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	13.4	12.4	14.0	12.1	10.7	13.6	15.0	16.8	14.5	14.0	(B)	(B)
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	9.3	22.1	1.3	10.7	22.6	1.1	6.7	23.0	1.7	11.8	(B)	(B)
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	2.8	5.7	1.0	3.0	6.2	0.4	2.7	4.6	2.2	3.6	(B)	(B)
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.6	1.1	0.5	0.8	(B)	(B)
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.6	1.1	0.2	-	-	-	0.7	(B)	(B)
\$8,000 AND OVER	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.7	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 793	3 134	2 646	2 784	3 099	2 626	2 814	3 302	2 692	3 137	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 529	2 644	2 457	2 456	2 557	2 374	2 708	3 003	2 618	2 963	(B)	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	995	841	1 135	944	808	1 108	1 123	980	1 184	1 107	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES WITH 2 RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	1 131	469	662	748	370	378	354	80	274	145	60	85
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0
NO INCOME	3.0	1.2	4.2	3.7	1.3	3.2	1.5	1.1	1.6	-	(B)	-
LOSS	2.8	6.8	-	4.3	8.7	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	-
\$1 TO \$499	2.2	2.5	2.0	3.1	3.2	2.9	0.6	-	0.7	1.5	(B)	1.5
\$500 TO \$999	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.0	1.9	(B)	2.4
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	4.2	3.1	5.4	4.2	3.1	5.3	4.5	-	5.8	0.7	(B)	-
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	5.7	2.3	8.1	5.7	2.6	8.7	6.0	1.6	7.3	11.0	(B)	11.8
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	10.5	7.0	13.1	9.4	6.3	12.4	13.1	9.2	14.2	9.7	(B)	13.2
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	7.0	3.5	9.4	6.6	3.0	10.2	6.9	3.1	8.0	6.1	(B)	8.5
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	12.0	9.9	13.5	10.0	9.3	10.7	16.1	12.7	17.1	12.7	(B)	13.0
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	13.9	9.4	17.1	13.0	8.5	17.4	16.1	12.2	17.3	18.1	(B)	22.5
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	20.0	22.7	18.0	20.7	22.8	18.7	18.0	22.2	16.8	19.2	(B)	18.2
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	12.9	24.5	4.7	13.7	24.1	3.5	10.9	26.0	6.5	12.3	(B)	5.2
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	2.9	4.7	1.6	2.8	4.2	1.4	3.2	7.9	1.8	5.5	(B)	3.8
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	-	0.6	-	0.8	1.1	(B)	-
\$8,000 AND OVER	0.1	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	(B)	-
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 503	4 110	3 193	3 517	4 069	3 080	3 477	4 340	3 302	3 671	(B)	3 487
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 148	3 319	3 026	2 990	3 091	2 890	3 447	4 217	3 220	3 632	(B)	3 368
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	880	800	953	831	752	935	984	984	985	1 016	(B)	1 072
FAMILIES WITH 3 OR MORE RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	1 753	793	960	1 018	577	441	681	177	504	255	145	110
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NO INCOME	1.4	0.6	2.0	2.0	0.5	4.0	0.3	1.1	-	1.2	-	2.9
LOSS	1.7	3.7	-	2.4	4.3	-	0.6	2.5	-	0.4	0.8	-
\$1 TO \$499	1.4	1.9	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	3.3	0.7	1.5	2.0	0.7
\$500 TO \$999	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.5	1.4	0.5	0.2	0.8
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	2.1	1.3	2.7	1.9	1.0	3.0	2.2	1.7	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.5
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	3.3	1.4	4.8	2.8	1.2	5.0	4.1	2.3	4.8	4.5	1.4	1.6
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	4.5	1.8	6.7	3.3	2.1	4.8	6.6	1.3	8.5	3.2	4.4	1.6
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	5.2	3.2	6.8	4.9	4.1	5.9	6.0	0.8	7.8	3.6	4.1	3.3
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	6.5	3.8	8.7	6.3	4.6	8.5	7.1	1.6	9.1	4.2	3.3	5.4
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	6.6	4.1	8.8	5.6	4.4	7.3	8.1	3.4	9.7	6.6	3.6	10.7
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	18.3	14.0	21.8	15.6	12.5	20.8	20.7	17.1	22.0	19.7	16.6	23.7
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	20.3	21.8	19.2	23.2	24.3	24.2	14.8	13.9	15.1	20.0	17.5	23.4
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	14.8	21.1	9.5	15.4	20.7	8.5	13.7	23.1	10.4	16.4	22.4	8.6
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	7.4	11.1	4.4	7.9	11.3	3.6	6.9	11.9	5.2	9.1	12.7	4.4
\$8,000 AND OVER	5.4	9.0	2.4	4.5	6.5	1.8	6.1	15.6	2.8	7.4	9.8	4.3
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	4 883	5 596	4 329	5 085	5 525	4 425	4 594	6 028	4 252	5 152	5 708	4 609
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	4 632	5 105	4 242	4 601	4 937	4 162	4 634	5 532	4 318	5 002	5 399	4 478
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	824	818	831	838	817	872	802	806	800	863	844	894
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	762	274	488	457	212	245	295	59	236	91	38	53
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	3.5	3.8	3.3	3.1	2.0	4.0	3.6	(B)	1.9	2.5	(B)	(B)
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	3.7	4.7	3.2	5.1	4.7	5.5	1.7	(B)	0.8	4.2	(B)	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	4.7	3.2	5.4	5.9	3.8	7.7	2.8	(B)	3.2	3.5	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	7.6	3.8	9.8	7.3	4.2	10.0	8.3	(B)	9.9	4.2	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	7.3	5.6	8.3	8.5	5.5	11.1	5.8	(B)	5.6	13.1	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	11.7	5.4	15.2	9.5	6.4	12.2	15.5	(B)	18.8	10.3	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	12.5	13.9	11.7	15.3	13.4	16.9	7.5	(B)	6.2	10.6	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	16.2	15.5	16.6	17.2	18.9	15.7	15.0	(B)	17.7	17.6	(B)	(B)
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	15.4	16.4	14.8	13.1	16.1	10.4	18.3	(B)	18.5	15.2	(B)	(B)
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	10.0	13.2	8.2	8.0	13.0	3.6	13.5	(B)	13.3	9.5	(B)	(B)
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	5.5	11.6	2.1	5.7	9.4	2.4	5.5	(B)	1.8	4.7	(B)	(B)
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1.5	2.3	1.1	1.1	2.4	-	2.2	(B)	2.2	3.3	(B)	(B)
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	0.2	-	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	(B)	-	1.4	(B)	(B)
\$8,000 AND OVER	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.4	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 959	3 304	2 705	2 846	3 262	2 484	3 162	(B)	3 101	3 044	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 816	3 163	2 622	2 701	3 114	2 343	3 008	(B)	2 920	2 972	(B)	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	994	1 049	960	981	1 049	914	1 022	(B)	1 013	946	(B)	(B)

¹ PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 34. TOTAL MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES—FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976 BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN OF HEAD—Continued

(Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME, PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, AND AGE OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN ¹		
	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD	TOTAL	MALE HEAD	FEMALE HEAD
HEAD 25 TO 44 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	2 473	1 076	1 397	1 654	860	794	747	164	583	319	163	156
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NO INCOME	2.6	1.7	3.3	3.2	1.7	5.0	1.4	2.7	1.0	1.8	0.5	3.1
LOSS	2.7	6.1	-	3.9	7.5	-	0.2	0.7	-	0.5	0.9	-
\$1 TO \$499	2.3	3.4	1.5	3.0	3.7	2.2	1.0	2.4	0.6	1.2	2.3	-
\$500 TO \$999	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.6	1.3	2.2	1.0	1.9	2.2	1.6
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	4.3	2.9	5.3	4.2	2.7	5.8	4.3	3.1	4.6	1.5	1.5	1.6
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	5.0	2.6	6.8	5.1	2.9	7.5	5.2	2.6	5.9	4.7	2.9	6.6
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	7.6	5.4	9.4	6.9	5.5	8.6	9.5	4.8	10.8	4.8	3.7	6.0
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	7.4	4.2	9.8	7.2	4.6	10.1	8.1	2.7	9.6	6.5	7.0	6.0
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	9.8	6.9	12.1	8.8	6.5	11.3	12.4	9.3	13.3	9.4	8.1	10.9
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	9.6	6.6	11.9	9.0	6.5	11.6	10.5	4.9	12.1	10.9	5.5	16.5
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	17.4	17.3	17.5	16.9	17.0	16.9	17.3	17.1	17.3	21.5	21.0	22.0
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	14.9	18.7	11.9	16.1	19.8	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.0	16.6	17.3	15.8
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	7.9	11.2	5.4	7.4	10.5	4.1	9.1	16.1	7.1	10.6	15.0	6.0
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	3.9	6.0	2.2	3.7	5.8	1.5	4.3	8.3	3.2	4.8	7.6	1.8
\$8,000 AND OVER	2.5	4.3	1.1	2.0	3.1	0.6	3.5	10.8	1.5	3.4	4.6	2.1
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 819	4 440	3 494	3 785	4 361	3 366	3 820	4 847	3 630	4 317	4 736	3 931
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 694	3 895	3 538	3 525	3 705	3 331	4 018	4 736	3 816	4 267	4 573	3 948
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	856	814	898	848	796	921	868	875	865	925	874	995
HEAD 45 TO 59 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	1 063	626	437	732	496	236	307	117	190	120	68	51
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	3.2	2.2	4.5	3.6	2.8	5.1	1.5	4.4	2.5	0.6	(B)	(B)
LOSS	6.2	10.3	0.3	7.5	10.8	0.6	3.6	9.4	-	1.8	(B)	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	3.2	4.1	1.9	3.8	4.1	3.0	1.9	4.0	0.6	1.8	(B)	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	2.4	2.5	2.4	3.0	2.8	3.2	0.9	-	1.4	-	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	4.0	3.0	5.4	3.5	3.5	3.3	5.2	1.0	7.8	2.4	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.9	4.4	5.2	2.9	6.6	10.0	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	8.6	6.4	11.7	8.9	7.2	12.3	7.6	2.7	10.5	6.8	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	9.9	7.8	12.9	8.6	7.0	12.1	12.9	11.8	13.6	10.6	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	15.1	13.2	17.8	15.8	14.0	19.8	13.9	11.3	15.5	15.3	(B)	(B)
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	10.4	9.5	11.8	10.2	8.5	13.8	11.5	14.2	9.8	11.5	(B)	(B)
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	11.3	12.2	10.2	11.4	12.0	10.2	11.1	11.9	10.5	11.0	(B)	(B)
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	8.8	9.2	8.3	9.2	9.9	7.8	8.4	6.9	9.4	9.9	(B)	(B)
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	6.3	8.4	3.4	5.6	7.0	2.4	7.9	12.9	4.8	7.5	(B)	(B)
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	3.1	3.4	2.8	2.3	2.8	1.3	5.3	6.3	4.7	6.2	(B)	(B)
\$8,000 AND OVER	2.2	2.7	1.5	1.3	1.6	0.6	3.2	4.6	2.3	6.2	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 242	3 321	3 159	3 185	3 208	3 150	3 403	3 739	3 226	3 600	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 009	2 850	3 237	2 737	2 589	3 046	3 590	3 695	3 525	4 101	(B)	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	789	704	930	775	685	1 012	808	734	863	966	(B)	(B)
HEAD 60 TO 64 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	287	232	55	203	176	27	77	49	28	24	19	5
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	1.7	2.1	(B)	2.4	2.8	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LOSS	6.5	8.1	(B)	7.5	8.7	(B)	4.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	0.7	0.8	(B)	1.0	1.1	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	2.3	2.5	(B)	1.8	2.1	(B)	3.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	6.1	7.1	(B)	8.1	9.3	(B)	1.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	6.9	6.9	(B)	8.3	9.0	(B)	3.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	11.6	9.8	(B)	14.0	11.1	(B)	6.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	14.8	15.6	(B)	13.3	15.2	(B)	16.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	18.3	15.6	(B)	15.2	14.2	(B)	28.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	14.8	15.2	(B)	14.2	13.5	(B)	14.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	4.8	5.1	(B)	4.1	4.0	(B)	6.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	4.5	3.8	(B)	3.3	2.9	(B)	7.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	3.7	3.3	(B)	4.5	3.5	(B)	1.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	0.5	0.7	(B)	0.4	0.4	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$8,000 AND OVER	2.7	3.3	(B)	1.9	2.2	(B)	5.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 977	2 903	(B)	2 761	2 692	(B)	3 242	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 784	2 663	(B)	2 588	2 433	(B)	3 170	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	903	883	(B)	929	887	(B)	850	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	726	561	165	515	439	76	191	106	85	44	35	10
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	1.1	1.5	-	1.3	1.5	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)
LOSS	2.8	3.6	-	4.0	4.7	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	0.8	1.0	-	1.1	1.3	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	0.8	1.1	-	1.2	1.4	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	2.0	1.4	4.2	1.8	1.6	2.9	2.3	0.7	4.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	6.5	6.0	8.3	6.5	6.9	3.9	6.6	3.0	11.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	14.9	12.8	21.9	15.2	12.9	28.0	12.5	8.4	17.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	20.3	20.3	20.3	21.2	21.2	21.2	19.1	19.8	18.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	33.6	36.5	23.5	37.4	38.2	32.3	24.8	31.2	16.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	4.2	3.5	6.5	2.8	1.8	8.3	8.6	11.3	5.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	5.8	5.6	6.2	2.8	3.1	-	13.8	15.1	12.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	4.1	4.0	4.5	2.7	3.2	-	6.9	5.4	8.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1.7	1.3	3.4	0.9	0.5	3.4	4.1	4.5	3.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	1.0	1.1	0.6	1.2	1.5	-	0.5	-	1.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$8,000 AND OVER	0.2	0.1	0.6	-	-	-	0.6	1.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 010	3 031	2 885	2 948	2 964	2 858	3 192	3 291	2 966	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 917	2 856	3 123	2 714	2 680	2 909	3 473	3 561	3 364	(B)	(B)	(B)
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	1 141	1 148	1 121	1 152	1 149	1 172	1 121	1 157	1 077	(B)	(B)	(B)

¹ PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 35. TOTAL MONEY INCOME OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976 BY AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND AGE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN ¹		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	5 344	1 787	3 557	4 213	1 321	2 892	1 019	410	609	266	123	143
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
NO INCOME	8.6	9.4	8.2	7.8	8.0	7.8	11.1	0.3	0.8	-	-	-
LOSS	0.8	1.8	0.3	0.9	2.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	6.0	4.5	7.7	6.4
\$1 TO \$499	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.3	5.1	5.8	4.7	6.5	5.2	5.3
\$500 TO \$999	6.4	7.1	6.1	6.6	7.5	6.1	10.0	8.3	11.0	13.2	10.8	15.2
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	10.9	9.5	11.6	11.2	9.8	11.8	15.7	12.8	17.6	15.8	14.7	16.7
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	16.9	15.1	17.8	17.1	15.8	17.7	34.0	36.1	27.4	26.5	28.2	28.2
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	31.8	28.0	33.8	31.4	26.5	33.7	16.8	20.3	14.5	14.0	13.9	14.1
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	18.2	22.9	15.9	18.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$3,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 001	2 016	1 991	2 003	2 007	2 001	2 029	2 064	2 007	1 728	1 675	1 769
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 676	1 651	1 689	1 683	1 652	1 698	1 686	1 672	1 694	1 487	1 423	1 542
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	257	100	157	224	90	135	31	9	22	16	7	9
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	6.4	1.7	9.3	6.5	1.9	9.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LOSS	9.8	21.5	2.4	10.5	22.0	2.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	15.8	12.1	18.1	17.2	12.9	20.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	7.0	4.6	8.6	7.2	5.1	8.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	6.7	9.3	8.0	7.0	8.7	5.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	11.9	6.0	15.6	10.7	5.1	14.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	21.2	20.3	21.8	20.4	16.9	22.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	21.3	24.5	19.2	20.6	27.3	16.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 684	1 565	1 713	1 577	1 458	1 612	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 200	895	1 394	1 138	885	1 333	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
UNDER 25 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	1 214	575	639	1 011	481	530	160	74	85	89	56	33
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	16.8	15.3	18.2	14.4	12.5	16.1	33.2	(B)	31.7	31.3	(B)	(B)
LOSS	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	10.9	5.9	15.5	10.7	5.7	15.2	11.1	(B)	15.0	8.9	(B)	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	11.9	10.5	13.2	11.6	10.0	13.1	13.2	(B)	15.2	9.6	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	13.4	11.8	14.9	13.7	12.2	15.1	11.8	(B)	14.0	10.6	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	15.1	15.2	14.9	15.7	15.8	15.6	8.3	(B)	6.7	9.4	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	17.1	18.4	15.9	17.8	19.2	16.5	15.7	(B)	15.5	22.1	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	14.5	22.5	7.2	15.9	24.4	8.2	6.8	(B)	1.9	8.2	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 373	1 702	1 097	1 476	1 795	1 178	719	(B)	607	1 010	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 301	1 518	1 106	1 364	1 590	1 159	951	(B)	842	1 075	(B)	(B)
25 TO 44 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	705	424	281	503	294	209	161	102	59	50	26	24
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	11.9	12.3	11.2	9.1	8.9	9.3	18.7	19.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LOSS	3.6	5.7	0.5	4.4	7.1	0.7	2.0	3.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	10.0	9.0	11.6	8.5	8.7	8.3	10.9	8.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	7.3	5.7	9.8	8.0	6.2	10.6	5.1	2.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	10.4	9.3	12.1	12.0	11.1	13.4	6.2	4.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	14.5	12.7	17.3	15.3	13.5	17.9	12.4	12.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	21.6	21.4	22.0	21.2	19.4	23.7	25.0	27.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	20.6	24.0	15.5	21.4	25.2	16.2	19.7	21.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 733	1 820	1 636	1 759	1 798	1 717	1 785	1 971	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 428	1 403	1 464	1 448	1 379	1 544	1 435	1 490	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

¹ PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 35. TOTAL MONEY INCOME OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976 BY AGE, SEX, RACE, AND SPANISH ORIGIN—Continued

(Unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME AND AGE	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK			SPANISH ORIGIN ¹		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
45 TO 59 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	813	273	540	560	176	384	247	95	152	48	18	29
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	11.7	7.1	14.0	13.1	8.9	15.0	8.5	4.1	11.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
LOSS	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.9	1.4	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	7.5	11.4	5.5	9.0	12.3	7.4	4.4	10.1	0.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	9.2	8.0	9.7	9.2	8.2	9.7	9.3	7.8	10.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	14.0	11.6	15.2	13.6	8.0	16.2	14.7	18.4	12.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	16.2	17.1	15.7	14.6	15.7	14.1	20.1	19.9	20.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	25.5	26.5	24.9	24.3	27.5	22.9	27.5	24.4	29.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	14.9	17.0	13.9	14.7	17.6	13.3	15.6	15.3	15.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 703	1 811	1 644	1 624	1 845	1 511	1 826	1 741	1 879	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 481	1 549	1 447	1 410	1 514	1 362	1 633	1 594	1 658	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 TO 64 YEARS												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	483	112	371	372	75	298	104	35	68	23	5	18
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	7.2	2.2	8.7	7.0	-	8.8	8.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
LOSS	0.2	-	0.3	0.3	-	0.4	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	6.0	6.4	5.8	7.7	4.6	7.3	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	5.8	5.5	5.9	6.8	6.6	6.8	2.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	7.4	6.2	7.8	7.0	5.2	7.5	9.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	16.4	20.0	15.3	17.3	20.4	16.6	11.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	31.2	26.0	32.7	28.0	18.9	30.2	41.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	25.8	33.6	23.5	25.8	39.3	22.4	27.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 112	2 185	2 095	2 067	2 216	2 044	2 221	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	1 830	2 002	1 778	1 786	2 006	1 730	1 971	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER												
TOTAL THOUSANDS	2 129	403	1 726	1 766	295	1 472	348	103	245	57	18	39
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
NO INCOME	1.9	1.2	2.1	2.2	1.2	2.4	0.1	0.5	-	(B)	(B)	(B)
LOSS	0.2	0.7	-	0.2	1.0	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1 TO \$499	2.0	0.8	2.3	2.0	0.5	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$500 TO \$999	2.1	3.5	1.8	2.3	4.7	1.9	1.1	-	1.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	9.2	5.7	10.0	9.6	7.1	10.1	7.7	2.2	10.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	19.2	14.7	20.2	19.1	17.1	19.5	18.7	7.0	23.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	46.2	50.1	45.3	45.1	47.0	44.8	52.7	60.3	49.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	19.2	23.3	18.2	19.4	21.4	19.0	18.0	28.4	13.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
\$3,000 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 167	2 233	2 149	2 161	2 196	2 153	2 196	2 321	2 132	(B)	(B)	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 012	2 074	1 998	1 999	2 019	1 994	2 090	2 243	2 026	(B)	(B)	(B)

¹PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

Table 36. TOTAL MONEY INCOME BY SIZE OF FAMILY—FAMILIES AND RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976 BY SEX AND RACE OF HEAD

(Numbers in thousands. Families and related children as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	SIZE OF FAMILY									RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS ¹			
	TOTAL	2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS	8 OR MORE PERSONS		PERSONS IN FAMILIES ¹	TOTAL	UNDER 6 YEARS	6 TO 17 YEARS
								NUMBER	MEAN				
ALL RACES													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	5 311	1 748	1 085	946	679	369	234	250	8.59	19 632	10 081	3 270	6 810
NO INCOME	139	73	35	14	6	5	4	2	(8)	407	210	75	135
LOSS	172	62	39	38	11	15	3	5	(8)	592	202	51	151
\$1 TO \$999	255	116	61	41	16	11	6	4	(8)	795	357	148	209
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	238	122	67	23	20	4	1	1	(8)	674	322	129	193
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	303	152	76	27	23	11	2	2	(8)	877	407	174	234
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	510	257	132	65	29	14	10	3	(8)	1 479	641	266	375
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	573	326	119	55	39	19	6	8	(8)	1 624	662	222	440
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	823	486	152	100	51	15	9	9	(8)	2 287	864	321	543
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	938	151	204	104	44	21	5	9	(8)	1 766	861	325	536
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	683	3	201	236	136	57	19	31	(8)	2 918	1 681	540	1 141
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	546	-	-	234	174	62	42	34	(8)	2 710	1 635	466	1 169
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	298	-	-	-	129	70	41	58	(8)	1 834	1 181	326	855
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	139	-	-	-	1	65	31	43	(8)	949	604	123	482
\$8,000 AND OVER	96	-	-	-	-	-	55	41	(8)	720	452	103	349
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 283	2 642	3 048	3 982	4 734	5 201	6 227	6 290	...	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 275	2 215	2 567	3 438	4 286	4 677	5 931	5 844	...	...	...	...	...
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS.	886	1 106	867	877	876	806	869	680	...	...	...	...	...
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
TOTAL	2 768	961	449	467	369	217	147	159	8.68	10 603	4 497	1 474	3 023
NO INCOME	56	38	8	6	2	-	1	2	(8)	159	53	17	36
LOSS	170	60	39	38	11	15	3	5	(8)	588	202	51	151
\$1 TO \$999	148	63	30	28	10	10	5	4	(8)	484	177	61	117
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	85	34	29	10	10	2	-	-	(8)	256	81	29	53
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	127	78	22	16	6	2	2	1	(8)	350	87	33	53
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	207	124	37	28	9	4	5	-	(8)	573	144	57	87
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	282	179	52	17	20	7	4	5	(8)	781	187	73	114
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	440	310	55	39	23	4	5	4	(8)	1 145	250	97	153
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	230	72	74	48	18	9	4	4	(8)	774	259	99	160
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	342	3	103	111	60	31	8	26	(8)	1 515	729	283	445
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	322	-	-	130	115	40	19	18	(8)	1 613	867	304	583
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	194	-	-	-	85	47	25	37	(8)	1 192	722	207	515
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	94	-	-	-	1	47	21	25	(8)	628	390	84	307
\$8,000 AND OVER	73	-	-	-	-	-	44	29	(8)	544	329	79	250
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 354	2 734	3 075	4 072	5 141	5 644	6 657	6 316	...	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 273	2 139	2 274	3 172	4 410	4 837	6 157	5 814	...	...	...	...	...
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS.	854	1 067	758	799	894	823	900	669	...	...	...	...	...
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
TOTAL	2 543	787	636	479	311	152	87	91	8.42	9 029	5 583	1 796	3 787
NO INCOME	82	35	28	8	4	5	3	-	(8)	248	157	58	99
LOSS	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8)	3	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$999	110	53	31	17	7	1	1	-	(8)	311	179	87	92
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	153	87	38	12	10	3	1	1	(8)	418	241	100	141
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	175	74	53	21	17	9	-	1	(8)	526	321	140	180
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	303	133	95	37	20	10	5	3	(8)	906	498	210	288
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	290	147	67	38	20	12	3	4	(8)	843	475	149	325
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	383	176	97	61	28	11	4	5	(8)	1 142	614	225	390
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	307	79	129	56	25	12	1	5	(8)	992	602	226	376
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	341	-	98	124	76	26	10	5	(8)	1 404	953	257	696
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	224	-	-	103	59	23	12	16	(8)	1 097	748	162	586
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	104	-	-	-	44	23	16	21	(8)	642	459	119	340
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	45	-	-	-	-	18	10	17	(8)	321	214	39	175
\$8,000 AND OVER	23	-	-	-	-	-	10	12	(8)	176	122	23	99
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 202	2 531	3 032	3 896	4 312	4 506	5 682	6 244	...	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 278	2 308	2 775	3 698	4 138	4 449	5 551	5 898	...	...	...	...	...
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS.	923	1 153	945	955	854	782	818	700	...	...	...	...	...

¹DISTRIBUTED BY THE INCOME OF THE FAMILY.

Table 36. TOTAL MONEY INCOME BY SIZE OF FAMILY—FAMILIES AND RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976 BY SEX AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and related children as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	SIZE OF FAMILY									PERSONS IN FAMILIES ¹	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS ¹		
	TOTAL	2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS	8 OR MORE PERSONS			TOTAL	UNDER 6 YEARS	6 TO 17 YEARS
								NUMBER	MEAN				
WHITE													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	3 560	1 309	724	645	437	211	137	96	8.72	12 500	6 034	1 991	4 043
NO INCOME	105	51	29	11	6	5	4	-	(B)	320	169	67	103
LOSS	156	57	34	38	11	12	3	2	(B)	525	179	46	133
\$1 TO \$999	206	103	45	33	11	7	5	1	(B)	608	252	112	135
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	154	78	45	22	6	2	-	-	(B)	430	190	77	113
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	213	117	51	25	16	2	1	1	(B)	563	246	105	141
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	329	187	79	42	12	5	5	-	(B)	896	319	136	183
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	388	245	76	27	24	7	4	5	(B)	1 044	382	133	248
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	563	362	98	59	32	5	5	4	(B)	1 493	496	187	309
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	326	106	122	55	27	11	3	3	(B)	1 040	487	180	307
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	423	3	145	156	70	23	7	19	(B)	1 747	964	326	638
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	380	-	-	177	129	41	20	13	(B)	1 623	1 090	328	762
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	182	-	-	-	94	39	28	21	(B)	1 059	660	178	483
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	87	-	-	-	1	52	19	15	(B)	578	365	76	290
\$8,000 AND OVER	46	-	-	-	-	-	34	12	(B)	355	234	40	194
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 202	2 625	3 013	4 067	5 038	5 636	6 453	6 040	...	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 087	2 152	2 462	3 282	4 335	4 835	5 896	5 664	...	...	...	...	...
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS.	879	1 081	823	830	887	822	848	650	...	...	...	...	...
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
TOTAL	2 182	819	335	384	294	161	108	80	8.80	8 037	3 321	1 115	2 206
NO INCOME	44	30	6	5	2	-	1	-	(B)	115	29	12	17
LOSS	154	55	34	38	11	12	3	2	(B)	521	179	46	133
\$1 TO \$999	121	55	24	22	9	6	5	1	(B)	384	131	53	78
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	74	32	24	10	5	2	-	-	(B)	220	65	24	41
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	112	72	19	15	5	1	1	1	(B)	297	68	20	48
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	172	108	27	12	8	4	3	-	(B)	467	111	49	62
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	222	148	34	31	18	3	5	3	(B)	612	155	56	99
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	358	255	44	31	18	3	5	3	(B)	932	206	85	121
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	164	62	42	32	17	8	3	1	(B)	542	187	80	107
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	255	3	82	91	40	18	4	17	(B)	1 091	517	207	310
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	258	-	-	107	95	32	15	10	(B)	1 269	694	238	455
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	138	-	-	-	68	30	21	20	(B)	824	500	143	357
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	71	-	-	-	1	43	16	11	(B)	465	288	65	223
\$8,000 AND OVER	38	-	-	-	-	-	28	10	(B)	296	192	36	156
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 268	2 695	3 002	4 057	5 174	5 765	6 483	6 072	...	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 086	2 093	2 133	3 003	4 330	4 884	5 904	5 621	...	...	...	...	...
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS.	838	1 049	709	755	878	825	846	639	...	...	...	...	...
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
TOTAL	1 379	490	389	260	143	50	29	16	(B)	4 463	2 713	876	1 837
NO INCOME	61	21	23	6	4	5	3	-	(B)	205	140	54	86
LOSS	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	3	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$999	85	49	21	12	2	1	-	-	(B)	224	121	60	61
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	81	46	22	12	1	-	-	-	(B)	209	125	53	72
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	101	46	32	10	11	1	-	-	(B)	285	178	85	93
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	157	78	52	20	4	2	1	-	(B)	428	208	87	121
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	167	97	42	15	8	4	1	1	(B)	432	227	77	150
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	205	107	54	27	14	2	-	1	(B)	562	290	102	188
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	162	48	80	23	10	3	-	2	(B)	497	300	99	201
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	169	-	64	66	30	5	3	2	(B)	656	448	120	328
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	121	-	-	70	34	10	5	3	(B)	554	396	89	307
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	44	-	-	-	26	9	7	1	(B)	235	161	35	126
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	17	-	-	-	-	8	4	4	(B)	113	77	11	66
\$8,000 AND OVER	8	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	(B)	59	42	4	38
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 088	2 519	3 021	4 081	4 606	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 088	2 251	2 745	3 694	4 346	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...	...
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS.	954	1 134	923	941	906	811	854	709	...	...	...	...	...

¹DISTRIBUTED BY THE INCOME OF THE FAMILY.

Table 36. TOTAL MONEY INCOME BY SIZE OF FAMILY—FAMILIES AND RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976 BY SEX AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and related children as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TOTAL MONEY INCOME	SIZE OF FAMILY									PERSONS IN FAMILIES ¹	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS ¹		
	TOTAL	2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS	8 OR MORE PERSONS			TOTAL	UNDER 6 YEARS	6 TO 17 YEARS
								NUMBER	MEAN				
BLACK													
ALL FAMILIES													
TOTAL	1 617	408	339	277	218	143	91	142	8.52	6 576	3 758	1 178	2 580
NO INCOME	26	19	4	1	-	-	-	2	(B)	72	35	8	27
LOSS	16	5	5	-	-	3	-	3	(B)	66	22	4	18
\$1 TO \$999	42	8	14	7	5	4	1	2	(B)	160	93	31	62
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	78	42	19	-	12	2	1	1	(B)	231	127	51	76
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	87	33	23	12	7	8	4	3	(B)	288	159	69	90
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	168	63	51	21	16	8	2	3	(B)	547	315	127	187
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	171	77	39	26	16	9	2	3	(B)	534	263	82	181
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	249	119	52	40	19	10	4	5	(B)	765	358	131	227
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	195	42	76	45	15	10	1	6	(B)	675	349	135	214
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	235	-	55	74	55	31	12	8	(B)	1 038	636	188	449
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	151	-	-	52	40	16	21	21	(B)	809	501	120	381
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	107	-	-	-	32	27	13	34	(B)	713	477	129	349
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	50	-	-	-	-	13	11	25	(B)	356	228	45	183
\$8,000 AND OVER	43	-	-	-	-	-	17	26	(B)	322	194	57	137
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 443	2 721	3 130	3 855	4 344	4 516	5 809	6 424	...	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 648	2 426	2 800	3 791	4 157	4 407	5 878	5 941	...	...	...	...	...
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS.	897	1 192	959	985	849	780	875	697	...	...	...	...	...
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD													
TOTAL	495	126	100	66	60	41	34	68	(B)	2 161	980	281	699
NO INCOME	11	8	-	1	-	-	-	2	(B)	38	22	5	17
LOSS	16	5	5	-	-	3	-	3	(B)	66	22	4	18
\$1 TO \$999	18	4	6	2	1	4	-	2	(B)	77	37	6	32
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	8	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	(B)	29	14	4	10
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	15	6	3	1	2	1	1	1	(B)	51	19	13	24
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	24	9	10	3	3	-	2	2	(B)	77	28	5	24
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	53	31	14	5	3	-	-	-	(B)	140	23	12	11
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	75	51	11	6	4	1	-	1	(B)	194	38	11	27
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	56	10	27	13	1	1	-	3	(B)	206	60	15	45
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	71	-	21	16	15	9	4	8	(B)	336	163	53	110
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	49	-	-	18	15	3	4	15	(B)	321	192	49	143
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	48	-	-	-	15	14	4	12	(B)	148	91	17	74
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	21	-	-	-	-	4	5	13	(B)	210	116	38	78
\$8,000 AND OVER	29	-	-	-	-	-	13	16	(B)	210	116	38	78
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 745	2 977	3 379	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 931	2 442	2 691	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...	...
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS.	900	1 206	897	1 012	948	778	1 003	704	...	...	...	...	...
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD													
TOTAL	1 122	282	239	211	158	102	57	73	(B)	4 415	2 778	896	1 882
NO INCOME	15	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	34	14	3	10
LOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	-	-	-
\$1 TO \$999	23	4	8	5	4	2	1	1	(B)	83	56	25	31
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	70	40	16	-	9	-	-	-	(B)	202	113	47	66
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	73	27	20	11	6	8	3	3	(B)	237	141	56	85
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	144	54	41	18	16	8	3	3	(B)	470	287	123	164
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	118	46	24	22	12	9	2	3	(B)	394	240	69	170
\$3,000 TO \$3,499	174	68	41	34	14	8	4	4	(B)	571	320	120	200
\$3,500 TO \$3,999	139	32	50	31	14	9	1	3	(B)	475	289	119	170
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	163	-	34	57	40	21	8	3	(B)	701	474	135	339
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	101	-	-	33	25	13	17	13	(B)	535	346	71	274
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	59	-	-	-	17	13	9	19	(B)	392	285	80	205
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	29	-	-	-	-	10	6	13	(B)	208	137	28	109
\$8,000 AND OVER	14	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	(B)	112	78	19	59
MEDIAN INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 340	2 550	3 062	3 763	4 088	4 297	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...	...
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 523	2 418	2 846	3 746	3 941	4 336	(B)	(B)	...	...	...	...	...
INCOME PER FAMILY MEMBER, DOLLARS.	896	1 186	986	977	810	780	801	691	...	...	...	...	...

¹DISTRIBUTED BY THE INCOME OF THE FAMILY.

Table 37. SOURCE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SOURCE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL	56 710	5 311	9.4	50 063	3 560	7.1	5 804	1 617	27.9
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS.	16 870	3 275	...	17 525	3 087	...	11 276	3 648	...
EARNINGS ONLY	13 249	1 068	8.1	11 083	799	7.2	1 965	247	12.6
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS.	15 184	3 235	...	15 625	3 046	...	12 777	3 739	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	11 130	781	7.0	9 113	555	6.1	1 854	209	11.2
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	564	135	24.0	532	116	21.8	22	17	(8)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 555	152	9.8	1 439	127	8.8	90	22	25.0
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	36 554	2 060	5.6	33 197	1 375	4.1	2 809	619	22.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS.	19 295	3 552	...	19 849	3 277	...	12 853	4 101	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 425	179	12.0	1 157	109	9.4	310	63	20.5
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	954	504	52.8	526	244	46.2	395	241	61.1
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	153	29	19.1	121	19	16.1	29	10	(8)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	26 955	829	3.1	25 259	684	2.7	1 303	121	9.3
OTHER COMBINATIONS	7 008	519	7.4	6 131	319	5.2	771	184	23.8
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	6 768	2 044	30.2	5 698	1 282	22.5	1 004	725	72.2
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS.	7 419	3 239	...	8 002	3 161	...	4 216	3 360	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	800	286	35.8	684	226	33.1	113	59	52.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	912	858	94.0	466	436	93.7	428	404	94.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	70	55	(8)	40	32	(8)	24	22	(8)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	213	133	62.4	168	96	57.2	44	36	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	245	129	52.4	169	85	50.3	73	42	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	78	60	77.1	41	29	(8)	37	31	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	4 390	37	(8)	25	13	(8)	34	23	(8)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	4 600	486	11.1	4 105	364	8.9	250	108	43.1
NO INCOME	139	139	100.0	105	105	100.0	26	26	(8)
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS	3 964	762	19.2	3 356	457	13.6	576	295	51.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS.	10 150	2 816	...	10 812	2 701	...	6 359	3 008	...
EARNINGS ONLY	1 477	166	11.2	1 284	125	9.7	190	41	21.6
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS.	10 346	2 768	...	10 597	2 718	...	8 651	(8)	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	1 386	154	11.1	1 193	113	9.5	190	41	21.6
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	9	9	(8)	9	9	(8)	9	9	(8)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	82	12	14.4	82	12	14.4	9	9	(8)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	2 128	265	12.4	1 899	176	9.3	206	83	40.4
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS.	11 269	3 269	...	11 702	3 052	...	7 376	3 752	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	24	1	(8)	23	1	(8)	1	1	(8)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	203	115	56.7	125	68	54.4	73	43	(8)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	9	9	(8)	9	9	(8)	9	9	(8)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 724	106	6.2	1 621	88	5.4	86	18	20.4
OTHER COMBINATIONS	169	42	25.0	121	20	16.2	46	23	(8)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	332	305	91.8	159	141	88.7	169	160	94.6
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS.	2 922	2 694	...	2 883	2 513	...	2 933	2 843	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	4	1	(8)	4	1	(8)	4	1	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	261	253	96.9	115	111	96.1	142	139	97.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1	1	(8)	1	1	(8)	1	1	(8)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	23	16	(8)	15	9	(8)	8	8	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	(8)	-	-	(8)	-	-	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	(8)	-	-	(8)	-	-	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1	1	(8)	1	1	(8)	1	1	(8)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	43	33	(8)	28	22	(8)	15	11	(8)
NO INCOME	26	26	(8)	14	14	(8)	11	11	(8)
HEAD 25 TO 64 YEARS	44 605	3 823	8.6	39 365	2 589	6.6	4 533	1 131	25.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS.	18 422	3 435	...	19 133	3 229	...	12 389	3 844	...
EARNINGS ONLY	11 668	885	7.6	9 722	664	6.8	1 750	200	11.4
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS.	15 804	3 353	...	16 292	3 138	...	13 244	3 946	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	9 664	615	6.4	7 863	438	5.6	1 641	161	9.8
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	548	130	23.8	516	111	21.5	22	17	(8)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 457	139	9.6	1 343	115	8.5	87	22	25.7
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	30 579	1 578	5.2	27 684	1 056	3.8	2 220	471	21.2
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS.	20 382	3 653	...	20 913	3 390	...	13 848	4 169	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	873	118	13.5	675	66	9.7	183	47	25.8
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	762	385	51.9	404	176	43.6	314	194	61.8
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	128	25	19.9	100	16	15.8	27	10	(8)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	24 861	708	2.8	23 287	583	2.5	1 203	102	8.5
OTHER COMBINATIONS	3 976	342	8.6	3 417	215	6.3	494	118	23.9
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	2 254	1 256	55.7	1 675	784	46.8	548	446	81.4
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS.	6 238	3 502	...	6 965	3 438	...	4 087	3 586	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	179	107	60.2	148	86	57.6	30	22	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	639	597	93.4	340	319	94.0	286	265	92.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	28	24	(8)	16	13	(8)	12	11	(8)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	182	112	61.4	146	83	56.8	36	29	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	67	36	(8)	47	23	(8)	18	12	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	72	55	(8)	38	24	(8)	34	28	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	31	22	(8)	12	11	(8)	18	11	(8)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 055	302	28.6	927	224	24.2	113	68	59.7
NO INCOME	104	104	100.0	85	85	100.0	15	15	(8)

Table 37. SOURCE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SOURCE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES--CONTINUED									
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	8 141	726	8.9	7 362	515	7.0	695	191	27.4
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	11 635	2 917	...	11 984	2 714	...	8 089	3 473	...
EARNINGS ONLY	104	17	16.3	78	10	12.6	26	7	(B)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	14 275	(B)	...	15 244	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	90	11	13.7	56	4	(B)	23	7	(B)
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	7	5	(B)	7	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	17	1	(B)	14	1	(B)	3	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	3 047	217	5.6	3 415	143	4.2	382	65	17.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	15 092	3 163	...	15 690	2 722	...	10 029	(B)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	589	60	10.1	459	42	9.1	126	16	12.9
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	10	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	8	4	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	16	4	(B)	12	4	(B)	3	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	370	15	4.0	351	13	3.8	14	1	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	2 863	135	4.7	2 593	84	3.2	232	43	18.6
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	4 182	483	11.6	3 863	356	9.2	287	119	41.4
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	8 413	2 900	...	8 663	2 809	...	5 207	3 209	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	617	178	28.7	535	141	26.3	80	36	44.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	12	8	(B)	10	6	(B)	-	-	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	91	31	(B)	24	19	(B)	12	10	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	8	5	(B)	7	5	(B)	1	-	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	178	92	51.8	122	62	51.1	55	30	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	5	5	(B)	3	3	(B)	3	3	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	28	15	(B)	12	3	(B)	16	12	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	3 292	150	4.6	3 150	118	3.7	122	29	23.4
NO INCOME	8	8	(B)	7	7	(B)	-	-	(B)
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL	48 997	2 768	5.6	44 616	2 182	4.9	3 653	495	13.5
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	18 100	3 273	...	18 444	3 086	...	13 998	3 931	...
EARNINGS ONLY	12 236	820	6.7	10 471	644	6.1	1 578	158	10.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	15 716	3 360	...	16 013	3 151	...	13 894	4 072	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	10 147	536	5.3	8 526	402	4.7	1 469	121	8.2
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	555	132	23.8	525	114	21.8	20	15	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 534	152	9.9	1 419	127	9.0	89	22	25.2
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	31 872	1 125	3.5	29 617	878	3.0	1 761	192	10.9
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	20 510	3 370	...	20 811	3 087	...	15 660	4 405	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 113	110	9.9	892	78	8.7	208	28	13.4
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	355	132	37.1	246	89	36.0	86	30	34.3
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	112	20	17.5	90	14	15.6	19	6	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	24 986	577	2.3	23 501	498	2.1	1 024	54	5.3
OTHER COMBINATIONS	5 306	286	5.4	4 799	200	4.2	423	74	17.6
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	4 832	768	15.9	4 484	616	13.7	303	134	44.1
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	8 450	3 276	...	8 672	3 235	...	5 393	3 394	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	677	224	33.1	595	187	31.5	81	37	45.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	96	87	91.2	72	64	(B)	18	18	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	41	34	(B)	24	21	(B)	12	11	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	111	52	46.9	92	39	42.7	19	13	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	175	98	56.0	128	73	57.1	45	25	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	27	24	(B)	22	19	(B)	5	5	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	32	19	(B)	18	7	(B)	13	11	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	3 674	230	6.3	3 534	206	5.8	111	14	13.1
NO INCOME	56	56	(B)	44	44	(B)	11	11	(B)
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS									
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	11 452	3 163	...	11 660	3 114	...	9 166	(B)	...
EARNINGS ONLY	1 363	124	9.1	1 212	99	8.1	147	25	17.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	10 707	3 135	...	10 860	3 031	...	9 461	(B)	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	1 273	112	8.8	1 123	87	7.7	147	25	17.0
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	9	-	(B)	9	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	80	12	14.6	80	12	14.6	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1 839	120	6.5	1 715	95	5.5	102	22	21.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	12 179	3 515	...	12 341	3 326	...	9 717	(B)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	21	1	(B)	20	1	(B)	1	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	68	25	(B)	55	20	(B)	10	3	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	9	-	(B)	9	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 622	77	4.7	1 540	68	4.4	65	8	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	118	16	13.8	91	6	6.7	26	10	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	27	20	(B)	21	14	(B)	6	6	(B)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	10	10	(B)	9	9	(B)	2	2	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	13	9	(B)	8	5	(B)	4	4	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	-	1	(B)	4	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
NO INCOME	10	10	(B)	4	4	(B)	6	6	(B)

Table 37. SOURCE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SOURCE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD—CONTINUED									
HEAD 25 TO 64 YEARS	38 764	1 934	5.0	35 221	1 531	4.3	2 914	330	11.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	19 798	3 409	...	20 191	3 198	...	15 314	4 153	...
EARNINGS ONLY	10 789	682	6.3	9 186	537	5.8	1 411	127	9.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	16 359	3 448	...	16 698	3 222	...	14 386	4 243	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	8 803	416	4.7	7 351	313	4.3	1 304	90	6.9
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	1 946	127	23.5	1 345	109	21.5	107	15	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 438	139	9.7	1 328	115	8.6	86	22	25.9
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	26 859	846	3.1	25 036	666	2.7	1 395	138	9.9
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	21 685	3 413	...	21 957	3 129	...	17 067	4 446	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	607	61	10.1	498	43	8.6	99	15	15.4
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	282	107	37.8	191	69	36.0	73	26	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	92	17	18.3	73	11	(B)	18	6	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	23 025	487	2.1	21 725	417	1.9	949	46	4.8
OTHER COMBINATIONS	2 853	175	6.1	2 548	126	4.9	256	45	17.5
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 087	368	33.9	966	295	30.6	104	60	57.7
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	7 987	3 675	...	8 346	3 668	...	4 999	(B)	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	122	69	56.1	108	61	56.5	14	7	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	76	71	94.4	55	51	(B)	16	16	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	16	15	(B)	8	8	(B)	7	7	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	90	38	42.2	76	30	38.8	13	8	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	40	23	(B)	31	18	(B)	9	6	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	24	21	(B)	20	17	(B)	4	4	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	13	10	(B)	7	6	(B)	5	3	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	706	122	17.3	660	105	16.0	34	9	(B)
NO INCOME	38	38	(B)	33	33	(B)	4	4	(B)
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	6 994	561	8.0	6 444	439	6.8	477	106	22.2
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	11 762	2 856	...	12 005	2 680	...	8 609	3 561	...
EARNINGS ONLY	14 527	(B)	15.2	73	8	(B)	20	6	(B)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	14 527	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	7	8	(B)	53	2	(B)	18	6	(B)
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	16	5	(B)	7	5	(B)	1	1	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	16	1	(B)	13	1	(B)	3	—	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	3 175	159	5.0	2 867	118	4.1	263	32	12.2
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	15 394	3 033	...	15 873	2 655	...	10 505	(B)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	484	48	9.8	374	33	9.0	108	13	11.7
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	5	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	11	3	(B)	8	3	(B)	1	—	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	339	13	3.9	325	13	4.1	9	—	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	2 335	95	4.1	2 159	68	3.1	141	20	13.9
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	3 718	379	10.2	3 497	306	8.8	194	68	35.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	8 618	2 911	...	8 787	2 820	...	5 707	(B)	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	555	155	28.0	486	126	25.9	67	29	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	10	5	(B)	8	4	(B)	—	—	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	25	19	(B)	15	13	(B)	5	5	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	8	5	(B)	7	5	(B)	1	—	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	135	75	55.3	98	56	57.0	36	19	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	3	3	(B)	2	2	(B)	1	1	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	19	9	(B)	11	1	(B)	8	8	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	2 963	107	3.6	2 870	100	3.5	76	6	7.7
NO INCOME	8	8	(B)	7	7	(B)	—	—	(B)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL	7 713	2 543	33.0	5 467	1 379	25.2	2 151	1 122	52.2
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	9 058	3 278	...	10 017	3 088	...	6 654	3 523	...
EARNINGS ONLY	1 013	248	24.5	612	155	25.3	388	89	23.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	8 750	2 824	...	8 995	2 610	...	8 232	3 148	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	983	245	24.9	586	153	26.2	385	88	22.8
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	8	3	(B)	7	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	21	—	(B)	20	—	(B)	1	—	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	4 682	936	20.0	3 579	497	13.9	1 048	427	40.7
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	11 025	3 771	...	11 884	3 613	...	8 138	3 964	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	373	68	18.3	265	31	11.7	102	35	34.9
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	599	372	62.1	282	155	55.0	308	211	68.6
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	41	10	(B)	31	5	(B)	10	4	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 968	253	12.8	1 668	186	11.1	279	67	23.9
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 702	233	13.7	1 333	119	8.9	348	109	31.3
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 936	1 277	66.0	1 214	665	54.8	701	591	84.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	4 846	3 217	...	5 528	3 092	...	3 706	3 352	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	122	62	51.1	89	39	44.1	32	22	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	817	771	94.4	393	373	94.7	410	386	94.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	29	21	(B)	16	11	(B)	12	10	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	102	81	79.3	76	57	74.8	26	24	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	71	31	(B)	41	12	(B)	28	17	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	51	36	(B)	19	10	(B)	32	26	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	28	18	(B)	7	6	(B)	21	12	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	717	256	35.7	572	157	27.5	139	93	67.0
NO INCOME	82	82	100.0	61	61	(B)	15	15	(B)

Table 37. SOURCE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SOURCE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD—CONTINUED									
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS	725	488	67.3	404	245	60.7	314	236	75.1
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	4 336	2 622	...	4 608	2 343	...	4 020	2 920	...
EARNINGS ONLY	114	42	37.0	72	26	(B)	43	16	(B)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	6 040	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	113	42	37.4	70	26	(B)	43	16	(B)
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	145	50.1	184	82	44.5	104	61	59.2
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	290	3 066	...	5 739	2 734	...	5 068	(B)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	5 493	3 066	...	5 739	2 734	...	5 068	(B)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	135	90	66.5	70	48	(B)	63	40	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	102	29	28.9	81	20	24.9	21	9	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	50	26	(B)	30	13	(B)	20	12	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	305	285	93.3	139	127	91.8	163	154	94.4
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	2 830	2 681	...	2 640	2 437	...	2 983	2 871	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	4	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	1	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	251	243	96.7	107	102	95.8	141	137	97.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	10	7	(B)	7	4	(B)	3	3	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	39	33	(B)	24	21	(B)	15	11	(B)
NO INCOME	16	16	(B)	10	10	(B)	4	4	(B)
HEAD 25 TO 64 YEARS	5 841	1 890	32.3	4 144	1 057	25.5	1 619	801	49.5
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	9 290	3 461	...	10 141	3 274	...	7 125	3 718	...
EARNINGS ONLY	888	203	22.9	536	127	23.7	339	72	21.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	9 061	3 033	...	9 331	2 784	...	8 497	(B)	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	861	200	23.2	512	125	24.5	337	71	21.0
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	8	3	(B)	7	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	19	733	19.7	17	390	13.7	1	1	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	3 720	3 930	...	2 848	3 835	...	8 402	4 054	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	10 979	3 930	...	11 735	3 835	...	8 402	4 054	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	266	56	21.2	178	23	12.8	83	32	38.3
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	460	278	60.5	212	107	50.5	241	167	69.4
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	36	9	(B)	27	5	(B)	9	4	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 836	222	12.1	1 562	166	10.6	254	56	22.1
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 123	167	14.9	869	90	10.3	238	73	30.8
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 167	888	76.1	708	489	69.0	444	386	86.9
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	4 608	3 431	...	5 081	3 299	...	3 874	3 585	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	56	39	(B)	40	24	(B)	16	14	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	564	526	93.3	284	268	94.3	269	249	92.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	12	9	(B)	8	5	(B)	4	4	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	92	74	80.2	69	53	(B)	22	21	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	27	13	(B)	17	5	(B)	9	6	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	49	34	(B)	18	10	(B)	31	25	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	18	13	(B)	5	5	(B)	13	8	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	349	180	51.7	267	119	44.5	79	59	74.7
NO INCOME	66	66	(B)	51	51	(B)	11	11	(B)
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	1 147	165	14.4	919	76	8.3	218	85	38.9
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	10 860	3 123	...	11 838	2 909	...	6 954	3 364	...
EARNINGS ONLY	10	3	(B)	5	2	(B)	6	1	(B)
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	9	3	(B)	3	2	(B)	6	1	(B)
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	672	58	8.6	548	25	4.6	119	33	27.4
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	13 667	(B)	...	14 731	(B)	...	8 980	(B)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	104	12	11.5	85	8	9.9	18	4	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	4	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	5	1	(B)	3	1	(B)	1	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	31	1	(B)	26	-	(B)	5	1	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	528	40	7.5	433	16	3.7	91	23	25.9
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	464	105	22.5	366	49	13.4	93	51	54.7
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	6 771	2 862	...	7 486	(B)	...	4 171	(B)	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	63	22	(B)	49	15	(B)	13	6	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	16	11	(B)	9	6	(B)	7	5	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	43	18	(B)	24	7	(B)	19	11	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	2	(B)	1	1	(B)	2	2	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	9	5	(B)	1	1	(B)	8	4	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	329	43	13.2	280	17	6.2	45	23	(B)
NO INCOME	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

Table 37. SOURCE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SOURCE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL	21 459	5 344	24.9	18 594	4 213	22.7	2 559	1 019	39.8
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	7 236	1 676	...	7 499	1 683	...	5 475	1 086	...
EARNINGS ONLY	5 287	1 012	19.1	4 284	792	18.5	907	1 083	20.2
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	7 949	1 344	...	8 100	1 327	...	7 442	1 421	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	4 879	890	18.2	3 909	685	17.5	876	168	19.2
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	225	82	36.4	204	68	33.6	18	14	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	183	40	21.7	172	38	22.2	12	2	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	8 055	905	11.2	7 299	762	10.4	646	124	19.2
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	10 044	1 850	...	10 292	1 837	...	7 425	1 983	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	393	101	25.6	323	77	23.9	68	21	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	99	48	48.6	69	35	(B)	29	12	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	41	17	(B)	28	11	(B)	12	6	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	6 425	602	9.4	5 887	529	9.0	445	58	13.1
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 098	137	12.5	992	110	11.1	93	26	28.4
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	7 658	2 968	38.8	6 680	2 329	34.9	891	598	67.1
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	4 222	1 995	...	4 432	1 993	...	2 755	2 024	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 433	891	62.2	1 240	746	60.2	182	141	77.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	233	204	87.5	149	132	88.7	81	69	84.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	303	247	81.3	199	161	81.0	101	85	83.6
OTHER INCOME ONLY	470	275	58.5	353	213	60.3	87	43	48.7
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	685	456	66.5	502	308	61.3	175	143	81.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	39	33	(B)	23	19	(B)	15	14	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	27	15	(B)	15	9	(B)	12	6	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	4 467	848	19.0	4 200	741	17.6	237	98	41.5
NO INCOME	459	459	100.0	330	330	100.0	113	113	100.0
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	3 749	1 214	32.4	3 298	1 011	30.7	357	160	44.7
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	5 439	1 301	...	5 617	1 364	...	4 316	951	...
EARNINGS ONLY	1 667	1 518	30.8	1 465	1 434	29.6	162	58	35.5
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	5 560	1 387	...	5 666	1 422	...	5 066	(B)	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	1 593	480	30.1	1 395	402	28.8	160	56	34.8
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	34	21	(B)	32	19	(B)	2	2	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	40	13	(B)	40	13	(B)	2	2	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1 715	388	22.6	1 577	351	22.2	111	31	27.7
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	6 278	1 839	...	6 306	1 854	...	5 745	(B)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	44	18	(B)	43	18	(B)	1	1	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	36	22	(B)	24	15	(B)	12	7	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	3	1	(B)	2	1	(B)	1	1	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 546	324	21.0	1 432	297	20.7	89	21	23.6
OTHER COMBINATIONS	87	23	26.2	77	22	27.8	8	1	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	161	108	66.9	111	81	73.2	31	18	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 605	1 416	...	2 516	1 377	...	(B)	(B)	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	22	17	(B)	12	11	(B)	9	6	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	83	59	70.9	52	41	(B)	18	10	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	50	30	(B)	41	26	(B)	4	3	(B)
NO INCOME	204	204	100.0	145	145	100.0	53	53	(B)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	10 683	2 001	18.7	8 922	1 436	16.1	1 596	512	32.1
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	9 405	1 546	...	9 939	1 521	...	6 629	1 639	...
EARNINGS ONLY	3 521	461	13.1	2 730	323	11.8	736	123	16.7
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	9 130	1 348	...	9 469	1 274	...	7 979	1 513	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	3 191	376	11.8	2 430	250	10.3	710	111	15.7
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	190	59	31.2	170	47	27.9	16	12	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	140	25	17.9	130	25	19.3	10	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	5 210	378	7.3	4 710	308	6.5	431	60	13.9
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	11 827	1 798	...	12 144	1 786	...	8 610	(B)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	88	24	27.6	70	18	(B)	16	5	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	62	25	(B)	44	19	(B)	17	5	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	30	12	(B)	20	9	(B)	10	3	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	4 759	267	5.6	4 338	222	5.1	354	37	10.5
OTHER COMBINATIONS	272	50	18.4	238	40	16.8	34	10	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 738	949	54.6	1 337	660	49.4	369	269	72.9
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 855	1 890	...	4 207	1 852	...	2 697	1 996	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	239	178	74.5	180	131	72.4	57	46	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	192	169	88.1	121	106	87.5	68	60	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	190	156	81.9	120	97	80.7	69	58	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	310	180	58.0	244	141	58.1	50	27	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	134	99	74.2	91	61	67.5	39	37	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	26	21	(B)	17	13	(B)	9	7	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	7	2	(B)	2	-	(B)	6	2	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	640	144	22.6	562	111	19.7	71	32	(B)
NO INCOME	213	213	100.0	145	145	100.0	60	60	(B)

Table 37. SOURCE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SOURCE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS--CONTINUED									
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 027	2 129	30.3	6 374	1 766	27.7	606	348	57.4
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	4 866	2 012	...	5 057	1 999	...	3 120	2 090	...
EARNINGS ONLY	99	37	37.9	89	35	38.8	10	3	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	6 185	(B)	...	6 154	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	94	34	36.3	86	33	38.3	8	1	(B)
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3	2	(B)	2	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1 130	138	12.3	1 012	104	10.3	104	34	32.1
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	7 539	2 021	...	7 884	1 930	...	4 309	(B)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	262	59	22.4	210	41	19.6	51	16	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	8	4	(B)	7	2	(B)	1	1	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	120	11	8.9	118	10	8.6	2	1	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	739	64	8.7	677	49	7.2	50	15	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	5 758	1 912	33.2	5 233	1 589	30.4	491	311	63.3
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	4 378	2 080	...	4 530	2 083	...	2 806	2 077	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 193	712	59.7	1 059	615	58.1	125	96	76.5
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	20	18	(B)	15	15	(B)	4	3	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	111	90	81.7	79	64	81.6	32	26	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	77	37	47.4	58	30	(B)	19	6	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	550	357	64.9	409	246	60.2	136	106	77.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	11	11	(B)	5	5	(B)	6	6	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	20	13	(B)	13	9	(B)	6	4	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	3 777	673	17.8	3 596	604	16.8	162	63	39.1
NO INCOME	41	41	(B)	39	39	(B)	1	1	(B)
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL	9 077	1 787	19.7	7 629	1 321	17.3	1 292	410	31.7
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	9 077	1 651	...	9 575	1 652	...	6 470	1 672	...
EARNINGS ONLY	3 003	507	16.9	2 403	392	16.3	550	94	17.1
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	9 164	1 469	...	9 490	1 456	...	7 985	1 481	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	2 677	413	15.4	2 102	308	14.7	528	83	15.8
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	178	58	32.7	160	49	30.5	13	9	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	148	36	24.3	140	34	24.7	9	2	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	3 984	381	9.6	3 568	319	8.9	360	54	15.1
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	11 617	1 931	...	11 987	1 908	...	8 302	(B)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	130	38	28.9	102	24	23.5	26	12	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	32	13	(B)	21	10	(B)	11	3	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	24	10	(B)	15	7	(B)	9	3	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	3 472	273	7.9	3 162	241	7.6	264	26	9.7
OTHER COMBINATIONS	326	49	14.9	270	37	13.9	48	11	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 922	731	38.0	1 552	505	32.5	330	208	63.2
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	4 469	2 009	...	4 815	1 989	...	2 981	2 073	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	339	223	65.9	267	168	63.2	68	55	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	80	76	94.3	51	50	(B)	27	24	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	74	52	(B)	48	31	(B)	25	21	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	248	133	53.7	171	92	53.4	56	28	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	171	108	62.9	121	69	56.8	49	38	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	11	9	(B)	5	3	(B)	6	6	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	7	4	(B)	2	2	(B)	4	2	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	993	127	12.8	887	90	10.2	93	34	36.5
NO INCOME	167	167	100.0	106	106	100.0	53	53	(B)
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 004	575	28.7	1 776	481	27.1	181	74	41.0
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	6 189	1 518	...	6 370	1 590	...	4 650	(B)	...
EARNINGS ONLY	874	250	28.6	771	215	27.8	82	24	28.9
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	6 354	1 596	...	6 475	1 639	...	5 612	(B)	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	812	225	27.6	712	191	26.9	80	22	27.3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	29	16	(B)	26	14	(B)	2	2	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	33	9	(B)	33	9	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	961	183	19.0	890	166	18.7	60	16	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	6 884	2 061	...	6 926	2 070	...	(B)	(B)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	21	7	(B)	20	7	(B)	1	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	9	6	(B)	6	3	(B)	3	3	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	3	1	(B)	2	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	881	157	17.8	823	144	17.6	49	12	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	47	12	(B)	40	12	(B)	5	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	80	54	67.6	54	39	(B)	13	9	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 877	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	6	6	(B)	5	5	(B)	2	2	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	51	35	(B)	28	22	(B)	11	7	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	21	13	(B)	19	13	(B)	-	-	(B)
NO INCOME	88	88	100.0	60	60	(B)	26	26	(B)

Table 37. SOURCE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SOURCE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS--CONTINUED									
25 TO 64 YEARS	5 517	810	14.7	4 521	545	12.1	909	233	25.6
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	11 128	1 535	...	11 991	1 509	...	7 446	1 610	...
EARNINGS ONLY	2 097	250	11.9	1 608	172	10.7	460	68	14.7
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	10 377	1 342	...	10 985	1 231	...	6 427	(8)	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	1 836	184	10.0	1 369	114	8.3	442	60	13.7
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	147	41	27.5	132	33	25.1	11	7	(8)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	114	25	22.1	107	25	23.5	7	—	(8)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	2 709	157	5.8	2 417	130	5.4	253	21	8.2
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	13 684	1 776	...	14 175	1 763	...	9 568	(8)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	26	7	(8)	20	4	(8)	5	1	(8)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	23	7	(8)	15	7	(8)	8	—	(8)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	20	9	(8)	12	7	(8)	8	2	(8)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	2 540	112	4.4	2 290	93	4.0	213	14	6.4
OTHER COMBINATIONS	99	23	23.2	80	19	23.7	19	4	(8)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	638	329	51.6	455	202	44.3	169	118	69.7
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	4 030	1 913	...	4 552	1 695	...	2 762	1 958	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	103	73	70.9	65	40	(8)	38	33	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	71	66	(8)	43	42	(8)	26	22	(8)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	52	38	(8)	29	19	(8)	23	19	(8)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	173	91	52.7	130	64	49.2	34	19	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	29	20	(8)	20	12	(8)	10	8	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	8	7	(8)	5	3	(8)	4	4	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	2	—	(8)	—	—	(8)	2	—	(8)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	199	33	16.7	163	21	13.1	33	12	(8)
NO INCOME	74	74	(8)	42	42	(8)	27	27	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 556	403	25.9	1 332	295	22.1	202	103	51.0
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	5 526	2 074	...	5 820	2 019	...	3 700	2 243	...
EARNINGS ONLY	32	8	(8)	24	5	(8)	8	3	(8)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	28	5	(8)	22	3	(8)	6	1	(8)
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	2	2	(8)	2	2	(8)	—	—	(8)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2	2	(8)	—	—	(8)	2	2	(8)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	315	42	13.3	262	23	8.7	46	18	(8)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	8 274	(8)	...	8 997	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	83	24	29.1	62	13	(8)	20	10	(8)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	—	—	(8)	—	—	(8)	—	—	(8)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	—	(8)	2	—	(8)	—	—	(8)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	51	4	(8)	49	4	(8)	2	1	(8)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	179	13	7.4	149	6	4.1	24	7	(8)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 204	348	28.9	1 043	264	25.3	148	82	55.4
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	4 808	2 135	...	5 035	2 100	...	3 266	2 242	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	236	150	63.8	202	128	63.4	30	22	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	3	3	(8)	3	3	(8)	—	—	(8)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	22	13	(8)	19	11	(8)	2	2	(8)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	24	7	(8)	13	6	(8)	11	1	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	140	88	62.5	100	57	57.3	40	30	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	2	(8)	—	—	(8)	2	2	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	5	4	(8)	2	2	(8)	2	2	(8)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	773	81	10.4	704	56	8.0	61	22	(8)
NO INCOME	5	5	(8)	4	4	(8)	1	1	(8)
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL	12 383	3 557	28.7	10 965	2 892	26.4	1 266	609	48.1
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	5 886	1 689	...	6 054	1 698	...	4 481	1 694	...
EARNINGS ONLY	2 285	505	22.1	1 882	400	21.3	357	89	25.0
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	6 353	1 219	...	6 325	1 201	...	6 606	1 358	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	2 202	477	21.7	1 807	377	20.8	350	85	24.3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	48	24	(8)	43	20	(8)	4	4	(8)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	35	4	(8)	32	4	(8)	3	—	(8)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	4 071	523	12.9	3 731	443	11.9	287	70	24.4
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	8 505	1 790	...	8 670	1 785	...	6 325	(8)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	263	63	24.0	221	53	24.0	42	10	(8)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	67	35	(8)	48	25	(8)	18	9	(8)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	17	7	(8)	14	4	(8)	3	3	(8)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	2 952	329	11.1	2 726	288	10.6	180	33	18.1
OTHER COMBINATIONS	773	89	11.5	722	73	10.1	44	15	(8)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	5 736	2 237	39.0	5 128	1 825	35.6	562	390	69.4
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	4 139	1 991	...	4 316	1 994	...	2 622	1 997	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 094	668	61.0	974	578	59.3	114	86	76.0
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	153	128	85.9	98	82	84.3	54	45	(8)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	230	195	84.7	150	131	86.8	76	63	83.2
OTHER INCOME ONLY	222	142	64.0	182	121	66.8	31	15	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	514	348	67.7	380	239	62.8	126	104	82.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	28	24	(8)	19	16	(8)	9	8	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	21	12	(8)	13	7	(8)	8	5	(8)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	3 475	721	20.8	3 313	650	19.6	144	64	44.8
NO INCOME	291	291	100.0	224	224	100.0	60	60	(8)

Table 37. SOURCE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SOURCE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS--CONTINUED									
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 745	639	36.6	1 522	530	34.8	176	85	48.5
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	4 619	1 106	...	4 739	1 159	...	3 962	842	...
EARNINGS ONLY	4 793	264	33.3	4 694	219	31.6	80	34	42.2
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	4 685	1 190	...	4 767	1 210	...	4 510	(B)	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	781	255	32.7	682	210	30.9	80	34	42.2
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	5	5	(B)	5	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7	4	(B)	7	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	754	205	27.2	687	184	26.8	51	15	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	5 507	1 642	...	5 503	1 658	...	(B)	(B)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	22	11	(B)	22	11	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	27	16	(B)	18	12	(B)	9	4	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	665	167	25.2	610	152	25.0	39	9	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	40	10	(B)	37	9	(B)	3	1	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	81	54	66.2	56	41	(B)	18	9	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	2 337	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	15	10	(B)	8	6	(B)	7	4	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	32	24	(B)	23	19	(B)	6	3	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	30	17	(B)	22	14	(B)	4	3	(B)
NO INCOME	116	116	100.0	85	85	100.0	27	27	(B)
25 TO 64 YEARS	5 166	1 191	23.1	4 401	891	20.2	687	279	40.7
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	7 565	1 554	...	7 881	1 528	...	5 547	1 664	...
EARNINGS ONLY	1 424	211	14.8	1 123	151	13.5	725	55	20.1
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	7 294	1 355	...	7 299	1 324	...	7 230	(B)	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	1 356	192	14.2	1 061	137	12.9	268	51	19.0
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	42	19	(B)	23	14	(B)	4	4	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	26	-	(B)	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	2 502	221	8.8	2 293	178	7.8	178	39	22.2
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	9 817	1 814	...	10 003	1 803	...	7 245	(B)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	62	17	(B)	50	14	(B)	11	4	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	38	18	(B)	29	12	(B)	9	5	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	10	3	(B)	9	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	2 218	155	7.0	2 048	129	6.3	141	23	16.6
OTHER COMBINATIONS	173	27	15.7	157	21	13.3	15	6	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 100	620	56.3	882	458	52.0	200	152	75.7
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 754	1 878	...	4 029	1 833	...	2 642	2 025	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	136	105	77.2	115	90	78.3	19	13	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	121	103	84.9	78	64	82.3	42	38	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	139	118	84.8	91	77	85.2	47	40	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	137	86	64.6	114	76	66.3	16	7	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	104	79	75.7	71	49	(B)	30	28	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	18	14	(B)	12	10	(B)	5	4	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	5	2	(B)	2	-	(B)	3	2	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	441	111	25.2	399	89	22.4	38	20	(B)
NO INCOME	139	139	100.0	103	103	100.0	33	33	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 472	1 726	31.5	5 042	1 472	29.2	403	245	60.7
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	4 704	1 998	...	4 856	1 994	...	2 829	2 026	...
EARNINGS ONLY	67	30	(B)	66	30	(B)	2	-	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	66	30	(B)	64	30	(B)	2	-	(B)
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	815	97	11.9	751	81	10.8	58	15	(B)
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	7 254	2 053	...	7 497	2 038	...	(B)	(B)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	179	35	19.3	146	28	19.1	31	6	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	6	4	(B)	5	2	(B)	1	1	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	69	6	(B)	69	6	(B)	-	-	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	560	51	9.1	528	43	8.1	26	8	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	4 554	1 564	34.3	4 190	1 325	31.6	344	229	66.7
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	4 264	2 069	...	4 404	2 079	...	2 608	2 019	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	958	562	58.7	858	487	56.8	95	73	77.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	17	15	(B)	12	12	(B)	4	3	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	89	77	86.4	59	53	(B)	30	24	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	53	29	(B)	44	25	(B)	9	5	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	409	269	65.7	309	189	61.2	97	76	78.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	8	8	(B)	5	5	(B)	4	4	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	16	10	(B)	11	7	(B)	4	3	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	3 004	593	19.7	2 891	547	18.9	101	41	40.6
NO INCOME	36	36	(B)	36	36	(B)	-	-	(B)

**Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD**

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
NUMBER									
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL ¹	56 710	51 399	5 311	50 083	46 523	3 560	5 804	4 187	1 617
EARNINGS ¹	49 803	46 675	3 128	44 280	42 107	2 174	4 774	3 908	866
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	47 350	44 849	2 740	41 979	40 139	1 840	4 699	3 875	824
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 079	6 584	495	6 721	6 311	409	245	182	63
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2 657	2 352	325	2 558	2 266	293	70	48	22
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	43 323	39 218	4 105	38 894	36 238	2 657	3 813	2 469	1 344
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	12 663	11 424	1 239	11 263	10 406	857	1 266	911	355
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3 365	1 373	1 992	1 963	836	1 027	1 319	411	908
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 568	1 085	482	1 078	807	271	487	260	198
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	10 033	9 362	671	8 927	8 464	463	974	791	183
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	30 279	29 548	731	28 916	28 278	638	932	864	69
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	9 251	8 628	623	8 529	8 047	483	624	497	127
NO INCOME	139	-	139	105	-	105	26	-	26
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	3 964	3 202	762	3 356	2 899	457	576	281	295
EARNINGS ¹	3 605	3 174	431	3 182	2 881	301	396	271	124
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3 578	3 153	425	3 156	2 860	296	396	271	124
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	205	188	17	199	182	17	6	6	-
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	64	53	11	64	53	11	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	2 464	1 891	570	2 058	1 740	318	375	132	243
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	97	77	20	76	73	3	20	14	7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	613	174	439	338	119	219	265	53	213
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	23	19	4	21	17	4	2	1	1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	819	733	86	731	675	56	82	52	30
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 213	1 172	41	1 163	1 131	33	36	30	8
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	343	254	89	287	221	66	50	27	23
NO INCOME	26	-	26	14	-	14	11	-	11
HEAD 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	44 605	40 782	3 823	39 365	36 776	2 589	4 533	3 402	1 131
EARNINGS ¹	42 248	39 785	2 463	37 606	35 886	1 720	3 971	3 300	670
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	40 516	38 347	2 169	35 956	34 493	1 463	3 913	3 277	636
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6 279	5 852	427	5 967	5 614	352	208	153	55
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2 093	1 835	257	2 021	1 786	235	51	35	16
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	32 833	29 999	2 834	29 558	27 718	1 840	2 768	1 852	916
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 092	4 484	608	4 397	3 987	410	627	442	185
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 518	1 058	1 460	1 505	729	776	951	309	642
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	878	628	250	610	475	136	254	145	110
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	8 270	7 727	543	7 353	6 969	385	804	667	137
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	23 747	23 208	539	22 594	22 128	466	780	725	55
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5 704	5 233	472	5 194	4 826	368	442	351	91
NO INCOME	104	-	104	85	-	85	15	-	15
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL ¹	8 141	7 415	726	7 362	6 847	515	695	505	191
EARNINGS ¹	3 950	3 716	234	3 492	3 340	153	408	336	72
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3 296	3 149	147	2 867	2 785	81	390	327	63
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	595	544	51	555	515	40	31	23	7
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	499	443	56	473	426	47	19	13	6
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	8 029	7 328	701	7 278	6 779	499	670	486	184
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	7 474	6 853	621	6 790	6 347	443	619	455	164
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	234	141	93	120	88	32	103	50	53
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	667	439	228	447	315	132	201	114	87
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	943	902	41	843	820	23	88	72	17
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	5 319	5 168	151	5 159	5 019	139	115	109	5
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 205	3 142	63	3 048	3 000	48	132	119	13
NO INCOME	8	-	8	7	-	7	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

**Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL									
TOTAL ¹	48 997	46 229	2 768	44 616	42 435	2 182	3 653	3 158	495
EARNINGS ¹	44 108	42 164	1 944	40 088	38 567	1 522	3 339	2 980	350
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	41 821	40 237	1 584	37 898	36 690	1 207	3 276	2 961	315
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6 793	6 340	453	6 474	6 093	382	211	161	50
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2 566	2 247	319	2 474	2 185	289	64	45	19
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	36 704	34 812	1 892	34 101	32 607	1 494	2 064	1 738	326
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	10 189	9 357	832	9 321	8 668	653	760	598	162
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 179	740	439	855	560	295	274	164	111
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 006	705	302	757	553	203	221	133	88
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	8 885	8 428	458	8 055	7 704	351	707	623	84
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	27 882	27 325	557	26 742	26 231	511	739	711	28
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7 048	6 865	183	6 632	6 483	149	337	313	24
NO INCOME	56	-	56	44	-	44	11	-	11
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	3 238	2 965	274	2 952	2 740	212	262	202	59
EARNINGS ¹	3 201	2 958	243	2 927	2 734	193	249	202	47
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3 177	2 937	240	2 903	2 712	191	249	202	47
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	201	187	14	195	181	14	6	6	-
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	63	52	11	63	52	11	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	1 866	1 726	140	1 736	1 627	109	108	80	28
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	79	73	6	69	66	3	10	7	3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	143	92	50	109	74	34	29	16	14
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	19	17	1	18	16	1	1	1	1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	1 157	1 128	30	1 117	1 092	26	29	25	4
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	220	194	27	198	176	22	17	13	5
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	10	-	10	4	-	4	6	-	6
NO INCOME	10	-	10	4	-	4	6	-	6
HEAD 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	38 764	36 830	1 934	35 221	33 689	1 531	2 914	2 585	330
EARNINGS ¹	37 639	36 112	1 528	34 221	33 019	1 203	2 806	2 541	265
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	35 980	34 729	1 251	32 636	31 677	959	2 756	2 519	236
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6 056	5 660	397	5 773	5 441	332	185	137	47
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2 046	1 791	256	1 978	1 744	235	47	33	15
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	27 946	26 732	1 214	26 002	25 041	961	1 499	1 301	198
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3 686	3 348	338	3 317	3 051	266	317	252	65
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	908	565	342	665	425	241	206	128	78
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	548	414	134	424	331	93	115	76	39
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	7 360	6 987	373	6 656	6 367	289	598	534	64
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	22 023	21 626	397	21 054	20 695	360	619	596	23
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 951	3 840	111	3 679	3 594	85	221	204	17
NO INCOME	38	-	38	33	-	33	4	-	4
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL ¹	6 994	6 434	561	6 444	6 005	439	477	371	106
EARNINGS ¹	3 268	3 095	173	2 940	2 814	126	283	245	38
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	2 663	2 571	92	2 359	2 301	58	271	239	32
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	536	494	42	506	471	35	21	18	3
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	457	405	52	432	389	43	17	12	5
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	6 893	6 355	538	6 364	5 940	424	457	357	100
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	6 424	5 937	487	5 935	5 552	383	433	339	94
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	128	82	46	81	60	21	39	20	19
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	439	273	166	315	207	108	105	56	49
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	757	736	21	698	683	15	49	45	4
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 701	4 571	130	4 571	4 445	126	91	90	1
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 877	2 832	45	2 755	2 713	42	98	96	2
NO INCOME	8	-	8	7	-	7	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

**Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL									
TOTAL ¹	7 713	5 170	2 543	5 467	4 088	1 379	2 151	1 029	1 122
EARNINGS ¹	5 695	4 511	1 184	4 192	3 540	652	1 436	919	516
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	5 569	4 413	1 156	4 081	3 448	632	1 424	915	509
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	285	244	42	246	219	28	34	21	12
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	91	85	6	85	81	4	6	3	2
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	6 618	4 406	2 212	4 793	3 631	1 162	1 749	731	1 018
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 474	2 067	408	1 942	1 738	205	506	313	193
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 186	633	1 554	1 108	376	732	1 045	248	797
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	561	381	181	321	254	68	236	127	110
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 147	934	213	872	760	112	267	168	99
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 397	2 223	174	2 173	2 047	127	194	153	41
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 203	1 763	440	1 897	1 563	334	287	184	104
NO INCOME	82	-	82	61	-	61	15	-	15
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	725	237	488	404	159	245	314	78	236
EARNINGS ¹	404	217	187	255	147	108	146	69	77
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	401	217	184	252	147	105	146	69	77
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	595	165	430	322	113	209	267	51	215
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	18	14	4	8	7	-	10	7	4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	470	81	389	229	45	185	236	37	199
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	-	1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	51	28	23	30	21	9	21	7	14
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	55	44	11	46	39	7	9	5	4
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	122	60	62	89	45	44	33	15	18
NO INCOME	16	-	16	10	-	10	4	-	4
HEAD 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	5 841	3 952	1 890	4 144	3 087	1 057	1 619	818	801
EARNINGS ¹	4 608	3 673	936	3 384	2 867	517	1 164	759	405
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	4 535	3 618	917	3 321	2 816	504	1 157	758	400
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	222	192	30	193	173	20	24	16	8
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	46	45	2	42	42	-	3	2	1
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	4 887	3 267	1 620	3 556	2 678	879	1 269	550	719
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 407	1 137	270	1 080	936	144	310	190	120
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 610	493	1 117	839	304	535	745	181	564
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	329	214	116	186	144	42	139	69	70
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	910	740	170	697	601	95	206	133	73
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 724	1 582	142	1 539	1 433	106	160	129	32
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 753	1 393	360	1 515	1 231	284	221	147	74
NO INCOME	66	-	66	51	-	51	11	-	11
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL ¹	1 147	981	165	919	842	76	218	133	85
EARNINGS ¹	682	622	61	552	525	27	125	91	34
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	633	578	55	508	485	23	120	88	32
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	59	50	9	49	44	5	10	5	4
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	43	38	4	41	37	3	2	1	1
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	1 136	974	163	914	839	75	213	129	84
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 049	916	133	855	795	60	185	116	69
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	106	58	47	39	28	11	64	30	35
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	228	166	62	132	108	24	96	58	38
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	186	166	20	145	138	7	39	27	12
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	617	597	20	588	575	14	24	19	5
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	328	310	18	294	287	6	34	22	11
NO INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTE(5) AT END OF TABLE.

**Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL¹	21 459	16 116	5 344	18 594	14 381	4 213	2 559	1 539	1 019
EARNINGS ¹	13 343	11 426	1 917	11 584	10 030	1 554	1 554	1 246	308
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	12 468	10 758	1 710	10 754	9 388	1 366	1 519	1 229	289
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 108	890	218	1 081	843	198	53	32	20
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	377	310	67	366	300	65	9	7	2
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	15 714	11 840	3 873	13 980	10 888	3 092	1 538	815	723
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	7 645	5 343	2 302	6 870	5 001	1 869	719	303	416
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	552	169	383	362	109	254	180	57	123
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 389	473	915	999	302	617	373	82	292
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	2 498	2 098	404	2 126	1 805	321	349	269	80
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	9 636	8 468	1 167	9 162	8 089	1 073	363	291	73
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 138	2 698	441	2 856	2 497	359	215	156	59
NO INCOME	459	-	459	330	-	330	113	-	113
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL¹	3 749	2 534	1 214	3 298	2 287	1 011	357	197	160
EARNINGS ¹	3 383	2 481	902	3 042	2 258	785	273	185	88
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3 329	2 452	878	2 991	2 229	762	271	185	86
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	129	82	46	122	78	44	2	-	2
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	24	21	2	24	21	2	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	1 877	1 381	496	1 688	1 256	432	142	93	49
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	132	89	42	119	80	39	11	8	3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	79	25	53	53	16	37	25	10	16
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	15	10	6	12	8	5	1	-	1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	414	345	69	373	310	64	40	35	5
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 200	953	256	1 138	897	241	42	34	8
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	423	258	165	352	219	133	48	28	20
NO INCOME	204	-	204	145	-	145	53	-	53
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL¹	10 683	8 683	2 001	8 922	7 486	1 436	1 596	1 084	512
EARNINGS ¹	8 732	7 893	839	7 440	6 809	631	1 167	984	183
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 223	7 511	712	6 954	6 437	517	1 148	978	170
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	626	657	139	753	628	125	36	23	-13
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	172	136	36	167	133	34	5	3	2
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	6 949	5 622	1 327	6 046	5 079	968	801	471	329
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 135	719	417	942	645	297	182	68	114
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	360	113	246	232	73	159	123	40	83
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	467	131	336	303	97	206	157	30	128
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	1 547	1 322	225	1 279	1 110	169	251	196	54
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4 967	4 242	325	4 301	4 009	291	207	184	22
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	957	802	156	827	709	119	102	75	27
NO INCOME	213	-	213	145	-	145	60	-	60
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL¹	7 027	4 899	2 129	6 374	4 608	1 766	606	258	348
EARNINGS ¹	1 228	1 053	176	1 102	963	138	114	78	36
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	916	795	120	809	723	86	100	67	33
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	164	150	33	166	137	29	15	10	5
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	181	152	29	175	146	29	4	4	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	6 888	4 838	2 050	6 245	4 553	1 692	595	251	344
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	6 378	4 535	1 843	5 808	4 276	1 533	526	227	299
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	114	30	84	78	20	58	32	8	24
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	906	333	573	684	278	406	215	52	163
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	537	427	110	474	386	88	59	38	21
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3 861	3 274	587	3 723	3 182	540	115	73	42
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 758	1 638	120	1 677	1 569	108	65	53	12
NO INCOME	41	-	41	39	-	39	1	-	1

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

**Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL ¹	9 077	7 290	1 787	7 629	6 308	1 321	1 292	882	410
EARNINGS ¹	6 987	6 098	889	5 971	5 260	711	910	761	149
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	6 493	5 716	777	5 505	4 894	612	886	751	136
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	722	588	134	677	555	122	35	23	13
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	190	156	35	184	152	33	6	4	2
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	5 907	4 794	1 113	5 121	4 297	824	689	426	263
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 826	1 330	495	1 533	1 189	344	266	120	147
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	191	57	134	118	31	87	70	25	45
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	369	152	217	252	124	128	115	28	88
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 507	1 314	193	1 258	1 112	147	238	190	48
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3 534	3 241	293	3 329	3 068	261	158	136	22
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 053	916	138	906	798	107	105	86	19
NO INCOME	167	-	167	106	-	106	53	-	53
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	2 004	1 429	575	1 776	1 295	481	181	107	74
EARNINGS ¹	1 835	1 403	433	1 662	1 280	381	142	103	39
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1 789	1 376	413	1 618	1 254	364	140	103	37
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	97	61	36	93	59	34	2	-	2
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	24	21	2	24	21	2	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	1 041	804	237	945	739	206	73	49	25
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	59	47	11	50	39	11	6	4	2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	24	6	18	19	6	13	5	-	5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	9	5	4	8	5	3	1	-	1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	293	247	46	265	222	43	27	24	3
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	669	544	125	636	517	120	21	16	4
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	221	138	83	181	115	66	27	15	11
NO INCOME	88	-	88	60	-	60	26	-	26
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	5 517	4 708	810	4 521	3 976	545	909	676	233
EARNINGS ¹	4 805	4 399	407	4 024	3 723	302	714	625	88
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	4 462	4 132	330	3 698	3 466	233	700	619	81
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	554	471	83	522	445	77	25	19	6
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	117	89	28	113	86	27	5	3	2
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	3 346	2 860	486	2 872	2 540	331	422	284	138
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	366	237	129	279	203	75	84	30	53
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	145	46	99	86	21	65	57	25	32
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	144	56	88	87	41	46	57	15	42
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 060	932	128	868	773	95	182	149	33
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 120	2 019	101	1 994	1 907	87	97	92	6
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	358	314	44	289	256	33	49	44	6
NO INCOME	74	-	74	42	-	42	27	-	27
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL ¹	1 556	1 153	403	1 332	1 037	295	202	99	103
EARNINGS ¹	346	297	50	285	257	28	54	33	21
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	242	208	34	189	174	15	46	29	17
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	71	56	16	62	51	11	8	3	5
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	49	45	4	48	44	4	1	1	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	1 519	1 129	390	1 305	1 018	286	194	94	100
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 401	1 046	355	1 204	946	258	176	83	93
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	22	5	17	13	4	9	8	-	8
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	216	91	125	157	77	80	57	13	45
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	153	134	19	126	117	8	25	16	9
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	745	679	67	698	644	54	40	28	12
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	474	463	11	436	427	9	29	27	2
NO INCOME	5	-	5	4	-	4	1	-	1

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

**Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
NUMBER--CONTINUED									
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL ¹	12 383	8 826	3 557	10 965	8 073	2 892	1 266	657	609
EARNINGS ¹	6 356	5 328	1 028	5 613	4 769	843	644	485	159
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	5 975	5 042	933	5 249	4 495	754	632	479	153
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	386	302	84	364	288	76	17	9	8
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	186	154	32	181	149	32	3	3	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	9 807	7 046	2 761	8 859	6 591	2 268	849	389	460
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5 819	4 013	1 807	5 337	3 812	1 525	453	184	269
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	361	112	250	244	77	167	110	33	78
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 020	321	698	747	259	489	258	54	204
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	991	781	211	867	694	174	115	80	36
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	6 102	5 227	875	5 833	5 021	812	205	155	51
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 085	1 782	303	1 951	1 699	252	110	70	40
NO INCOME	291	-	291	224	-	224	60	-	60
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	1 745	1 105	639	1 522	992	530	176	91	85
EARNINGS ¹	1 548	1 078	470	1 381	977	404	131	82	49
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	1 540	1 076	464	1 373	975	398	131	82	49
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	32	21	11	30	19	11	-	-	-
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	836	576	259	744	518	226	69	44	24
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	73	42	31	69	41	28	4	1	3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	55	19	36	34	10	24	21	10	11
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	6	4	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	121	98	23	108	88	20	12	10	2
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	539	409	131	502	380	122	21	17	4
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	202	120	82	171	104	67	21	13	9
NO INCOME	116	-	116	85	-	85	27	-	27
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	5 166	3 975	1 191	4 401	3 510	891	687	407	279
EARNINGS ¹	3 926	3 494	432	3 416	3 087	329	453	359	95
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3 760	3 378	382	3 256	2 971	285	448	359	89
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	242	186	56	231	183	48	11	3	8
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	54	47	8	54	47	8	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	3 602	2 761	841	3 175	2 539	636	378	187	191
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	769	482	287	664	442	222	99	38	61
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	215	67	147	145	51	94	66	15	51
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	323	75	248	216	55	161	100	15	85
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	487	390	97	411	337	74	69	47	22
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 447	2 223	224	2 307	2 102	204	109	92	17
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	599	487	112	539	453	86	53	32	21
NO INCOME	139	-	139	103	-	103	33	-	33
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL ¹	5 472	3 746	1 726	5 042	3 571	1 472	403	159	245
EARNINGS ¹	882	756	126	816	706	111	60	44	15
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	674	588	86	619	548	71	54	38	15
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	112	94	18	103	86	18	6	6	-
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	132	107	25	127	102	25	3	3	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	5 369	3 708	1 661	4 941	3 535	1 406	402	157	245
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4 977	3 489	1 489	4 604	3 329	1 275	350	144	205
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	92	25	67	65	15	49	24	8	16
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	691	242	449	527	201	327	158	39	118
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	384	293	91	348	269	79	34	22	12
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3 115	2 595	520	3 024	2 538	486	75	45	30
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 284	1 175	109	1 241	1 142	99	36	26	10
NO INCOME	36	-	36	36	-	36	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)									
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL ¹	16 869	18 274	3 275	17 524	18 629	3 086	11 276	14 221	3 648
EARNINGS ¹	16 267	17 214	2 145	16 802	17 565	2 028	11 356	13 348	2 374
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	15 563	16 355	2 661	16 046	16 657	2 723	11 324	13 198	2 512
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	8 631	9 288	-124	8 786	9 368	-182	3 962	5 392	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4 340	5 167	-1 607	4 435	5 240	-1 796	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	3 381	3 463	2 603	3 436	3 507	2 476	2 945	2 992	2 858
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3 650	3 788	2 380	3 743	3 851	2 433	2 892	3 126	2 953
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 322	1 999	2 545	2 230	1 911	2 521	2 446	2 173	2 570
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 482	1 551	1 326	1 454	1 508	1 293	1 519	1 615	1 392
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 647	1 666	1 383	1 647	1 662	1 378	1 661	1 730	1 364
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 375	1 399	388	1 405	1 428	397	558	576	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 454	3 609	1 305	3 542	3 673	1 370	2 414	2 739	1 145
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	10 150	11 895	2 816	10 812	12 089	2 700	6 358	9 883	3 008
EARNINGS ¹	10 261	11 349	2 238	10 657	11 543	2 186	7 164	9 356	2 378
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	10 028	11 074	2 259	10 397	11 243	2 216	7 161	9 352	2 378
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3 376	3 648	(b)	3 471	3 762	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	1 317	1 088	2 075	1 149	1 029	1 807	2 199	1 769	2 432
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 042	2 120	(b)	2 028	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 118	1 788	2 249	1 944	1 693	2 080	2 349	(b)	2 430
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 224	1 238	1 100	1 213	1 228	(b)	1 295	(b)	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	194	198	(b)	199	202	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 388	1 572	864	1 433	1 623	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
HEAD 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	18 422	19 827	3 434	19 133	20 252	3 229	12 389	15 230	3 844
EARNINGS ¹	17 491	18 433	2 282	18 051	18 812	2 169	12 288	14 279	2 485
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	16 608	17 389	2 802	17 102	17 705	2 862	12 216	14 080	2 608
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	9 057	9 716	28	9 194	9 774	54	4 623	6 228	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4 397	5 268	-1 815	4 474	5 325	-1 993	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	2 520	2 508	2 649	2 514	2 514	2 515	2 644	2 534	2 926
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3 025	3 109	2 405	3 072	3 139	2 413	2 739	2 876	2 412
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 443	2 073	2 711	2 348	1 982	2 693	2 569	2 252	2 721
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 515	1 533	1 469	1 467	1 494	1 463	1 571	1 621	1 505
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 674	1 689	1 451	1 672	1 685	1 441	1 710	1 765	1 442
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 122	1 137	469	1 146	1 160	489	518	528	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 395	3 571	1 440	3 500	3 649	1 541	2 344	2 651	1 156
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL ¹	11 635	12 488	2 917	11 984	12 681	2 713	8 089	9 833	3 473
EARNINGS ¹	8 663	9 176	527	8 951	9 353	136	6 357	7 430	(b)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 731	9 057	1 736	9 022	9 236	1 687	6 609	7 542	(b)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5 942	6 643	(b)	6 315	6 925	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3 828	4 431	(b)	3 998	4 561	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	7 534	7 983	2 845	7 827	8 200	2 761	4 525	5 070	3 086
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4 097	4 253	2 372	4 197	4 318	2 467	3 073	3 395	2 176
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 556	1 706	1 330	1 554	1 619	(b)	1 569	(b)	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 444	1 587	1 170	1 420	1 547	1 117	1 444	1 589	1 255
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 785	1 818	(b)	1 809	1 827	(b)	1 560	(b)	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 772	2 847	183	2 810	2 883	162	985	1 031	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 781	3 838	(b)	3 814	3 862	(b)	3 222	3 449	(b)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CONTINUED									
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL									
TOTAL ¹	18 099	18 987	3 272	18 444	19 234	3 085	13 998	15 575	3 930
EARNINGS ²	17 355	18 049	2 322	17 683	18 297	2 136	13 552	14 790	2 988
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	16 606	17 133	3 213	16 888	17 338	3 186	13 521	14 603	3 346
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	8 807	9 443	-100	8 935	9 506	-177	4 404	5 805	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4 370	5 225	-1 666	4 462	5 294	-1 833	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ³	3 304	3 353	2 401	3 343	3 390	2 329	2 852	2 870	2 755
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3 781	3 895	2 500	3 838	3 936	2 534	3 163	3 366	2 415
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 895	1 741	2 153	1 901	1 729	2 225	1 766	1 668	1 915
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 430	1 480	1 314	1 372	1 399	1 296	1 551	1 663	1 381
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 660	1 689	1 496	1 657	1 666	1 470	1 715	1 735	1 574
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 376	1 395	406	1 402	1 421	428	551	567	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 683	3 750	1 165	3 726	3 786	1 145	3 074	3 187	(b)
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	11 452	12 218	3 163	11 660	12 320	3 114	9 166	10 864	(b)
EARNINGS ²	10 985	11 661	2 764	11 169	11 771	2 656	8 978	10 310	(b)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	10 720	11 369	2 784	10 881	11 457	2 679	8 974	10 305	(b)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3 434	3 663	(b)	3 532	3 777	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ³	1 030	1 001	1 386	995	973	1 336	1 472	1 393	(b)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 005	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 410	1 404	(b)	1 530	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 250	1 253	(b)	1 233	1 236	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	200	203	(b)	204	206	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 560	1 604	(b)	1 557	1 617	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
HEAD 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	19 798	20 659	3 409	20 191	20 963	3 198	15 314	16 737	4 152
EARNINGS ²	18 656	19 340	2 485	19 001	19 610	2 287	14 663	15 862	3 183
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	17 714	18 229	3 407	18 001	18 444	3 374	14 594	15 625	3 606
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	9 210	9 855	5	9 326	9 898	-46	4 934	6 664	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4 437	5 332	-1 834	4 510	5 385	-1 997	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ³	2 335	2 336	2 301	2 342	2 346	2 232	2 321	2 272	2 648
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3 001	3 050	2 520	3 020	3 061	2 558	2 843	2 957	(b)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 005	1 780	2 378	1 981	1 764	2 363	1 924	1 690	2 306
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 454	1 442	1 489	1 378	1 344	1 499	1 685	1 784	(b)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 686	1 693	1 553	1 684	1 691	1 535	1 729	1 745	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 119	1 130	525	1 141	1 151	563	493	505	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 674	3 744	1 257	3 733	3 790	1 305	2 943	3 070	(b)
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL ¹	11 762	12 538	2 856	12 004	12 686	2 680	8 608	10 048	3 561
EARNINGS ²	8 617	9 086	2 57	8 828	9 227	-109	6 562	7 374	(b)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 669	8 919	1 702	8 877	9 058	(b)	6 778	7 468	(b)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6 267	6 904	(b)	6 554	7 168	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3 761	4 388	(b)	3 931	4 516	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ³	7 849	8 269	2 892	8 076	8 452	2 805	4 919	5 384	3 261
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4 251	4 394	2 504	4 316	4 439	2 535	3 426	3 698	2 450
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 651	1 857	(b)	1 742	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 402	1 544	1 168	1 369	1 502	1 115	1 384	(b)	(b)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 830	1 846	(b)	1 825	1 841	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 867	2 946	116	2 901	2 980	108	1 090	1 098	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 859	3 906	(b)	3 874	3 920	(b)	3 728	3 770	(b)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)--CONTINUED									
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL									
TOTAL ¹	9 057	11 900	3 278	10 017	12 353	3 088	6 654	10 068	3 523
EARNINGS ¹	7 841	9 411	1 854	8 376	9 591	1 778	6 250	8 660	1 957
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	7 733	9 260	1 904	8 233	9 406	1 837	6 271	8 649	1 995
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4 439	5 266	(b)	4 892	5 540	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3 488	3 630	(b)	3 648	3 776	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	3 809	4 328	2 775	4 099	4 558	2 665	3 055	3 282	2 892
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3 111	3 304	2 136	3 286	3 425	2 111	2 485	2 866	2 191
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 553	2 301	2 655	2 484	2 181	2 640	2 624	2 508	2 661
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 575	1 683	1 347	1 647	1 745	(b)	1 489	1 565	1 401
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 547	1 839	1 181	1 535	1 624	1 088	1 518	1 714	1 188
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 366	1 448	329	1 437	1 510	271	561	622	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 720	3 059	1 363	2 899	3 205	1 471	1 642	1 977	1 047
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	4 336	7 864	2 621	4 608	8 103	2 343	4 019	7 339	2 920
EARNINGS ¹	4 521	7 087	1 554	4 791	7 317	1 343	4 074	(b)	1 866
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	4 548	7 079	1 576	4 836	7 305	1 375	4 074	(b)	1 866
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	2 216	1 997	2 300	1 977	1 836	2 053	2 494	(b)	2 327
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 333	2 223	2 355	2 140	(b)	2 143	2 509	(b)	2 540
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 078	(b)	(b)	1 157	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
HEAD 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	9 290	12 077	3 461	10 140	12 492	3 274	7 124	10 464	3 717
EARNINGS ¹	7 977	9 512	1 951	8 446	9 627	1 895	6 363	8 980	2 028
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	7 839	9 325	1 977	8 267	9 399	1 949	6 553	8 945	2 018
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4 894	5 602	(b)	5 249	5 877	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	3 581	3 914	2 910	3 778	4 091	2 824	3 068	3 153	3 003
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3 089	3 285	2 262	3 229	3 396	2 147	2 434	2 769	2 421
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	2 690	2 409	2 814	2 640	2 285	2 841	2 747	2 648	2 779
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 616	1 709	1 446	1 736	1 839	(b)	1 478	(b)	(b)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 576	1 656	1 227	1 553	1 616	1 155	1 654	1 845	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 165	1 242	312	1 225	1 298	237	613	632	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 765	3 093	1 496	2 933	3 237	1 612	1 743	2 066	(b)
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL ¹	10 860	12 163	3 123	11 837	12 446	2 909	6 954	9 236	3 344
EARNINGS ¹	8 884	9 625	(b)	9 602	10 030	(b)	5 890	7 582	(b)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 993	9 673	(b)	9 694	10 082	(b)	6 228	7 742	(b)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	5 623	6 113	2 691	6 096	6 414	2 513	3 660	4 202	2 877
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	3 157	3 342	1 889	3 369	3 469	(b)	2 247	2 511	(b)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 440	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 527	1 659	(b)	1 540	1 631	(b)	1 510	(b)	(b)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 602	1 692	(b)	1 736	1 760	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	2 045	2 094	(b)	2 100	2 134	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 094	3 215	(b)	3 255	3 311	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)—CONTINUED									
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL ¹	7 235	9 079	1 676	7 498	9 202	1 683	5 475	7 985	1 685
EARNINGS ¹	8 196	9 373	1 184	8 402	9 520	1 185	6 833	8 228	1 184
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 154	9 240	1 318	8 354	9 374	1 346	6 912	8 252	1 223
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6 050	7 498	148	6 248	7 691	105	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2 647	3 279	(b)	2 682	3 324	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	2 921	3 212	1 726	3 011	3 384	1 698	2 208	2 498	1 873
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 470	2 770	1 773	2 521	2 790	1 801	1 994	2 454	1 658
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 319	1 563	1 212	1 258	1 470	1 167	1 447	(b)	1 302
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 212	1 443	1 093	1 186	1 377	1 068	1 253	1 638	1 145
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 580	1 679	1 064	1 584	1 682	1 030	1 523	1 620	1 199
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 266	1 408	234	1 308	1 451	228	462	511	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 696	2 975	992	2 725	2 976	981	2 451	3 025	(b)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	5 458	7 451	1 301	5 617	7 497	1 364	4 316	7 034	951
EARNINGS ¹	5 523	7 037	1 357	5 595	7 060	1 382	4 895	6 656	1 212
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	5 464	6 930	1 369	5 541	6 959	1 392	4 929	6 656	1 239
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3 415	5 057	(b)	3 256	4 816	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	947	1 031	715	890	981	681	1 436	1 714	(b)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1 568	1 802	(b)	1 646	1 910	(b)	1 436	(b)	(b)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 180	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 220	1 323	(b)	1 176	1 271	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	156	177	77	161	183	81	(b)	(b)	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 811	2 250	1 127	1 749	2 136	1 110	(b)	(b)	(b)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	9 405	11 215	1 546	9 938	11 553	1 520	6 628	8 986	1 639
EARNINGS ¹	9 858	10 781	1 173	10 214	11 055	1 130	7 717	8 908	1 318
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	9 686	10 473	1 391	10 024	10 717	1 405	7 762	8 872	1 378
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 407	8 949	90	7 647	9 162	36	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3 112	4 081	(b)	3 134	4 083	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	2 071	2 185	1 590	2 096	2 206	1 519	1 964	2 068	1 816
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 260	2 551	1 759	2 323	2 569	1 788	1 955	(b)	1 644
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 496	1 622	1 365	1 406	(b)	1 323	1 508	(b)	1 433
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 568	1 909	1 435	1 583	1 867	1 451	1 520	(b)	1 419
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 788	1 885	1 216	1 819	1 914	1 199	1 606	1 695	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 057	1 111	347	1 094	1 150	331	491	507	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 112	3 503	1 102	3 200	3 554	1 090	2 807	3 442	(b)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL ¹	4 886	6 134	2 012	5 057	6 230	1 998	3 120	4 508	2 090
EARNINGS ¹	3 744	4 312	343	3 915	4 433	318	2 420	3 346	(b)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	4 171	4 723	522	4 403	4 859	580	2 522	(b)	(b)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2 012	2 482	(b)	2 099	2 586	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2 264	2 686	(b)	2 316	2 767	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	4 317	5 274	2 059	4 471	5 367	2 060	2 710	3 597	2 063
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 526	2 824	1 792	2 571	2 840	1 821	2 037	2 534	1 659
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 015	(b)	936	941	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 027	1 256	894	1 015	1 215	879	1 054	(b)	924
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 257	1 329	977	1 272	1 348	934	(b)	(b)	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 861	2 151	240	1 906	2 189	238	560	(b)	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 683	2 830	663	2 695	2 832	701	(b)	(b)	(b)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)—CONTINUED									
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL ¹	9 077	10 898	1 651	9 575	11 234	1 652	6 469	8 699	1 672
EARNINGS ¹	9 676	10 895	1 310	10 050	11 231	1 312	7 510	8 725	1 279
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	9 464	10 548	1 486	9 816	10 854	1 517	7 592	8 720	1 360
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7 806	9 548	168	8 061	9 797	1 35	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2 742	3 440	(b)	2 765	3 449	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	2 502	2 710	1 605	2 546	2 743	1 518	2 218	2 423	1 886
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 624	2 907	1 866	2 694	2 931	1 877	2 231	2 690	1 856
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 101	(b)	1 143	1 146	(b)	1 209	(b)	(b)	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 248	1 510	1 064	1 303	1 545	1 069	1 132	(b)	1 058
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 784	1 874	1 175	1 803	1 889	1 152	1 689	1 795	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 022	1 095	213	1 063	1 137	194	355	386	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 865	3 090	1 369	2 909	3 122	1 324	2 681	2 973	(b)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	6 189	8 069	1 517	6 369	8 143	1 590	4 660	7 151	(b)
EARNINGS ¹	6 171	7 590	1 568	6 266	7 657	1 592	5 074	6 488	(b)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	6 080	7 430	1 586	6 184	7 512	1 605	5 142	6 488	(b)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4 080	(b)	(b)	3 828	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	1 033	1 095	819	952	1 004	764	(b)	(b)	(b)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 421	1 541	(b)	1 355	1 467	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	188	220	51	194	227	53	(b)	(b)	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 818	2 043	1 446	1 638	1 781	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	11 127	12 777	1 535	11 941	13 371	1 508	7 446	9 453	1 609
EARNINGS ¹	11 373	12 317	1 158	11 961	12 844	1 055	8 344	9 319	1 447
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	11 030	11 795	1 464	11 584	12 266	1 428	8 376	9 268	1 559
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	9 150	10 751	21	9 462	11 101	-11	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3 104	4 251	(b)	3 137	4 259	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	2 014	2 086	1 588	2 038	2 105	1 521	1 928	1 999	1 783
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 530	2 858	1 931	2 629	2 885	1 933	2 205	(b)	(b)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 178	(b)	1 270	1 242	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 598	(b)	1 434	1 714	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 933	2 017	1 324	1 979	2 059	1 331	1 720	1 816	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 031	1 062	399	1 074	1 106	360	333	341	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 288	3 552	(b)	3 482	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL ¹	5 526	6 731	2 074	5 819	6 900	2 019	3 700	5 216	2 243
EARNINGS ¹	4 706	5 443	(b)	5 190	5 668	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	5 584	6 419	(b)	6 329	6 817	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ¹	4 585	5 442	2 104	4 817	5 594	2 056	3 054	3 918	2 241
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 687	2 987	1 861	2 744	2 977	1 887	2 317	2 881	1 816
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 023	1 317	809	1 092	1 346	847	(b)	(b)	(b)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ²	1 449	1 495	(b)	1 525	1 560	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 744	1 893	(b)	1 824	1 958	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 033	3 088	(b)	3 057	3 105	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)

SEE FOOTNOTE(5) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
MEAN INCOME (DOLLARS)—CONTINUED									
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL ¹	5 885	7 576	1 689	6 054	7 614	1 697	4 461	7 028	1 694
EARNINGS ²	6 569	7 629	1 075	6 649	7 634	1 078	5 878	7 448	1 096
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	6 730	7 757	1 179	6 821	7 763	1 207	5 960	7 517	1 101
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2 761	3 499	117	2 877	3 625	57	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2 549	3 116	(b)	2 598	3 196	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ³	3 174	3 722	1 775	3 280	3 802	1 763	2 193	2 581	1 855
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 422	2 725	1 747	2 471	2 746	1 784	1 855	2 300	1 550
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 435	1 849	1 249	1 311	1 671	1 145	1 715	(b)	1 475
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 199	1 411	1 102	1 147	1 297	1 068	1 307	(b)	1 182
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ⁴	1 268	1 351	962	1 267	1 352	927	1 188	1 204	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 407	1 602	241	1 448	1 643	239	545	621	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 611	2 915	821	2 639	2 907	834	2 231	(b)	(b)
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	4 619	6 651	1 106	4 739	6 653	1 159	3 962	6 896	842
EARNINGS ²	4 754	6 318	1 163	4 788	6 278	1 183	4 702	6 865	(b)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	4 748	6 291	1 176	4 783	6 248	1 190	4 702	6 865	(b)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ³	841	940	621	810	899	606	(b)	(b)	(b)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ⁴	733	774	(b)	736	774	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	115	119	101	119	122	108	(b)	(b)	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1 803	2 488	803	1 866	2 532	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL ¹	7 565	9 366	1 553	7 881	9 493	1 528	5 547	8 210	1 664
EARNINGS ²	8 004	8 847	1 187	8 156	8 898	1 200	6 730	8 191	1 198
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	8 092	8 856	1 328	8 253	8 911	1 386	6 801	8 188	1 213
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3 419	4 387	(b)	3 546	4 448	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ³	2 124	2 287	1 590	2 149	2 307	1 518	2 005	2 172	1 840
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 132	2 400	1 681	2 195	2 424	1 739	1 744	(b)	(b)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 627	(b)	1 429	1 503	(b)	1 300	(b)	(b)	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 555	1 949	1 436	1 531	(b)	1 439	1 576	(b)	1 442
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ⁴	1 470	1 570	1 073	1 481	1 580	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 079	1 155	324	1 112	1 189	319	632	672	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3 007	3 471	989	3 049	3 439	985	(b)	(b)	(b)
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL ¹	4 704	5 951	1 998	4 856	6 035	1 994	2 829	4 067	2 026
EARNINGS ²	3 366	3 868	362	3 488	3 982	336	(b)	(b)	(b)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	3 665	4 124	538	3 814	4 237	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 732	2 070	(b)	1 787	2 171	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2 310	2 839	(b)	2 371	2 941	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ³	4 241	5 223	2 049	4 379	5 301	2 060	2 544	3 405	1 991
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2 480	2 781	1 776	2 526	2 801	1 808	1 896	2 335	1 587
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1 048	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1 028	1 234	918	993	1 165	887	1 135	(b)	996
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ⁴	1 180	1 253	946	1 180	1 256	922	(b)	(b)	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1 889	2 219	241	1 925	2 247	238	550	(b)	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2 554	2 729	661	2 568	2 730	701	(b)	(b)	(b)

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME									
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	84.7	85.5	38.6	84.8	85.3	40.1	82.8	87.6	34.9
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	77.1	77.7	41.9	76.7	77.1	45.6	81.3	85.9	35.1
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6.4	6.5	-0.4	6.7	6.8	-0.7	1.5	1.7	-0.2
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.2	1.3	-3.0	1.3	1.4	-4.8	-	0.1	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	15.3	14.5	61.4	15.2	14.7	59.9	17.2	12.4	65.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4.8	4.6	17.0	4.8	4.6	19.0	5.6	4.8	13.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.8	0.3	29.1	0.5	0.2	23.6	4.9	1.5	39.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	0.2	3.7	0.2	0.1	3.2	1.1	0.7	4.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	1.7	1.7	5.3	1.7	1.6	5.8	2.5	2.3	4.2
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.4	4.4	1.6	4.6	4.7	2.3	0.8	0.8	0.4
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3.3	3.3	4.7	3.4	3.4	6.0	2.3	2.3	2.5
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	91.9	94.6	44.9	93.5	94.9	53.4	77.5	91.6	33.3
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	89.2	91.7	48.7	90.4	91.7	53.1	77.4	91.5	33.3
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.7	1.8	0.3	1.9	2.0	0.6	-	-	-
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.0	1.1	-0.2	1.1	1.2	-0.3	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	8.1	5.4	55.1	6.5	5.1	46.6	22.5	8.4	66.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.2	1.2	1.1	1.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3.2	0.8	46.0	1.8	0.6	36.9	17.0	3.8	58.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	2.5	2.4	4.4	2.4	2.4	4.6	2.9	2.5	4.2
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1.2	1.0	3.6	1.1	1.0	4.3	1.3	0.8	2.7
HEAD 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	89.9	90.7	42.8	90.1	90.6	44.6	86.9	90.9	38.3
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	81.9	82.5	48.3	81.6	82.0	50.5	85.1	89.1	38.1
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6.9	7.0	0.1	7.3	7.4	-0.2	1.7	1.8	0.2
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.1	1.2	-3.6	1.2	1.3	-5.6	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	10.1	9.3	57.2	9.9	9.4	55.4	13.1	9.1	61.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.9	1.7	11.1	1.8	1.7	11.6	3.1	2.5	10.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.7	0.3	30.1	0.5	0.2	25.0	4.3	1.3	40.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	0.1	2.8	0.1	0.1	2.4	0.7	0.5	3.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	1.7	1.6	6.0	1.6	1.6	6.6	2.4	2.3	4.5
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3.2	3.3	1.9	3.4	3.4	2.7	0.7	0.7	0.5
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2.4	2.3	5.2	2.4	2.4	6.8	1.8	1.8	2.4
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	36.1	36.8	5.8	35.4	36.0	1.5	46.1	50.4	14.4
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	30.4	30.8	12.0	29.3	29.6	9.8	45.9	49.7	17.3
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3.7	3.9	-3.8	4.0	4.1	-4.5	0.1	0.5	-3.3
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.0	2.1	-2.4	2.1	2.2	-3.8	0.1	0.1	0.3
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	63.9	63.2	94.2	64.6	64.0	98.5	53.9	49.6	85.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	32.3	31.5	69.5	32.3	31.6	78.3	33.8	31.2	53.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.4	0.3	5.9	0.2	0.2	3.2	2.9	1.9	10.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.0	0.8	12.6	0.7	0.6	10.6	5.2	3.6	16.5
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.3
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	15.6	15.9	1.3	16.4	16.7	1.6	2.0	2.3	-
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	12.8	13.0	2.7	13.2	13.3	2.9	7.6	8.2	2.5

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

**Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	86.3	86.7	49.8	86.1	86.5	48.3	88.5	89.9	53.8
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	78.3	78.5	56.2	77.8	77.9	57.2	86.6	87.9	54.2
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6.7	6.8	-0.5	7.0	7.1	-1.0	1.8	1.9	-0.2
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.3	1.3	-5.9	1.3	1.4	-7.9	-	0.1	-0.2
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	13.7	13.3	50.2	13.9	13.5	51.7	11.5	10.1	46.2
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4.3	4.2	23.0	4.3	4.2	24.6	4.7	4.1	20.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.3	0.1	10.4	0.2	0.1	9.8	0.9	0.6	10.9
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.2	0.1	4.4	0.1	0.1	3.9	0.7	0.5	6.2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	1.7	1.6	7.6	1.6	1.6	7.7	2.4	2.2	6.8
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.3	4.3	2.5	4.6	4.6	3.3	0.8	0.8	0.2
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	2.9	2.9	2.4	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.9
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
EARNINGS	94.8	95.2	77.6	95.0	95.3	77.9	93.3	94.9	(B)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	91.8	92.2	77.2	91.8	92.1	77.4	93.3	94.9	(B)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.9	1.9	0.8	2.0	2.0	1.0	-	0.1	(B)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.1	1.2	-0.4	1.2	1.2	-0.5	-	-	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	5.2	4.8	22.4	5.0	4.7	22.1	6.7	5.1	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.6	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.5	0.4	8.2	0.5	0.3	9.0	1.3	0.9	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	(B)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	2.6	2.4	8.9	2.5	2.4	8.4	3.6	2.9	(B)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	(B)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	0.9	0.9	3.8	0.9	0.8	3.6	0.7	0.4	(B)
HEAD 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	91.5	91.8	57.6	91.4	91.7	56.2	92.2	93.2	61.7
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	83.0	83.2	64.7	82.6	82.7	66.0	90.1	91.0	62.3
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	7.3	7.3	-	7.6	7.6	-0.3	2.0	2.1	-0.3
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.2	1.3	-7.1	1.3	1.3	-9.6	-	0.1	-0.3
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	8.5	8.2	42.4	8.6	8.3	43.8	7.8	6.8	38.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.4	1.3	12.9	1.4	1.3	13.9	2.0	1.7	11.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	0.1	12.4	0.2	0.1	11.6	0.9	0.5	13.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	0.1	3.0	0.1	0.1	2.9	0.4	0.3	4.3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	1.6	1.6	8.8	1.6	1.5	9.1	2.3	2.2	7.5
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.4	4.1	0.7	0.7	0.3
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.3	1.5	1.5	1.7
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	34.2	34.9	2.8	33.6	34.1	-1.2	45.3	48.5	13.5
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	28.1	28.4	9.8	27.1	27.4	8.7	44.7	47.8	13.5
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4.1	4.2	-3.4	4.3	4.4	-5.0	0.4	0.5	0.2
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.1	2.2	-3.7	2.2	2.3	-4.9	0.1	0.2	-0.2
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	65.8	65.1	97.2	66.4	65.9	101.2	54.7	51.5	86.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	33.2	32.3	76.2	33.1	32.4	82.7	36.2	33.6	61.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.3	0.2	3.7	0.2	0.1	2.5	1.4	1.0	5.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.7	0.5	12.1	0.6	0.4	10.3	3.5	2.2	16.7
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	2.3	2.3	2.1
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	16.4	16.7	0.9	17.1	17.4	1.2	2.4	2.7	-
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	13.5	13.7	2.5	13.8	14.0	3.1	8.9	9.7	1.2

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

**Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	63.9	69.0	26.3	64.1	67.2	27.2	62.7	76.8	25.5
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	61.8	66.4	26.4	61.4	64.2	27.3	62.4	76.4	25.7
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.8	2.1	-0.2	2.2	2.4	-0.2	0.3	0.5	-0.2
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.1	-	-	0.1
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	36.1	31.0	73.7	35.9	32.8	72.8	37.3	23.1	74.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	11.0	11.1	10.4	11.7	11.8	10.2	8.8	8.0	10.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	8.0	2.4	49.5	5.0	1.6	45.4	19.2	6.0	53.7
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.3	1.0	2.9	1.0	0.9	2.0	2.5	1.9	3.9
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.7	5.2	0.7	5.7	6.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.4
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	8.6	8.8	7.2	10.0	9.9	11.5	3.3	3.5	2.7
HEAD UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	58.1	82.3	22.8	65.7	83.8	25.3	47.3	78.8	21.0
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	58.0	82.2	22.7	65.6	83.7	25.2	47.3	78.8	21.0
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	41.9	17.7	77.2	34.3	16.2	74.7	52.7	21.2	79.0
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.3	1.7	0.6	0.9	1.2	0.1	1.9	2.9	1.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	34.9	9.7	71.6	26.4	7.4	69.0	46.9	15.0	73.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	-	0.1
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.6	0.3	1.6	0.8	2.2
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4.2	4.7	3.4	5.5	5.7	5.0	2.3	2.4	2.2
HEAD 25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	67.7	73.2	27.9	68.0	71.6	28.3	66.2	79.7	27.8
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	65.5	70.7	27.7	65.3	68.6	28.4	65.8	79.2	27.1
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.0	2.3	0.2	2.4	2.6	-0.1	0.5	0.5	0.4
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.2	0.3	-	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	0.1
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	32.3	26.8	72.1	32.0	28.4	71.7	33.8	20.3	72.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	8.0	7.8	9.3	8.3	8.2	9.0	7.1	6.1	9.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	8.0	2.5	48.1	5.3	1.8	43.9	17.7	5.6	52.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.0	0.8	2.6	0.8	0.7	1.7	1.8	1.2	3.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	2.6	2.6	3.2	2.6	2.5	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.2
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3.7	4.1	0.7	4.5	4.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	8.9	9.0	8.2	10.6	10.3	13.2	3.3	3.5	2.7
HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	48.7	50.1	15.3	48.8	49.5	15.5	48.4	56.1	15.5
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	45.7	46.9	19.0	45.3	45.9	15.4	49.1	55.3	22.3
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.4	1.7	-5.1	1.7	1.8	-1.7	-0.9	0.8	-7.9
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.8	0.2	-	1.1
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	51.3	49.9	84.7	51.2	50.5	84.5	51.6	43.9	84.5
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	26.6	25.7	48.8	26.5	25.9	54.9	27.4	23.6	43.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1.2	0.7	12.7	0.4	0.3	6.6	6.9	4.4	17.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2.8	2.3	14.2	1.9	1.7	12.2	9.5	8.0	16.2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	2.4	2.4	3.3	2.3	2.3	4.4	2.9	3.0	2.5
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	10.1	10.5	2.4	11.4	11.5	4.1	0.9	1.1	0.1
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	8.1	8.4	3.3	8.8	8.9	2.3	3.8	3.8	4.2

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	70.4	73.2	25.3	69.8	72.2	26.0	75.8	83.4	21.2
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	65.5	67.9	25.2	64.4	66.5	25.9	74.9	82.5	20.6
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	4.3	4.6	0.4	4.7	4.9	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.7
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.6	0.7	-0.2	0.7	0.8	-0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.1
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	29.6	26.8	74.7	30.2	27.8	74.0	24.2	16.6	78.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	12.2	10.1	45.6	12.4	10.5	47.5	10.2	6.1	40.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.5	0.2	5.2	0.3	0.1	4.2	1.9	0.8	9.3
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.1	0.5	11.2	0.9	0.4	9.3	3.3	1.1	19.4
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	2.5	2.4	4.8	2.4	2.3	4.7	3.8	3.6	5.6
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	7.9	8.2	3.1	8.6	8.9	3.5	1.2	1.2	1.1
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	5.5	5.5	4.9	5.6	5.6	5.0	3.8	3.8	3.2
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	91.3	92.5	77.5	91.9	93.0	78.7	86.8	88.5	70.6
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	88.9	90.0	76.1	89.5	90.5	77.0	86.8	88.5	70.6
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.1	2.2	1.5	2.2	2.2	1.7	-	-	-
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.3	0.3	-	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	8.7	7.5	22.5	8.1	7.0	21.3	13.2	11.5	29.4
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.0	0.9	2.9	1.1	0.9	3.1	0.4	0.3	1.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.5	0.2	3.2	0.3	0.1	2.6	2.3	1.5	9.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	-	1.4
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	2.5	2.4	3.1	2.4	2.3	3.3	4.2	4.4	1.9
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3.7	3.1	11.8	3.3	2.7	10.7	6.1	5.1	15.3
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	85.7	87.4	31.8	85.7	87.0	32.7	85.1	90.0	28.7
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	79.3	80.8	32.0	78.6	79.8	33.3	84.2	89.1	27.9
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5.9	6.0	0.4	6.5	6.7	0.2	0.8	0.8	1.0
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.5	0.6	-0.6	0.6	0.6	-0.8	0.1	0.1	-0.1
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	14.3	12.6	68.2	14.3	13.0	67.3	14.9	10.0	71.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2.6	1.9	23.7	2.5	1.9	24.3	3.4	1.7	22.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.5	0.2	10.9	0.4	0.1	9.6	1.8	0.7	14.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.7	0.3	15.6	0.5	0.2	13.7	2.3	0.6	21.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	2.8	2.6	8.8	2.6	2.5	9.3	3.8	3.4	8.3
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.8	4.8	3.6	5.3	5.3	4.4	1.0	1.0	1.0
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3.0	2.9	5.5	3.0	2.9	5.9	2.7	2.7	3.3
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	13.4	15.1	1.4	13.4	14.9	1.2	14.6	22.3	2.2
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	11.1	12.5	1.5	11.0	12.2	1.4	13.3	20.5	1.7
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.1	1.2	-0.1	1.1	1.2	-0.2	1.2	1.6	0.5
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.2	1.4	-	1.3	1.4	-	0.1	0.2	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	86.6	84.9	98.6	86.6	85.1	98.8	85.4	77.7	97.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	46.9	42.6	77.1	46.3	42.3	79.1	56.7	49.8	68.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.3	0.1	1.8	0.2	0.1	1.4	2.1	1.1	3.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2.7	1.4	12.0	2.2	1.2	10.1	12.0	6.5	20.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	2.0	1.9	2.5	1.9	1.8	2.3	3.5	3.6	3.2
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	20.9	23.4	3.3	22.0	24.3	3.6	3.4	4.6	1.5
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	13.7	15.4	1.9	14.0	15.5	2.1	7.8	12.3	0.5

SEE FOOTNOTE(5) AT END OF TABLE.

**Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	82.1	83.6	39.4	82.2	83.4	42.7	81.7	86.5	27.7
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	74.6	75.9	39.1	74.0	75.0	42.5	80.5	85.3	27.0
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6.8	7.1	0.8	7.5	7.7	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.9
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.6	0.7	-0.5	0.7	0.7	-0.6	0.1	0.2	-0.1
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	17.9	16.4	60.5	17.8	16.6	57.3	18.3	13.5	72.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	5.8	4.9	31.3	5.7	4.9	29.6	7.1	4.2	39.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.3	0.1	5.2	0.2	-	4.8	0.9	0.3	6.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.6	0.3	7.8	0.4	0.3	6.3	1.6	0.5	13.6
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	3.3	3.1	7.7	3.1	3.0	7.8	4.7	4.4	8.0
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	4.4	4.5	2.1	4.8	4.9	2.3	0.7	0.7	0.5
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3.7	3.6	6.4	3.6	3.5	6.5	3.4	3.3	3.9
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(b)
EARNINGS	91.3	92.4	77.8	92.0	93.0	79.4	85.4	87.2	(b)
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	87.7	88.7	75.1	88.4	89.3	76.4	85.4	87.2	(b)
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	3.2	3.2	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.0	-	-	(b)
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.4	0.5	-	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	(b)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	8.7	7.6	22.2	7.9	7.0	20.6	14.6	12.8	(b)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	0.8	0.7	1.6	0.8	0.8	1.9	0.2	0.2	(b)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	0.1	1.5	0.2	0.1	1.3	0.3	-	(b)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	(b)
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	3.4	3.3	4.1	3.2	3.1	4.4	6.6	7.0	(b)
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	(b)
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	3.2	2.4	13.8	2.6	1.9	11.9	7.2	5.6	(b)
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	89.0	90.1	37.9	89.2	89.9	38.7	88.0	91.1	34.1
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	80.2	81.0	38.9	79.4	80.0	40.4	86.7	89.8	33.7
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	8.3	8.4	0.1	9.1	9.3	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.7
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.6	0.6	-1.2	0.7	0.7	-1.6	0.2	0.2	-0.3
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	11.0	9.9	62.1	10.8	10.1	61.3	12.0	8.9	65.9
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.5	1.1	20.1	1.4	1.1	17.7	2.7	1.3	27.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.3	0.1	10.1	0.2	-	10.7	0.9	0.4	9.4
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.4	0.2	10.1	0.3	0.2	8.3	1.2	0.4	15.5
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	3.3	3.1	13.6	3.2	3.0	15.4	4.6	4.2	11.4
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	3.6	3.6	3.2	4.0	4.0	3.8	0.5	0.5	0.3
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	1.9	1.9	4.9	1.9	1.8	5.5	2.1	2.1	1.9
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	19.0	20.8	1.8	18.9	20.4	1.1	20.9	28.8	3.3
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	15.7	17.2	1.9	15.5	16.6	2.0	19.2	27.0	1.7
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.0	2.3	-0.3	2.1	2.4	-1.0	1.6	1.6	1.5
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.2	1.4	0.1	1.3	1.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	81.0	79.2	98.2	81.1	79.6	98.8	79.1	71.2	96.7
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	43.8	40.0	79.1	42.6	39.4	81.6	54.5	46.1	73.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.2	0.1	1.7	0.1	0.1	1.2	1.0	-	3.2
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2.6	1.5	12.1	2.2	1.4	11.3	6.4	2.9	14.2
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	1.5	3.6	3.3	4.4
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	15.1	16.6	1.9	16.4	17.6	2.2	3.1	4.0	1.0
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	16.7	18.4	0.9	17.2	18.5	1.0	10.4	14.9	0.6

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

**Table 38. TYPE OF INCOME—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976
AND AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued**

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF INCOME BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	TOTAL	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE INCOME--CONTINUED									
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	57.3	60.8	18.4	56.2	59.2	18.5	67.0	78.3	16.9
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	55.2	58.5	16.3	53.9	56.8	18.5	66.7	78.0	16.4
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.5	1.6	0.2	1.6	1.7	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.7	0.7	-0.1	0.7	0.8	-0.1	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	42.7	39.2	81.6	43.8	40.8	81.5	32.9	21.7	83.1
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	19.3	16.4	52.6	19.9	17.0	55.4	14.9	9.2	40.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.7	0.3	5.2	0.5	0.2	3.9	3.4	1.6	11.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.7	0.7	12.8	1.3	0.5	10.6	6.0	2.1	23.3
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	1.7	1.6	3.4	1.7	1.5	3.3	2.4	2.1	4.0
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	11.8	12.5	3.5	12.7	13.4	4.0	2.0	2.1	1.5
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	7.5	7.8	4.1	7.8	8.0	4.3	4.3	4.7	2.7
UNDER 25 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	91.3	92.6	77.2	91.6	92.9	77.7	88.4	90.2	73.2
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	90.7	92.0	77.2	91.1	92.3	77.7	88.4	90.2	73.2
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.5	0.6	-	0.6	0.7	-	-	-	-
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	8.7	7.4	22.7	8.3	7.1	22.3	11.6	9.8	26.8
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1.3	1.0	4.3	1.4	1.1	4.7	0.6	0.4	2.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.9	0.5	5.3	0.5	0.2	4.1	4.7	3.3	16.5
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.2	-	-	-
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	1.1	1.0	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.9	1.3	1.3	1.0
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	0.8	0.7	1.9	0.8	0.7	2.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4.5	4.1	9.3	4.4	4.0	9.2	4.8	4.5	7.0
25 TO 64 YEARS									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	80.4	83.0	27.7	80.3	82.4	29.0	80.1	87.8	24.4
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	77.9	80.4	27.4	77.5	79.5	29.0	79.9	87.8	23.2
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	2.1	2.2	0.6	2.4	2.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	1.2
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.4	0.5	-0.3	0.5	0.5	-0.4	-	-	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	19.6	17.0	72.3	19.7	17.6	71.0	19.9	12.2	75.6
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4.2	3.1	26.1	4.2	3.2	28.4	4.5	2.5	19.3
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.9	0.4	11.4	0.6	0.3	9.0	3.3	1.2	18.1
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	1.3	0.4	19.2	1.0	0.3	17.0	4.2	1.1	26.5
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	1.8	1.6	5.6	1.8	1.6	5.6	2.4	1.9	5.9
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	6.8	6.9	3.9	7.4	7.5	4.8	1.8	1.9	1.5
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	4.6	4.5	6.0	4.7	4.7	6.2	3.8	3.7	4.4
65 YEARS AND OVER									
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EARNINGS	11.5	13.1	1.3	11.6	13.0	1.3	10.4	17.1	1.7
WAGE AND SALARY INCOME	9.6	10.9	1.3	9.6	10.8	1.3	9.5	15.4	1.7
NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	0.8	0.9	-	0.8	0.9	-	0.9	1.6	-
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1.2	1.4	-	1.2	1.4	-	0.1	0.1	-
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	88.5	86.9	98.7	88.4	87.0	98.7	89.6	82.9	98.3
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	48.0	43.5	76.7	47.5	43.3	78.6	58.1	52.2	65.8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	0.4	0.1	1.8	0.3	0.1	1.5	2.8	2.1	3.8
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	2.8	1.3	11.9	2.1	1.1	9.9	15.7	9.4	23.8
OTHER TRANSFER PAYMENTS ¹	1.8	1.6	2.5	1.7	1.6	2.5	3.3	3.9	2.6
DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, AND RENT	22.9	25.8	3.6	23.8	26.5	3.9	3.6	5.0	1.8
PRIVATE PENSIONS, GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS, ALIMONY, ANNUITIES, ETC.	12.7	14.4	2.1	13.0	14.5	2.4	6.0	10.3	0.5

¹DETAIL DOES NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE SOME FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS RECEIVE MORE THAN ONE OF THE SPECIFIED TYPES OF INCOME.

²UNEMPLOYMENT AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, AND VETERANS' PAYMENTS.

**Table 39. SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976
BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD**

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE HEAD ¹	FEMALE HEAD ¹	TOTAL	MALE HEAD ¹	FEMALE HEAD ¹	TOTAL	MALE HEAD ¹	FEMALE HEAD ¹
ALL FAMILIES									
TOTAL THOUSANDS	5 311	2 768	2 543	3 560	2 182	1 379	1 617	495	1 122
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LESS THAN \$250	8.3	10.2	6.2	8.9	10.4	6.4	7.1	9.6	6.0
\$250 TO \$499	9.8	11.5	8.0	10.7	12.2	8.3	7.9	8.3	7.8
\$500 TO \$999	17.5	17.8	17.2	19.1	17.7	21.3	14.8	19.8	12.6
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	12.6	11.5	13.8	11.8	10.8	13.3	14.1	13.5	14.3
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.0	11.2	11.0	10.9	11.0
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	9.0	7.0	11.1	7.9	6.8	9.5	11.0	7.4	12.6
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	7.6	6.1	9.1	6.9	5.8	8.6	9.2	7.6	9.9
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	13.0	13.3	12.6	13.0	13.8	11.8	12.2	10.2	13.1
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	5.6	5.2	6.1	5.4	5.0	5.9	6.4	6.5	6.4
\$5,000 OR MORE	5.6	6.4	4.8	5.3	6.5	3.4	6.3	6.2	6.4
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT DOLLARS	1 581	1 461	1 715	1 482	1 450	1 527	1 778	1 454	1 925
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT DOLLARS	1 892	1 958	2 029	1 929	1 950	1 896	2 119	1 981	2 180
DEFICIT PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	539	511	571	549	529	586	521	453	554
FAMILIES WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL THOUSANDS	1 251	1 052	200	995	876	119	235	156	79
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LESS THAN \$250	14.6	14.9	12.9	14.5	14.8	12.1	15.3	15.8	14.5
\$250 TO \$499	16.7	19.2	16.1	18.9	19.2	16.7	17.1	17.9	15.6
\$500 TO \$999	21.2	20.8	23.2	20.6	20.0	25.5	25.1	28.1	19.2
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	14.5	13.3	21.1	14.1	12.6	25.3	14.8	14.6	15.2
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	9.1	8.5	12.3	9.0	9.1	8.2	9.9	5.4	18.7
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	4.0	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.8	-	7.0	5.8	9.3
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	4.0	4.4	2.0	4.7	4.9	2.6	1.0	0.9	1.3
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	13.3	14.2	8.8	14.4	15.0	9.8	8.0	8.9	6.2
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	0.6	0.7	-	0.3	0.3	-	1.8	2.7	-
\$5,000 OR MORE	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT DOLLARS	896	884	952	902	899	917	849	791	1 022
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT DOLLARS	1 283	1 308	1 148	1 308	1 333	1 121	1 158	1 151	1 172
DEFICIT PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	586	605	493	611	628	498	486	490	477
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL THOUSANDS	4 060	1 717	2 343	2 566	1 306	1 260	1 382	339	1 043
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LESS THAN \$250	6.3	7.3	5.6	6.7	7.5	5.9	5.7	6.8	5.4
\$250 TO \$499	7.1	6.7	7.3	7.5	7.4	7.6	6.4	3.9	7.2
\$500 TO \$999	16.4	15.0	16.7	18.5	16.2	20.9	13.0	16.0	12.1
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	12.0	10.3	13.2	10.8	9.5	12.2	13.9	13.0	14.2
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	11.7	12.7	10.9	11.9	12.3	11.5	11.2	13.4	10.4
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	10.5	8.8	9.7	9.6	8.9	10.4	11.7	8.1	12.8
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	8.7	7.2	9.7	7.8	6.4	9.2	10.6	10.7	10.6
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	12.9	12.8	12.9	12.5	13.0	12.0	12.9	10.9	13.6
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	7.2	8.0	6.6	7.8	8.2	7.2	7.2	8.2	6.9
\$5,000 OR MORE	7.3	10.2	5.2	7.3	10.7	3.8	7.4	9.0	6.9
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT DOLLARS	1 850	1 879	1 826	1 772	1 882	1 649	1 990	1 884	2 026
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT DOLLARS	2 210	2 356	2 104	2 170	2 363	1 969	2 283	2 363	2 257
DEFICIT PER FAMILY MEMBER DOLLARS	531	486	576	537	500	591	528	446	558
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS²									
TOTAL THOUSANDS	10 081	4 497	5 583	6 034	3 321	2 713	3 758	980	2 778
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LESS THAN \$250	5.2	5.8	4.8	5.7	6.1	5.3	4.4	4.6	4.4
\$250 TO \$499	5.8	5.7	6.0	6.9	6.7	7.2	4.2	2.1	4.9
\$500 TO \$999	13.8	14.5	13.2	16.4	15.0	18.1	10.0	13.8	8.7
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	10.7	9.9	11.4	10.1	9.1	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.3
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	11.2	12.0	10.5	11.7	11.7	11.8	10.2	12.5	9.4
\$2,000 TO \$2,499	10.5	8.9	11.8	9.4	9.1	9.9	11.5	7.5	12.9
\$2,500 TO \$2,999	9.2	8.5	9.7	7.8	7.1	8.6	11.7	13.9	10.9
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	13.9	13.2	14.4	12.6	13.0	12.2	13.1	12.0	16.3
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	8.7	8.0	9.2	8.4	8.3	8.7	9.5	8.2	9.9
\$5,000 OR MORE	11.1	13.7	9.0	10.8	14.0	6.9	12.1	13.9	11.4
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
TOTAL THOUSANDS	5 344	1 787	3 557	4 213	1 321	2 892	1 019	410	609
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
LESS THAN \$250	14.7	15.2	14.5	15.3	15.8	15.0	13.0	13.4	12.7
\$250 TO \$499	14.6	9.4	17.2	14.9	9.0	17.5	14.1	11.2	16.0
\$500 TO \$999	26.6	24.7	27.5	26.3	24.5	27.1	29.3	26.2	31.5
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	14.0	15.2	13.4	14.1	15.7	13.4	13.0	13.8	12.4
\$1,500 OR MORE	30.1	35.6	27.4	29.5	35.0	26.9	30.6	35.4	27.4
MEDIAN INCOME DEFICIT DOLLARS	889	1 024	833	878	1 022	822	891	986	837
MEAN INCOME DEFICIT DOLLARS	1 151	1 290	1 082	1 133	1 273	1 069	1 178	1 306	1 092

¹FOR FAMILIES, SEX OF FAMILY HEAD; FOR UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, SEX OF THE INDIVIDUAL.

²CHILDREN DISTRIBUTED BY THE INCOME DEFICIT OF THEIR FAMILY.

Table 40. STANDARD ERRORS FOR SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

CHARACTERISTIC	ALL FAMILIES						FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD					
	ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK		ALL RACES		WHITE		BLACK	
	NUM-BER	STAND-ARD ERROR	NUM-BER	STAND-ARD ERROR	NUM-BER	STAND-ARD ERROR	NUM-BER	STAND-ARD ERROR	NUM-BER	STAND-ARD ERROR	NUM-BER	STAND-ARD ERROR	NUM-BER	STAND-ARD ERROR	NUM-BER	STAND-ARD ERROR	NUM-BER	STAND-ARD ERROR
AGE OF HEAD																		
TOTAL	5 311	74	3 560	61	1 617	37	2 768	54	2 182	48	495	21	2 543	51	1 379	38	1 122	31
14 TO 24 YEARS	762	32	457	25	295	19	274	19	212	17	59	9	488	26	245	18	236	17
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 360	43	918	36	394	22	537	27	432	24	69	9	823	34	485	26	325	20
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 113	39	736	32	354	21	538	27	427	24	95	11	575	28	309	21	259	18
45 TO 54 YEARS	712	31	504	26	190	15	405	24	323	21	73	10	307	21	160	14	118	12
55 TO 59 YEARS	352	22	228	18	116	12	221	18	172	15	44	7	130	13	58	9	72	9
60 TO 64 YEARS	287	20	203	17	77	10	232	18	176	16	49	8	55	9	27	6	28	6
65 YEARS AND OVER	726	32	515	27	191	15	561	28	439	25	106	11	165	15	76	10	85	10
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD																		
TOTAL	5 311	74	3 560	61	1 617	37	2 768	54	2 182	48	495	21	2 543	51	1 379	38	1 122	31
IN LABOR FORCE	2 554	52	1 839	44	643	24	1 680	42	1 357	38	271	16	867	30	482	23	372	18
IN ARMED FORCES	22	5	19	5	-	-	22	5	19	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	2 532	51	1 819	44	642	24	1 666	42	1 338	38	271	16	867	30	482	23	372	18
EMPLOYED	2 012	46	1 482	39	471	21	1 381	38	1 101	34	229	14	631	26	381	20	242	15
UNEMPLOYED	521	23	338	19	171	12	285	17	237	16	42	6	235	16	101	10	129	11
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2 757	54	1 722	43	974	29	1 081	34	825	30	224	14	1 676	42	897	31	751	26
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD																		
TOTAL	5 311	74	3 560	61	1 617	37	2 768	54	2 182	48	495	21	2 543	51	1 379	38	1 122	31
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 545	52	1 815	44	658	24	1 654	42	1 317	37	275	16	891	31	498	23	382	19
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 043	33	739	28	270	16	831	30	649	26	130	12	212	15	90	10	119	10
FULL-TIME	853	30	628	26	194	13	736	28	577	25	141	11	117	11	51	7	64	8
1 TO 49 WEEKS	1 502	40	1 076	34	380	19	823	29	669	27	124	11	679	27	408	21	264	15
REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:																		
UNEMPLOYED	650	26	472	22	162	12	455	22	375	20	66	8	194	14	97	10	96	9
OTHER	852	30	604	25	225	14	368	20	294	18	58	7	484	23	310	18	168	12
DID NOT WORK	2 745	53	1 726	43	959	29	1 093	34	845	30	219	14	1 652	42	881	30	740	25
REASON FOR NOT WORKING:																		
ILL OR DISABLED	810	29	514	23	277	16	505	23	383	20	108	10	305	18	131	12	169	12
KEEPING HOUSE	1 150	35	685	27	441	20	18	8	17	4	-	-	1 132	35	668	27	441	20
GOING TO SCHOOL	101	10	53	7	42	6	50	7	27	5	17	4	51	7	25	5	25	5
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	241	16	135	12	100	10	119	11	94	10	22	5	122	11	42	7	78	8
OTHER	442	22	339	19	99	10	400	21	324	19	72	8	42	-	-	-	-	-
HEAD IN ARMED FORCES	22	5	19	5	-	-	22	5	19	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS																		
TOTAL	5 311	74	3 560	61	1 617	37	2 768	54	2 182	48	495	21	2 543	51	1 379	38	1 122	31
NO CHILDREN	1 251	41	995	37	235	17	1 052	38	876	35	156	14	200	17	119	13	79	10
1 CHILD UNDER 18 YEARS	1 176	40	800	33	346	21	455	25	359	22	81	10	721	32	441	25	265	18
2 CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 131	39	748	32	354	21	469	25	370	23	80	10	662	30	378	23	274	18
3 CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	806	33	521	27	262	18	355	22	276	20	64	9	451	25	245	18	199	16
4 CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	468	25	273	19	177	15	205	17	147	14	46	8	264	19	126	13	131	13
5 CHILDREN OR MORE	479	26	224	18	242	17	233	18	154	15	68	9	246	18	70	10	174	15
SIZE OF FAMILY																		
2 PERSONS	1 748	49	1 309	42	408	22	961	36	819	34	126	13	787	33	490	26	282	19
3 PERSONS	1 085	39	724	32	339	20	449	25	335	22	100	11	636	30	389	23	239	17
4 PERSONS	946	36	645	30	277	18	467	25	384	23	66	9	479	26	260	19	211	16
5 PERSONS	679	31	437	25	218	16	369	23	294	20	60	9	311	21	143	14	158	14
6 PERSONS	369	23	211	17	143	13	217	17	161	15	41	7	152	15	50	8	102	11
7 OR MORE PERSONS	484	26	234	18	233	17	306	21	188	16	102	11	179	16	45	8	131	13
NUMBER OF WORKERS																		
NO WORKERS	2 227	48	1 423	39	756	26	865	30	698	27	146	12	1 362	38	725	28	611	23
1 WORKER	1 958	45	1 337	38	575	23	1 038	33	804	29	200	14	920	31	534	24	374	18
2 WORKERS	845	30	599	25	217	14	638	26	500	23	110	10	207	15	99	10	107	10
3 WORKERS OR MORE	281	17	201	15	69	8	227	16	180	14	38	6	54	8	21	5	31	5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD																		
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	4 549	78	3 104	65	1 322	38	2 494	58	1 970	52	435	23	2 055	53	1 134	40	886	32
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 224	41	777	33	402	22	805	33	564	28	204	16	420	24	213	17	198	16
8 YEARS	1 526	27	380	23	138	13	320	21	265	19	47	8	205	17	115	13	88	10
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 163	40	715	31	436	23	512	27	420	24	89	11	651	30	295	20	347	21
4 YEARS	1 137	40	828	34	284	19	537	27	448	25	75	10	600	29	380	23	209	16
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	498	26	404	24	65	9	320	21	273	19	21	5	178	16	131	13	45	7

Table 41. POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, AND RACE OF HEAD

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SUBJECT	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
							TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS			
ALL RACES												
ALL FAMILIES--ALL INCOME LEVELS												
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	56 710	10 312	46 397	37 955	3 881	34 074	15 529	2 713	12 816	18 755	6 432	12 323
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 964	683	3 081	2 586	380	2 206	1 247	276	971	1 377	503	874
25 TO 34 YEARS	13 180	2 157	11 023	9 037	876	8 161	3 626	607	3 016	4 142	1 281	2 862
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 221	1 860	9 361	7 685	745	6 940	2 859	524	2 335	3 536	1 115	2 421
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 170	1 873	9 297	7 726	684	7 042	3 012	487	2 525	3 444	1 189	2 255
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 908	823	4 085	3 326	312	3 014	1 316	204	1 112	1 582	511	1 071
60 TO 64 YEARS	4 127	839	3 288	2 672	290	2 382	1 204	189	1 015	1 456	549	904
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 141	1 878	6 263	4 922	594	4 329	2 265	425	1 840	3 219	1 284	1 934
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	45.0	46.4	44.7	44.6	44.2	44.6	45.1	44.0	45.3	45.9	47.7	45.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	52 746	9 430	43 317	35 368	3 501	31 868	14 282	2 437	11 845	17 378	5 929	11 449
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 592	2 335	3 257	3 059	887	2 172	1 654	636	1 017	2 533	1 448	1 086
8 YEARS	4 890	1 087	3 803	2 773	354	2 419	1 277	281	1 016	2 116	732	1 384
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 103	1 890	6 212	5 383	826	4 557	2 414	611	1 804	2 720	1 065	1 655
4 YEARS	17 700	2 628	15 072	11 701	905	10 796	4 497	613	3 879	5 999	1 723	4 276
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	16 462	1 490	14 972	12 452	529	11 923	4 441	312	4 129	4 010	961	3 049
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.4	10.9	12.6	12.6	10.8	12.6	12.4	10.5	12.5	12.2	11.1	12.4
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	35.2	56.3	30.6	31.7	59.0	28.7	37.4	61.9	32.4	42.4	54.7	36.0
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
WORKED LAST YEAR	45 037	7 317	37 720	30 324	2 479	27 845	11 700	1 639	10 061	14 713	4 838	9 875
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 678	543	6 135	5 070	193	4 877	1 716	111	1 604	1 608	350	1 259
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	6 994	758	6 235	4 936	175	4 761	1 685	99	1 586	2 058	584	1 474
SALES WORKERS	2 655	243	2 412	2 003	72	1 932	747	41	706	652	172	480
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 661	460	3 201	2 823	257	2 566	1 317	193	1 124	838	203	635
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 281	1 519	7 762	6 059	446	5 613	2 094	245	1 848	3 222	1 073	2 149
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS	5 330	1 125	4 205	3 282	421	2 861	1 414	303	1 111	2 048	705	1 344
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 662	515	2 148	1 670	174	1 496	689	131	558	992	340	652
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 115	528	1 587	1 296	213	1 080	537	141	396	822	315	507
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 218	257	960	212	38	92	12	8	12	1 006	534	472
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	548	250	297	137	38	99	27	8	19	411	212	198
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	3 701	722	2 979	2 726	417	2 309	1 388	326	1 062	975	305	670
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	194	95	99	112	50	63	74	40	34	82	46	36
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	56 710	10 312	46 397	37 955	3 881	34 074	15 529	2 713	12 816	18 755	6 432	12 323
WORKED LAST YEAR	45 037	7 317	37 720	30 324	2 479	27 845	11 700	1 639	10 061	14 713	4 838	9 875
50 TO 52 WEEKS	34 671	5 232	29 440	23 582	1 683	21 899	8 853	1 072	7 781	11 090	3 549	7 541
FULL-TIME	33 363	4 882	28 482	22 755	1 556	21 199	8 489	981	7 508	10 609	3 326	7 283
1 TO 49 WEEKS	10 366	2 085	8 281	6 742	796	5 946	2 847	567	2 279	3 624	1 289	2 334
FULL-TIME	8 502	1 649	6 853	5 575	631	4 944	2 325	454	1 871	2 928	1 018	1 910
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	1 463	327	1 136	896	100	796	382	75	307	567	227	341
KEEPING HOUSE	924	221	703	614	97	516	295	73	222	310	124	187
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 985	924	4 061	3 333	399	2 934	1 372	291	1 081	1 612	525	1 087
OTHER	3 034	614	2 420	1 900	200	1 700	798	129	669	1 134	414	720
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	10 865	2 906	7 959	7 071	1 341	5 730	3 663	1 056	2 606	3 794	1 565	2 229
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	2 957	1 074	1 883	1 663	436	1 227	887	313	573	1 294	638	656
KEEPING HOUSE	2 153	722	1 431	1 579	454	1 126	985	398	586	574	269	305
GOING TO SCHOOL	192	43	149	146	25	121	97	21	76	46	18	28
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	442	123	318	337	90	247	231	85	146	105	33	72
RETIRED	4 922	886	4 035	3 197	307	2 890	1 402	220	1 182	1 724	580	1 145
OTHER	199	57	142	149	30	119	62	19	43	50	27	23
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	55 902	10 223	45 679	37 395	3 820	33 575	15 363	2 695	12 667	18 508	6 403	12 104
NO WORKERS	7 106	1 921	5 184	4 658	923	3 735	2 418	741	1 677	2 448	999	1 449
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	2 769	960	1 809	2 003	610	1 393	1 205	515	690	766	350	416
1 WORKER	18 128	3 387	14 740	12 323	1 365	10 957	5 195	981	4 213	5 805	2 022	3 783
HEAD ONLY WORKER	15 294	2 657	12 637	10 510	1 050	9 461	4 249	731	3 518	4 784	1 608	3 176
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	10 675	1 618	9 057	7 492	604	6 888	2 958	398	2 560	3 183	1 014	2 169
WIFE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	2 833	730	2 103	1 812	316	1 497	946	250	695	1 021	414	607
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	1 505	432	1 074	982	203	779	584	167	420	523	229	294
2 WORKERS	22 308	3 655	18 653	14 928	1 189	13 739	5 921	764	5 156	7 360	2 466	4 914
HEAD A WORKER	21 623	3 457	18 166	14 467	1 109	13 358	5 688	708	4 979	7 156	2 349	4 807
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	16 135	2 385	13 751	10 911	727	10 184	4 103	449	3 654	5 224	1 658	3 566
WIFE A WORKER	17 275	2 713	14 562	11 334	788	10 547	4 383	464	3 920	5 941	1 924	4 015
HEAD NOT A WORKER	685	198	487	461	80	381	233	56	177	224	117	107
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	417	122	295	287	56	231	142	39	104	130	66	84
3 WORKERS	305	82	223	201	38	163	105	21	84	104	45	60
WIFE A WORKER	8 361	1 259	7 101	5 486	343	5 143	1 829	209	1 620	2 875	917	1 958
HEAD A WORKER	8 120	1 202	6 917	5 346	320	5 026	1 763	200	1 563	2 773	882	1 892
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	6 553	878	5 674	4 351	224	4 127	1 428	134	1 294	2 202	654	1 548
WIFE A WORKER	6 135	889	5 246	3 952	218	3 734	1 279	126	1 153	2 183	671	1 512
HEAD NOT A WORKER	241	57	184	140	22	118	66	9	57	101	35	66
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	173	38	135	100	14	86	46	6	40	72	24	49

*INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 41. POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SUBJECT	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
							TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS			
ALL RACES--CONTINUED												
ALL FAMILIES--ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED												
INCOME												
TOTAL	56 710	10 312	46 397	37 955	3 881	34 074	15 529	2 713	12 816	18 755	6 432	12 323
NO INCOME	139	28	110	100	14	86	53	12	41	39	14	24
LOSS	172	53	118	53	7	46	16	4	12	119	46	73
\$1 TO \$999	255	79	175	141	31	110	63	18	45	113	48	65
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	238	114	125	145	47	98	93	39	54	93	66	27
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	303	154	149	153	76	77	101	63	38	159	78	81
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 086	471	614	652	229	423	397	193	203	433	242	191
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 741	755	986	1 017	360	657	609	293	315	724	396	329
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 909	668	1 241	1 141	299	842	703	246	456	768	369	399
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	2 220	679	1 541	1 310	275	1 035	701	217	483	910	403	507
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	2 216	626	1 590	1 300	237	1 063	685	183	303	916	389	527
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	2 194	544	1 649	1 361	234	1 127	629	173	456	833	310	523
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	2 333	533	1 801	1 464	201	1 263	661	139	522	870	332	537
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	2 161	502	1 660	1 301	173	1 128	612	105	507	860	328	532
\$10,000 TO \$11,999	4 583	979	3 604	2 758	341	2 417	1 215	227	988	1 825	638	1 187
\$12,000 TO \$14,999	6 899	1 200	5 699	4 411	451	3 960	1 897	295	1 602	2 487	829	1 659
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	10 825	1 488	9 337	7 372	499	6 872	2 783	290	2 493	3 453	989	2 465
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	7 326	687	6 639	5 357	208	5 149	1 908	111	1 797	1 969	479	1 490
\$25,000 AND OVER	10 111	672	9 439	7 908	197	7 711	2 405	103	2 302	2 203	474	1 728
MEDIAN INCOME	14 959	9 900	16 187	16 125	8 647	16 961	13 944	7 505	15 370	12 886	10 607	14 133
MEAN INCOME	16 870	11 671	18 025	18 019	10 643	18 859	16 017	9 613	17 372	14 544	12 291	15 721
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	56 710	10 312	46 397	37 955	3 881	34 074	15 529	2 713	12 816	18 755	6 432	12 323
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	16 870	11 671	18 025	18 019	10 643	18 859	16 017	9 613	17 372	14 544	12 291	15 721
EARNINGS ONLY	13 249	2 922	10 327	8 505	1 059	7 446	3 779	755	3 025	4 744	1 863	2 881
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	15 184	11 849	16 127	16 046	11 134	16 745	14 761	10 908	15 722	13 636	12 255	14 530
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	11 130	2 370	8 760	7 450	962	6 488	3 387	710	2 677	3 680	1 408	2 272
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	2 054	153	1 901	1 045	23	252	115	9	106	289	129	159
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 525	399	1 126	780	74	706	277	35	242	776	326	450
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	36 554	5 538	31 016	24 849	1 906	22 943	9 344	1 221	8 122	11 705	3 632	8 074
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	19 295	13 655	20 302	20 658	13 244	21 274	18 973	11 958	20 028	16 401	13 871	17 540
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 485	475	1 010	838	173	665	417	130	286	647	302	345
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	954	363	592	666	208	458	410	174	237	288	155	133
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	153	63	90	90	23	67	46	16	30	62	40	22
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	26 955	3 101	23 854	18 879	976	17 903	6 554	530	6 024	8 076	2 125	5 951
OTHER COMBINATIONS	7 008	1 537	5 471	4 375	526	3 849	1 917	371	1 546	2 632	1 010	1 622
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	6 768	1 824	4 944	4 500	901	3 599	2 352	725	1 628	2 288	923	1 345
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	7 419	5 544	8 111	7 577	4 731	8 290	6 655	4 477	7 625	7 106	6 337	7 633
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	800	260	540	486	113	373	238	86	152	314	147	167
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	912	423	490	776	363	413	587	328	261	136	60	77
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	70	38	32	32	7	25	23	5	18	37	30	7
OTHER INCOME ONLY	213	55	158	169	33	136	87	24	62	43	22	21
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	245	120	125	112	41	70	65	32	33	134	78	55
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	78	42	36	61	29	32	36	22	14	17	13	4
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	60	37	23	36	19	17	23	14	9	24	18	6
OTHER COMBINATIONS	4 390	850	3 540	2 629	297	2 533	1 295	215	1 080	1 561	564	1 007
NO INCOME	139	28	110	100	14	86	53	12	41	39	14	24
TENURE												
PRIMARY FAMILIES, TOTAL	56 472	10 284	46 189	37 774	3 858	33 915	15 444	2 694	12 750	18 699	6 425	12 273
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	40 713	6 532	34 181	26 352	1 757	24 595	9 060	999	8 060	14 361	4 775	9 586
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	15 759	3 751	12 008	11 422	2 101	9 321	6 384	1 695	4 690	4 338	1 650	2 687
PUBLIC	1 045	508	537	829	411	418	641	374	266	216	97	119
PRIVATE	14 714	3 243	11 471	10 592	1 690	8 903	5 743	1 320	4 423	4 122	1 553	2 568
SUBSIDIZED	281	38	242	223	30	193	149	20	129	58	8	49
ALL FAMILIES--BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	5 311	2 238	3 073	3 237	1 120	2 117	1 961	911	1 050	2 074	1 118	956
14 TO 24 YEARS	762	282	480	548	187	361	347	159	168	214	96	119
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 360	502	857	906	316	590	571	263	308	454	186	268
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 113	466	647	738	259	480	440	198	242	375	207	167
45 TO 54 YEARS	712	309	403	411	133	278	253	110	143	301	175	125
55 TO 59 YEARS	352	175	177	181	74	107	111	67	45	171	100	70
60 TO 64 YEARS	267	136	151	125	38	87	64	27	37	162	98	64
65 YEARS AND OVER	726	368	358	327	112	215	175	87	88	399	255	143
MEDIAN AGE	39.8	42.2	38.1	37.2	37.2	37.2	36.4	36.7	36.2	44.8	49.0	40.5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	4 549	1 956	2 593	2 689	933	1 755	1 614	752	862	1 860	1 023	838
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 224	747	477	604	299	305	377	225	152	621	449	172
8 YEARS	526	237	289	260	106	155	164	90	74	266	131	134
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 163	520	643	741	291	450	484	250	234	423	229	194
4 YEARS	1 137	384	753	731	185	547	423	149	274	406	160	246
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	498	108	390	353	53	299	166	37	129	145	54	91
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.3	9.0	11.4	10.8	9.6	11.8	10.6	9.8	11.6	9.3	8.5	10.5
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	64.0	76.9	54.4	59.7	74.5	51.8	63.5	75.2	53.3	70.4	79.1	59.7

Table 41. POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning symbols, see text)

SUBJECT	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
							TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS			
ALL RACES--CONTINUED												
ALL FAMILIES--BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 545	1 039	1 505	1 370	425	945	755	324	431	1 175	614	560
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	83	19	64	54	8	46	25	4	21	29	11	18
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	167	41	126	109	19	90	65	17	48	58	21	37
SALES WORKERS	111	24	87	76	15	61	34	11	23	35	9	26
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	197	61	136	149	34	114	94	27	67	48	27	21
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	316	116	199	173	52	121	90	35	56	143	65	78
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS	367	161	206	210	81	128	119	62	57	157	79	78
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	142	62	81	69	22	47	38	16	21	74	40	33
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	206	89	117	102	37	66	61	29	32	104	52	51
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	261	132	129	31	3	28	1	-	1	231	129	102
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	149	96	53	30	11	19	8	5	4	119	85	34
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	446	176	270	308	111	198	177	91	87	138	66	72
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	99	62	37	59	32	27	42	28	14	40	30	10
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	5 311	2 238	3 073	3 237	1 120	2 117	1 961	911	1 050	2 074	1 118	956
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 545	1 039	1 505	1 370	425	945	755	324	431	1 175	614	560
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 043	464	579	462	146	315	261	112	149	581	318	264
FULL-TIME	853	374	479	362	117	245	203	90	113	490	256	234
1 TO 49 WEEKS	1 502	575	927	908	278	630	494	212	282	593	297	297
FULL-TIME	1 047	406	641	642	203	440	368	157	211	405	203	202
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	172	81	91	85	32	53	42	23	19	67	50	37
KEEPING HOUSE	385	127	259	246	63	183	139	47	92	139	64	76
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	650	248	401	402	124	279	212	97	115	247	124	123
OTHER	295	119	176	175	60	115	102	45	57	120	59	61
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 745	1 196	1 549	1 851	695	1 157	1 201	587	614	894	501	392
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	810	415	395	443	193	250	274	151	123	367	222	145
KEEPING HOUSE	1 150	499	651	881	352	530	607	308	299	269	147	121
GOING TO SCHOOL	101	30	71	76	17	59	52	14	39	25	13	12
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	241	89	152	190	71	119	146	68	78	51	18	33
RETIRED	370	137	233	209	50	159	101	37	64	161	87	74
OTHER	72	25	47	51	11	40	21	9	12	21	14	7
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	5 289	2 235	3 055	3 221	1 119	2 102	1 956	911	1 045	2 068	1 116	953
NO WORKERS	2 209	938	1 271	1 533	583	951	1 011	497	514	676	356	320
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	1 700	685	1 015	1 285	496	789	875	429	447	416	190	226
1 WORKER	1 954	802	1 153	1 174	384	789	669	306	363	781	418	363
HEAD ONLY WORKER	1 528	598	931	916	291	625	520	230	290	612	307	306
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	412	182	230	199	71	128	124	55	69	213	111	102
WIFE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	426	204	222	258	93	164	149	76	73	168	111	57
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	341	154	187	221	78	143	127	67	60	120	76	44
2 WORKERS	845	362	483	402	126	277	227	90	137	443	236	207
HEAD A WORKER	760	319	440	354	111	243	196	80	116	405	208	197
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	296	131	165	109	39	71	56	31	25	187	92	95
WIFE A WORKER	478	175	302	218	56	160	113	37	76	262	119	143
HEAD NOT A WORKER	85	42	43	48	15	33	31	11	20	38	28	10
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	68	32	36	40	15	26	27	11	16	27	18	10
WIFE A WORKER	29	16	13	13	7	8	7	4	3	16	9	7
3 OR MORE WORKERS	281	133	148	112	27	86	49	16	32	169	106	63
HEAD A WORKER	257	122	134	99	22	77	39	14	25	157	100	57
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	145	61	84	54	8	46	23	3	20	91	53	37
WIFE A WORKER	179	80	99	61	9	52	20	6	14	118	71	48
HEAD NOT A WORKER	25	11	14	13	4	9	9	2	7	12	7	5
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	22	10	12	11	4	7	9	2	7	11	5	5
INCOME												
TOTAL	5 311	2 238	3 073	3 237	1 120	2 117	1 961	911	1 050	2 074	1 118	956
NO INCOME	139	28	110	100	14	86	53	12	41	39	14	24
LOSS	172	53	118	53	7	46	16	4	12	119	46	73
\$1 TO \$999	255	79	175	141	31	110	63	18	45	113	48	65
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	238	114	125	145	47	98	93	39	54	93	66	27
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	303	154	149	163	76	87	101	63	36	139	78	61
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	1 083	469	614	652	229	423	397	193	203	431	239	191
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 360	600	760	838	308	530	511	249	243	522	292	230
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	683	272	411	457	158	299	313	134	180	226	115	111
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	546	223	323	338	113	225	205	95	111	208	110	98
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	298	138	160	189	76	114	118	57	61	108	62	47
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	139	61	78	88	33	55	51	28	23	51	28	23
\$8,000 AND OVER	96	47	49	71	26	44	40	19	20	25	21	5
MEDIAN INCOME	3 343	3 370	3 322	3 433	3 501	3 394	3 506	3 506	3 505	3 198	3 231	3 156
MEAN INCOME	3 275	3 432	3 161	3 461	3 670	3 350	3 571	3 677	3 479	2 986	3 194	2 743

¹INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 41. POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SUBJECT	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
							TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS			
ALL RACES--CONTINUED												
ALL FAMILIES--BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	5 311	2 236	3 073	3 237	1 120	2 117	1 961	911	1 050	2 074	1 118	956
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 275	3 432	3 161	3 461	3 670	3 350	3 571	3 677	3 479	2 986	3 194	2 743
EARNINGS ONLY	1 060	454	614	608	204	404	350	151	199	460	250	209
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 235	3 408	3 108	3 453	3 738	3 309	3 580	3 735	3 463	2 948	3 139	2 719
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	781	333	448	496	176	320	288	130	157	285	157	128
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	135	58	77	52	10	42	29	6	23	83	48	36
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	152	63	88	60	17	43	33	14	19	92	46	46
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	2 060	857	1 203	1 101	334	767	599	262	337	960	523	436
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 552	3 779	3 391	3 929	4 224	3 801	4 134	4 304	4 000	3 119	3 494	2 670
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	179	93	85	74	30	45	47	27	20	108	64	40
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	504	243	261	323	130	194	217	111	106	181	114	67
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	29	18	13	15	5	10	6	3	2	14	11	2
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	829	287	572	458	86	369	201	58	143	374	171	204
OTHER COMBINATIONS	519	287	272	233	83	150	129	63	66	286	164	123
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	2 044	899	1 146	1 428	569	860	958	485	473	616	330	286
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS.	3 239	3 222	3 253	3 346	3 411	3 302	3 415	3 413	3 418	2 993	2 898	3 103
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	286	116	170	161	53	108	84	46	39	125	63	62
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	858	403	455	722	343	379	546	308	238	136	60	77
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	55	35	20	22	5	16	16	4	12	34	30	4
OTHER INCOME ONLY	133	38	95	108	26	82	59	19	40	25	12	13
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	129	79	50	46	24	22	27	18	10	62	55	27
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	60	36	24	44	23	20	24	18	6	16	13	3
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	37	22	15	22	10	12	14	8	5	16	13	3
OTHER COMBINATIONS	486	169	317	304	84	220	188	64	124	182	85	96
NO INCOME	139	28	110	100	14	86	53	12	41	39	14	24
TENURE												
PRIMARY FAMILIES, TOTAL	5 207	2 226	2 980	3 154	1 108	2 045	1 930	900	1 030	2 053	1 118	935
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 163	865	1 298	1 040	240	800	466	157	309	1 123	625	498
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 043	1 361	1 682	2 113	868	1 245	1 464	743	721	930	493	437
PUBLIC	455	295	160	346	234	112	290	216	74	109	62	48
PRIVATE	2 588	1 066	1 522	1 767	634	1 133	1 174	528	647	821	432	389
SUBSIDIZED	111	24	87	95	21	74	67	14	53	16	3	13
WHITE												
ALL FAMILIES--ALL INCOME LEVELS												
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	50 083	7 372	42 711	32 934	2 032	30 902	11 924	1 165	10 759	17 149	5 340	11 809
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 356	615	2 741	2 081	187	1 894	884	111	773	1 275	425	850
25 TO 34 YEARS	11 505	1 575	9 925	7 732	488	7 244	2 729	277	2 452	3 773	1 091	2 681
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 723	1 268	8 455	6 472	330	6 141	2 030	184	1 846	3 251	938	2 314
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 944	1 315	8 630	6 805	356	6 449	2 319	209	2 110	3 140	959	2 181
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 473	573	3 900	3 016	157	2 860	1 082	77	1 005	1 457	417	1 041
60 TO 64 YEARS	3 720	619	3 100	2 400	178	2 222	1 002	102	900	1 320	441	879
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 362	1 406	5 956	4 429	336	4 093	1 877	204	1 673	2 934	1 070	1 864
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	45.5	46.7	45.3	45.3	45.3	45.3	46.4	45.5	46.5	45.9	47.3	45.3
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	46 727	6 761	39 966	30 853	1 845	29 008	11 039	1 053	9 986	15 874	4 916	10 959
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 279	1 469	2 810	2 333	493	1 840	1 130	323	806	1 946	975	970
8 YEARS	4 406	817	3 589	2 443	195	2 248	1 009	117	892	1 963	622	1 341
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 773	1 189	5 583	4 364	348	4 018	1 633	207	1 426	2 409	843	1 566
4 YEARS	15 987	2 024	13 963	10 291	449	9 842	3 480	227	3 253	5 696	1 575	4 120
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	15 283	1 261	14 021	11 422	362	11 060	3 787	179	3 608	3 861	899	2 962
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.5	11.7	12.6	12.6	10.8	12.7	12.5	10.1	12.6	12.3	12.0	12.4
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	33.1	31.4	30.0	29.6	56.1	27.9	34.2	61.4	31.3	39.8	49.7	35.4
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
WORKED LAST YEAR	40 322	5 437	34 885	26 745	1 365	25 381	9 195	726	8 469	13 577	4 073	9 504
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 191	449	5 742	4 650	126	4 524	1 461	59	1 403	1 541	323	1 217
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	6 677	692	5 986	4 668	125	4 543	1 524	25	1 469	2 009	567	1 443
SALES WORKERS	2 557	217	2 340	1 919	52	1 867	681	58	654	639	165	474
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 160	305	2 855	2 359	118	2 241	971	172	899	802	187	615
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	8 682	1 287	7 395	5 600	308	5 292	1 778	136	1 642	3 082	978	2 103
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS	4 571	793	3 777	2 768	246	2 522	1 040	164	876	1 803	547	1 255
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 266	344	1 923	1 382	80	1 301	483	46	437	885	264	621
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	1 679	288	1 391	1 020	94	926	356	54	302	659	194	465
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 169	512	657	208	20	188	12	-	12	961	492	469
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	440	162	278	122	31	90	21	4	17	318	131	187
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	2 853	375	2 478	2 009	159	1 851	849	104	745	844	217	627
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	76	13	63	41	5	36	18	3	14	35	8	27

Table 41. POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SUBJECT	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
							TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS			
WHITE--CONTINUED												
ALL FAMILIES--ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED												
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
TOTAL ¹	50 083	7 372	42 711	32 934	2 032	30 902	11 924	1 165	10 759	17 149	5 340	11 809
WORKED LAST YEAR	40 322	5 437	34 885	26 745	1 365	25 381	9 195	726	8 469	13 577	4 073	9 504
50 TO 52 WEEKS	31 305	3 969	27 335	20 999	937	20 061	7 064	464	6 601	10 306	3 032	7 274
FULL-TIME	30 206	3 755	26 452	20 293	862	19 411	6 792	432	6 360	9 913	2 872	7 041
1 TO 49 WEEKS	9 017	1 468	7 550	5 747	427	5 319	2 130	262	1 868	3 271	1 040	2 230
FULL-TIME	7 434	1 187	6 247	4 769	345	4 425	1 741	210	1 531	2 665	842	1 822
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	1 250	228	1 023	765	50	714	283	31	253	466	177	309
KEEPING HOUSE	715	97	618	479	29	450	193	17	177	236	68	168
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	4 301	653	3 648	2 820	221	2 599	1 008	139	869	1 481	432	1 048
OTHER	2 751	490	2 261	1 682	127	1 556	646	76	570	1 068	363	705
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	9 087	1 858	7 229	5 727	618	5 109	2 597	431	2 165	3 360	1 240	2 120
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	2 327	678	1 648	1 260	200	1 059	565	120	465	1 067	478	589
KEEPING HOUSE	1 573	360	1 213	1 107	184	923	597	158	439	466	176	290
GOING TO SCHOOL	128	21	106	92	10	83	58	9	49	35	12	24
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	306	48	258	225	30	195	135	27	108	81	18	63
RETIRED	4 802	717	3 885	2 930	179	2 751	1 182	109	1 072	1 671	538	1 133
OTHER	152	34	119	114	16	98	41	9	32	39	18	21
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	49 409	7 295	42 114	32 473	1 983	30 490	11 792	1 157	10 634	16 936	5 312	11 624
NO WORKERS	5 991	1 242	4 748	3 770	422	3 348	1 707	304	1 403	2 221	821	1 401
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	1 982	485	1 497	1 339	232	1 107	678	184	494	643	253	390
1 WORKER	15 930	2 356	13 574	10 636	682	9 954	3 908	397	3 510	5 294	1 674	3 620
HEAD ONLY WORKER	13 582	1 912	11 670	9 165	547	8 618	3 233	308	2 925	4 417	1 365	3 052
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	9 641	1 227	8 414	6 648	336	6 312	2 339	174	2 165	2 992	891	2 101
WIFE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	2 347	444	1 904	1 470	135	1 336	674	89	585	877	309	568
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	1 196	255	941	748	81	667	371	58	314	448	174	274
2 WORKERS	19 952	2 798	17 154	13 123	701	12 422	4 696	372	4 324	6 629	2 097	4 732
HEAD A WORKER	19 361	2 652	16 709	12 743	647	12 096	4 526	338	4 188	6 638	2 004	4 634
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	14 551	1 863	12 688	9 669	425	9 244	3 267	206	3 061	4 882	1 436	3 444
WIFE A WORKER	15 592	2 193	13 399	10 025	500	9 526	3 538	243	3 295	5 567	1 694	3 873
HEAD NOT A WORKER	371	146	225	380	53	327	170	34	136	191	93	98
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	342	84	258	236	35	201	100	20	79	106	49	57
WIFE A WORKER	253	80	173	161	23	138	75	10	65	92	37	54
3 OR MORE WORKERS	7 537	899	6 638	4 944	178	4 766	1 481	84	1 397	2 592	720	1 872
HEAD A WORKER	7 359	878	6 481	4 837	176	4 667	1 436	81	1 356	2 522	704	1 818
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	6 015	665	5 350	3 976	123	3 854	1 187	53	1 134	2 039	543	1 496
WIFE A WORKER	5 644	686	4 958	3 631	129	3 502	1 081	54	1 027	2 015	557	1 458
HEAD NOT A WORKER	178	25	153	107	8	99	45	3	42	71	17	54
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	134	17	117	79	4	75	33	3	29	55	13	42
INCOME												
TOTAL	50 083	7 372	42 711	32 934	2 032	30 902	11 924	1 165	10 759	17 149	5 340	11 809
NO INCOME	105	18	87	73	7	65	34	6	28	32	10	22
LOSS	156	43	112	48	6	43	12	3	10	108	38	70
\$1 TO \$999	206	46	160	113	14	99	46	7	38	93	32	61
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	154	57	97	91	19	72	49	16	33	64	39	25
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	213	85	128	108	32	77	52	21	31	105	53	52
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	720	228	492	413	89	323	208	72	136	308	139	169
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	1 212	425	787	636	147	489	307	107	200	576	278	298
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	1 488	381	1 067	804	117	686	416	85	331	645	284	360
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 821	440	1 381	1 044	135	909	502	100	402	777	305	472
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1 850	423	1 407	1 015	104	911	464	70	394	815	319	496
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	1 829	354	1 475	1 099	112	987	445	70	374	700	242	458
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	2 039	393	1 646	1 242	109	1 133	511	64	448	797	284	513
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	1 865	370	1 495	1 089	88	1 001	447	36	411	776	282	494
\$10,000 TO \$11,999	4 079	745	3 334	2 407	205	2 202	972	119	853	1 672	540	1 132
\$12,000 TO \$14,999	6 136	992	5 144	3 811	272	3 539	1 451	142	1 309	2 325	721	1 605
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	9 905	1 196	8 708	6 617	309	6 308	2 285	148	2 137	3 288	888	2 400
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	6 800	582	6 217	4 904	133	4 771	1 599	47	1 552	1 896	449	1 446
\$25,000 AND OVER	9 565	592	8 973	7 423	134	7 288	2 124	52	2 072	2 142	458	1 684
MEDIAN INCOME	15 620	11 132	16 460	16 871	10 362	17 311	15 101	6 384	15 894	13 389	11 425	14 302
MEAN INCOME	17 525	12 772	18 345	18 832	11 866	19 290	17 276	10 289	18 033	15 014	13 117	15 872
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	50 083	7 372	42 711	32 934	2 032	30 902	11 924	1 165	10 759	17 149	5 340	11 809
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	17 525	12 772	18 345	18 832	11 866	19 290	17 276	10 289	18 033	15 014	13 117	15 872
EARNINGS ONLY	11 083	2 070	9 014	6 842	531	6 310	2 598	312	2 286	4 242	1 539	2 703
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	15 625	12 378	16 370	16 446	11 302	17 096	15 462	10 592	16 126	13 977	12 750	14 676
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	9 113	1 580	7 533	5 876	457	5 419	2 268	283	1 985	3 236	1 123	2 114
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	532	140	392	252	19	233	98	5	92	280	121	158
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 439	349	1 090	713	55	658	232	23	209	726	294	432
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	33 197	4 122	29 075	22 375	1 085	21 290	7 628	551	7 077	10 822	3 038	7 784
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	19 849	14 827	20 561	21 277	14 697	21 612	20 089	13 121	20 631	16 895	14 874	17 684
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 157	290	868	615	65	551	243	38	205	542	225	317
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	528	115	413	365	60	306	169	44	125	163	56	107
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	121	40	81	72	13	59	32	8	24	49	26	22
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	25 259	2 621	22 638	17 520	678	16 845	5 701	309	5 392	7 739	1 947	5 793
OTHER COMBINATIONS	6 131	1 056	5 075	3 802	273	3 530	1 484	152	1 331	2 329	783	1 546

¹INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 41. POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SUBJECT	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
							TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS			
WHITE--CONTINUED												
ALL FAMILIES--ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME--CONTINUED												
TOTAL--CONTINUED												
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	5 698	1 162	4 535	3 645	409	3 236	1 663	296	1 367	2 053	754	1 299
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	8 002	6 381	8 418	8 297	5 304	8 675	7 564	4 897	8 143	7 479	6 965	7 777
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	684	189	500	401	61	340	169	41	128	283	123	160
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	466	147	319	369	114	255	249	96	153	97	33	64
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	40	22	18	18	5	13	11	3	8	22	17	5
OTHER INCOME ONLY	168	33	135	132	17	115	58	12	46	36	17	20
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	169	66	103	70	13	55	30	10	20	99	50	48
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	41	16	25	32	10	22	13	6	7	8	5	3
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	25	10	15	13	3	10	5	2	3	12	6	6
OTHER COMBINATIONS	4 105	664	3 419	2 610	184	2 426	1 130	127	1 002	1 495	502	993
NO INCOME	105	18	87	73	7	65	34	6	28	32	10	22
TENURE												
PRIMARY FAMILIES, TOTAL	49 900	7 362	42 538	32 801	2 024	30 776	11 870	1 159	10 711	17 099	5 337	11 762
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	37 383	5 162	32 221	23 997	1 054	22 943	7 511	462	7 049	13 386	4 107	9 279
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	12 517	2 200	10 317	8 804	970	7 833	4 359	697	3 662	3 713	1 230	2 483
PUBLIC	985	153	332	361	111	250	230	101	129	125	42	82
PRIVATE	12 031	2 047	9 985	8 443	859	7 584	4 129	596	3 532	3 589	1 188	2 401
SUBSIDIZED	180	16	163	135	12	124	92	9	83	45	4	41
ALL FAMILIES--BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	3 560	1 100	2 460	2 031	425	1 606	1 005	319	685	1 529	676	854
14 TO 24 YEARS	457	108	349	295	54	241	148	40	108	161	54	107
25 TO 34 YEARS	918	240	678	562	121	441	284	94	191	356	119	237
35 TO 44 YEARS	736	221	515	455	86	369	226	62	164	281	135	146
45 TO 54 YEARS	504	170	334	285	67	217	144	53	93	219	102	117
55 TO 59 YEARS	228	76	153	114	24	90	57	20	38	114	52	62
60 TO 64 YEARS	203	76	126	90	21	69	40	11	29	113	55	58
65 YEARS AND OVER	515	210	305	230	52	178	102	39	63	285	157	127
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	40.5	44.2	38.9	38.5	39.4	38.3	38.0	39.0	37.7	43.8	47.9	40.7
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	3 104	992	2 111	1 736	371	1 365	857	279	578	1 368	622	746
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 6 YEARS	777	392	385	400	164	236	238	121	116	377	228	149
8 YEARS	380	127	253	180	48	132	92	35	57	200	79	121
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	715	220	495	417	82	335	210	65	145	297	138	159
4 YEARS	628	179	449	465	48	417	208	38	169	362	131	231
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	404	75	330	272	28	244	110	20	90	132	46	86
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.5	8.8	11.4	10.9	8.4	11.8	10.4	8.5	11.3	9.9	9.1	10.4
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	60.3	74.4	53.7	57.5	79.4	51.6	63.0	79.1	55.2	63.8	71.5	57.5
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
WORKED LAST YEAR	1 815	549	1 266	932	172	760	414	124	290	883	377	506
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	66	13	53	37	2	36	12	-	12	29	11	17
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	140	25	115	88	9	79	46	7	32	52	16	36
SALES WORKERS	94	13	81	63	7	56	24	6	18	31	6	25
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	133	29	104	91	8	83	48	6	42	42	21	20
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	271	90	181	140	33	107	65	21	44	131	57	74
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS	240	82	159	145	44	100	72	34	38	96	38	58
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	108	38	71	50	10	40	26	9	17	58	27	31
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	141	44	97	70	17	53	36	15	21	71	28	44
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	233	104	128	31	3	28	1	-	1	202	101	101
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	93	42	51	25	9	17	6	2	4	68	33	34
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	270	64	207	176	30	147	71	22	49	94	34	60
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	26	5	21	16	2	15	9	2	7	9	3	6
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	3 560	1 100	2 460	2 031	425	1 606	1 005	319	685	1 529	676	854
WORKED LAST YEAR	1 815	549	1 266	932	172	760	414	124	290	883	377	506
50 TO 52 WEEKS	739	251	488	302	53	249	143	40	103	437	197	240
FULL-TIME	628	216	413	245	49	196	117	37	80	384	167	217
1 TO 49 WEEKS	1 076	299	778	630	119	511	271	84	187	446	180	266
FULL-TIME	755	223	532	435	85	350	192	55	136	320	138	182
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	124	41	82	60	13	48	23	8	15	64	29	35
KEEPING HOUSE	255	37	219	170	16	155	79	10	69	85	21	64
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	472	141	331	278	56	222	108	38	70	194	85	109
OTHER	225	80	145	122	35	87	61	27	34	103	44	58
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	1 726	548	1 178	1 085	252	834	586	196	390	641	296	345
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	514	211	303	262	78	184	137	52	85	252	133	119
KEEPING HOUSE	685	201	484	409	127	372	293	110	183	186	74	112
GOING TO SCHOOL	53	11	42	36	5	31	24	5	20	17	6	11
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	135	27	108	98	17	80	66	15	51	38	10	28
RETIRED	295	90	205	159	24	136	58	13	45	136	66	70
OTHER	43	8	36	31	1	30	8	1	8	12	7	5

*INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 41. POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SUBJECT	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
							TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS			
WHITE--CONTINUED												
ALL FAMILIES--BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	3 541	1 097	2 444	2 017	424	1 594	1 000	319	681	1 524	673	851
NO WORKERS	1 407	433	974	897	214	483	500	171	330	510	219	291
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	1 031	279	752	717	169	548	419	137	283	314	109	205
1 WORKER	1 334	389	945	768	139	629	344	103	241	566	251	316
HEAD ONLY WORKER	1 072	299	773	609	108	501	273	81	192	463	191	272
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	291	100	192	127	28	98	69	20	49	165	71	93
WIFE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	262	90	172	158	31	128	70	22	48	103	59	44
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	213	65	148	135	26	109	58	19	39	78	39	38
2 WORKERS	599	200	399	276	62	214	130	40	90	323	138	185
HEAD A WORKER	550	180	370	247	56	191	115	38	77	303	123	179
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	220	74	146	75	17	58	30	16	14	145	57	88
WIFE A WORKER	393	129	264	171	39	132	79	25	54	222	89	132
HEAD NOT A WORKER	49	20	28	29	6	23	15	2	12	20	14	6
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	38	14	24	25	6	19	11	2	9	14	8	4
WIFE A WORKER	16	7	9	8	3	5	3	1	1	9	5	4
3 OR MORE WORKERS	201	75	126	76	9	68	26	6	21	125	66	59
HEAD A WORKER	193	70	123	76	8	68	25	5	21	117	62	55
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	117	42	75	43	3	39	18	2	16	74	38	36
WIFE A WORKER	149	56	94	53	6	46	16	4	12	97	49	48
HEAD NOT A WORKER	6	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	4	4
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	6	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	4	4
INCOME												
TOTAL	3 560	1 100	2 460	2 031	425	1 606	1 005	319	685	1 529	676	854
NO INCOME	105	18	87	73	7	65	34	6	28	32	10	22
LOSS	156	43	112	48	6	83	12	3	10	108	38	70
\$1 TO \$999	206	86	180	113	14	99	46	7	38	93	32	61
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	154	57	97	91	19	72	49	16	33	64	39	25
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	213	85	128	108	32	77	52	21	31	105	53	52
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	718	225	492	413	89	323	208	72	136	305	136	169
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	890	309	581	492	122	370	242	88	154	397	187	211
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	423	106	317	268	49	220	149	38	111	155	57	98
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	380	111	268	230	46	185	122	39	84	149	66	83
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	182	65	117	103	25	78	51	16	35	79	40	39
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	87	27	60	52	11	42	21	9	12	35	17	18
\$8,000 AND OVER	46	7	39	40	6	34	19	5	14	7	2	5
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 256	3 243	3 263	3 346	3 368	3 338	3 420	3 390	3 437	3 145	3 162	3 130
MEAN INCOME DOLLARS	3 087	3 148	3 059	3 308	3 460	3 268	3 418	3 535	3 363	2 792	2 952	2 666
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	3 560	1 100	2 460	2 031	425	1 606	1 005	319	685	1 529	676	854
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	3 087	3 148	3 059	3 308	3 460	3 268	3 418	3 535	3 363	2 792	2 952	2 666
EARNINGS ONLY	799	287	511	422	96	326	206	68	137	377	191	186
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	3 046	3 155	2 985	3 279	3 576	3 190	3 542	(8)	3 399	2 785	2 942	2 624
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	555	191	364	336	82	253	165	59	104	220	109	111
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	116	45	71	42	6	36	20	3	17	74	40	35
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	127	51	76	45	9	36	21	7	14	82	42	40
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1 375	387	988	715	114	601	299	80	210	660	273	387
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	3 277	3 366	3 242	3 758	4 004	3 712	3 922	4 138	3 842	2 755	3 099	2 513
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	109	42	66	36	5	32	15	5	10	73	38	35
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	244	65	179	164	36	128	85	29	56	80	29	51
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	19	9	10	11	3	8	2	1	2	9	6	2
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	684	169	515	369	48	323	142	29	113	315	123	192
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 282	408	873	821	207	614	466	165	301	861	201	259
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	3 161	3 073	3 202	3 225	3 231	3 223	3 291	3 243	3 317	3 048	2 912	3 153
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	226	77	149	123	30	93	51	24	28	104	47	56
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	434	142	292	340	109	231	127	91	136	97	33	64
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	32	20	11	13	4	10	3	7	18	16	2	2
OTHER INCOME ONLY	96	16	80	77	9	68	37	6	31	20	7	13
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	85	44	41	24	8	15	10	6	4	61	36	26
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	29	13	16	22	7	14	7	4	3	7	5	2
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	13	3	10	8	1	7	3	1	2	6	3	3
OTHER COMBINATIONS	364	93	271	215	39	177	122	30	92	148	54	94
NO INCOME	105	18	87	73	7	65	34	6	28	32	10	22
TENURE												
PRIMARY FAMILIES, TOTAL	3 488	1 098	2 390	1 977	423	1 555	991	317	674	1 511	676	839
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 656	524	1 132	782	105	677	284	54	229	875	420	455
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 832	574	1 258	1 196	318	878	708	263	445	636	256	380
PUBLIC	158	76	82	105	54	51	76	52	24	53	22	31
PRIVATE	1 673	497	1 176	1 091	264	827	632	211	421	583	234	349
SUBSIDIZED	59	4	55	46	4	42	32	4	20	13	-	13

Table 41. POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SUBJECT	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
							TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS			
BLACK												
ALL FAMILIES--ALL INCOME LEVELS												
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	5 804	2 767	3 037	4 369	1 770	2 619	3 240	1 494	1 746	1 416	997	418
14 TO 24 YEARS.	576	260	316	485	191	294	350	162	188	90	69	21
25 TO 34 YEARS.	1 442	537	904	1 123	367	755	790	318	472	319	170	149
35 TO 44 YEARS.	1 290	562	728	1 041	399	642	744	328	416	249	163	86
45 TO 54 YEARS.	1 054	324	530	785	314	471	611	270	342	269	210	38
55 TO 59 YEARS.	384	238	146	272	150	123	213	122	90	112	89	23
60 TO 64 YEARS.	368	206	162	284	107	177	183	85	99	120	99	21
65 YEARS AND OVER	695	439	256	438	292	146	349	210	140	257	197	60
MEDIAN AGE.	41.9	45.5	39.1	40.6	43.2	39.0	41.5	43.1	40.1	46.8	49.6	39.5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER.	5 229	2 507	2 721	3 903	1 579	2 324	2 890	1 332	1 558	1 325	928	397
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS.	1 195	808	387	671	380	291	484	305	179	524	428	95
8 YEARS.	439	252	187	302	151	151	252	137	115	138	102	36
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS.	1 242	679	563	953	470	483	743	398	345	269	210	80
4 YEARS.	1 499	566	933	1 238	431	807	922	377	546	261	135	126
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	853	201	652	739	148	591	488	115	373	114	54	60
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED.	11.3	9.9	12.2	12.0	10.7	12.3	11.9	10.7	12.3	9.0	8.4	11.6
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE.	55.0	69.4	41.8	49.3	63.3	39.8	51.2	63.1	41.1	71.7	79.7	53.1
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
WORKED LAST YEAR.	4 055	1 765	2 290	3 073	1 070	2 003	2 218	885	1 332	982	695	287
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS.	345	82	264	301	62	239	167	67	140	44	20	25
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM.	218	59	159	183	44	139	122	39	83	35	14	20
SALES WORKERS.	86	26	59	75	20	55	59	14	45	10	7	4
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS.	452	149	303	424	135	288	324	120	204	28	14	15
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS.	484	216	268	376	134	242	273	107	167	108	82	26
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS.	699	314	385	470	167	303	341	134	206	229	147	82
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES.	376	189	208	273	94	178	199	85	114	104	74	29
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM.	389	215	174	243	108	135	166	81	85	146	107	39
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS.	32	31	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	31	1
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS.	94	86	8	11	7	4	4	4	4	83	79	4
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD.	767	338	429	648	254	393	487	218	269	120	84	35
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.	114	80	34	70	45	25	56	37	18	44	36	8
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
TOTAL.	5 804	2 767	3 037	4 369	1 770	2 619	3 240	1 494	1 746	1 416	997	418
WORKED LAST YEAR.	4 055	1 765	2 290	3 073	1 070	2 003	2 218	885	1 332	982	695	287
90 TO 52 WEEKS.	2 864	1 186	1 678	2 190	718	1 472	1 569	591	977	674	469	205
FULL-TIME.	2 666	1 054	1 612	2 078	648	1 430	1 482	534	948	588	407	182
1 TO 49 WEEKS.	1 191	578	613	883	352	531	649	294	355	309	226	82
FULL-TIME.	929	432	497	703	274	428	523	236	287	226	158	68
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED.	205	97	108	126	49	77	95	44	51	80	49	31
KEEPING HOUSE.	195	117	78	128	64	64	99	54	45	67	53	15
UNABLE TO FIND WORK.	565	250	316	457	171	286	331	146	182	108	79	30
OTHER.	225	114	111	172	68	104	123	50	73	93	46	7
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR.	1 642	997	646	1 243	695	548	999	604	396	400	302	98
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED.	600	382	218	387	231	156	295	192	103	212	150	62
KEEPING HOUSE.	552	346	206	456	264	192	377	236	142	96	82	14
GOING TO SCHOOL.	55	18	37	45	12	33	34	9	25	11	7	4
UNABLE TO FIND WORK.	123	73	50	101	58	42	89	58	31	22	15	7
RETIRED.	270	157	113	223	117	106	187	101	66	47	40	7
OTHER.	42	21	21	31	13	19	17	8	9	11	9	2
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS.	5 697	2 761	2 936	4 315	1 765	2 551	3 217	1 489	1 728	1 382	997	385
NO WORKERS.	1 039	647	392	831	484	347	671	425	247	208	163	45
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS.	747	458	289	634	349	285	508	324	184	113	89	24
1 WORKER.	1 971	980	991	1 521	658	863	1 197	563	639	451	322	129
HEAD ONLY WORKER.	1 526	709	816	1 207	485	722	940	408	531	319	225	94
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	897	370	527	781	259	482	564	216	348	156	111	45
WIFE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER.	446	271	175	314	173	140	257	154	103	132	98	35
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS.	286	169	120	220	118	102	177	106	71	68	50	18
2 WORKERS.	2 023	809	1 214	1 536	669	1 067	1 063	381	682	487	340	148
HEAD A WORKER.	1 917	761	1 156	1 462	445	1 017	1 007	362	645	455	316	139
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	1 347	497	850	1 045	294	751	716	239	477	302	203	99
WIFE A WORKER.	1 416	486	930	1 096	279	818	715	214	501	319	207	112
HEAD NOT A WORKER.	107	48	59	74	24	50	57	19	37	33	24	7
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS.	70	36	36	48	19	29	39	16	24	24	17	7
3 OR MORE WORKERS.	50	20	29	37	13	24	28	9	19	12	7	5
HEAD A WORKER.	664	325	338	428	154	274	285	121	165	236	172	64
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME.	613	295	318	404	140	264	271	115	156	209	155	54
WIFE A WORKER.	423	188	235	291	95	197	202	79	123	131	93	38
HEAD NOT A WORKER.	51	31	20	245	83	162	161	70	92	137	98	39
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS.	33	20	13	17	10	7	10	3	7	16	10	6

1 INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 41. POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SUBJECT	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
							TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS			
BLACK--CONTINUED												
ALL FAMILIES--ALL INCOME LEVELS--CONTINUED												
INCOME												
TOTAL	5 804	2 767	3 037	4 389	1 770	2 619	3 240	1 494	1 746	1 416	997	418
NO INCOME	26	9	17	22	7	15	14	7	7	4	2	2
LOSS	16	10	6	5	2	3	3	2	2	11	8	3
\$1 TO \$999	42	32	9	23	16	7	16	11	5	19	16	3
\$1,000 TO \$1,999	78	53	25	52	29	23	41	22	18	26	25	2
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	87	68	19	55	45	11	49	41	7	32	23	9
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	339	225	114	232	138	94	183	119	63	108	87	21
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	500	313	186	363	205	159	291	181	110	137	108	29
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	427	269	158	314	173	142	272	155	117	113	96	16
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	363	228	135	240	135	105	179	113	66	123	92	31
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	357	188	169	265	125	140	205	105	99	92	63	29
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	345	184	162	247	117	131	180	101	80	98	67	31
\$8,000 TO \$8,999	257	131	126	190	86	104	134	73	62	67	45	22
\$9,000 TO \$9,999	269	123	143	189	80	109	147	65	82	76	43	33
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	441	222	219	304	131	173	214	105	109	137	91	46
\$12,000 TO \$14,999	658	286	388	518	170	348	391	184	248	136	96	40
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	783	278	505	638	183	455	429	137	292	145	95	50
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	427	97	330	371	71	301	272	63	209	56	27	30
\$25,000 AND OVER	396	73	323	361	60	301	220	50	170	35	13	22
MEDIAN INCOMEDOLLARS	9 242	6 942	12 217	9 984	7 103	12 824	9 361	6 908	12 547	7 435	6 636	9 369
MEAN INCOMEDOLLARS	11 276	8 861	13 476	12 007	9 225	13 888	11 398	9 083	13 378	9 010	8 216	10 902
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	5 804	2 767	3 037	4 389	1 770	2 619	3 240	1 494	1 746	1 416	997	418
MEAN FAMILY INCOMEDOLLARS	11 276	8 861	13 476	12 007	9 225	13 888	11 398	9 083	13 378	9 010	8 216	10 902
EARNINGS ONLY	1 965	822	1 144	1 500	515	985	1 085	436	649	466	307	159
MEAN FAMILY INCOMEDOLLARS	12 777	10 599	14 342	13 424	11 028	14 678	13 228	11 154	14 620	10 693	9 877	12 265
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	1 854	770	1 084	1 438	497	941	1 038	421	617	416	273	143
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	22	12	10	13	4	9	11	4	7	9	8	1
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	90	40	50	49	15	34	35	11	25	41	25	15
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	2 809	1 305	1 504	2 083	773	1 290	1 486	636	851	746	532	214
MEAN FAMILY INCOMEDOLLARS	12 853	10 145	15 202	14 074	11 168	15 815	13 263	10 968	14 978	9 479	8 662	11 507
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	310	174	136	215	103	112	167	88	79	95	71	24
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	395	228	167	288	144	144	234	126	108	107	65	22
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	29	23	6	16	10	6	11	8	5	13	13	—
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	1 303	436	868	1 043	280	762	686	209	477	261	155	106
OTHER COMBINATIONS	771	443	328	502	236	266	389	205	183	269	207	62
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 004	632	372	805	476	329	656	416	239	200	156	43
MEAN FAMILY INCOMEDOLLARS	4 216	4 075	4 454	4 368	4 244	4 597	4 384	4 182	4 736	3 520	3 562	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	113	73	40	83	51	33	67	43	24	30	23	7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	428	266	163	391	241	150	329	226	103	37	24	13
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	24	14	10	11	2	8	8	2	6	14	12	2
OTHER INCOME ONLY	94	22	23	38	16	21	29	13	16	7	5	1
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	73	53	20	38	25	13	32	20	12	35	28	7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	37	26	11	28	18	10	23	16	7	9	8	1
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	34	26	8	22	14	7	18	12	5	12	12	1
OTHER COMBINATIONS	250	152	98	194	107	86	149	83	66	56	45	11
NO INCOME	26	9	17	22	7	15	14	7	7	4	2	2
TENURE												
PRIMARY FAMILIES, TOTAL	5 753	2 749	3 005	4 344	1 755	2 589	3 212	1 481	1 731	1 409	993	416
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 871	1 279	1 592	2 023	672	1 351	1 393	520	873	848	607	241
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 882	1 470	1 412	2 321	1 083	1 238	1 819	960	858	561	386	175
PUBLIC	522	338	184	438	290	148	384	265	119	84	47	34
PRIVATE	2 361	1 132	1 228	1 883	793	1 090	1 435	696	739	477	339	138
SUBSIDIZED	87	22	65	77	19	58	50	12	39	10	3	7
ALL FAMILIES--BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	1 617	1 063	554	1 126	666	459	908	574	338	491	397	94
14 TO 24 YEARS	295	167	128	248	130	117	196	117	79	47	36	11
25 TO 34 YEARS	394	245	149	307	184	122	266	163	103	87	60	26
35 TO 44 YEARS	354	233	121	269	167	103	207	133	74	85	66	19
45 TO 54 YEARS	190	130	60	115	63	52	95	54	41	76	67	8
55 TO 59 YEARS	116	94	22	63	49	14	53	46	7	53	45	8
60 TO 64 YEARS	77	53	23	34	17	17	24	15	8	42	36	7
65 YEARS AND OVER	191	141	49	89	56	33	68	46	21	102	86	16
MEDIAN AGEYEARS	38.4	40.2	35.0	35.3	36.1	34.2	34.7	35.6	33.5	48.6	50.3	40.4
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	1 322	896	425	878	536	342	712	457	255	444	360	84
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	402	319	83	187	127	61	130	100	30	214	192	22
8 YEARS	135	102	33	74	54	20	68	53	15	61	48	13
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	436	292	144	315	204	111	270	184	86	120	87	33
4 YEARS	284	156	128	247	131	116	201	107	95	38	25	12
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	65	28	37	55	20	34	43	14	29	11	8	3
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	9.9	9.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	11.4	10.7	10.3	11.9	8.1	7.6	10.0
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	73.6	79.5	61.1	65.7	71.6	56.0	65.7	73.6	51.4	69.1	90.6	81.6

Table 41. POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SUBJECT	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
							TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS			
BLACK--CONTINUED												
ALL FAMILIES--BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
WORKED LAST YEAR	658	450	208	401	240	161	317	193	123	257	210	47
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	12	7	6	12	7	6	8	4	4	5	5	1
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	21	15	6	15	10	5	15	10	5	6	3	3
SALES WORKERS	16	11	5	13	8	5	9	5	4	4	4	4
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	61	30	31	56	26	31	46	21	25	4	5	4
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	35	21	14	25	16	9	19	12	8	9	5	4
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT WORKERS	114	71	43	60	34	26	47	28	19	53	37	17
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	33	24	9	18	11	7	12	8	4	15	13	2
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	54	37	17	26	16	10	20	11	10	28	21	7
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	18	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18	17	1
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	54	51	2	5	2	2	2	2	2	49	49	0
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	171	110	61	129	79	49	105	68	38	42	30	12
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	70	55	14	41	30	12	33	26	6	28	25	3
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	1 617	1 063	554	1 126	666	459	908	574	334	491	397	94
WORKED LAST YEAR	658	450	208	401	240	161	317	193	123	257	210	47
50 TO 52 WEEKS	270	192	78	145	87	58	110	68	41	125	105	20
FULL-TIME	194	139	55	105	65	40	79	51	28	89	74	15
1 TO 49 WEEKS	368	258	130	256	152	103	207	125	82	132	105	27
FULL-TIME	260	169	92	187	113	74	161	100	61	73	56	17
MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART YEAR:												
ILL OR DISABLED	47	39	8	24	18	6	19	15	4	23	21	3
KEEPING HOUSE	125	87	38	74	46	28	60	37	23	51	41	10
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	152	97	65	117	65	52	98	57	41	45	32	13
OTHER	53	34	19	40	23	17	30	16	14	13	11	1
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	959	613	345	725	427	298	591	380	211	234	187	47
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	277	194	83	171	113	58	134	99	35	106	81	26
KEEPING HOUSE	441	283	158	367	219	149	305	193	112	73	64	9
GOING TO SCHOOL	42	15	27	34	9	25	23	6	18	8	7	1
UNABLE TO FIND WORK	100	60	40	87	52	35	77	52	25	13	8	5
RETIRED	72	46	26	47	26	22	41	24	18	25	20	4
OTHER	27	16	11	18	8	10	11	6	4	9	8	1
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	1 616	1 063	553	1 126	666	459	908	574	334	491	397	94
NO WORKERS	756	481	275	603	357	246	491	320	171	153	124	29
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	634	389	245	540	316	224	440	285	155	94	73	21
1 WORKER	575	387	187	380	233	147	309	193	116	194	154	40
WORKER ONLY WORKER	423	282	141	288	175	113	234	142	92	135	107	28
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	111	76	34	68	40	26	53	34	19	43	36	7
WIFE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	152	105	46	92	58	33	75	51	25	60	47	13
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	117	82	35	79	49	30	65	44	21	38	33	5
2 WORKERS	217	145	72	109	59	51	87	49	38	108	87	21
HEAD A WORKER	182	124	58	91	51	40	71	42	29	90	73	17
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	64	49	15	28	14	8	23	16	8	36	29	7
WIFE A WORKER	64	35	30	34	20	20	27	12	16	30	20	10
HEAD NOT A WORKER	35	21	14	18	7	10	16	7	8	17	13	4
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	28	17	11	15	7	7	15	7	4	13	9	4
WIFE A WORKER	12	9	4	5	4	4	7	5	4	7	5	2
3 OR MORE WORKERS	69	49	19	33	17	16	20	11	9	36	32	3
HEAD A WORKER	53	43	10	21	14	7	12	9	2	32	30	2
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	19	13	6	9	4	3	3	2	2	10	9	1
WIFE A WORKER	21	18	3	6	3	3	2	2	2	15	15	0
HEAD NOT A WORKER	16	6	10	12	4	9	9	2	7	4	2	1
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	13	5	8	11	4	7	9	2	7	3	1	1
INCOME												
TOTAL	1 617	1 063	554	1 126	666	459	908	574	334	491	397	94
NO INCOME	26	9	17	22	7	15	14	7	7	11	8	3
LOSS	16	10	6	5	2	3	3	2	2	4	2	2
\$1 TO \$999	42	32	9	23	16	7	16	11	5	19	16	3
\$1,000 TO \$1,499	78	53	25	52	29	23	41	22	18	26	25	2
\$1,500 TO \$1,999	87	68	19	55	45	11	49	41	7	32	23	9
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	359	225	114	232	138	94	183	119	63	108	87	21
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	444	276	168	330	179	150	260	157	103	115	97	18
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	235	152	83	171	101	69	154	91	63	64	51	13
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	151	105	46	97	64	33	77	54	23	54	41	13
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	107	65	42	81	47	34	63	37	25	26	19	7
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	50	32	17	34	21	12	30	20	11	16	11	5
\$8,000 AND OVER	43	35	8	26	18	8	18	13	4	17	17	5
MEAN INCOME	3 496	3 487	3 512	3 531	3 544	3 515	3 570	3 541	3 613	3 397	3 381	3 484
MEAN INCOME	3 682	3 682	3 582	3 693	3 744	3 619	3 720	3 715	3 728	3 544	3 578	3 402

*INCLUDES MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY.

Table 41. POVERTY AREA RESIDENCE BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN RESIDENCE, AND RACE OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SUBJECT	UNITED STATES			METROPOLITAN AREAS						NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS		
	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS	CENTRAL CITIES			TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS
							TOTAL	INSIDE POVERTY AREAS	OUTSIDE POVERTY AREAS			
BLACK--CONTINUED												
ALL FAMILIES--BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	1 617	1 063	554	1 126	666	459	908	574	334	491	397	94
MEAN FAMILY INCOME,DOLLARS,	3 648	3 682	3 582	3 693	3 744	3 619	3 720	3 715	3 720	3 544	3 570	3 402
EARNINGS ONLY	247	159	89	172	103	69	135	81	54	76	56	20
MEAN FAMILY INCOME,DOLLARS,	3 739	3 791	3 646	3 785	3 825	(8)	3 585	3 632	(8)	3 635	(8)	(8)
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	209	135	73	151	91	60	117	70	47	58	45	13
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	17	12	5	7	4	4	7	4	4	9	8	1
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	22	12	11	13	8	5	10	7	4	9	4	5
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	619	427	192	352	207	146	281	173	109	267	221	46
MEAN FAMILY INCOME,DOLLARS,	4 101	4 101	4 102	4 209	4 266	4 127	4 295	4 301	4 286	3 958	3 945	(8)
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	63	46	17	38	25	13	32	22	10	25	21	4
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	241	164	77	152	90	62	127	79	48	69	74	15
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	10	7	3	5	2	3	2	2	-	5	5	-
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	121	81	40	67	38	29	50	27	23	54	43	11
OTHER COMBINATIONS	184	129	55	90	51	39	70	42	28	93	78	16
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	725	468	257	580	351	230	477	314	164	144	118	27
MEAN FAMILY INCOME,DOLLARS,	3 360	3 333	3 409	3 490	3 483	3 501	3 527	3 492	3 595	2 836	2 885	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	59	38	21	39	23	15	33	22	11	20	15	6
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	404	251	153	367	226	141	311	213	99	37	24	13
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	22	13	9	8	2	7	6	2	4	14	12	2
OTHER INCOME ONLY	36	22	15	31	16	15	22	13	10	5	5	-
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	42	35	7	21	16	5	16	12	4	21	19	2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	31	24	7	22	16	6	17	14	3	9	8	1
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	23	18	5	13	8	5	11	8	3	10	10	-
OTHER COMBINATIONS	108	68	39	79	43	36	61	31	29	29	25	4
NO INCOME	26	9	17	22	7	15	14	7	7	4	2	2
TENURE												
PRIMARY FAMILIES, TOTAL	1 585	1 053	532	1 096	656	440	891	566	325	489	397	92
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	469	309	160	248	129	119	178	101	77	221	180	41
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 116	745	371	848	528	320	713	465	248	268	217	51
PUBLIC	286	212	74	234	176	58	208	161	47	52	35	16
PRIVATE	830	533	297	614	351	262	505	304	201	216	182	34
SUBSIDIZED	49	20	29	46	17	29	32	11	22	3	3	-

Table 42. TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, AND SEX OF HEAD

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNITED STATES												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	11 269	2 783	24.7	6 585	1 584	24.2	1 742	704	40.4	2 981	494	16.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	464	128	27.7	238	71	30.0	49	16	(B)	177	41	23.4
IN FAMILIES	10 552	2 516	23.8	6 191	1 445	23.3	1 631	658	40.3	2 730	413	15.1
HEAD	2 583	598	23.1	1 455	320	22.0	443	172	38.9	686	106	15.2
WIFE OF HEAD	2 031	312	15.3	1 186	194	16.4	257	52	20.2	589	66	11.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 736	1 424	30.1	2 845	818	28.8	790	398	50.4	1 101	101	18.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 705	540	31.7	1 055	318	30.2	275	151	54.8	375	71	18.9
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 261	182	15.2	705	113	16.1	142	36	25.2	354	33	9.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.08	4.21	...	4.26	4.52	...	3.68	3.82	...	3.98	3.89	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	DOLLARS	3 949	...	11 955	4 064	...	9 762	3 978	...	13 769	3 557	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	716	266	37.2	354	139	39.2	111	46	41.8	251	81	32.3
MEAN INCOME	DOLLARS	1 487	...	5 371	1 476	...	4 790	(B)	...	6 063	1 366	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
TOTAL	1 766	1 000	56.6	868	464	53.5	550	412	74.9	348	124	35.6
HEAD	517	275	53.1	235	119	50.6	165	119	71.3	117	38	32.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	944	636	67.3	462	293	63.5	334	273	81.7	148	69	46.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	314	238	75.8	152	109	71.7	129	112	86.7	32	17	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	305	90	29.5	172	52	30.5	51	22	(B)	82	16	19.3
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.41	3.64	...	3.70	3.92	...	3.33	3.50	...	2.96	(B)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	DOLLARS	3 611	...	7 041	3 500	...	4 983	3 787	...	7 975	(B)	...
METROPOLITAN AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	9 491	2 309	24.3	5 188	1 208	23.3	1 660	689	41.5	2 643	413	15.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	388	96	24.8	185	49	26.2	49	16	(B)	153	32	20.9
IN FAMILIES	8 859	2 089	23.6	4 884	1 096	22.4	1 553	645	41.5	2 422	347	14.3
HEAD	2 196	502	22.8	1 157	244	21.1	425	169	39.6	614	89	14.5
WIFE OF HEAD	1 704	251	14.7	936	145	15.5	242	51	20.9	526	55	10.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 940	1 189	30.2	2 234	624	27.9	755	390	51.7	951	178	18.3
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 405	443	31.6	819	237	29.0	244	151	57.2	322	55	17.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	1 020	147	14.4	557	85	14.9	132	36	27.1	331	29	8.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.03	4.16	...	4.22	4.49	...	3.82	3.83	...	3.95	3.91	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	DOLLARS	3 979	...	12 400	4 079	...	9 655	3 974	...	13 970	3 716	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	633	220	34.8	305	112	36.7	106	44	40.9	222	65	29.4
MEAN INCOME	DOLLARS	1 544	...	5 537	1 482	...	4 760	(B)	...	6 294	(B)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
TOTAL	1 575	898	57.0	722	383	53.0	539	403	74.7	313	112	35.8
HEAD	463	248	53.6	193	98	50.6	162	115	71.2	109	36	32.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	843	572	67.8	386	244	63.0	327	266	81.3	130	62	48.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	282	214	75.9	127	89	70.2	129	112	86.7	26	13	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	269	78	29.0	143	42	29.1	50	22	(B)	75	15	19.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.61	...	3.74	3.92	...	3.33	3.50	...	2.89	(B)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	DOLLARS	3 628	...	7 127	3 478	...	4 965	3 782	...	8 006	(B)	...
INSIDE METROPOLITAN POVERTY AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	2 567	1 068	41.6	1 619	621	38.4	605	344	56.8	344	103	30.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	145	56	38.8	94	35	37.6	25	11	(B)	26	10	(B)
IN FAMILIES	2 398	992	41.4	1 529	577	37.7	555	322	58.1	314	93	29.5
HEAD	605	239	39.6	368	132	35.9	148	83	56.0	88	24	27.3
WIFE OF HEAD	393	113	28.7	271	81	29.9	87	20	(B)	55	12	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 112	572	51.4	693	326	47.0	281	197	70.1	138	49	35.7
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	420	225	53.5	272	134	49.4	100	80	79.6	47	10	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	287	68	23.5	196	38	19.4	59	22	(B)	32	8	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.97	4.15	...	4.15	4.37	...	3.74	3.88	...	3.56	(B)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	DOLLARS	3 900	...	9 483	3 772	...	6 834	4 099	...	9 488	(B)	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	169	76	45.0	90	44	49.2	50	21	(B)	30	11	(B)
MEAN INCOME	DOLLARS	1 621	...	3 853	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
TOTAL	644	459	71.3	303	205	67.5	272	222	81.6	69	32	(B)
HEAD	182	125	68.6	79	52	66.3	80	63	78.1	23	10	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	364	298	81.9	166	133	80.2	166	147	88.8	32	18	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	140	126	90.5	63	56	(B)	71	66	(B)	6	4	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	98	36	36.6	58	19	(B)	26	12	(B)	14	4	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.54	3.67	...	3.83	(B)	...	3.39	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	DOLLARS	3 582	...	6 099	(B)	...	4 577	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...

Table 42. TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, AND SEX OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
INSIDE CENTRAL CITIES												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	5 570	1 622	29.1	2 840	749	26.4	1 321	614	46.5	1 408	259	18.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	244	74	30.3	111	37	33.4	39	14	(B)	93	23	24.4
IN FAMILIES	5 157	1 479	28.7	2 671	688	25.8	1 232	578	46.9	1 253	213	17.0
HEAD	1 326	362	27.3	645	154	23.9	342	154	45.1	339	54	16.0
WIFE OF HEAD	1 948	161	17.0	500	88	17.6	163	45	24.3	265	29	10.8
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 296	851	37.1	1 228	397	32.3	586	343	58.4	480	110	23.0
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	834	316	37.9	449	149	33.1	215	138	64.1	170	29	17.1
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	586	104	17.8	298	49	16.4	119	36	30.1	170	20	11.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.89	4.08	...	4.14	4.47	...	3.60	3.75	...	3.70	(B)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	11 316	3 940	...	12 112	3 987	...	8 617	3 918	...	12 524	(B)	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	413	143	34.7	170	61	36.1	89	37	41.0	154	46	29.5
MEAN INCOME	5 541	1 674	...	5 502	(B)	...	4 785	(B)	...	6 021	(B)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
TOTAL	1 182	727	61.5	488	279	57.3	483	365	75.5	212	83	39.2
HEAD	345	199	57.8	126	68	53.9	146	106	72.8	73	25	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	850	462	71.1	271	179	66.0	286	237	82.6	92	46	50.5
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	226	174	77.2	90	63	70.5	118	103	87.4	18	8	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	188	68	34.9	90	32	35.7	50	22	(B)	48	12	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.43	3.65	...	3.86	(B)	...	3.30	3.43	...	(B)	(B)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	6 048	3 656	...	6 684	(B)	...	4 905	3 752	...	(B)	(B)	...
INSIDE CENTRAL CITY POVERTY AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	1 969	868	44.1	1 117	466	41.8	557	310	55.7	295	92	31.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	122	53	43.2	74	32	(B)	24	11	(B)	23	10	(B)
IN FAMILIES	1 828	808	44.2	1 049	436	41.6	510	289	56.8	270	82	30.5
HEAD	472	198	42.0	257	100	39.1	139	76	54.9	76	21	28.1
WIFE OF HEAD	288	87	29.5	186	58	31.3	60	18	(B)	49	10	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	850	468	55.1	482	252	52.3	253	173	68.4	115	43	37.4
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	323	184	57.0	190	103	54.4	91	73	79.9	42	8	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	212	55	25.9	124	25	20.5	59	22	(B)	30	8	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.88	4.08	...	4.09	4.35	...	3.68	3.80	...	3.53	(B)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	8 525	3 838	...	9 235	3 644	...	6 893	4 051	...	9 100	(B)	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	141	60	42.7	68	30	(B)	47	21	(B)	25	9	(B)
MEAN INCOME	4 238	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
TOTAL	569	413	72.5	248	178	71.9	252	202	80.2	69	32	(B)
HEAD	160	111	69.4	62	44	(B)	75	58	76.6	23	10	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	325	268	82.6	142	118	83.5	151	132	87.7	32	18	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	127	114	89.4	56	50	(B)	65	60	(B)	6	4	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	84	33	39.4	45	17	(B)	26	12	(B)	14	4	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.55	3.71	...	(B)	(B)	...	3.38	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	5 243	3 613	...	(B)	(B)	...	4 625	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	1 777	474	26.6	1 357	376	27.7	82	16	19.0	338	82	24.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	77	32	42.1	53	23	(B)	-	-	(B)	24	9	(B)
IN FAMILIES	1 694	428	25.2	1 307	349	26.7	78	13	16.3	309	66	21.3
HEAD	388	96	24.8	298	75	25.3	17	4	(B)	72	17	(B)
WIFE OF HEAD	328	61	18.5	249	49	19.6	15	1	(B)	63	10	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	797	235	29.6	611	194	31.8	36	8	(B)	150	33	22.2
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	300	97	32.3	235	81	34.4	11	-	(B)	53	16	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	182	35	19.4	148	30	20.6	10	-	(B)	23	5	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.37	4.44	...	4.38	4.63	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	10 666	3 793	...	10 231	4 017	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	84	46	55.0	50	27	(B)	5	3	(B)	29	16	(B)
MEAN INCOME	4 404	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
TOTAL	192	103	53.5	146	81	55.9	11	10	(B)	34	11	(B)
HEAD	54	26	(B)	42	21	(B)	4	3	(B)	9	3	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	101	64	63.4	76	50	65.9	7	7	(B)	19	7	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	32	24	(B)	25	20	(B)	-	-	(B)	7	4	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	36	12	(B)	29	11	(B)	1	-	(B)	7	1	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...

Table 42. TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE—PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976, FAMILY STATUS, AND SEX OF HEAD—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

FAMILY STATUS AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
INSIDE NONMETROPOLITAN POVERTY AREAS												
ALL PERSONS												
TOTAL	940	269	28.6	743	218	29.4	19	-	(B)	178	51	28.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	50	25	(B)	35	17	(B)	-	-	(B)	15	8	(B)
IN FAMILIES	889	237	26.7	714	200	28.0	18	-	(B)	156	37	23.9
HEAD	205	52	25.3	162	42	25.7	2	-	(B)	40	10	(B)
WIFE OF HEAD	179	40	22.3	142	33	23.1	5	-	(B)	33	7	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	412	128	31.2	332	111	33.3	9	-	(B)	71	18	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	150	47	31.6	121	40	33.0	3	-	(B)	26	7	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	94	17	18.5	78	14	18.6	3	-	(B)	13	3	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.34	(B)	...	4.40	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	9 839	(B)	...	9 590	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	51	31	(B)	29	18	(B)	1	-	(B)	21	13	(B)
MEAN INCOME	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD												
TOTAL	71	37	(B)	59	31	(B)	-	-	(B)	13	6	(B)
HEAD	21	10	(B)	17	8	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	2	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	36	22	(B)	30	19	(B)	-	-	(B)	6	3	(B)
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	10	7	(B)	7	5	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	2	(B)
OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS	14	4	(B)	12	4	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...

Table 43. TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES												
AGE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	2 583	598	23.1	1 455	320	22.0	443	172	38.9	686	106	15.5
14 TO 24 YEARS	297	91	30.6	191	54	28.0	58	29	(8)	48	8	(8)
25 TO 34 YEARS	759	173	22.8	436	80	18.4	154	67	43.6	169	25	15.0
35 TO 44 YEARS	634	146	23.0	356	79	22.1	117	41	35.4	162	26	16.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	465	95	20.5	240	56	23.2	67	20	(8)	158	19	12.1
55 TO 59 YEARS	150	25	16.5	75	11	14.2	27	8	(8)	48	6	(8)
60 AND 61 YEARS	43	8	(8)	29	3	(8)	3	2	(8)	11	3	(8)
62 TO 64 YEARS	62	16	(8)	33	10	(8)	5	1	(8)	23	5	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	173	44	25.7	94	27	28.7	13	4	(8)	66	13	(8)
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	38.7	37.4	...	37.8	38.3	...	35.9	33.6	...	42.7	42.4	...
TYPE OF FAMILY												
TOTAL	2 583	598	23.1	1 455	320	22.0	443	172	38.9	686	106	15.5
MALE HEAD	2 066	323	15.6	1 220	201	16.5	278	54	19.6	568	68	11.9
HUSBAND-WIFE	1 978	312	15.8	1 166	193	16.6	268	54	20.0	545	65	11.9
FEMALE HEAD	517	275	53.1	235	119	50.6	165	118	71.3	117	38	32.7
SIZE OF FAMILY												
TOTAL	2 583	598	23.1	1 455	320	22.0	443	172	38.9	686	106	15.5
2 PERSONS	622	129	20.7	301	61	20.2	109	35	32.1	212	33	15.6
3 PERSONS	595	122	20.5	307	54	17.5	128	48	37.7	160	20	12.5
4 PERSONS	575	120	20.9	310	57	18.4	90	38	42.2	175	26	14.6
5 PERSONS	367	89	24.1	238	36	23.7	59	22	(8)	71	10	(8)
6 PERSONS	224	60	26.6	149	33	21.9	35	17	(8)	41	10	(8)
7 PERSONS	99	37	37.4	76	29	38.5	8	4	(8)	15	4	(8)
8 PERSONS	58	27	(8)	37	18	(8)	10	6	(8)	10	3	(8)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	43	14	(8)	36	11	(8)	5	2	(8)	2	-	(8)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	4.09	4.21	...	4.25	4.52	...	3.68	3.83	...	3.98	3.90	...
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS												
TOTAL	2 583	598	23.1	1 455	320	22.0	443	172	38.9	686	106	15.5
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	684	81	11.9	343	41	12.1	92	14	15.3	250	26	10.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1 899	517	27.2	1 112	278	25.0	351	158	45.0	436	80	18.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.49	2.75	...	2.56	2.94	...	2.25	2.52	...	2.53	2.60	...
1 CHILD	619	117	18.9	332	56	17.5	118	38	32.4	170	21	12.1
2 CHILDREN	592	145	24.5	324	67	20.6	112	51	45.3	155	28	17.7
3 CHILDREN	371	107	28.9	235	61	26.0	63	28	(8)	73	18	(8)
4 CHILDREN	178	75	42.0	121	41	33.5	34	25	(8)	23	9	(8)
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	140	73	51.9	101	52	51.3	25	16	(8)	15	5	(8)
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1 052	318	29.8	650	175	26.9	192	94	49.0	209	44	21.2
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.62	1.72	...	1.62	1.82	...	1.43	1.61	...	1.79	(8)	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	2 286	507	22.2	1 263	266	21.0	385	143	37.2	637	98	15.3
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	765	262	34.2	513	162	31.6	121	67	55.0	131	33	25.2
8 YEARS	228	64	27.9	110	26	23.5	58	22	(8)	60	16	(8)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	401	96	23.9	218	46	20.9	93	37	39.6	90	14	15.1
4 YEARS	542	63	11.6	268	24	9.1	84	17	16.7	189	24	12.9
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	350	23	6.5	156	8	5.2	28	4	(8)	167	11	6.5
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	10.0	7.8	...	9.1	6.8	...	9.4	8.2	...	12.2	9.0	...
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	61.0	83.1	...	66.5	87.8	...	70.5	87.4	...	44.2	63.9	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS												
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	2 552	598	23.4	1 441	320	22.2	438	172	39.4	673	106	15.8
NO WORKERS	379	274	72.3	137	95	69.3	161	134	83.3	80	44	55.4
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	290	243	83.7	95	80	83.7	151	130	85.9	44	33	(8)
1 WORKER	937	213	22.8	543	136	25.1	142	30	21.0	253	48	18.8
HEAD ONLY WORKER	823	173	21.1	483	113	23.5	125	24	19.2	216	36	16.7
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	545	52	9.5	310	34	10.9	91	8	8.7	144	10	7.1
WIFE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	114	40	35.1	60	23	(8)	17	6	(8)	37	12	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	78	33	41.6	37	16	(8)	14	6	(8)	27	11	(8)
2 WORKERS	905	82	9.0	549	65	11.9	107	6	5.5	249	10	4.2
HEAD A WORKER	862	70	8.1	517	58	11.2	103	3	3.3	242	9	3.7
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	566	21	3.7	336	18	5.2	70	1	(8)	160	2	1.4
WIFE A WORKER	667	41	6.1	392	35	8.8	88	3	2.9	187	4	2.0
HEAD NOT A WORKER	43	11	(8)	32	7	(8)	4	3	(8)	7	1	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	29	9	(8)	21	5	(8)	4	3	(8)	3	1	(8)
WIFE A WORKER	11	2	(8)	7	1	(8)	2	1	(8)	2	-	(8)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	351	28	8.0	212	23	10.9	28	2	(8)	91	4	4.4
HEAD A WORKER	320	28	8.9	205	22	10.9	27	2	(8)	88	4	4.5
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	226	10	4.2	141	8	5.6	20	2	(8)	65	-	(8)
WIFE A WORKER	221	19	8.5	134	13	9.4	17	2	(8)	69	4	(8)
HEAD NOT A WORKER	11	1	(8)	7	1	(8)	1	-	(8)	3	-	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	10	1	(8)	6	1	(8)	1	-	(8)	3	-	(8)

Table 43. TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES--CONTINUED												
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD												
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	2 006	272	13.6	1 205	194	16.1	255	30	11.6	546	49	9.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	133	2	1.7	59	1	(B)	16	-	(B)	67	1	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	143	11	7.6	69	6	(B)	16	3	(B)	58	2	(B)
SALES WORKERS	62	15	24.3	26	8	(B)	11	3	(B)	25	4	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	134	11	8.3	69	8	(B)	24	2	(B)	41	2	(B)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	405	35	8.6	270	23	8.7	36	3	(B)	99	8	8.5
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	430	69	16.0	268	51	19.0	59	3	(B)	102	14	14.1
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	128	15	11.6	81	8	9.9	16	4	(B)	31	3	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	184	32	17.3	136	26	19.2	18	3	(B)	30	3	(B)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	4	2	(B)	3	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	95	36	38.2	90	35	38.4	3	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	276	37	13.5	136	21	15.7	52	6	(B)	87	10	11.0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	12	7	(B)	7	5	(B)	2	2	(B)	3	1	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD												
TOTAL	2 583	598	23.1	1 455	320	22.0	443	172	38.9	686	106	15.5
WORKED LAST YEAR	2 006	272	13.6	1 205	194	16.1	255	30	11.6	546	49	9.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	1 387	91	6.6	813	66	8.1	189	10	5.6	385	15	3.8
FULL-TIME	1 337	82	6.2	786	59	7.5	181	10	5.8	369	13	3.4
40 TO 49 WEEKS	211	31	14.5	134	23	17.1	19	3	(B)	57	4	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	178	42	23.8	113	30	27.0	22	7	(B)	44	5	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	230	108	47.1	144	74	51.5	25	9	(B)	60	25	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	45.7	34.1	...	45.3	34.2	...	46.6	37.2	...	46.2	32.0	...
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	546	326	59.7	236	126	53.4	183	143	77.9	127	57	45.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	164	78	47.5	85	38	44.8	38	23	(B)	40	17	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	222	183	82.3	76	59	77.8	116	101	86.9	30	22	(B)
OTHER	160	65	40.8	74	28	(B)	28	19	(B)	58	18	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	32	-	(B)	14	-	(B)	5	-	(B)	12	-	(B)
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	2 583	598	23.1	1 455	320	22.0	443	172	38.9	686	106	15.5
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	12 080	3 949	...	11 955	4 064	...	9 762	3 978	...	13 769	3 557	...
EARNINGS ONLY	950	155	16.3	600	111	18.6	130	17	13.1	220	27	12.2
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	11 840	4 281	...	11 326	4 453	...	11 779	4 811	...	13 276	4 811	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	877	144	16.4	555	106	19.2	125	16	12.9	197	21	10.9
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	17	3	(B)	11	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	6	2	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	56	8	(B)	34	4	(B)	4	-	(B)	18	4	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	1 256	169	13.4	720	114	15.8	151	21	13.7	385	35	9.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	14 536	4 497	...	13 965	4 612	...	13 828	(B)	...	15 883	(B)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	66	12	(B)	45	9	(B)	3	2	(B)	18	1	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	89	44	50.2	50	24	(B)	19	11	(B)	19	10	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	27	5	(B)	8	4	(B)	4	-	(B)	15	1	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	848	66	7.8	486	48	9.9	98	5	5.3	265	13	4.8
OTHER COMBINATIONS	226	42	18.8	131	29	22.0	27	3	(B)	69	10	(B)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	367	264	71.9	129	89	68.7	157	130	82.9	80	45	55.6
MEAN FAMILY INCOME DOLLARS	4 469	3 547	...	4 205	3 136	...	4 427	3 964	...	4 977	(B)	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	30	16	(B)	17	8	(B)	3	3	(B)	10	6	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	186	170	91.6	49	47	(B)	118	105	89.8	19	17	(B)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	6	3	(B)	3	2	(B)	1	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	19	11	(B)	11	7	(B)	2	2	(B)	6	2	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	19	9	(B)	10	4	(B)	2	1	(B)	6	4	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	8	5	(B)	2	2	(B)	3	-	(B)	3	3	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	7	5	(B)	5	4	(B)	2	1	(B)	1	-	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	93	44	47.8	33	15	(B)	27	18	(B)	32	12	(B)
NO INCOME	10	10	(B)	6	6	(B)	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
TENURE												
PRIMARY FAMILIES	2 570	594	23.1	1 449	317	21.9	441	171	38.8	680	105	15.5
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 196	144	12.1	798	108	13.6	90	12	13.8	308	23	7.6
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	1 375	450	32.7	651	209	32.1	351	159	45.2	372	82	22.0
PUBLIC	122	47	39.0	30	10	(B)	71	28	(B)	21	10	(B)
PRIVATE	1 253	403	32.1	622	199	32.0	281	131	46.9	351	72	20.6

Table 43. TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
AGE												
MALE	378	123	32.6	198	63	32.0	61	27	(B)	119	33	27.7
14 TO 24 YEARS	101	56	55.0	64	28	(B)	13	9	(B)	25	19	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	116	22	19.1	59	17	(B)	14	3	(B)	43	2	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	48	4	(B)	21	1	(B)	7	2	(B)	19	2	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	46	13	(B)	19	3	(B)	14	10	(B)	13	—	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	13	5	(B)	6	2	(B)	3	1	(B)	3	2	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	4	—	(B)	2	—	(B)	2	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	8	5	(B)	3	1	(B)	2	2	(B)	3	2	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	42	18	(B)	24	11	(B)	6	2	(B)	13	6	(B)
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	32.5	27.6	...	31.0	(B)	...	(B)	(B)	...	33.1	(B)	...
FEMALE	339	143	42.3	156	76	48.4	50	20	(B)	132	46	36.4
14 TO 24 YEARS	75	33	44.1	39	19	(B)	6	2	(B)	30	13	(B)
25 TO 34 YEARS	60	17	(B)	26	10	(B)	12	4	(B)	22	2	(B)
35 TO 44 YEARS	30	8	(B)	10	3	(B)	4	3	(B)	17	2	(B)
45 TO 54 YEARS	40	15	(B)	18	8	(B)	11	5	(B)	11	3	(B)
55 TO 59 YEARS	28	14	(B)	12	8	(B)	5	2	(B)	11	4	(B)
60 AND 61 YEARS	12	7	(B)	2	2	(B)	3	1	(B)	7	4	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	20	11	(B)	10	6	(B)	1	—	(B)	9	5	(B)
65 YEARS AND OVER	74	39	(B)	40	21	(B)	9	3	(B)	25	14	(B)
MEDIAN AGE YEARS	46.0	54.4	...	46.8	53.4	...	(B)	(B)	...	43.3	(B)	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	540	178	32.9	252	92	36.5	92	36	39.4	196	49	25.2
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	218	105	48.1	125	63	50.5	49	23	(B)	44	19	(B)
8 YEARS	44	15	(B)	17	5	(B)	8	1	(B)	19	10	(B)
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	65	19	(B)	28	7	(B)	15	9	(B)	23	3	(B)
4 YEARS	98	21	21.5	45	7	(B)	7	2	(B)	47	13	(B)
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	115	17	14.8	38	10	(B)	13	1	(B)	64	6	(B)
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	9.6	6.0	...	8.1	3.8	...	7.5	(B)	...	12.3	(B)	...
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	60.5	78.5	...	67.1	82.1	...	78.8	(B)	...	43.5	(B)	...
WORKER STATUS												
TOTAL CIVILIANS	716	266	37.2	354	139	39.2	111	46	41.8	251	81	32.3
WORKER	484	118	24.5	247	73	29.6	62	17	(B)	174	28	16.2
NONWORKER	233	148	63.7	107	66	61.6	49	30	(B)	77	53	68.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	101	51	50.8	56	30	(B)	14	5	(B)	31	17	(B)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB												
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	485	122	25.1	246	73	29.7	61	17	(B)	178	32	17.8
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	52	9	(B)	15	3	(B)	10	2	(B)	27	4	(B)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	29	3	(B)	11	2	(B)	3	2	(B)	15	—	(B)
SALES WORKERS	7	1	(B)	3	—	(B)	1	—	(B)	3	1	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	74	10	(B)	31	2	(B)	6	3	(B)	37	6	(B)
CHAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	44	6	(B)	21	—	(B)	5	2	(B)	19	4	(B)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	100	19	18.6	44	11	(B)	19	2	(B)	37	6	(B)
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	10	2	(B)	5	2	(B)	1	—	(B)	4	—	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	32	9	(B)	25	7	(B)	4	1	(B)	3	1	(B)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	24	14	(B)	18	9	(B)	5	5	(B)	—	—	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	89	33	36.5	60	26	(B)	7	2	(B)	23	4	(B)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	22	13	(B)	11	7	(B)	—	—	(B)	11	6	(B)
WORK EXPERIENCE												
TOTAL	716	266	37.2	354	139	39.2	111	46	41.8	251	81	32.3
WORKED LAST YEAR	485	122	25.1	246	73	29.7	61	17	(B)	178	32	17.8
50 TO 52 WEEKS	276	26	9.4	133	18	13.3	34	1	(B)	109	8	7.0
FULL-TIME	254	16	6.3	117	10	8.3	31	—	(B)	105	6	6.0
40 TO 49 WEEKS	57	12	(B)	37	9	(B)	4	2	(B)	16	2	(B)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	46	11	(B)	23	5	(B)	7	3	(B)	16	3	(B)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	107	73	67.9	53	42	(B)	17	11	(B)	36	20	(B)
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	41.4	27.6	...	41.5	29.8	...	38.7	20.5	...	42.2	26.5	...
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	228	144	63.0	107	66	61.6	49	30	(B)	72	49	(B)
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:												
ILL OR DISABLED	74	46	(B)	34	21	(B)	23	15	(B)	17	11	(B)
KEEPING HOUSE	60	38	(B)	34	23	(B)	12	6	(B)	13	9	(B)
OTHER	95	60	63.2	39	23	(B)	14	8	(B)	42	29	(B)
IN ARMED FORCES	2	1	(B)	1	—	(B)	1	—	(B)	1	1	(B)

Table 43. TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS OF SPANISH ORIGIN BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	TOTAL			MEXICAN			PUERTO RICAN			OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS--CONTINUED												
SOURCE OF INCOME												
TOTAL	716	266	37.2	354	139	39.2	111	46	41.8	251	81	32.3
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	5 524	1 487	...	5 371	1 476	...	4 790	(8)	...	6 063	1 366	...
EARNINGS ONLY	293	81	27.6	155	53	34.0	43	16	(8)	95	12	12.8
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	6 386	1 409	...	5 949	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...	7 583	(8)	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	274	75	27.3	151	50	33.3	40	13	(8)	83	12	14.1
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	11	5	(8)	2	2	(8)	3	3	(8)	6	-	(8)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	8	1	(8)	3	1	(8)	-	-	(8)	5	-	(8)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	190	37	19.6	92	20	22.0	19	1	(8)	80	16	20.3
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	8 017	(8)	...	7 869	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...	7 934	(8)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	9	5	(8)	6	3	(8)	-	-	(8)	3	2	(8)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1	1	(8)	1	1	(8)	-	-	(8)	-	-	(8)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	-	-	(8)	-	-	(8)	-	-	(8)	-	-	(8)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY	169	28	16.4	79	15	18.7	17	-	(8)	73	13	(8)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	11	4	(8)	6	2	(8)	2	1	(8)	4	2	(8)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	188	104	55.1	87	46	52.6	47	27	(8)	55	31	(8)
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	2 963	1 979	...	2 942	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...	(8)	(8)	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	40	26	(8)	22	14	(8)	3	1	(8)	14	11	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	26	20	(8)	5	4	(8)	17	13	(8)	4	3	(8)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	29	23	(8)	9	6	(8)	11	7	(8)	9	9	(8)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	16	5	(8)	6	3	(8)	3	-	(8)	8	3	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	32	18	(8)	22	14	(8)	6	2	(8)	4	2	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	2	1	(8)	2	1	(8)	-	-	(8)	-	-	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1	1	(8)	1	1	(8)	-	-	(8)	-	-	(8)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	43	11	(8)	20	4	(8)	7	3	(8)	15	4	(8)
NO INCOME	45	45	(8)	20	20	(8)	2	2	(8)	22	22	(8)
TENURE												
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS	511	170	33.3	241	80	33.2	95	41	42.6	174	49	28.3
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	106	29	27.1	69	21	(8)	3	1	(8)	34	7	(8)
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	404	141	34.9	172	59	34.2	92	40	43.0	140	43	30.6
PUBLIC	23	14	(8)	3	2	(8)	15	10	(8)	5	1	(8)
PRIVATE	381	128	33.5	169	56	33.4	77	29	38.2	135	42	31.1

Table 44. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES									
AGE OF HEAD									
TOTAL	56 710	7 647	13.5	50 083	5 359	10.7	5 804	2 110	36.3
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 964	1 020	25.7	3 356	671	20.0	576	339	58.9
25 TO 34 YEARS	13 180	1 860	14.1	11 505	1 298	11.3	1 442	497	34.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	11 221	1 556	13.9	9 723	1 060	10.9	1 290	459	35.6
45 TO 54 YEARS	11 170	1 022	9.1	9 944	721	7.2	1 054	278	26.4
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 908	469	9.5	4 473	315	7.0	384	145	37.7
60 AND 61 YEARS	1 733	169	9.8	1 578	132	8.3	127	32	24.8
62 TO 64 YEARS	2 395	268	11.2	2 141	191	8.9	237	76	32.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 141	1 283	15.8	7 362	973	13.2	695	284	40.8
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	45.0	41.1	...	45.5	41.7	...	41.9	39.8	...
TYPE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	56 710	7 647	13.5	50 083	5 359	10.7	5 804	2 110	36.3
MALE HEAD	48 997	4 513	9.2	44 616	3 612	8.1	3 653	771	21.1
HUSBAND-WIFE	47 497	4 286	9.0	43 397	3 461	8.0	3 406	704	20.7
FEMALE HEAD	7 713	3 134	40.6	5 467	1 748	32.0	2 151	1 338	62.2
SIZE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	56 710	7 647	13.5	50 083	5 359	10.7	5 804	2 110	36.3
2 PERSONS	21 530	2 668	12.4	19 622	2 081	10.6	1 730	553	32.0
3 PERSONS	12 472	1 469	11.8	10 919	1 021	9.4	1 356	414	30.6
4 PERSONS	11 483	1 312	11.4	10 229	922	9.0	1 062	354	33.3
5 PERSONS	6 209	960	15.5	5 400	647	12.0	687	287	41.8
6 PERSONS	2 800	539	19.2	2 330	334	14.3	403	182	45.1
7 PERSONS	1 240	353	28.5	969	212	21.9	245	132	53.9
8 PERSONS	532	180	33.9	363	80	22.0	144	90	62.4
9 PERSONS OR MORE	444	166	37.4	251	63	25.1	177	97	55.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.37	3.68	...	3.31	3.49	...	3.76	4.10	...
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	56 710	7 647	13.5	50 083	5 359	10.7	5 804	2 110	36.3
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	25 275	2 100	8.3	23 271	1 716	7.4	1 757	358	20.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	31 435	5 547	17.6	26 812	3 643	13.6	4 047	1 752	43.3
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.03	2.47	...	1.98	2.35	...	2.30	2.71	...
1 CHILD	11 607	1 624	14.0	10 032	1 147	11.4	1 374	435	31.6
2 CHILDREN	11 011	1 527	13.9	9 670	1 042	10.8	1 141	446	39.1
3 CHILDREN	5 281	1 127	21.3	4 483	757	16.9	709	346	48.9
4 CHILDREN	2 165	636	29.4	1 722	391	22.7	391	219	56.1
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	1 371	633	46.1	906	307	33.9	431	305	70.8
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5.48	5.51	...	5.43	5.50	...	5.54	5.51	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	13 918	3 049	21.9	11 589	1 971	17.0	2 009	984	49.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.33	1.48	...	1.32	1.45	...	1.40	1.52	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	52 746	6 626	12.6	46 727	4 688	10.0	5 229	1 771	33.9
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 592	1 773	31.7	4 279	1 158	27.1	1 195	559	46.8
8 YEARS	4 890	854	17.5	4 406	651	14.8	439	189	42.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	8 103	1 594	19.7	6 773	1 021	15.1	1 242	553	44.5
4 YEARS	17 700	1 659	9.4	15 987	1 257	7.9	1 499	372	24.8
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	16 462	746	4.5	15 283	601	3.9	853	99	11.6
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.4	10.2	...	12.5	10.4	...	11.3	9.8	...
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	35.2	63.7	...	33.1	60.4	...	55.0	73.8	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS									
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	55 902	7 572	13.5	49 409	5 294	10.7	5 697	2 103	36.9
NO WORKERS	7 106	2 866	40.3	5 991	1 955	32.6	1 039	858	82.6
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	2 769	1 932	69.8	1 982	1 205	60.8	747	688	92.2
1 WORKER	18 128	2 932	16.2	15 930	2 053	12.9	1 971	815	41.4
HEAD ONLY WORKER	15 294	2 337	15.3	13 582	1 677	12.3	1 526	611	40.0
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	10 675	768	7.2	9 641	544	5.6	897	201	22.4
WIFE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	2 833	595	21.0	2 347	376	16.0	446	204	45.9
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	1 505	463	30.8	1 196	306	25.6	285	145	50.4
2 WORKERS	22 308	1 314	5.9	19 952	948	4.8	2 023	322	15.9
HEAD A WORKER	21 623	1 192	5.5	19 381	870	4.5	1 917	280	14.6
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	16 135	483	3.0	14 551	353	2.4	1 347	113	8.4
WIFE A WORKER	17 275	783	4.5	15 592	622	4.0	1 416	126	8.9
HEAD NOT A WORKER	685	122	17.8	571	78	13.7	107	42	39.8
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	417	93	22.4	342	59	17.2	71	34	(8)
WIFE A WORKER	305	43	14.2	253	29	11.6	50	14	(8)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	8 361	460	5.5	7 537	338	4.5	664	108	16.2
HEAD A WORKER	8 120	416	5.1	7 359	317	4.3	613	85	13.9
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	6 593	232	3.5	6 015	187	3.1	423	35	8.3
WIFE A WORKER	6 135	269	4.4	5 646	227	4.0	382	33	8.5
HEAD NOT A WORKER	241	44	18.4	178	20	11.5	51	23	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	173	37	21.4	134	18	13.5	33	18	(8)

Table 44. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL FAMILIES---CONTINUED									
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD									
TOTAL	56 710	7 647	13.5	50 083	5 359	10.7	5 804	2 110	36.3
WORKED LAST YEAR	45 037	3 945	8.8	40 322	2 864	7.1	4 055	976	24.1
50 TO 52 WEEKS	34 671	1 765	5.1	31 305	1 264	4.0	2 864	448	15.7
FULL-TIME	33 363	1 483	4.4	30 206	1 084	3.6	2 666	350	13.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 949	438	11.1	3 537	324	9.2	375	108	28.7
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 683	477	17.8	2 347	350	14.9	293	115	39.5
26 WEEKS OR LESS	3 734	1 265	33.9	3 133	926	29.6	523	304	58.1
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.3	37.1	...	47.5	37.0	...	45.4	37.3	...
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	10 865	3 628	33.4	9 087	2 430	26.7	1 642	1 127	68.7
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 957	1 142	38.6	2 327	775	33.3	600	345	57.5
KEEPING HOUSE	2 153	1 316	61.1	1 573	801	50.9	552	488	88.5
OTHER	5 754	1 170	20.3	5 187	855	16.5	491	294	60.0
IN ARMED FORCES	808	74	9.2	674	65	9.7	107	7	6.3
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD									
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	45 037	3 949	8.8	40 322	2 864	7.1	4 055	976	24.1
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 878	149	2.2	6 191	110	1.8	345	25	7.4
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	6 994	295	3.5	6 077	207	3.1	218	27	12.6
SALES WORKERS	2 855	165	6.1	2 567	144	5.6	86	18	20.8
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	3 661	367	8.4	3 160	211	6.7	452	91	20.1
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 281	539	5.8	8 682	463	5.3	484	61	12.7
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	5 330	614	11.5	4 571	433	9.5	699	168	24.0
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 662	234	8.8	2 266	169	7.5	376	61	16.2
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 115	342	16.2	1 679	229	13.6	389	98	25.1
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 218	322	26.5	1 169	293	25.0	32	19	(8)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	548	218	39.7	440	151	34.4	94	64	68.1
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	3 701	687	18.6	2 853	417	14.6	767	260	33.9
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	194	124	64.0	76	38	49.6	114	83	72.6
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	56 710	7 647	13.5	50 083	5 359	10.7	5 804	2 110	36.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	16 870	4 097	...	17 525	3 988	...	11 276	4 335	...
EARNINGS ONLY	13 249	1 693	12.8	11 083	1 242	11.2	1 965	408	20.8
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	15 184	4 551	...	15 625	4 314	...	12 777	5 130	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	11 130	1 302	11.7	9 113	902	9.9	1 854	364	19.6
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	1 564	177	31.3	1 532	156	29.3	22	17	(8)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 555	215	13.8	1 439	184	12.8	90	28	31.0
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	36 554	3 123	8.5	33 197	2 192	6.6	2 809	849	30.2
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	19 295	4 538	...	19 849	4 409	...	12 853	4 849	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 485	294	19.8	1 157	185	16.0	310	101	32.4
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1 954	637	66.7	528	323	61.2	395	291	73.6
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	153	50	33.1	121	35	28.7	29	16	(8)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	26 955	1 334	4.9	25 259	1 123	4.4	1 303	181	13.9
OTHER COMBINATIONS	7 008	808	11.5	6 131	526	8.6	771	262	33.9
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	6 768	2 692	39.8	5 698	1 820	31.9	1 004	827	82.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	7 419	3 512	...	8 002	3 488	...	4 216	3 549	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	800	480	60.0	684	396	58.0	113	81	71.4
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	912	908	99.6	466	462	99.2	428	428	100.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	70	59	(8)	40	35	(8)	24	22	(8)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	213	146	68.4	168	106	63.0	44	39	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	245	175	71.4	169	117	69.4	73	55	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	78	67	85.8	41	31	(8)	37	35	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	60	55	(8)	25	21	(8)	34	32	(8)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	4 390	802	18.3	4 105	651	15.8	250	134	53.7
NO INCOME	139	139	100.0	105	105	100.0	26	26	(8)
TENURE									
PRIMARY FAMILIES, TOTAL	56 472	7 520	13.3	49 900	5 266	10.6	5 753	2 076	36.1
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	40 713	3 412	8.4	37 383	2 671	7.1	2 871	688	24.0
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	15 759	4 108	26.1	12 517	2 595	20.7	2 882	1 389	48.2
PUBLIC	1 045	585	55.9	485	224	46.3	522	349	67.0
PRIVATE	14 714	3 523	23.9	12 031	2 371	19.7	2 361	1 039	44.0

Table 44. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD									
AGE OF HEAD									
TOTAL	48 997	4 513	9.2	44 616	3 612	8.1	3 653	771	21.1
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 238	465	14.4	2 952	385	13.0	262	78	29.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	11 373	885	7.8	10 305	713	6.9	863	121	14.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 540	851	8.9	8 558	670	7.8	789	152	19.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	9 786	626	6.4	8 911	485	5.4	730	129	17.7
55 TO 59 YEARS	4 357	305	7.0	4 063	242	6.0	249	55	22.3
60 AND 61 YEARS	1 557	141	9.1	1 433	116	8.1	98	19	19.1
62 TO 64 YEARS	2 152	199	9.3	1 950	148	7.6	185	51	27.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	6 994	1 041	14.9	6 444	854	13.2	477	167	35.0
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	45.4	45.9	...	45.6	45.8	...	43.9	47.7	...
SIZE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	48 997	4 513	9.2	44 616	3 612	8.1	3 653	771	21.1
2 PERSONS	18 109	1 607	8.9	16 924	1 392	8.2	1 038	196	18.8
3 PERSONS	10 429	711	6.8	9 406	555	5.9	855	132	15.4
4 PERSONS	10 362	743	7.2	9 494	608	6.4	689	107	15.6
5 PERSONS	5 637	600	10.6	5 089	483	9.5	438	102	23.2
6 PERSONS	2 531	359	14.2	2 208	271	12.3	261	66	25.2
7 PERSONS	1 101	256	23.3	913	180	19.7	162	69	42.2
8 PERSONS	461	126	27.4	342	67	19.7	96	50	52.3
9 PERSONS OR MORE	368	111	30.3	241	56	23.4	113	50	44.4
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.40	3.80	...	3.35	3.64	...	3.81	4.44	...
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	48 997	4 513	9.2	44 616	3 612	8.1	3 653	771	21.1
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	22 872	1 760	7.7	21 261	1 496	7.0	1 386	239	17.2
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 125	2 753	10.5	23 355	2 115	9.1	2 266	532	23.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.03	2.60	...	2.00	2.51	...	2.23	2.93	...
1 CHILD	9 403	718	7.6	8 454	583	6.9	779	110	14.1
2 CHILDREN	9 433	740	7.8	8 580	588	6.8	671	125	18.6
3 CHILDREN	4 466	598	13.4	3 993	468	11.7	398	113	28.4
4 CHILDREN	1 771	340	19.2	1 522	249	16.4	203	71	34.9
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	1 052	357	34.0	806	227	28.2	216	114	52.6
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5.48	5.54	...	5.44	5.55	...	5.56	5.50	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	11 832	1 607	13.6	10 404	1 216	11.7	1 135	318	28.0
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.33	1.52	...	1.32	1.51	...	1.35	1.51	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	45 758	4 048	8.8	41 664	3 227	7.7	3 391	694	20.5
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 631	1 249	27.0	3 673	883	24.0	856	321	37.5
8 YEARS	4 252	593	13.9	3 935	504	12.8	279	79	28.3
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 552	808	12.3	5 802	649	11.2	679	151	22.2
4 YEARS	15 169	891	5.9	14 041	763	5.4	945	110	11.6
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	15 155	506	3.3	14 214	428	3.0	632	33	5.3
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.5	9.6	...	12.5	9.9	...	11.4	8.3	...
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	33.7	65.5	...	32.2	63.1	...	53.5	79.4	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS									
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	48 189	4 439	9.2	43 942	3 546	8.1	3 546	765	21.6
NO WORKERS	5 068	1 332	26.3	4 704	1 120	23.8	317	187	59.0
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	1 209	560	46.3	1 069	455	42.5	123	90	73.2
1 WORKER	14 671	1 705	11.6	13 450	1 324	9.8	1 030	330	32.1
HEAD ONLY WORKER	12 715	1 390	10.9	11 769	1 107	9.4	785	241	30.7
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	9 414	607	6.5	8 740	464	5.3	550	122	20.2
WIFE OR OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	1 956	315	16.1	1 880	217	12.9	245	89	36.3
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	1 020	235	23.0	857	173	20.2	149	55	37.1
2 WORKERS	20 703	1 035	5.0	18 704	806	4.3	1 681	187	11.1
HEAD A WORKER	20 231	970	4.8	18 305	759	4.1	1 616	170	10.5
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	15 346	441	2.9	13 931	338	2.4	1 183	86	7.3
WIFE A WORKER	17 275	783	4.5	15 592	622	4.0	1 416	126	8.9
HEAD NOT A WORKER	471	66	14.0	400	47	11.7	65	18	(B)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	300	53	17.5	251	35	13.9	46	17	(B)
WIFE A WORKER	305	43	14.2	253	29	11.6	50	14	(B)
3 OR MORE WORKERS	7 747	366	4.7	7 084	296	4.2	517	60	11.6
HEAD A WORKER	7 585	348	4.6	6 959	286	4.1	490	52	10.7
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	6 247	212	3.4	5 780	178	3.1	360	24	6.8
WIFE A WORKER	6 135	269	4.4	5 646	227	4.0	382	33	8.5
HEAD NOT A WORKER	162	18	11.2	125	10	8.2	27	7	(B)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	117	14	12.3	97	8	8.5	16	6	(B)

Table 44. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD--CONTINUED									
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD									
TOTAL	48 997	4 513	9.2	44 616	3 612	8.1	3 653	771	21.1
WORKED LAST YEAR	40 531	2 707	6.7	37 033	2 151	5.8	2 891	463	16.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	31 952	1 401	4.4	29 299	1 088	3.7	2 160	263	12.1
FULL-TIME	31 007	1 260	4.1	28 451	981	3.4	2 093	232	11.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	3 464	294	8.5	3 182	239	7.5	247	48	19.6
27 TO 39 WEEKS	2 250	298	13.3	2 022	243	12.0	194	47	24.0
26 WEEKS OR LESS	2 865	713	24.9	2 530	581	23.0	271	105	38.9
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	47.9	39.7	...	48.0	39.4	...	46.9	41.3	...
DIID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	7 656	1 732	22.6	6 909	1 395	20.2	655	301	46.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 338	781	33.4	1 985	616	31.0	329	149	45.4
KEEPING HOUSE	60	21	(8)	57	20	(8)	1	-	(8)
OTHER	5 260	930	17.7	4 866	759	15.6	325	152	46.8
IN ARMED FORCES	808	74	9.2	674	65	9.7	107	7	6.3
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD									
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	40 531	2 707	6.7	37 033	2 151	5.8	2 891	463	16.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	6 139	97	1.6	5 783	74	1.3	220	9	4.0
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	6 744	222	3.3	6 462	189	2.9	188	22	11.9
SALES WORKERS	2 434	97	4.0	2 367	96	4.1	56	-	(8)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 283	89	3.0	2 030	51	2.5	198	14	7.2
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	9 202	528	5.7	8 620	456	5.3	471	58	12.4
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	4 654	392	8.4	4 104	306	7.5	404	75	18.2
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2 629	221	8.4	2 239	159	7.1	371	59	15.8
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	2 063	319	15.5	1 643	216	13.2	374	89	23.8
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	1 204	320	26.5	1 157	291	25.2	31	18	(8)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	517	197	38.2	425	146	34.2	79	49	62.2
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	2 669	243	9.1	2 194	167	7.6	407	69	16.9
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	13	2	(8)	9	-	(8)	3	1	(8)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	48 997	4 513	9.2	44 616	3 612	8.1	3 653	771	21.1
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	18 100	4 384	...	18 444	4 217	...	13 998	5 059	...
EARNINGS ONLY	12 236	1 348	11.0	10 471	1 028	9.8	1 578	281	17.8
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	15 716	4 802	...	16 013	4 529	...	13 894	5 622	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	10 147	965	9.5	8 526	695	8.1	1 469	239	16.3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	555	170	30.7	525	151	28.8	20	15	(8)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1 534	212	13.8	1 419	182	12.8	89	27	30.4
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	31 872	1 865	5.9	29 617	1 495	5.0	1 761	305	17.3
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	20 510	4 689	...	20 811	4 526	...	15 660	5 464	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 113	200	17.9	892	140	15.7	208	55	26.3
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	1 355	174	12.8	1 233	123	10.0	86	37	43.0
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	112	32	28.6	90	23	25.3	19	9	(8)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	24 986	988	4.0	23 591	865	3.7	1 024	93	9.0
OTHER COMBINATIONS	5 306	470	8.9	4 799	344	7.2	423	111	26.3
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	4 832	1 244	25.7	4 484	1 045	23.3	303	175	57.8
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	8 450	3 670	...	8 672	3 645	...	5 393	3 762	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	677	397	58.6	595	340	57.2	81	55	67.7
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	96	93	97.4	72	70	(8)	18	18	(8)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	81	34	(8)	24	21	(8)	12	11	(8)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	111	58	52.4	92	42	46.0	19	16	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	175	124	71.1	128	92	71.8	45	31	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	27	25	(8)	22	20	(8)	5	5	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	32	29	(8)	18	15	(8)	13	13	(8)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	3 674	483	13.2	3 534	445	12.6	111	27	24.4
NO INCOME	56	56	(8)	44	44	(8)	11	11	(8)
TENURE									
PRIMARY FAMILIES, TOTAL	48 932	4 495	9.2	44 569	3 600	8.1	3 637	765	21.0
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	37 110	2 531	6.8	34 482	2 100	6.1	2 213	394	17.6
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	11 822	1 965	16.6	10 087	1 501	14.9	1 423	371	26.1
PUBLIC	494	171	34.6	300	97	32.2	160	66	41.4
PRIVATE	11 328	1 794	15.8	9 787	1 404	14.3	1 264	305	24.1

Table 44. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD									
AGE OF HEAD									
TOTAL	7 713	3 134	40.6	5 467	1 748	32.0	2 151	1 338	62.2
14 TO 24 YEARS	725	555	76.5	404	286	70.9	314	261	83.2
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 807	975	54.0	1 200	585	48.8	579	376	64.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 682	705	41.9	1 165	390	33.5	501	308	61.5
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 384	396	28.6	1 033	236	22.9	324	149	45.9
55 TO 59 YEARS	551	184	33.4	410	73	17.7	135	89	66.0
60 AND 61 YEARS	176	28	16.0	145	15	10.4	29	13	(8)
62 TO 64 YEARS	243	69	28.3	192	43	22.4	50	26	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 147	242	21.1	919	119	13.0	218	117	53.5
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	42.9	35.5	...	44.7	35.1	...	38.6	36.0	...
SIZE OF FAMILY									
TOTAL	7 713	3 134	40.6	5 467	1 748	32.0	2 151	1 338	62.2
2 PERSONS	3 421	1 061	31.0	2 698	689	25.5	692	357	51.6
3 PERSONS	2 044	758	37.1	1 513	466	30.8	501	283	56.4
4 PERSONS	1 121	568	50.7	735	313	42.6	373	247	66.1
5 PERSONS	572	360	63.0	311	164	52.9	249	166	66.7
6 PERSONS	269	180	66.9	122	63	51.9	142	116	81.7
7 PERSONS	140	97	69.4	56	33	(8)	83	64	76.8
8 PERSONS	71	54	(8)	21	12	(8)	48	40	(8)
9 PERSONS OR MORE	75	55	72.5	10	7	(8)	64	47	(8)
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.14	3.49	...	2.92	3.17	...	3.68	3.90	...
PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS									
TOTAL	7 713	3 134	40.6	5 467	1 748	32.0	2 151	1 338	62.2
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 403	341	14.2	2 010	220	10.9	371	119	32.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 310	2 793	52.6	3 456	1 528	44.2	1 781	1 220	68.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2.02	2.34	...	1.84	2.11	...	2.38	2.62	...
1 CHILD	2 204	906	41.1	1 577	564	35.8	595	325	54.5
2 CHILDREN	1 578	787	49.9	1 089	454	41.7	471	321	68.2
3 CHILDREN	814	529	65.0	491	288	58.8	311	234	75.0
4 CHILDREN	394	296	75.1	200	142	70.9	188	148	79.0
5 OR MORE CHILDREN	319	275	86.3	100	80	80.1	215	192	89.1
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5.47	5.47	...	5.33	5.35	...	5.52	5.52	...
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2 086	1 442	69.1	1 184	755	63.8	873	666	76.5
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1.34	1.43	...	1.25	1.34	...	1.46	1.52	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	6 988	2 579	36.9	5 063	1 461	28.9	1 837	1 077	58.6
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	962	524	54.4	606	278	45.4	339	238	70.4
8 YEARS	637	261	40.9	471	148	31.3	160	110	68.3
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 551	786	50.7	971	373	38.4	563	402	71.3
4 YEARS	2 530	768	30.4	1 946	494	25.4	554	262	47.3
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	1 308	240	18.4	1 069	172	16.1	221	65	29.6
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.1	10.8	...	12.2	11.4	...	11.3	10.4	...
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	45.1	60.9	...	40.5	54.4	...	57.8	69.6	...
NUMBER OF WORKERS									
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH CIVILIAN HEADS	7 713	3 134	40.6	5 467	1 748	32.0	2 151	1 338	62.2
NO WORKERS	2 037	1 534	75.3	1 287	835	64.9	722	671	92.9
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	1 560	1 372	88.0	913	751	82.2	624	598	95.9
1 WORKER	3 456	1 227	35.5	2 480	729	29.4	941	485	51.5
HEAD ONLY WORKER	2 579	947	36.7	1 813	570	31.4	741	370	49.9
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 261	161	12.8	900	80	8.9	347	79	22.8
OTHER RELATIVE ONLY WORKER	877	280	31.9	667	159	23.8	201	115	57.6
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	485	228	47.0	339	133	39.2	139	90	64.6
2 OR MORE WORKERS	2 220	373	16.8	1 700	184	10.8	488	183	37.4
HEAD A WORKER	1 927	291	15.1	1 475	143	9.7	423	143	33.7
WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME	1 096	62	5.7	855	24	2.8	226	38	16.9
HEAD NOT A WORKER	293	82	28.1	224	42	18.5	65	40	(8)
HEAD UNDER 65 YEARS	172	63	36.8	129	34	25.4	41	30	(8)

Table 44. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD--CONTINUED									
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD									
TOTAL	7 713	3 134	40.6	5 467	1 748	32.0	2 151	1 338	62.2
WORKED LAST YEAR	4 506	1 238	27.5	3 289	713	21.7	1 164	512	44.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	2 719	364	13.4	2 006	176	8.8	684	185	27.1
FULL-TIME	2 357	224	9.5	1 755	104	5.9	573	117	20.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	485	144	29.7	355	85	23.8	128	59	46.4
27 TO 39 WEEKS	432	178	41.2	325	108	33.1	99	69	69.8
26 WEEKS OR LESS	869	552	63.4	603	345	57.2	253	199	78.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.2	31.5	...	42.5	29.6	...	41.6	33.8	...
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	3 207	1 896	59.1	2 178	1 035	47.5	988	826	83.6
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	619	360	58.1	341	159	46.6	271	196	72.2
KEEPING HOUSE	2 084	1 295	61.9	1 515	781	51.5	551	488	88.6
OTHER	494	241	48.7	321	96	29.7	166	142	85.8
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD									
HEAD WORKED LAST YEAR	4 506	1 238	27.5	3 289	713	21.7	1 164	512	44.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	540	53	9.7	408	36	8.8	125	17	13.2
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	250	23	9.2	215	18	8.3	29	5	(B)
SALES WORKERS	221	66	29.8	191	47	24.7	29	18	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 397	239	17.1	1 130	160	14.1	254	77	30.2
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	79	10	13.1	62	7	(B)	13	3	(B)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	677	222	32.7	467	126	27.0	205	93	45.2
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	33	13	(B)	28	11	(B)	5	2	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	52	23	(B)	36	13	(B)	15	9	(B)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	13	3	(B)	12	2	(B)	1	1	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	31	20	(B)	14	6	(B)	15	15	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 032	444	43.1	659	250	38.0	360	191	53.1
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	181	122	67.7	67	38	(B)	111	82	73.7
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	7 713	3 134	40.6	5 467	1 748	32.0	2 151	1 338	62.2
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	9 058	3 685	...	10 017	3 515	...	6 658	3 917	...
EARNINGS ONLY	1 013	345	34.1	612	214	34.9	388	127	32.9
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	8 750	3 573	...	8 995	3 284	...	8 232	4 048	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	983	337	34.2	586	208	35.4	385	125	32.5
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	8	3	(B)	7	4	(B)	2	2	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	21	3	(B)	20	2	(B)	1	1	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	4 682	1 258	26.9	3 579	697	19.5	1 048	545	52.0
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	11 025	4 313	...	11 886	4 159	...	8 138	4 505	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	373	94	25.3	265	45	17.1	102	46	45.1
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	599	460	76.8	282	200	71.0	308	253	82.2
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	41	18	(B)	31	12	(B)	10	7	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	1 968	346	17.6	1 668	257	15.4	279	88	31.5
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 702	339	19.9	1 333	182	13.7	348	151	43.3
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 936	1 448	74.8	1 214	775	63.9	701	651	92.9
MEAN FAMILY INCOME, DOLLARS	4 846	3 376	...	5 528	3 277	...	3 706	3 491	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	122	83	67.8	89	56	62.8	32	26	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	817	815	99.8	393	392	99.6	410	410	100.0
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	29	25	(B)	16	14	(B)	12	10	(B)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	102	88	85.7	76	64	83.4	26	24	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	71	51	(B)	41	25	(B)	28	24	(B)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	51	42	(B)	19	11	(B)	32	31	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	28	26	(B)	7	7	(B)	21	19	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	717	319	44.5	572	206	36.0	139	107	77.0
NO INCOME	82	82	100.0	61	61	(B)	15	15	(B)
TENURE									
PRIMARY FAMILIES, TOTAL	7 540	3 025	40.1	5 331	1 666	31.3	2 117	1 311	62.0
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 603	881	24.5	2 901	572	19.7	658	294	44.6
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	3 937	2 143	54.4	2 430	1 094	45.0	1 459	1 018	69.8
PUBLIC	552	414	75.0	185	128	69.0	362	283	78.3
PRIVATE	3 386	1 729	51.1	2 245	966	43.1	1 097	734	67.0

Table 45. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976

(Numbers in thousands. Unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
AGE									
TOTAL	21 459	7 401	34.5	18 594	6 029	32.4	2 559	1 235	48.3
14 TO 24 YEARS	3 789	1 475	39.3	3 298	1 241	37.6	357	178	49.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	3 979	1 617	40.7	3 435	1 473	42.9	452	104	23.0
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 589	308	19.4	1 248	219	17.5	311	85	27.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	2 034	554	27.2	1 632	389	23.9	381	162	42.4
55 TO 59 YEARS	1 405	445	31.6	1 149	309	26.9	248	131	52.9
60 AND 64 YEARS	626	237	37.8	549	183	33.3	69	48	(B)
62 TO 64 YEARS	1 049	409	39.0	908	323	35.5	135	82	60.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	7 027	3 358	47.8	6 374	2 892	45.4	606	446	73.7
MEDIAN AGE	51.9	62.5	...	53.1	63.9	...	49.2	58.4	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	17 711	5 927	33.5	15 296	4 787	31.3	2 202	1 058	48.0
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 810	1 792	63.8	2 044	1 256	61.4	716	510	71.2
8 YEARS	2 187	1 094	50.0	1 932	952	49.3	241	134	55.5
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 496	1 040	41.7	2 057	825	40.1	426	210	49.2
4 YEARS	4 628	1 113	24.0	4 126	964	23.4	461	139	30.1
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	5 590	888	15.9	5 136	790	15.4	357	66	18.5
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.3	9.2	...	12.4	9.6	...	10.0	8.1	...
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	42.3	66.2	...	39.4	63.4	...	62.8	80.6	...
WORK EXPERIENCE									
TOTAL	21 459	7 401	34.5	18 594	6 029	32.4	2 559	1 235	48.3
WORKED LAST YEAR	13 090	2 573	19.7	11 351	2 124	18.7	1 538	387	25.2
50 TO 52 WEEKS	8 022	647	8.1	7 012	536	7.6	907	103	11.4
FULL-TIME	7 194	335	4.7	6 318	289	4.6	791	45	5.6
40 TO 49 WEEKS	1 530	273	17.8	1 338	229	17.1	171	38	22.0
27 TO 39 WEEKS	1 230	370	30.1	1 041	307	29.5	154	48	31.2
26 WEEKS OR LESS	2 308	1 283	55.6	1 961	1 052	53.7	307	198	64.6
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.0	29.9	...	43.2	30.1	...	42.3	29.9	...
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	8 263	4 826	58.4	7 148	3 902	54.6	1 009	848	84.0
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	2 078	1 571	75.6	1 593	1 132	71.1	468	427	91.3
KEEPING HOUSE	2 839	1 640	57.8	2 656	1 486	56.0	172	143	83.0
OTHER	3 345	1 615	48.3	2 898	1 284	44.3	370	278	75.3
IN ARMED FORCES	106	2	2.1	95	2	2.4	11	-	(B)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB									
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	13 090	2 573	19.7	11 351	2 124	18.7	1 538	387	25.2
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 672	327	12.2	2 441	292	12.0	180	23	12.6
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	1 271	124	9.7	1 193	113	9.5	65	9	(B)
SALES WORKERS	1 696	135	19.5	1 669	126	18.8	22	6	(B)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	2 298	325	14.1	2 082	278	13.3	183	39	21.4
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 262	195	15.5	1 107	165	14.9	139	28	20.0
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	1 249	242	19.4	1 028	204	19.8	210	34	16.1
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	414	77	18.7	339	64	18.8	64	9	(B)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	652	194	29.7	484	138	28.5	160	54	33.5
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	109	40	36.8	101	39	38.1	6	2	(B)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	185	86	46.3	132	57	43.2	41	20	(B)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	1 976	615	31.1	1 596	534	33.5	348	72	20.8
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	305	212	69.6	179	116	64.6	121	92	76.4
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	21 459	7 401	34.5	18 594	6 029	32.4	2 559	1 235	48.3
MEAN INCOME	7 236	2 086	...	7 499	2 125	...	5 475	1 944	...
EARNINGS ONLY	5 287	1 253	23.7	4 284	994	23.2	607	218	24.1
MEAN INCOME	7 989	1 714	...	8 100	1 725	...	7 442	1 707	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	4 875	1 115	22.8	3 909	873	22.3	878	202	23.0
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	225	86	38.3	204	73	35.7	18	14	(B)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	183	51	27.9	172	48	28.0	12	3	(B)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	8 055	1 352	16.8	7 299	1 155	15.8	646	174	26.9
MEAN INCOME	10 044	2 308	...	10 292	2 313	...	7 425	2 333	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	393	160	40.8	323	126	39.1	68	32	(B)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	99	61	62.0	69	45	(B)	29	16	(B)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	41	23	(B)	28	18	(B)	12	6	(B)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	6 425	880	13.7	5 887	779	13.2	445	82	18.5
OTHER COMBINATIONS	1 098	227	20.7	992	187	18.9	93	38	41.4
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	7 658	4 339	56.7	6 680	3 550	53.1	891	730	81.9
MEAN INCOME	4 222	2 345	...	4 432	2 373	...	2 755	2 223	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 433	1 267	88.4	1 240	1 085	87.4	182	176	96.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	233	217	93.1	149	141	94.9	81	73	89.6
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	303	299	98.7	199	195	98.3	101	101	100.0
OTHER INCOME ONLY	470	326	69.5	353	245	69.5	87	59	67.3
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	685	578	84.4	502	411	81.9	175	159	90.9
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	39	37	(B)	23	23	(B)	15	14	(B)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	27	25	(B)	15	15	(B)	12	10	(B)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	4 467	1 589	35.6	4 200	1 435	34.2	237	137	58.0
NO INCOME	459	459	100.0	330	330	100.0	113	113	100.0
TENURE									
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS, TOTAL	17 669	5 797	32.8	15 453	4 765	30.8	2 023	965	47.7
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	7 370	2 432	33.0	6 765	2 139	31.6	560	277	49.4
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	10 299	3 365	32.7	8 688	2 626	30.2	1 463	689	47.1
PUBLIC	543	374	68.9	364	240	66.0	173	133	75.6
PRIVATE	9 756	2 991	30.7	8 324	2 386	28.7	1 286	555	43.2

Table 45. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
AGE									
TOTAL	9 077	2 375	26.2	7 629	1 826	23.9	1 292	483	37.4
14 TO 24 YEARS	2 004	691	34.5	1 776	585	33.0	1 011	81	44.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	2 497	374	15.0	2 130	267	12.5	312	78	24.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 034	180	17.4	818	134	16.4	204	46	22.6
45 TO 54 YEARS	985	194	19.7	779	134	17.3	193	59	30.7
55 TO 59 YEARS	532	151	28.4	401	93	23.3	128	57	44.3
60 AND 61 YEARS	177	54	30.5	147	38	25.8	28	15	(8)
62 TO 64 YEARS	292	95	32.5	247	71	29.0	44	22	(8)
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 556	635	40.8	1 332	503	37.7	202	125	62.0
MEDIAN AGE	35.4	41.8	...	34.6	39.5	...	42.5	51.2	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	7 073	1 684	23.8	5 853	1 240	21.2	1 111	402	36.2
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	981	504	51.4	854	322	37.7	304	173	57.1
8 YEARS	674	250	37.1	577	208	36.1	91	39	42.9
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	895	295	33.0	649	204	31.5	237	87	36.7
4 YEARS	1 794	284	15.9	1 497	223	14.9	279	59	21.2
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	2 730	350	12.8	2 476	283	11.4	201	43	21.5
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.6	9.9	...	12.7	10.2	...	10.9	8.7	...
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	36.0	62.3	...	32.1	59.2	...	56.9	74.5	...
WORK EXPERIENCE									
TOTAL	9 077	2 375	26.2	7 629	1 826	23.9	1 292	463	37.4
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 837	1 163	17.0	5 842	960	16.4	890	169	19.0
50 TO 52 WEEKS	4 118	236	5.7	3 555	193	5.4	517	38	7.3
FULL-TIME	3 840	130	3.4	3 329	113	3.4	478	15	3.1
40 TO 49 WEEKS	805	125	15.5	693	113	16.3	100	9	9.2
27 TO 39 WEEKS	696	186	26.8	568	138	24.4	105	37	35.6
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 219	615	50.5	1 028	515	50.1	169	85	50.3
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	42.9	28.5	...	43.0	28.5	...	42.5	28.9	...
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	2 133	1 210	56.7	1 692	864	51.1	391	314	80.2
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	658	475	72.2	477	319	66.9	175	153	87.9
KEEPING HOUSE	40	18	(8)	33	13	(8)	7	6	(8)
OTHER	1 435	716	49.9	1 181	532	45.1	210	155	73.8
IN ARMED FORCES	106	2	2.1	95	2	2.4	11	-	(8)
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB									
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	6 837	1 163	17.0	5 842	960	16.4	890	169	19.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 294	156	12.0	1 198	133	11.1	72	13	(8)
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	788	82	10.4	733	74	10.1	44	6	(8)
SALES WORKERS	364	46	12.7	348	44	12.8	14	2	(8)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	506	74	14.7	451	64	14.3	48	6	(8)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 146	165	14.4	1 000	137	13.7	132	26	19.9
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	705	121	17.1	565	108	19.1	133	9	7.1
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	391	70	17.9	316	56	17.8	64	9	(8)
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	892	173	19.2	426	117	27.5	158	53	33.5
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	92	38	37.4	86	33	37.9	6	2	(8)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	160	66	41.3	118	48	40.8	33	12	(8)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	793	171	21.5	594	139	23.5	187	30	16.1
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	7	5	(8)	6	5	(8)	-	-	(8)
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	9 077	2 375	26.2	7 629	1 826	23.9	1 292	483	37.4
MEAN INCOME	9 077	2 080	...	9 575	2 109	...	6 470	1 919	...
EARNINGS ONLY	3 003	597	19.9	2 403	470	19.6	785	104	18.9
MEAN INCOME	9 164	1 772	...	9 490	1 796	...	7 985	1 653	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	2 677	491	18.3	2 102	53	33.1	528	91	17.3
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	178	62	35.1	160	376	17.9	13	9	(8)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	148	44	29.7	140	41	29.4	9	3	(8)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	3 988	577	14.5	3 568	493	13.8	360	73	20.3
MEAN INCOME	11 617	2 419	...	11 987	2 426	...	8 302	(8)	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	130	65	49.7	102	51	50.0	26	12	(8)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	32	20	(8)	21	15	(8)	11	5	(8)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	24	11	(8)	15	9	(8)	9	3	(8)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	3 472	403	11.6	3 162	358	11.3	264	38	14.4
OTHER COMBINATIONS	326	78	23.9	270	62	22.8	48	15	(8)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	1 922	1 033	53.7	1 552	757	48.7	330	253	76.8
MEAN INCOME	4 469	2 360	...	4 815	2 391	...	2 981	2 284	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	339	297	87.7	267	231	86.6	68	66	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	80	78	97.7	51	51	(8)	27	26	(8)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	74	74	(8)	48	48	(8)	25	25	(8)
OTHER INCOME ONLY	248	163	65.5	171	108	63.2	56	38	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	171	141	82.4	121	97	80.1	49	43	(8)
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	11	11	(8)	5	5	(8)	6	6	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	7	6	(8)	2	2	(8)	4	4	(8)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	993	264	26.6	887	214	24.2	93	46	49.1
NO INCOME	167	167	100.0	106	106	100.0	53	53	(8)
TENURE									
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS, TOTAL	6 971	1 643	23.6	5 923	1 273	21.5	955	342	35.8
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2 220	420	18.9	1 995	359	18.0	207	58	28.0
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	4 752	1 223	25.7	3 928	914	23.3	748	284	38.0
PUBLIC	105	58	55.8	58	26	(8)	46	32	(8)
PRIVATE	4 647	1 165	25.1	3 872	889	23.0	702	252	35.8

Table 45. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Unrelated individuals as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK		
	TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
AGE									
TOTAL	12 383	5 027	40.6	10 965	4 203	38.3	1 266	752	59.4
14 TO 24 YEARS	1 745	784	44.9	1 522	656	43.1	176	97	54.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	1 482	243	16.4	1 305	206	15.8	140	27	18.9
35 TO 44 YEARS	556	128	23.0	431	85	19.7	107	39	36.0
45 TO 54 YEARS	1 049	360	34.3	853	255	29.9	188	103	54.5
55 TO 59 YEARS	874	294	33.6	748	216	28.8	120	74	62.1
60 AND 61 YEARS	448	183	40.7	403	145	36.1	40	33	(8)
62 TO 64 YEARS	757	314	41.5	662	251	37.9	91	60	66.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	5 472	2 723	49.8	5 042	2 389	47.4	403	321	79.6
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	62.1	65+	...	63.0	65+	...	55.9	62.3	...
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER	10 638	4 243	39.9	9 443	3 547	37.6	1 090	656	60.2
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 829	1 287	70.4	1 390	934	67.2	412	336	81.6
8 YEARS	1 513	843	55.7	1 355	744	54.9	150	95	63.1
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 602	745	46.5	1 408	621	44.1	189	123	64.8
4 YEARS	2 834	828	29.2	2 629	781	28.2	183	80	43.6
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE	2 860	539	18.8	2 660	507	19.1	157	23	14.7
MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	12.1	9.0	...	12.2	9.4	...	8.9	7.9	...
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	46.5	67.8	...	44.0	64.8	...	68.9	84.4	...
WORK EXPERIENCE									
TOTAL	12 383	5 027	40.6	10 965	4 203	38.3	1 266	752	59.4
WORKED LAST YEAR	6 253	1 410	22.6	5 509	1 165	21.1	648	218	33.6
30 TO 52 WEEKS	3 904	411	10.5	3 457	343	9.9	390	66	16.8
FULL-TIME	3 354	206	6.1	2 990	176	5.9	313	30	9.5
40 TO 49 WEEKS	726	148	20.4	645	116	18.0	71	28	(8)
27 TO 39 WEEKS	534	183	34.3	478	159	35.7	49	11	(8)
26 WEEKS OR LESS	1 090	668	61.3	932	437	57.6	138	113	82.0
MEAN NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED	43.2	31.1	...	43.4	31.4	...	42.0	30.7	...
DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR	6 129	3 616	59.0	5 456	3 038	55.7	618	534	86.5
MAIN REASON FOR NOT WORKING:									
ILL OR DISABLED	1 420	1 096	77.1	1 117	813	72.8	293	274	93.4
KEEPING HOUSE	2 799	1 622	57.9	2 622	1 473	56.2	165	137	83.1
OTHER	1 910	899	47.1	1 717	752	43.8	160	124	77.3
OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB									
WORKED LAST YEAR, TOTAL	6 253	1 410	22.6	5 509	1 165	21.1	648	218	33.6
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS, MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM	1 378	171	12.4	1 243	159	12.8	109	10	9.2
SALES WORKERS	484	42	8.7	460	39	8.5	21	3	(8)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	332	89	26.9	320	81	25.4	7	4	(8)
CRAFT AND KINDRED WORKERS	1 792	250	14.0	1 631	213	13.1	135	31	23.0
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	116	30	26.0	107	28	26.4	6	1	(8)
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	544	122	22.3	463	96	20.7	77	24	31.7
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM	23	8	(8)	23	8	(8)	—	—	(8)
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS	60	21	(8)	58	20	(8)	2	1	(8)
FARM LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS	18	6	(8)	15	6	(8)	—	—	(8)
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	25	20	(8)	14	9	(8)	8	8	(8)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	1 183	444	37.6	1 002	395	39.4	161	42	26.2
	298	208	69.5	173	111	63.9	121	92	76.4
SOURCE OF INCOME									
TOTAL	12 383	5 027	40.6	10 965	4 203	38.3	1 266	752	59.4
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	5 886	2 099	...	6 054	2 132	...	4 461	1 960	...
EARNINGS ONLY	2 285	655	28.7	1 882	524	27.8	357	115	32.1
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	6 353	1 661	...	6 325	1 661	...	6 606	1 756	...
WAGE OR SALARY INCOME ONLY	2 202	624	28.3	1 807	497	27.5	350	110	31.5
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME ONLY	48	24	(8)	43	20	(8)	4	4	(8)
WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	35	7	(8)	32	7	(8)	3	—	(8)
EARNINGS AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS	4 071	775	19.0	3 731	661	17.7	627	101	16.1
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	8 505	2 224	...	8 670	2 228	...	6 325	2 266	...
EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	263	96	36.4	221	75	34.1	42	20	(8)
EARNINGS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	67	42	(8)	48	30	(8)	18	11	(8)
EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	17	12	(8)	14	9	(8)	3	3	(8)
EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME	2 957	477	16.1	2 726	421	15.4	180	44	24.5
OTHER COMBINATIONS	773	149	19.3	722	126	17.4	44	23	(8)
INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS ONLY	5 736	3 305	57.6	5 128	2 794	54.5	562	477	84.9
MEAN INCOME, DOLLARS	4 139	2 341	...	4 316	2 368	...	2 622	2 191	...
SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	1 094	969	88.6	974	854	87.7	114	110	97.2
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	153	139	90.8	98	90	92.3	54	47	(8)
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	230	226	98.2	150	147	97.7	76	76	100.0
OTHER INCOME ONLY	222	164	74.0	182	137	75.4	31	21	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	514	437	85.1	380	313	82.4	126	116	92.1
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY	28	26	(8)	19	19	(8)	9	8	(8)
SOCIAL SECURITY, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY, AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY	21	19	(8)	13	13	(8)	8	6	(8)
OTHER COMBINATIONS	3 475	1 325	38.1	3 313	1 221	36.9	144	92	63.7
NO INCOME	291	291	100.0	224	224	100.0	60	60	(8)
TENURE									
PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS, TOTAL	10 698	4 154	38.8	9 530	3 492	36.6	1 068	623	58.4
OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	5 151	2 012	39.1	4 770	1 780	37.3	353	219	62.0
RENTER-OCCUPIED UNITS	5 547	2 142	38.6	4 760	1 712	36.0	715	404	56.6
PUBLIC	438	316	72.1	308	214	69.7	130	101	77.5
PRIVATE	5 109	1 826	35.7	4 452	1 497	33.6	584	303	51.9

Table 46. TWENTY LARGEST STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS—PERSONS AND FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1976 AND CENTRAL CITY RESIDENCE

(Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of March 1977. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Standard metropolitan statistical areas	Persons						Families					
	Total		Below poverty level		Percent below poverty level		Total		Below poverty level		Percent below poverty level	
	Number	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error
SMSA'S--TOTAL												
New York, N.Y.....	10,953	210	1,472	95	13.4	0.8	2,895	63	341	19	11.8	0.6
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	7,004	170	897	74	12.8	1.0	1,857	50	206	15	11.1	0.8
Chicago, Ill.....	7,130	171	804	70	11.3	0.9	1,823	50	162	13	8.9	0.7
Philadelphia, Pa.....	4,734	140	552	58	11.7	1.2	1,242	41	118	11	9.5	0.9
Detroit, Mich.....	4,065	130	384	48	9.4	1.1	1,070	38	83	9	7.8	0.8
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	3,232	116	239	38	7.4	1.1	848	34	46	7	5.4	0.8
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.....	3,188	116	207	36	6.5	1.1	813	34	44	7	5.4	0.8
Boston, Mass.....	2,358	100	192	34	8.1	1.4	604	29	46	7	7.6	1.1
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	2,447	101	163	32	6.7	1.3	661	30	36	6	5.4	0.9
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.....	2,187	96	204	35	9.3	1.5	594	29	44	7	7.4	1.1
Baltimore, Md.....	2,270	98	209	36	9.2	1.5	581	28	42	7	7.3	1.1
Cleveland, Ohio.....	2,037	93	153	31	7.5	1.4	540	27	33	6	6.0	1.1
Houston, Tex.....	2,188	96	257	40	11.8	1.7	564	28	51	7	9.0	1.2
Newark, N.J.....	1,746	86	166	32	9.5	1.7	473	26	29	6	6.2	1.1
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn....	1,936	90	94	24	4.8	1.2	486	26	12	4	2.4	0.7
Dallas, Tex.....	1,647	83	184	34	11.2	1.9	442	25	36	6	8.0	1.3
Seattle-Everett, Wash.....	1,510	80	102	25	6.8	1.6	390	23	22	5	5.6	1.2
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.....	1,760	86	92	24	5.2	1.3	485	26	18	4	3.8	0.9
Milwaukee, Wis.....	1,547	81	158	31	10.2	1.9	402	24	32	6	8.0	1.4
Atlanta, Ga.....	1,442	78	215	36	14.9	2.3	386	23	47	7	12.1	1.7
CENTRAL CITIES												
New York, N.Y.....	7,073	171	1,237	87	17.5	1.1	1,858	50	289	18	15.5	0.9
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	3,060	113	434	52	14.2	1.6	777	33	92	10	11.8	1.2
Chicago, Ill.....	3,077	114	673	64	21.9	1.8	763	32	134	12	17.5	1.4
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,781	87	414	50	23.2	2.5	462	25	87	10	18.8	1.9
Detroit, Mich.....	1,224	72	249	39	20.4	2.9	310	21	55	8	17.7	2.2
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	959	64	148	30	15.4	2.9	229	18	26	5	11.3	2.2
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.....	632	52	103	25	16.3	3.6	154	15	24	5	15.7	3.0
Boston, Mass.....	469	45	101	25	21.6	4.7	113	13	24	5	21.5	4.0
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	385	40	39	15	10.1	3.8	106	12	6	3	6.1	2.4
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.....	413	42	105	25	25.4	5.3	107	12	24	5	22.2	4.1
Baltimore, Md.....	844	60	163	32	19.3	3.4	190	16	31	6	16.4	2.8
Cleveland, Ohio.....	665	53	107	26	16.1	3.5	176	16	22	5	12.7	2.6
Houston, Tex.....	1,246	73	144	30	11.5	2.2	319	21	27	5	8.4	1.6
Newark, N.J.....	309	36	115	27	37.3	6.8	70	10	20	5	(B)	(B)
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn....	740	56	68	20	9.2	2.6	177	16	10	3	5.6	1.8
Dallas, Tex.....	805	58	105	25	13.0	2.9	201	17	18	4	8.9	2.1
Seattle-Everett, Wash.....	447	44	66	20	14.7	4.1	127	13	15	4	11.6	2.9
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.....	494	46	45	17	9.1	3.2	130	13	11	3	8.3	2.5
Milwaukee, Wis.....	736	56	119	27	16.1	3.4	192	16	24	5	12.3	2.4
Atlanta, Ga.....	338	38	62	19	18.3	5.2	89	11	14	4	15.5	4.0

Appendix A

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and approximately 1,000,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. The definition of farm and nonfarm residence in the present survey and in the Current Population Surveys since March 1960 is the same as that used in the 1960 and 1970 censuses but differs from that used in earlier surveys and censuses. In the present survey, farm residence was determined by responses to two questions: (1) "Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?" and (2) "During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to (under \$50, \$50 to \$249, \$250 to \$999, or \$1,000 or more)?" The household was classified as in the farm population if either (a) the acreage response was "Yes" and sales amounted to \$50 or more, or (b) the acreage response was "No" and sales amounted to \$250 or more. All other households were classified as in the nonfarm population, which comprises persons living in urban areas and rural persons not on farms. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps, and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming, are classified as nonfarm population.

The method of determining farm residence in Current Population Surveys prior to 1960 was to ask the question, "Is this house on a farm (or ranch)?" All persons living on farms as determined by the answer to the question constituted the farm population. However, persons on "farms" who paid cash rent for a house and yard only were classified as nonfarm. However, as in the present definition, all rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps were classified as nonfarm.

For detailed information on the effect of the above definitional change, see Series P-60, No. 35, pages 10 and 11.

In August 1975, the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the Bureau of the Census announced a change in the official definition of a farm. Under the new definition, as used in the 1974 Census of Agriculture, a farm is any place from which

\$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold, or would normally be sold, in the reporting year. However, for purposes of comparability, the figures presented in this report are based on the definition in use from 1960 to 1975.

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. The population residing in standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contain at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties.

This report contains data for the 20 largest SMSA's and their central cities; these figures are based on SMSA's as defined in the 1970 census. The counties (or towns and cities) which comprised these SMSA's in the 1970 census can be found in **1970 Census of Population, Vol. 1, Characteristics of the Population, Part A, "Number of Inhabitants."**

Central cities. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. If only one central city is designated, then it must have 50,000 inhabitants or more. The area title may include, in addition to the largest city, up to two city names on the basis and in the order of the following criteria: (1) The additional city has at least 250,000 inhabitants or (2) the additional city has a population of one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000. An exception occurs where two cities have contiguous boundaries and constitute, for economic and social purposes, a single community of at least 50,000, the smaller of which must have a population of at least 15,000.

Geographic regions. The four major regions of the United States for which data are presented in this report represent groups of States, as follows:

Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont.

North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin.

South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia.

West: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

North and West: Northeast, North Central, and West regions combined.

Poverty areas. For this report poverty areas in metropolitan areas are defined in terms of census tracts and in nonmetropolitan areas in terms of minor civil divisions (townships, districts, etc.) in which 20 percent or more of the population was below the low-income level in 1969.

For further details, see **1970 Census of Population Report PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities,"** and Supplementary Reports PC(S1)-65 to PC(S1)-103, "Low-Income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970."

Federal regions. The 10 standard Federal administrative regions for which data are presented in this report represent groups of States, as follows:

Region I, Boston: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.

Region II, New York: New Jersey, New York.

Region III, Philadelphia: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia.

Region IV, Atlanta: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee.

Region V, Chicago: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, Wisconsin.

Region VI, Dallas-Fort Worth: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas.

Region VII, Kansas City: Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska.

Region VIII, Denver: Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming.

Region IX, San Francisco: Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada.

Region X, Seattle: Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, Washington.

Tenure. A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent. For renter-occupied units, information was also obtained as to whether the unit was publicly owned or subsidized by the Federal, State, or local government.

Mobility status. The population of the United States 2 years old and over has been classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the March 1977 CPS and the place of residence 2 years earlier. Nonmovers are all persons who were living in the same house at the beginning and end of the period. Movers are all persons who were living in a different house at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers from abroad include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence was outside the United States at the beginning of the period, that is, in an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States or in a foreign country.

Income. For each person in the sample 14 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) Money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or bonds); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and workmen's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

When an indefinite amount was reported by the respondent, a specific value was assigned during processing wherever possible. If the indefinite amount was reported in terms of a range, the mid-point of the range was assigned (e.g., \$10,000 to \$15,000 was coded as \$12,500). Open-ended amounts were converted to designated specific amounts; e.g., over \$10,000 may be coded as \$15,000.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that many families receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm families receive nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of

business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that income earned from wages or salaries is much better reported than other sources of income, and is nearly equal to independent estimates of aggregate income.

The various sources for which income is reported are defined as follows:

Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes were not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes were accepted. The value of salable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income only when they were accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes, otherwise, inventory changes were not taken into account.

Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

Supplemental Security income includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old or over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

Dividends, interest (on savings or bonds), income from estates or trusts, net rental income or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or workmen's compensation include: (1) Unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) workmen's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Private and government employee pensions include: (1) Private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company; (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors.

Annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income include the following types of income: (1) Periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (2) alimony and child support; (3) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; (4) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts not counted as income. Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

All sources of income may be combined into two major types:

Total money earnings—the algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment.

Income other than earnings—the algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment.

Total money income. The algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings represents total money income. The total income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the family.

The income tables for families and unrelated individuals include in the lowest income group (under \$1,000) those who were classified as having no income in the income year and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; or were newly constituted families, unrelated individuals who had recently left families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or had left the household. However, many of the families and unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Median income. The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median.

Mean income. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

Income per family member. The income per family member is the average amount of income available to every man, woman, and child in a family. Income per family member is derived by dividing the total family income of a group by the number of family members in the same group.

Poverty (low-income) definition. Poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969.

Statistics presented in Census Bureau reports prior to publication of **Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 68, "Poverty in the United States, 1959 to 1968,"** were based on the poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964. This index provided a range of income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size, sex of the family head, number of children under 18 years old, and farm-nonfarm residence. At the core of this definition of poverty was the economy food plan, the least costly of four food plans that are nutritionally sound, designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level

for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. Annual revisions of these SSA poverty cutoffs were based on price changes of the items in the economy food budget.

As a result of deliberations of a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969, the following two modifications to the original SSA definition of poverty were recommended: (1) that the SSA thresholds for nonfarm families be retained for the base year 1963, but that annual adjustments in the levels be based on changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rather than on changes in the cost of food included in the economy food plan; and (2) that the farm thresholds be raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm levels. The combined impact of these two modifications resulted in an increase of 360,000 poor families and 1.6 million poor persons in 1967. The reasons for making these changes are outlined below.

Change in cost of living adjustment. Annual revisions of the SSA poverty thresholds were based only on the average per capita cost of the foods in the economy food budget. This method of updating these cutoffs did not fully reflect increases in the overall cost of living during the 1960's. The pace at which the general cost of living advanced in the 1960's was not uniformly matched by increases in the price of goods in the economy food plan. Thus, general price changes since 1959 were not paralleled by comparable changes in the poverty thresholds. The differences between changes in the cost of the economy food budget and the overall cost of living led to the adoption of the CPI as the basis for annual revisions in the income cutoffs.

Table A-1 shows the changes in the CPI between 1959 and 1976 and the corresponding average thresholds for a nonfarm family of four.

Change in the farm-nonfarm relationship. Under the old definition, the poverty thresholds for farm families were adjusted for the average value of food consumed by these families which they had grown themselves. Based on a 1961 study of household consumption which indicated that the value of food produced by farm families for home use amounted to about 30 percent of their total food budget, the poverty cutoffs for farm families were established at 70 percent of the nonfarm levels.

Up to the present time, no entirely satisfactory means of determining the income required for equivalent levels of living for farm and nonfarm families has been provided by studies on this subject. Further research is needed to analyze the differences in the costs between farm and nonfarm families. Although it is not yet possible to quantify exactly all the factors contributing to cost of living differences between farm and nonfarm families, research already completed suggests that the differences are not as great as provided for by the 70 percent differential. After weighing the available evidence, the Review Committee agreed that

narrowing the farm-nonfarm differential to 85 percent more nearly reflects the overall cost of living differences between farm and nonfarm families than the previously used differential.

Table A-1. Changes Between 1959 and 1976 in the Consumer Price Index and the Average Poverty Threshold for a Nonfarm Family of Four

Year	Consumer Price Index (1963=100)	Average threshold for a nonfarm family of four persons
1976.....	185.9	\$5,815
1975.....	175.8	5,500
1974.....	161.1	5,038
1973.....	145.1	4,540
1972.....	136.6	4,275
1971.....	132.3	4,137
1970.....	126.8	3,968
1969.....	119.7	3,743
1968.....	113.6	3,553
1967.....	109.1	3,410
1966.....	106.0	3,317
1965.....	103.1	3,223
1964.....	101.3	3,169
1963.....	100.0	3,128
1962.....	98.8	3,089
1961.....	97.7	3,054
1960.....	96.7	3,022
1959.....	95.2	2,973

Alternate level. Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, a variation was introduced at the same time that modifications were made to the SSA poverty index and set at 125 percent of the official government standard. This alternate cutoff is obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the low-income level by 1.25. Thus, the income cutoff for a nonfarm family of four, at 125 percent of the poverty level is \$7,269. Tables 2, 44, and 45 present selected data for persons, families, and unrelated individuals below 125 percent of the poverty level. Also, the entire set of tables shown in this report has been tabulated for those below 125 percent of the poverty level. Requests for these unpublished data, giving a specific description of the figures desired, may be made in writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Weighted average thresholds at the poverty level. The poverty cutoffs used by the Bureau of the Census to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals consist of a set of 124 thresholds arranged in a four-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one

person, i.e., unrelated individuals, to seven or more person families) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to six or more children present); sex of head, and farm-nonfarm residence (table A-2). Unrelated individuals and two-person families are further differentiated by age of head (under 65 years and 65 years and over). The total family income of each family in the sample is tested against the appropriate dollar threshold to determine the poverty status of that family. If the family's total income is less than its corresponding cutoff, the family is classified as below the poverty level. The average thresholds shown in table A-3 were weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, for a given size of family, sex of head, and residence category, the weighted average threshold for that group is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the total aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that size family.

Because family composition varies by farm-nonfarm residence, the weighted average thresholds at the poverty level for farm families, as shown in table A-3, will not be exactly 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. Moreover, since family composition does not remain constant from year to year, the weighted average thresholds for 1976 will not reflect, identically, the change in the CPI between 1976 and earlier years.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those families and unrelated individuals classified as below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below 125 percent of the poverty level, the weighted thresholds shown in table A-3 may be multiplied directly by 1.25.

Income deficit. Income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level, and their respective income thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all low-income families and unrelated individuals to their respective low-income thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be exercised in comparing the average deficit of families of different racial groups. Since the poverty thresholds used in this report are based on family size and composition, apparent differences in the average income

Table A-2. Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1976 by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence

Size of family unit	Number of related children under 18 years old						
	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more
NONFARM							
Male Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years.....	\$3,069						
65 years and over.....	2,758						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years.....	3,838	\$4,300					
Head 65 years and over.....	3,446	4,300					
3 persons.....	4,468	4,613	\$4,876				
4 persons.....	5,890	5,977	5,771	\$6,063			
5 persons.....	7,109	7,194	6,964	6,788	\$6,934		
6 persons.....	8,154	8,180	8,008	7,833	7,602	\$7,718	
7 or more persons.....	10,268	10,357	10,153	9,979	9,749	9,399	\$9,313
Female Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years.....	\$2,840						
65 years and over.....	2,722						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years.....	3,545	\$3,871					
Head 65 years and over.....	3,403	3,871					
3 persons.....	4,324	4,119	\$4,555				
4 persons.....	5,655	5,860	5,832	\$5,771			
5 persons.....	6,788	6,993	6,964	6,906	\$6,673		
6 persons.....	7,920	8,065	8,008	7,949	7,688	\$7,455	
7 or more persons.....	9,950	10,096	10,066	9,979	9,719	9,516	\$9,052
FARM							
Male Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years.....	\$2,608						
65 years and over.....	2,344						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years.....	3,262	\$3,653					
Head 65 years and over.....	2,929	3,653					
3 persons.....	3,798	3,921	\$4,144				
4 persons.....	5,007	5,082	4,905	\$5,153			
5 persons.....	6,043	6,116	5,918	5,770	\$5,893		
6 persons.....	6,930	6,953	6,807	6,658	6,461	\$6,560	
7 or more persons.....	8,730	8,804	8,632	8,483	8,287	7,990	\$7,917
Female Head							
1 person (unrelated individual):							
Under 65 years.....	\$2,414						
65 years and over.....	2,313						
2 persons:							
Head under 65 years.....	3,014	\$3,290					
Head 65 years and over.....	2,893	3,290					
3 persons.....	3,673	3,501	\$3,872				
4 persons.....	4,809	4,980	4,957	\$4,905			
5 persons.....	5,770	5,944	5,918	5,869	\$5,672		
6 persons.....	6,733	6,856	6,807	6,758	6,535	\$6,337	
7 or more persons.....	8,456	8,583	8,557	8,483	8,262	8,088	\$7,694

deficits of racial groups may, to some extent, be a function of the differences in these characteristics. It must also be remembered that the thresholds in this report vary according to the sex of the family head. Thus, differences in the average deficit between families with a male or female head may be in part attributable to both differences in thresholds and to differences in family size and composition.

Median income deficit. The median income deficit is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having an income deficit above the median and the other having an income deficit below the median.

Mean income deficit. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

Deficit per family member. The deficit per family member is the average amount of money necessary to raise every man, woman, and child in a family out of poverty. The deficit per family member is derived by dividing the total family income deficit of a group by the number of family members in the same group.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room, is regarded as a housing unit, when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Group quarters. All persons who are not members of households are regarded as living in group quarters. Group quarters are living arrangements for groups containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge, such as residents of lodging and boarding houses. Persons living in military barracks and inmates by institutions were excluded from the survey.

Family. The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of the same family. Thus, if the son of the head of the household and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the head's family. On the other hand, a lodger and his wife not related to the head of the household or an unrelated servant and his wife are considered as additional families, and not a part of the household head's family.

Subfamily. A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. Members of a subfamily are also members of a primary family. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Table A-3. Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1976 by Size of Family and Sex of Head, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence

Size of family unit	Total	Nonfarm			Farm		
		Total	Male head ¹	Female head ¹	Total	Male head ¹	Female head ¹
1 person (unrelated individual)....	\$2,877	\$2,884	\$3,016	\$2,788	\$2,438	\$2,532	\$2,348
14 to 64 years.....	2,954	2,959	3,069	2,840	2,542	2,608	2,413
65 years and over.....	2,720	2,730	2,758	2,722	2,322	2,344	2,313
2 persons.....	3,688	3,711	3,721	3,660	3,128	3,133	3,033
Head 14 to 64 years.....	3,806	3,826	3,846	3,733	3,267	3,271	3,159
Head 65 years and over.....	3,417	3,445	3,447	3,428	2,928	2,928	2,922
3 persons.....	4,515	4,540	4,565	4,414	3,858	3,864	3,734
4 persons.....	5,786	5,815	5,818	5,790	4,950	4,953	4,840
5 persons.....	6,838	6,876	6,884	6,799	5,870	5,871	5,847
6 persons.....	7,706	7,760	7,766	7,709	6,585	6,584	6,607
7 persons or more.....	9,505	9,588	9,622	9,375	8,072	8,068	8,428

¹For one person (i.e., unrelated individual), sex of the individual.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals," refers to persons 14 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may (1) constitute a one-person household; (2) be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals; or (3) reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the head of the household or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

Primary families and individuals. The term "primary family" refers to the head of a household and all other persons in the household related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If nobody in the household is related to the head, then the head constitutes a "primary individual." A household can contain one and only one primary family or primary individual. The number of "primary" families and individuals is identical with the number of households.

Head of family. One person in each family was designated as the head. The head of a family is usually the person regarded as the head by members of the family. Women are not classified as heads if their husbands are resident members of the family at the time of the survey. Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the head's family and are not classified as separate families.

Size of family. The term "size of family" refers to the number of persons who are living together and are related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Own children and related children. "Own" children, as used in this report, are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of a family or subfamily head. "Related" children in a family includes own children and all other children in the household who are related to the family head by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Number of workers. This number includes all persons in the family who worked at any time during the year.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. "Other races" are sometimes shown in combination with the Black population.

Persons of Spanish origin. Persons of Spanish origin were determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were

those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin. It should be noted that persons of Spanish origin can be of any race.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions on educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

The median years of school completed is defined as the value which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having completed more schooling and one having completed less schooling than the median. These medians are expressed in terms of a continuous series of numbers representing years of school completed. For example, a median of 9.0 represents the completion of the first year of high school and a median of 13.0 means completion of the first year of college.

Labor force and employment status. The definitions of labor force and employment status relate to the population 14 years old and over.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the specified week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, painting or repairing own home, etc.) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific jobseeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register;

(2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in the labor force. All civilians 14 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work; seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season; and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker. Persons are classified according to the civilian job held longest during the year. Persons who held two jobs or more were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of weeks.

The occupation and industry groupings included in this report were based on the classification system used in the 1970 census, as were the data included in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, Nos. 81, 86, 91, 98, and 102. A detailed comparison of the 1970 classification systems to those used during the 1960's may be found in the Bureau of the Census Technical Paper 26, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of Their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*.

In addition to the change in occupational titles between the March 1972 and the March 1971 surveys which did not affect the comparability of the data, a supplemental question, "What were your most important activities or duties?" was added which provided additional information for classifying persons by occupation. In general, the major impact of this supplemental question was to reclassify some persons from the "managers" classification into other types of occupations (primarily into the major occupation group of "craft and kindred workers").

Class of worker refers to the subdivision of workers into three groups: Wage and salary workers, self-employed workers, and unpaid family workers. The first group refers to persons working for wages, salaries, commissions, tips, pay "in kind", or at piece rate for private employer or for any government unit. The second group refers to persons working in their own business, profession, or trade, for profit or fees. The third group refers to persons working without pay in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by blood or marriage.

Work experience. A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in the income year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs. A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during the preceding calendar year, if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Year-round full-time worker. A year-round full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs (35 hours or more per week) for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Nonworker. A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Main reason for working part year. For persons who worked 1 to 49 weeks during the year, the main reason for working part year is based on the response to the question "What were you doing most of the remaining weeks?"

Main reason for not working. For persons who reported that they did not work at a civilian job for pay or profit or on a family-operated farm or business during the year, the main reason for not working is derived from the response to the question "What were you doing most of last year?"

Rounding. Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0. Moreover, individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded; percentages are based on the unrounded numbers.

Symbols. A dash "-" represents or rounds to zero. The symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 75,000. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, "NA" means not available, and the symbol "r" means revised.

Base figures. The base figures shown for 1971 to 1976 were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from the 1970 census, whereas the base figures for the years 1961 to 1970 were inflated to estimates derived from the 1960 census. The data for the years prior to 1961 were based on the 1950 census. A more detailed description of this change can be found in an article entitled "Revisions in Current Population Survey" *Employment and Earnings*, Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

The major effects resulting from the introduction of population controls and estimation procedures based on the 1970 census were to raise the number of families from 51.2 million to 51.6 million in the March 1970 CPS and to lower

the number of related children under 18 from 69.8 to 68.7 million. However, the number of poor families and the number of related children below the poverty level remained about the same—5 million and about 9.5 million, respectively.

LIMITATIONS OF THE POVERTY CONCEPT

In analyzing data on the low-income population, the following limitations should be noted. The poverty concept has been developed in order to identify, in dollar terms, a minimum level of income adequacy for families of different types in keeping with American consumption patterns. Based on an analysis of the percent of income devoted to food expenditures, an estimate was developed of the minimum cost at which an American family, making average choices, can be provided with a diet meeting recommended nutritional goals. Consequently, it is an overall statistical yardstick which reflects the different consumption requirements of families of different size, taking into account family composition and farm-nonfarm residence. Insofar as individual circumstances or consumption patterns differ, the dollar value of the poverty threshold for a given family size may not represent the money income required by an individual family to maintain a level of economic well being equivalent to other families with similar incomes. For a discussion of the limitations of money income as a measure of economic status, see "Trends and Composition of the Low-Income Population," by Renee Miller and Arno Winard, *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section*, American Statistical Association, 1974.

The original intent of the poverty definition was not for administrative use in any specific program; it was to be a statistical yardstick. In April 1973, the Interagency Committee on Income Distribution and Poverty was requested by the Statistical Policy Division of the Office of Management and Budget to conduct a thorough review of the statistics on income and poverty. Three subcommittees, one focusing on updating the poverty threshold, another on measuring cash income, and the third on measuring noncash income, met throughout the summer of 1973 and came up with a number of recommendations. One of the conclusions reached by the Subcommittee on Updating the Poverty Threshold was that the development of separate measures for eligibility in programs should receive high priority. For a summary of the research recommendations of the Interagency Committee see "Review of Poverty and Income Distribution Statistics" by Bette S. Mahoney, *Statistical Reporter*, Statistical Policy Division, Office of Management and Budget, January 1974.

A detailed review of the poverty definition has recently been completed. The Education Amendments of 1974 required the Assistant Secretary of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, to supervise a "thorough study of the manner in which the relative measure of poverty for use in the financial assistance program authorized by Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 may be more accurately and currently developed." At

the end of 1974 an interagency Poverty Studies Task Force was established under the leadership of HEW which undertook an intensive review of the present definition of poverty and of the implications of various alternative measurement schemes. The findings of this study have been summarized in the report entitled "The Measure of Poverty" which was transmitted to Congress in April of 1976. Additional information about the study as well as requests for copies of the report should be addressed to: Mr. George Grob, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Room 445-G, Humphrey Building, Washington, D.C. 20201.

COMPARABILITY OF CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY INCOME DATA WITH OTHER DATA

Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) personal income series. The income data presented in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (formerly the Office of Business Economics), Department of Commerce, nor with the distributions of families and unrelated individuals by family personal income brackets published by that Bureau between the years 1929 to 1963. The lack of correspondence stems from the following differences in definition and coverage:

1. **Income definition.** The personal income series include, among other items, the following types of nonmoney income which are not included in the census definition: Wages received in kind, the value of food and fuel produced and consumed on farms, the net rental value of owner-occupied homes, the property income received by mutual life insurance companies, and the value of the services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges. These items of income in kind account for about 4 percent of total personal income. The Census Bureau definition of income, on the other hand, includes such items as regular contributions for support received from persons who do not reside in the same living quarters, income received from roomers and boarders residing in households, and employee contributions for social insurance, which are not included in the personal income series. These items, however, represent a much smaller income total than the nonmoney items included in personal income.

2. **Source of data.** The personal income series is estimated largely on the basis of data derived from business and governmental sources. These sources include the industrial and population censuses, employers' wage reports under the Social Security programs, and records of disbursements to individuals by governmental agencies. The income data presented in the census reports, on the other hand, are based directly on field surveys of households. As discussed in the section "Source and reliability of the estimates," income data obtained in household interviews are subject to various

types of reporting errors which tend to produce an understatement of income. It is estimated that the income surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census during the past few years have obtained about 90 percent of the comparable total money income aggregates and about 97 percent of the comparable money wage or salary aggregates derived from the personal income series prepared by BEA.

For a more detailed discussion of the differences between distributions using Census money income and BEA personal income, see "Size Distributions of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964" by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis, BEA-SP 73-21, June 1973.

3. Population coverage. The Bureau of the Census excluded from its sample inmates of institutions and military personnel overseas or living on post in the United States (except for a few families living on post). In addition the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to the date of interview was not reported in the census inquiry. The income of these groups is included in the aggregate personal income series released by the BEA.

COMPARABILITY OF ESTIMATES FROM MARCH 1977 CPS WITH ESTIMATES FOR PREVIOUS YEARS

Estimates from the March 1977 CPS are in some instances not strictly comparable with estimates for previous years due to several factors. Among these factors are changes in: (1) population controls and metropolitan residence definitions; (2) collection of income and work experience data; (3) noninterviews, nonresponses, and allocations; (4) questionnaire wording and procedures; and (5) change in sample size and interpolation procedures. Each of these factors is discussed in the following sections, and readers should consider these differences when comparing current with previous years' estimates.

Population Controls and Metropolitan Residence Definitions

The data for 1971 through 1976 are in some instances not entirely comparable to figures for earlier years because of revisions in the Current Population Survey. Starting in January 1972, 1970 census-based population controls, metropolitan residence definitions, and other materials were introduced into the sample and estimation procedures. The major item affecting comparability at the over all national level is the introduction of population controls based on the 1970 census. Figures for previous years are tied in with 1960 census-based population controls. In a number of instances, data from the March 1970 and 1971 CPS's were revised to take account of 1970 census-based population controls, thus providing some measure of the impact of the changes (see table 3, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 91). Basically, these changes should have no substantial impact on

summary measures, such as medians and means, and on proportional measures, such as percent distributions and low-income or poverty rates. However, the changes may have more impact on the population levels in different sub-groupings such as the total number of persons or families either overall, within some particular income interval, or below the low-income level. A detailed description of these changes appears in the Bureau of Labor Statistics report, *Employment and Earnings*, Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972.

The figures shown for metropolitan areas are based on standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined on the basis of the 1970 census; those published prior to the March 1973 CPS referred to SMSA's defined on the basis of the 1960 census. There are significant differences in the population classified as metropolitan from each of these definitions. For the 1970 definition of SMSA's, see *1970 Census of Population*, Vol. 1, *Characteristics of the Population*, Part A, "Number of Inhabitants."

The number of poor persons in 1969 residing in metropolitan areas based on the 1970 definitions and procedures is about 760,000 higher than that based on the 1960 definitions and procedures. This difference arises partly because of the addition of new SMSA's and the expansion of existing ones, resulting in an increase in the size of the total metropolitan population.

Collection of Income and Work Experience Data

This report presents data for persons and family heads with varying amounts of work experience. In the surveys from March 1966 to March 1969, civilian work experience data collected in the February and April surveys were matched with income data collected in the March survey for all households. In the surveys prior to March 1966 only persons included in the February and March surveys were matched.

Nonmatched persons included in the February and March interviews or the March and April interviews were almost always assigned work experience information from actual respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics. Work experience values were estimated only when there was a nonmatched person with a given classification, but no respondent with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

No April or February 1969 survey record could be found for about 6 percent of the people included in the March 1969 survey. The major reasons for these nonmatches were migration, noninterviews, and coding errors. Beginning with the March 1970 survey, in order to eliminate the nonmatches and to improve the consistency between income and work experience data, both the income and work experience data were collected together in the March survey.

The remaining persons, whose work experience data were assigned, resulted from inconsistencies between their work experience and income data and from persons who did not answer the work experience questions.

Noninterviews, Nonresponses, and Allocations

In the March 1977 CPS, no interview was obtained for approximately 4 percent of the 56,000 households in the sample. No interview was obtained at these households during the enumeration week for reasons such as "no one home," "temporarily absent," or "refusals." In order to account for these households, the weights assigned to households in which interviews were obtained have been increased slightly. This "noninterview" adjustment procedure adjusts the weights of sample households by race of head and within a specified set of geographical restrictions.

The nonresponse problem, which is sometimes referred to as "item nonresponse," is a serious problem in most household surveys and is especially troublesome for income. Even though an interview is obtained in many cases, complete information for all of the income questions is not available, unknown or referred. In March 1977, the income data were incomplete for about 17 percent of the persons 14 years old and over. About 23 percent of the families had one or more members with incomplete income information. In order that the maximum amount of information can be utilized, missing income items are imputed or allocated by values which are obtained from active respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

Although nonresponse rates for families by poverty status are not available, it is known that families in the lower income intervals tend to have lower nonresponse rates than those in the middle and upper income intervals. This is due in part to the fact that lower income families have less complicated financial arrangements than those in other income groups. For a more detailed discussion of this topic see paper by Mitsuo Ono and Herman P. Miller, "Income Nonresponses in the Current Population Survey" published in *Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section*, American Statistical Association, 1969.

For more detailed information on the characteristics of nonrespondents, see "Characteristics of Income Nonrespondents in the Current Population Survey," by Emmett Spiers, John Coder, and Mitsuo Ono, *American Statistical Association Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section*, 1971.

The history of imputing missing responses to the income questions on the March CPS began in 1962. Prior to this time, income tabulations were based solely on persons for which complete income information was obtained. In the survey years from 1962 to 1965, all of the income items were imputed for persons who did not answer one or more of the income items, even though some items may have been answered.

Beginning with the March 1966 survey, in the event a respondent did not answer one or more of the income questions, the missing income data for this person were imputed for only those income items which were not answered. Each of the earnings items was handled individually, whereas income items other than earnings were handled as a group. Characteristics used in this imputation

were age, family status, race, residence, weeks worked, and major occupation group. The income amount assigned to a nonrespondent was that observed for another person with similar demographic and economic characteristics who did respond and who was selected systematically in the order in which individual records were processed.

Starting with the 1967 CPS, the Bureau of the Census introduced improved income edit and allocation procedures. The main feature of these procedures was a more refined method for imputing missing income data which expanded the use of information already known about that person. Among the major improvements made affecting the income data were the following: (1) An expanded set of social and economic characteristics within which the imputations were made; in addition to age, race, occupation, and weeks worked, the procedures included sex and type of family member as major variables within which the missing income items are imputed; (2) the elimination of inconsistent reporting which resulted in having workers with no earnings and earners with no weeks worked; and (3) the imputation procedure assigned missing earnings entries first and then utilized the earnings information to assign missing sources of income other than earnings. A more detailed description of the computer editing and allocation procedures may be found in a paper, "Computer Method to Process Missing Income and Work Experience Information in the Current Population Survey," by Emmett F. Spiers and Joseph J. Knott, published in the *American Statistical Association, Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section*, 1969. See also "Current Developments on Collecting Income Data in the Current Population Survey," by Mitsuo Ono, published in the *American Statistical Association, Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section*, 1971.

However, because of coding errors in the processing of the 1968 CPS data, in that year alone it was not possible to apply all the aforementioned improvements to the editing and allocation procedures. Since these errors produced an under-estimate of income, they had the effect of over-stating the number of poor.

In addition, it was discovered that the computer procedures for editing certain incorrect income codes caused an upward bias in the income data for some respondents and therefore would tend to produce an underestimate of the number of poor. It is estimated that the net impact of these errors had the effect of overestimating the number of poor families by about 120,000. Due to these errors affecting the income data for 1967, data for that year are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968 to 1974.

Comparison of 1966 poverty data according to original and revised editing and allocation procedures. In order to evaluate the impact of the new procedures, the poverty data from the March 1967 CPS were rerun, thus providing a bridge for the 1966 income year showing the results of both the earlier and the new procedures. Both series of data are shown in table 1 of *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 98. The general impact of the new allocation procedure

was to shift the income distribution slightly upward, thus decreasing by 416,000 the number of poor families. A more detailed description of the new computer editing and allocation procedures may be found in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 59, "Income in 1967 of Families in the United States," pages 17 to 19.

In processing the data collected in the March 1976 Current Population Survey, the Bureau of the Census utilized a new computer processing system designed to take maximum advantage of the Bureau's expanded computer capabilities. The revised system incorporated many improvements in the income edit and allocation procedures. The main feature of these procedures was a more refined method for inputting missing responses to the income and work experience questions on the March CPS questionnaire.

There were two main objectives in the revisions of the imputation procedures for income, work experience, and longest job. The first objective was to expand the detail and number of demographic and economic characteristics used in making imputations. Since nonrespondents are assigned information from respondents with "similar" characteristics, the degree of bias due to nonresponse may be reduced by incorporating more detailed information in the imputation procedures. The second objective was to maintain—wherever possible—observed relationships for respondents among income, work experience, and longest job variables in imputing missing information for nonrespondents. A detailed discussion of these improvements and the subsequent revisions to the 1974 income data (for comparability with 1975 data) can be found in **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 106. In addition to the major revisions that occurred in March 1967 and March 1976, procedures have been modified from time to time in order to refine the allocation models.

Questionnaire Wording and Procedures

Modifications in collecting income data in the March-April 1969 CPS. Several modifications were introduced in the collection of income data in the March and April CPS supplements. These include (1) extension of the interview period of the six rotation groups for which income questions were asked in March and the use of follow-up forms in these six groups to accommodate household respondents who needed more time to obtain the required income information (it is estimated that some members of approximately 4,400 households, or 9 percent of the total relevant households, made use of these follow-up forms); (2) modification of the design and content of the questionnaire to allow for more detailed questioning of certain income items; thus, boxes for gross receipts, business expense, and net income have been added to the self-employment income questions to help the interviewer and respondent determine net income, and "yes-no" circles were added to the questions on income other than earnings in order to ascertain whether the respondent received or did not receive income; (3) field

office editing procedures were extended to a 100 percent income edit of the CPS schedules; (4) training instructions were strengthened by including more detailed explanations and more examples; and (5) the interview group training session was shifted from February to March.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1970 Current Population Survey. The Bureau introduced modifications in the collection of income data for the March 1970 CPS supplement. These were: (1) An advance letter informing households about the collection of income data was mailed to all households except those in the first and fifth months. The latter households received special letters which explained the need for collecting both CPS and census data; (2) information on work experience and income was collected simultaneously for the full sample (in previous years, work experience information was collected separately from income data); (3) the interview period was extended one week for three-fourths of the sample (using follow-up calls and separate questionnaires). In addition, modified procedures which were incorporated in the March 1969 CPS supplement were also implemented in the March 1970 CPS. Overall, data indicate that the use of these procedures has resulted in some improvement in the collection of income data. The family income nonresponse rate has not only dropped by 5 percentage points (from 19 to 14 percent) but also it appears that the proportion of aggregate income amounts collected increased slightly in the March 1970 CPS supplement as compared with the proportion collected in the March 1969 CPS supplement.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1971 Current Population Survey. The Bureau continued to use the improved procedures which were incorporated in the March 1970 CPS. Procedural changes that were instituted in the March 1971 CPS, among others, were:

1. The interview period was extended one week for all households in the sample (using follow-up calls and separate questionnaires). In the previous year's survey, the interview period was extended for only three-fourths of the sample.

2. Income from net royalties was included in the question covering estates, trusts, or dividends, interest on savings accounts or bonds, and net rental income. In previous surveys, income from net royalties was included in the question covering private pensions, annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in this household, and anything else.

3. An additional regional office follow-up was made by telephone to obtain income amounts for all follow-up cases containing one or more persons who were not interviewed during the original follow-up period, except for refusal.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1975 Current Population Survey. Several modifications in the design and content of the questionnaire were introduced in

the March 1975 CPS to allow for more detailed questioning of certain income items. These changes were:

1. In the March 1974 CPS, income from aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance, and aid to the blind or totally disabled were asked in one combined question on welfare payments. Beginning in January 1974, the programs for old age assistance and aid to the blind or totally disabled were replaced by the Supplemental Security program. Therefore, in the March 1975 CPS a separate question was asked for the receipt of Supplemental Security income. Income from aid to families with dependent children or any other assistance was asked under the general category of public assistance or welfare payments.

2. In the March 1974 CPS, income from interest, net rental income or income from estates, trusts, or dividends was asked in one question. In the 1975 CPS these income types were asked as two questions with income received from interest on savings accounts or bonds included in one question and income from estates, trusts, or dividends in the other.

3. In the March 1974 CPS, income received from private pensions was asked along with alimony and certain other income items while income from government employee pensions was asked along with veterans' payments, unemployment compensation and workmen's compensation. In the March 1975 CPS, income received from both private and government employee pensions (including military retirement) were extracted from their previous categories and asked as one combined question.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March 1977 Current Population Survey. In the March 1977 CPS there were two modifications in the wording of the questionnaire. These two changes were:

1. In the March 1976 CPS, the respondent was asked if he or she received any income from "interest on saving accounts, bonds, etc." In the March 1977 CPS, the wording was changed to "interest on savings or bonds, etc. Include even small amounts credited to . . . 's account."

2. In the March 1976 CPS, income from "anything else" was asked along with alimony or child support and other regular contributions from persons not living in the household. In the March 1977 CPS, the wording "anything else" was changed to "any other money income."

OTHER LIMITATIONS OF THE DATA

Although every effort is made to reduce the errors of underreporting, nonreporting or misreporting of income data in the Current Population Survey, they still occur because of various reasons. Some of these are (1) overlooking income received, especially small amounts of income types not regularly received, e.g., contributions from nonhousehold members, (2) reluctance to reveal certain types of income, e.g., public assistance, (3) rounding estimates, (4) misunderstanding the question, (5) lack of information, especially covering family members not present at the time of

interview, (6) interviewers' errors, (7) processing errors, etc. For more details on this topic of income underreporting in censuses and surveys, see (1) **Income Distribution in the United States** (a 1960 Census Monograph), by Herman P. Miller, Bureau of the Census, 1966, (2) **The Structure of Income**, by Irving B. Kravis, University of Pennsylvania, 1962; and (3) "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964," by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis, BEA-SP 73-21, June 1973.

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Source of Data

The estimates in this report are based on data from the Current Population Survey and the 1960 Decennial Census 1-in-1,000 sample from the Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Survey (CPS). Most of the CPS estimates in this report are based on data obtained in March 1977. Some estimates are based on data obtained in earlier years. The monthly CPS deals mainly with labor force data for the civilian noninstitutional population. Questions relating to labor force participation are asked every month about each member 14 years old and older in each sample household. In addition, supplementary questions are asked each March about money income for the previous year. In order to obtain more reliable data for the Spanish origin population, the March 1977 CPS sample was enlarged to include all households from the November 1976 sample which contained at least one person of Spanish origin. This resulted in almost doubling the number of sample persons of Spanish origin. In addition, this report includes persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

The present CPS sample was initially selected from the 1970 census files and is updated continuously to reflect new construction where possible (see section "Nonsampling Variability" below). The monthly CPS sample is spread over 461 areas with coverage in each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. A supplementary sample of housing units in 24 States and the District of Columbia was incorporated with the monthly CPS sample to produce the March 1977 income data. The expanded CPS sample is located in 614 areas comprising 1,113 counties, independent cities, and divisions in the nation. The 614 sample areas used in March include 461 areas from the monthly CPS and 153 supplementary areas.

Samples for previous sample designs were selected from files from the most recently completed census. The following table provides a description of some aspects of the CPS sample designs in use during the referenced data collection periods.

Description of the Current Population Survey

Time period	Number of sample areas ¹	Households eligible		Housing units visited, not eligible ²
		Interviewed	Not interviewed	
Supplemental sample.....	153	8,500	500	1,500
Aug. 1972 to present.....	461	45,000	2,000	8,000
Aug. 1971 to July 1972.....	449	45,000	2,000	8,000
Jan. 1967 to July 1971.....	449	48,000	2,000	8,500
Mar. 1963 to Dec. 1966.....	357	33,500	1,500	6,000
Jan. 1960 to Feb. 1963.....	333	33,500	1,500	6,000

¹ These areas were chosen to provide coverage in each State and the District of Columbia.

² These are housing units which were visited, but were found to be vacant or otherwise not eligible for interview.

Note: Prior to 1966 income data were collected from approximately 75 percent of occupied households in CPS.

The estimation procedure used for the monthly CPS data involves the inflation of the weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, and sex. These independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses; statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces. The estimation procedure for the data in the report also involved a further adjustment so that husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

Decennial Census of Population. The 1960 1-in-1,000 sample is a stratified systematic sample of .001 of the households enumerated in the 1960 census.

Reliability of the Estimates

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey—sampling and nonsampling. The standard errors provided for this report primarily indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The full extent of nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates.

Nonsampling variability. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting in addition to sampling variability. Nonsampling errors can be

attributed to many sources, e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, inability to recall information, errors made in collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all units within the sample (undercoverage).

Undercoverage in the CPS results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Overall undercoverage, as compared to the level of the decennial census, is about 5 percent. It is known that CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races than for Whites.

Ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race population controls, as described previously, partially corrects for the bias due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics than interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race group. Further, the independent population controls used have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the 1970 census, which was estimated at 2.5 percent of the population with similar undercoverage differentials by age, sex, and race as are observed in CPS.

The approximate magnitude of two sources of undercoverage of housing units is known. Of the 83,000,000 housing units in the U.S. about 600,000 new construction housing units other than mobile homes are not represented in the CPS sample because they were assigned building permits prior to January 1970, but building was not completed by the time of the census, (i.e., April 1970). Conventional new

construction for which building permits were issued after 1969, is represented. About 290,000 occupied mobile homes are not represented in CPS; these units were either missed in the census or have been built or occupied since the census. These estimates of missed units are relevant to the present sample only and not to earlier designs where the extent of undercoverage was generally less. The extent of other sources of undercoverage of housing units is unknown but believed to be small.

In most cases the schedule entries for income are based on the memory or knowledge of one person, usually not the major earner. The memory factor in data derived from field surveys of income probably produces underestimates because the tendency is to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Other errors of reporting are due to misrepresentation or to misunderstanding as to the scope of the income concept. Some of those errors are discussed in greater detail in the text of the report. See also the section entitled "Other Limitations of the Data."

Comparability with other data. Caution should be used in comparing income estimates based on 1976 data when the supplemental sample was used, to those from 1975 and earlier years. Some relatively large differences in estimates of population in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas have been observed between the 461 and 614 area samples. These differences reflect a relatively large increase in variance on these estimates and do not represent actual changes in the population.

Sampling variability. The standard errors given in the following tables are primarily measures of sampling variability, that is, of the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the whole of the population was surveyed. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that an estimate from the survey differs from a complete census figure by less than the standard error. The chances are about 90 out of 100 that this difference would be less than 1.6 times the standard error and about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard error.

All the statements of comparison appearing in the text are significant at 1.6 standard error level or better, and most are significant at a level of more than 2.0 standard errors. This means that for most differences cited in the text, the estimated difference is greater than twice the standard error of the difference. Statements of comparison qualified in some way (e.g., by use of the phrase, "some evidence") have a level of significance between 1.6 and 2.0 standard errors.

Note when using small estimates. Summary measures (such as means, medians, poverty rates, and percent distributions) are shown in the report only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that summary measures would reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. Estimated numbers are shown, however, even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than

those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates are provided primarily to permit such combinations of the categories as serve each user's needs.

Standard error tables and their use. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a large number of estimates and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. Therefore, instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, generalized sets of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics. As a result, the sets of standard errors provided give an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error of an estimate rather than the precise standard error.

Data based on the CPS sample. The figures presented in tables A-4 through A-10 are approximations to the standard errors of various CPS estimates shown in this report for the years 1966 through 1976. Tables A-4 and A-5 contain the standard errors of estimates of the number of total persons and persons 65 years old and over by poverty status and the number of families and unrelated individuals regardless of poverty status for "Total or White" and "Black and Other Races," respectively. The last column of tables A-4 and A-5 pertaining to families should also be used for items which can typically appear only once in a given family, e.g., "number of heads of families."

Table A-6 contains the standard errors of the estimated number of persons below the poverty level in the 10 federal regions in the United States.

Tables A-7 through A-10 contain standard errors of estimated percentages of persons below the poverty level for the United States and the 10 federal regions and of families and unrelated individuals regardless of poverty status for the United States.

Table A-11 presents the factors (f_1) to be used for other characteristics and table A-12 presents the factors (f_2) to be used for the years 1959 to 1965. These factors must be applied to the generalized standard errors in tables A-4 through A-10 in order to adjust for the combined effect of sample design and the estimating procedure on the value of the characteristic. For example to produce approximate standard errors for families below the poverty level in 1959 with seven or more members, use the factor 1.1 for family size from table A-11 and the factor 1.4 for 1959 from table A-12. Thus from table A-4, the generalized standard error on 1,257,000 families is 35,000; applying the two factors, 1.1 and 1.4, the standard error for families below the poverty level in 1959 with seven or more members is $1.1 \times 1.4 \times 35,000 = 54,000$.

Standard errors of estimated numbers of persons and families below the poverty level are shown in tables 10, 16, 40, and 46 of this report.

To calculate standard errors for persons and families in poverty it was necessary to use two parameters (denoted as "a" and "b") which are presented in tables A-13 through A-16. These parameters were used to calculate the tabulated

standard errors in tables A-4 through A-10 and to calculate the factors in table A-11. They also may be used to calculate standard errors for estimated numbers and estimated percentages. Direct computation of the standard errors will give more accurate results than the use of the standard error tables. Methods for direct computation are given in the following sections.

Data based on 1960 census 1-in-1,000 sample. Standard errors for data based on the 1960 census 1-in-1,000 sample

are estimated by applying the factor given in table A-12 to the standard errors shown in tables A-4 through A-10. Apply factors in table A-11 to obtain standard errors for other characteristics.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error, σ_x , of an estimated number shown in this report can be obtained in two ways. It may be obtained by use of the formula

$$\sigma_x = f_1 f_2 \sigma \quad (1)$$

Table A-4. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers: 1966 through 1976

Total or White

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Size of estimate	Standard error for persons				Standard error for families and unrelated individuals
	All income levels		Below poverty level		
	Total	65 years and over	Total	65 years and over	
100.....	12	12	25	25	10
250.....	20	19	39	39	16
500.....	28	27	55	55	23
1,000.....	39	38	78	76	32
2,500.....	62	58	123	116	51
5,000.....	87	76	173	152	72
10,000.....	121	89	242	178	99
25,000.....	184	...	367	...	147
50,000.....	241	...	481	...	182
100,000.....	282	...	560	...	162

Note: See table A-11 for factors to be applied to the standard errors for other characteristics and table A-12 for factors for the years 1959 through 1965.

Table A-5. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers: 1966 through 1976

Black and Other Races

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Size of estimate	Standard error for persons				Standard error for families and unrelated individuals
	All income levels		Below poverty level		
	Total	65 years and over	Total	65 years and over	
100.....	12	11	23	23	10
250.....	19	17	37	35	15
500.....	26	22	52	45	21
1,000.....	37	25	73	50	29
2,500.....	56	...	112	...	44
5,000.....	75	...	150	...	55
10,000.....	93	...	186	...	...
15,000.....	98	...	195	...	...

Note: See table A-11 for factors to be applied to the standard errors for other characteristics and table A-12 for factors for the years 1959 through 1965.

where f_1 is the appropriate factor from table A-11, f_2 is the appropriate factor from table A-12, and σ is the standard error for a characteristic obtained by interpolation from table A-4, -5 or -6. Alternatively, the standard errors may be approximated by the following formula, (2), from which the standard errors were calculated in tables A-4, -5, and -6. Use of this formula will provide more accurate results than the use of formula (1) above.

$$\sigma_x = f_2 \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \quad (2)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in tables A-13 to A-16 associated with the particular type of characteristic.

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which this percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the factor or parameter indicated by the numerator. The approximate standard error $\sigma_{(x,p)}$ of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = f_1 f_2 \sigma \quad (3)$$

In this formula f_1 is the appropriate factor from table A-11, f_2 the appropriate factor from table A-12, and σ is the standard error for a characteristic in tables A-7 through A-10. Alternatively, the standard errors may be approximated by the following formula, (4), from which the standard errors in tables A-7 through A-10 were calculated; direct computation will give more accurate results than use of the standard error tables and the factors.

$$\sigma_{(x,p)} = f_2 \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} \cdot p (100 - p)} \quad (4)$$

Here x is the size of the subclass of the persons or families and unrelated individuals which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 < p < 100$), and b is the parameter in tables A-13 to A-16 associated with the particular type of characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration of the use of standard error tables. Table B of this report shows that in 1976 there were 24,975,000 persons below the poverty level. Table A-4 shows the standard error of an estimate of this size to be approximately 367,000. In this situation no factors have to be applied to the standard error, i.e., both f_1 and f_2 are equal to 1.0. Alternatively, using the parameters in table A-13 in formula (2) gives a standard error of

$$368,000 = \sqrt{(-0.000029) (24,975,000)^2 + (6134) (24,975,000)}$$

The chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from a complete census figure by less than 368,000. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would have differed from a complete census figure by less than 736,000 (twice the standard error).

Of these 24,975,000 persons below the poverty level, 7,595,000 or 30.4 percent were Black. Table A-7 shows the standard error of 30.4 percent on a base of 24,975,000 to be approximately 0.7 percent.

Alternatively, this standard error could have been derived by using the "b" parameter for Blacks from table A-13 in formula (4).

$$0.7 = \sqrt{\frac{5539}{24,975,000}} (30.4) (69.6)$$

Consequently, chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated 30.4 percent would be within 0.7 percentage points of a complete census figure, and 95 out of 100 that the estimate would be within 1.4 percentage points of a complete census figure, i.e., this 95 percent confidence interval would be from 29.0 to 31.8 percent.

Standard error of a difference. The formula for approximate standard errors of the difference between two estimates is given by (5).

$$\sigma_{\Delta} = \sqrt{\sigma_1^2 + \sigma_2^2 - 2\rho \sigma_1 \sigma_2} \quad (5)$$

The estimates can be of numbers, percents, ratios, etc. σ_1 and σ_2 are the standard errors presented in tables A-4 through A-10. The correlation coefficient ρ can be determined from table A-17 for year-to-year comparisons for poverty estimates and proportions; for other comparisons assume that ρ equals zero. Making this assumption will result in accurate estimates of standard errors for the difference between two estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overstate the true standard error.

Table A-6. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Persons Below the Poverty Level in the
10 Federal Regions

(68 chances out of 100. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Size of estimate	Standard errors by federal region number									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
5.....	9	9	11	10	10	12	12	18	10	15
10.....	12	13	15	15	13	17	17	26	15	21
20.....	17	18	21	21	19	24	25	37	21	30
30.....	21	22	26	25	23	29	30	46	26	37
40.....	25	25	30	29	27	34	35	54	30	43
50.....	28	29	34	33	30	38	40	61	33	49
75.....	35	35	42	40	38	46	50	77	41	62
100.....	42	41	49	47	44	54	58	92	48	74
250.....	76	69	82	76	72	88	100	170	81	140
500.....	130	110	120	110	110	130	160	280	120	230
1,000.....	220	170	200	170	170	200	270	510	200	420
2,500.....	500	360	410	310	320	400	590	1,200	420	960
5,000.....	970	670	740	520	570	700	1,100	2,300	770	1,900
10,000.....	1,900	1,300	1,400	940	1,100	1,300	2,200	4,500	1,500	3,700
25,000.....	4,700	3,100	3,400	2,200	2,500	3,100	5,300	...	3,600	...
50,000.....	...	...	...	4,200	5,000	...	...	...	...	...

Note: To estimate standard errors for persons in the 10 federal regions at all income levels divide these standard errors by 2.0.

Table A-7. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Persons Below the Poverty Level:
1966 through 1976

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
75.....	4.0	6.2	8.6	12.4	14.3
100.....	3.5	5.4	7.4	10.7	12.4
250.....	2.2	3.4	4.7	6.8	7.8
500.....	1.6	2.4	3.3	4.8	5.5
1,000.....	1.1	1.7	2.3	3.4	3.9
2,500.....	0.7	1.1	1.5	2.1	2.5
5,000.....	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.8
10,000.....	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.2
25,000.....	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8
50,000.....	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6
100,000.....	0.11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4

Note: To estimate standard errors for persons at all income levels, divide these standard errors by 2.0. See table A-11 for factors to be applied to the standard errors for other characteristics and table A-12 for factors for the years 1959 through 1965.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference in estimates. Table A shows that the number of persons below the poverty level in 1976 was 24,975,000 and in 1975 the figure was 25,877,000. The apparent difference is 902,000. As shown above, the standard error on the 24,975,000 persons below the poverty level is 368,000. The standard error on the 25,877,000 low-income persons computed from (2) is 373,000. The correlation coefficient, ρ is equal to 0.4. The standard error of the estimated difference of 902,000 is about

$$406,000 = \sqrt{(368,000)^2 + (373,000)^2 - 2(0.4)(368,000)(373,000)}$$

This means the chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated difference based on the samples would differ from the difference derived using complete census figures by less than 406,000. The 68 percent confidence interval around the 902,000 difference is from 496,000 to 1,308,000, i.e., $902,000 \pm 406,000$. A conclusion that the average estimate of the difference derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. The 95 percent confidence interval is 90,000 to 1,714,000. We can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of persons below the poverty level in 1975 is actually larger than the number of persons below the poverty level in 1976, i.e., the confidence interval does not include zero.

Table A-8. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages for Families and Unrelated Individuals: 1966 through 1976

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
75.....	1.7	2.6	3.6	5.2	6.0
100.....	1.4	2.2	3.1	4.5	5.2
250.....	0.9	1.4	2.0	2.8	3.3
500.....	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3
1,000.....	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6
2,500.....	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0
5,000.....	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
10,000.....	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
25,000.....	0.09	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.3
50,000.....	0.06	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2

Note: See table A-11 for factors to be applied to the standard errors for other characteristics and table A-12 for the years 1959 through 1965.

Table A-9. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Persons Below the Poverty Level in Federal Regions I to VII, and IX

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage					
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
75.....	6.3	8.8	13.7	18.8	27.2	31.4
100.....	5.4	7.6	11.9	16.3	23.6	27.2
250.....	3.4	4.8	7.5	10.3	14.9	17.2
500.....	2.4	3.4	5.3	7.3	10.5	12.2
1,000.....	1.7	2.4	3.8	5.2	7.5	8.6
2,500.....	1.1	1.5	2.4	3.3	4.7	5.4
5,000.....	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.3	3.3	3.8
10,000.....	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.6	2.4	2.7
25,000.....	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.7
50,000.....	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.2

Note: For Regions I and II, multiply standard errors by 0.70; for Regions III, IV, and IX, multiply standard errors by 0.85; for Region V, multiply standard errors by 0.80; for Region VI, multiply standard errors by 0.95 and for Region VII, multiply standard errors by 1.00.

Ratios. A ratio of two numbers can be expressed as a mean for the purposes of computing an approximate standard error. In the case where the numerator of the ratio is income, formula (6) for the standard error of the arithmetic mean should be used. In cases where the ratio has persons in the numerator and families in the denominator, formula (7) with the appropriate ρ will give a preferable result to that of formula (6).

Computation of the standard error of an arithmetic mean.

To get a rough estimate of the standard error of a mean, the following formula can be used:

$$\sigma_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{y} \left[\frac{c}{\sum_{i=1}^c p_i x_i^2} - \bar{x}^2 \right]} \quad (6)$$

In this formula, y is the size of the base, p_i are the percentages of total cases in the i classes, x_i are the midpoints of the i classes (or discrete values of the i classes).²

The mean value, \bar{x} , is defined by $\frac{c}{\sum_{i=1}^c p_i x_i}$. The b parameter is

the parameter from tables A-13 to A-16 corresponding to the characteristic of interest.

Standard error of a ratio. Certain mean values, for persons in families, listed in the tables of this report were not calculated using the formula for \bar{x} given above. Rather, they were calculated as the ratio of two numbers. For example, the mean number of children per family with children is calculated as

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{total number of children in families}}{\text{total number of families with children}}$$

Standard errors for these means may be approximated as shown below from the standard error tables or by using formula (2) and the parameters from tables A-13 and A-14. There are two cases to consider. In either case, the denominator y represents a count of families of a certain class, and the numerator x represents a count of persons with the characteristic under consideration who are members of these families.

Case 1: There is at least one person having the characteristic in every family of the class; as for example, the mean number of children per family with children. For ratios of this kind, the standard error is approximated by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{\frac{x}{y}} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 - 2\rho \left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right) \left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right) \right]} \quad (7)$$

² For income tables, use -\$5,000 as the midpoint for "Loss" and \$8,500 as the midpoint for "\$8,000 or more." For the income deficit table use \$6,000 as the midpoint of the "\$5,000 or more" interval and \$2,250 as the midpoint of the "\$1,500 or more" interval.

The standard error of the estimated number of families, σ_y , and the standard error of the estimated number of persons with the characteristic, σ_x , may be obtained from table A-4 or A-5. Alternatively, formula (2) and tables A-13 and A-14 may be used. In formula (7), ρ represents the correlation coefficient between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate. In the above example, and for other ratios of this kind, use 0.7 as an estimate of ρ . This procedure can also be used to compute the standard error on the estimate of mean family size where

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{total number of persons in families}}{\text{total number of families}}$$

and ρ is again estimated to be approximately 0.7.

Case 2: The number of persons having the characteristic in a given family may be 0, 1, 2, 3, or more; for example, the mean number of children per family. For ratios of this kind the standard error is approximated by formula (7) but ρ is assumed to be zero. If ρ is actually positive, then this procedure will provide an overestimate of the standard error of the ratio.

Standard error of a median The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution as well as the size of its base. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of a median is to determine an interval about the estimated median, such that there is a stated degree of confidence that the median based on a complete census lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68 percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

1. Determine, using the standard error tables or formula (4), the standard error of a 50 percent characteristic, using the appropriate base.
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1).
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step (2).

A 95 percent confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step (1).

Illustration of the computation of a confidence interval for a median. Using estimates from table 39 it can be shown that the median income deficit for poor female-headed families was \$1,715 in 1976. The size, or base, of the distribution from which this median was determined is 2,543,000.

1. Table A-8 shows that the standard error of an estimate of 50 percent on a base of 2,543,000 is about 1.0 percent.

Table A-10. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Persons Below the Poverty Level in Federal Regions VIII and X

(68 chances out of 100)

Base of estimated percentage (thousands)	Estimated percentage					
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
75.....	9.2	13.0	20.2	27.8	40.2	46.4
100.....	8.0	11.2	17.5	24.1	34.8	40.2
250.....	5.1	7.1	11.1	15.2	22.0	25.4
500.....	3.6	5.0	7.8	10.8	15.6	18.0
1,000.....	2.5	3.6	5.5	7.6	11.0	12.7
2,500.....	1.6	2.2	3.5	4.8	7.0	8.0
5,000.....	1.1	1.6	2.5	3.4	4.9	5.7
10,000.....	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.4	3.5	4.0
25,000.....	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.5	2.2	2.5
50,000.....	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.8

Note: For Region VIII, multiply standard errors by 1.00; for Region X, multiply standard errors by 0.80.

Table A-11. Factors to be Applied to Generalized Standard Errors in Tables A-4, A-5, A-7, and A-8 for Family Characteristics and for Persons and Families by Region

Characteristic	Factor (f_1)		Characteristic	Factor (f_1)
	Tables A-4, -7, and -8	Table A-5		Tables A-4, -7, and -8
Families by:			Persons and families by	
Age of head.....	1.1	1.2	Region: ¹	
Employment status of head.....	1.0	1.0	North and West.....	1.1
Work experience of head.....	1.0	1.0	Northeast.....	1.1
Number of related children.....	1.1	1.2	North Central.....	1.2
Size of family.....	1.1	1.2	West.....	1.1
Number of workers.....	1.0	1.0	South.....	1.2
Educational attainment of head.....	1.2	1.4	Farm ¹	1.4
			Nonfarm ¹	1.0
			Spanish origin.....	1.2

¹Standard errors for persons and families by region and farm-nonfarm residence do not vary by race; therefore for "Black and other races" data by region, use tables A-4, -7, or -8 and the appropriate factors above.

Table A-12. Factors to be Applied to all Standard Errors for 1959 through 1965

Year	Source of data	Factor (f_2)
1959.....	1-in-1,000 sample of 1960 census..	0.6
1959 to 1964.....	CPS.....	1.4
1965.....	CPS.....	1.2

Table A-13. Parameters for Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Persons by Poverty Status, Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1966 through 1976

Characteristic	Below poverty level			All income levels		
	All races and White	Black and other races	Spanish origin	All races and White	Black and other races	Spanish origin
"b" parameter.....	6134	5539	8917	1533	1385	2229
"a" parameter:						
All ages.....	-0.000029	-0.000200	-0.000042	-0.000007	-0.000050	-0.000011
Under 14 years.....	-0.000126	-0.000679	-0.000183	-0.000032	-0.000170	-0.000046
14 years and over ¹	-0.000037	-0.000284	-0.000053	-0.000009	-0.000071	-0.000013
14 to 24 years.....	-0.000141	-0.000875	-0.000205	-0.000035	-0.000219	-0.000051
25 to 34 years.....	-0.000198	-0.001430	-0.000288	-0.000050	-0.000358	-0.000072
35 to 44 years.....	-0.000272	-0.001968	-0.000395	-0.000068	-0.000492	-0.000099
45 to 64 years.....	-0.000141	-0.001236	-0.000205	-0.000035	-0.000309	-0.000051
65 years and over.....	-0.000283	-0.002757	-0.000411	-0.000071	-0.000689	-0.000103
Male.....	-0.000060	-0.000426	-0.000087	-0.000015	-0.000107	-0.000022
Female.....	-0.000056	-0.000377	-0.000081	-0.000014	-0.000094	-0.000020

¹Use these parameters for work experience and employment status data for persons.

Note: See table A-12 for factors to be applied to standard errors for the years 1959 through 1965.

Table A-14. Parameters of Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Families or Unrelated Individuals by Race and Spanish Origin: 1966 through 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	All races and White		Black and other races		Spanish origin	
	a	b	a	b	a	b
Total families or unrelated individuals.....	-0.000008	1063	-0.000064	922	-0.000020	1422
Age of head.....	-0.000010	1389	-0.000087	1255	-0.000020	1422
Employment status of head..	-0.000008	1063	-0.000064	922	...	...
Work experience of head....	-0.000008	1063	-0.000064	922	-0.000020	1422
Number of related children						
18 years.....	-0.000010	1389	-0.000087	1255	-0.000020	1422
Size of family.....	-0.000010	1389	-0.000087	1255	-0.000020	1422
Number of workers.....	-0.000008	1063	-0.000064	922	-0.000020	1422
Educational attainment of head.....	-0.000011	1431	-0.000123	1859	-0.000020	1422

Note: These parameters can be used to estimate standard errors for families at all income levels. See table A-12 for factors to be applied to standard errors for the years 1959 through 1965.

Table A-15. Parameters for Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Persons Below the Poverty Level in the 10 Federal Regions

Parameter	Region I (Boston)	Region II (New York)	Region III (Philadelphia)	Region IV (Atlanta)	Region V (Chicago)
a.....	0.034561	0.014617	0.017573	0.006710	0.009527
b.....	14,169	15,586	22,296	21,323	18,109
Parameter	Region VI (Dallas-Ft. Worth)	Region VII (Kansas City)	Region VIII (Denver)	Region IX (San Francisco)	Region X (Seattle)
a.....	0.014312	0.044507	0.192584	0.019675	0.131217
b.....	27,625	29,608	64,494	21,408	41,684

Note: To estimate standard errors for persons at all income levels in the 10 Federal Regions divide the parameter by 4 and use the appropriate formulas given in the text.

Table A-16. Parameters for Estimated Numbers and Percentages of Persons and Families Below the Poverty Level by Region and Farm-Nonfarm Residence: 1966 through 1976

Region	Persons		Families and unrelated individuals	
	a	b	a	b
North and West.....	0.001456	7,694	0.000252	1,334
Northeast.....	0.003222	7,048	0.000559	1,222
North Central.....	0.002657	8,701	0.000461	1,508
West.....	0.004471	7,227	0.000775	1,253
South.....	0.002189	8,677	0.003794	1,504
Farm.....	0.000824	11,716	0.000143	2,031
Nonfarm.....	-0.000029	6,134	-0.000008	1,063

Note: To estimate standard errors for persons at all income levels divide the parameters by 4 and use the appropriate formula given in the text. For families and unrelated individuals at all income levels, use the same parameters that are shown in the table for families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level. See table A-9 for factors to be applied to standard errors for the years 1959 through 1965.

Table A-17. Year-to-Year Correlation Coefficients for Poverty Estimates

(Numbers and proportions)

Characteristic	1975-1976 ¹		1971-1972		1970-1971	
	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families
Total.....	0.40	0.35	0.15	0.14	0.31	0.28
White.....	0.35	0.30	0.14	0.13	0.28	0.25
Black.....	0.45	0.40	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32
Other races.....	0.45	0.40	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32
Spanish origin.....	0.45	0.40	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32

¹ These correlation coefficients are also applicable to 1974-1975, 1973-1974, 1972-1973, 1969-1970 and earlier years.

2. To obtain a two standard error confidence interval on the estimated median, initially add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error found in step (1). This yields percentage limits of 48.0 and 52.0.
3. Since 45.2 percent of these families had income deficits below \$1,500 and 11.0 percent had income deficits between \$1,500 and \$1,999 the dollar value of the lower limit may be found by linear interpolation to be:

$$\$1,500 + \$500 \left[\frac{48.0 - 45.2}{11.0} \right] = \$1,627$$

Similarly, the upper limit may be found by linear interpolation to be about:

$$\$1,500 + \$500 \left[\frac{52.0 - 45.2}{11.0} \right] = \$1,809$$

Thus, an approximate 95 percent confidence interval is from \$1,627 to \$1,809.

Appendix B

OEO TABULATION SPECIFICATIONS

The data in tables 10, 13, 14, 29, and 36 of this report were extracted from a series of tabulations prepared for and previously distributed by the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO). These tabulations contain more detailed cross-classifications by age and other characteristics than are shown in the tables presented in this report. Financial support for the preparation of the OEO tabulations was provided by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Requests for further information about these tabulations as well as limited requests for copies should be made in writing to Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Outlines of the contents of the complete OEO tabulations are shown on the following pages.

OEO Table 1. AGE OF PERSON AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIP BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD

Age of person and relationship to head	Total	In families								Unrelated individuals
		Total	Age of head (years)						65 and over	
			14 to 21	22 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64		

All Persons

Total.....
 Under 16 years.....
 Under 3 years.....
 3 to 5 years.....
 6 to 13 years.....
 14 and 15 years.....
 16 to 21 years.....
 Head.....
 Wife.....
 Other male.....
 16 and 17 years.....
 18 and 19 years.....
 20 and 21 years.....
 Other female.....
 16 and 17 years.....
 18 and 19 years.....
 20 and 21 years.....
 22 to 44 years.....
 Head.....
 Wife.....
 Other male.....
 Other female.....
 Same as 22 to 44 years for:
 45 to 54 years.....
 55 to 59 years.....
 60 to 64 years.....
 65 years and over.....

Same as "All Persons" for:
 Persons in Families With Male Head
 and Male Unrelated Individuals
 Persons in Families With Female Head
 and Female Unrelated Individuals

All of the above for:
 Below Poverty Level
 Percent Below Poverty Level
 Between 100 and 125 Percent of the
 Poverty Level
 Between 125 and 150 Percent of the
 Poverty Level

All of the above for:
 White
 Black
 Spanish Origin

Tabulation areas:
 Nonfarm
 Farm

Metropolitan Areas
 Inside Central Cities
 Outside Central Cities
 Nonmetropolitan Areas

10 Federal Regions

OEO Table 2. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS BY AGE AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIP

Years of school completed and family relationship	Total	Age (years)								
		14 and 15	16 and 17	18 to 21	22 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over

Both Sexes

Total.....
 No years of school completed.....
 Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....
 6 to 7 years.....
 8 years.....
 High school: 1 to 3 years.....
 4 years.....
 College (1 year or more).....
 Median years of school completed.....
 Percent not a high school graduate.....

Same as "Total" block for:
 Family heads
 Wives
 Other family members
 Unrelated individuals

Same as "Both Sexes" for:
 Male
 Female

All of the above for:
 Below Poverty Level
 Percent Below Poverty Level
 Between 100 and 125 Percent of the Poverty Level

All of the above for:
 White
 Black

OEO Table 3. WORK EXPERIENCE OF PERSONS BY AGE AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIP

Work experience and family relationship	Total	Age (years)							
		14 and 15	16 to 21	22 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over

Both Sexes

Total.....	Same as "Total" block for: Family heads Wives Other family members Unrelated individuals
Worked full time.....	Same as "Both Sexes" for: Male Female
50 to 52 weeks.....	All of the above for: Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 2
40 to 49 weeks.....	
27 to 39 weeks.....	
26 weeks or less.....	
Worked part time.....	
50 to 52 weeks.....	
40 to 49 weeks.....	
27 to 39 weeks.....	
26 weeks or less.....	
Worked less than 50 weeks--	
Main reason for working part year:	
Ill or disabled.....	
Keeping house.....	
Unable to find work.....	
Other.....	
Worked less than 50 weeks--Number of weeks unemployed:	
1 to 4 weeks.....	
5 to 14 weeks.....	
15 to 26 weeks.....	
27 weeks or more.....	
Did not work last year.....	
Main reason for not working:	
Ill or disabled.....	
Keeping house.....	
Going to school.....	
Unable to find work.....	
Retired.....	
Other.....	
In Armed Forces.....	

OEO Table 4. OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB OF PERSONS BY AGE

Occupation of longest job	Total	Age (years)							
		14 and 15	16 to 21	22 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over

Both Sexes

Worked last year, total.....	Same as "Total" block for: Family heads Wives Other family members Unrelated individuals
Wage and salary workers, incl. gov't.....	Same as "Both Sexes" for: Male Female
Professional and managerial.....	All of the above for: Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 2
Clerical and sales.....	
Crafts and kindred workers.....	
Operatives, including transport.....	
Laborers, except farm.....	
Farmers and farm managers.....	
Farm laborers and supervisors.....	
Private household workers.....	
Service workers, exc. private household.....	
Self-employed, farm.....	
Self-employed, other.....	
Unpaid family workers.....	

OEO Table 5. INDUSTRY OF LONGEST JOB OF PERSONS BY FAMILY RELATIONSHIP

Industry of longest job and family relationship	Total	Age (years)						
		14 and 15	16 to 21	22 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over

Both Sexes

Worked last year, total.....
 Wage and salary workers, incl. gov't.....
 Agriculture.....
 Mining and construction.....
 Manufacturing.....
 Durable.....
 Nondurable.....
 Transportation, communications, and other public utilities.....
 Wholesale and retail trade.....
 Service industries.....
 Professional.....
 Personal.....
 Public administration.....
 All other industries.....
 Self-employed, farm.....
 Self-employed, other.....
 Unpaid family workers.....

Same as "Total" block for:
 Family heads
 Wives
 Other family members
 Unrelated individuals

Same as "Both Sexes" for:
 Male
 Female

All of the above for:
 Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 2

OEO Table 6. AGE OF PERSONS UNDER 22 YEARS OLD BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HEAD

(Excludes family heads and spouses)

Age of person by educational attainment of head	Both sexes			Male	Female
	Total	In husband-wife families	In families with other male head	In families with female head	Same as "Both sexes"	Same as "Both sexes"

All Educational Levels of Head

Under 22 years old.....
 Under 1 year.....
 1 year.....
 2 years.....
 3 years.....
 4 years.....
 5 years.....
 6 years.....
 7 years.....
 8 years.....
 9 years.....
 10 years.....
 11 years.....
 12 years.....
 13 years.....
 14 years.....
 15 years.....
 16 years.....
 17 years.....
 18 years.....
 19 years.....
 20 years.....
 21 years.....
 Under 3 years.....
 3 to 7 years.....
 8 to 13 years.....
 14 and 15 years.....
 16 to 21 years.....
 5 to 17 years.....

Same as "All Educational Levels of Head" for:
 Head With 8 Years of School or Less
 Head With 9 to 11 Years of School
 Head With 12 Years of School
 Head With 13 Years of School or More

All of the above for:
 Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 2

OEO Table 7. MAJOR ACTIVITY IN SURVEY WEEK OF PERSONS 14 TO 21 YEARS OLD BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

(Excludes family heads and spouses)

Educational attainment and age	Total	Going to school				Other	In Armed Forces
		Total	Employed		Unem-ployed		
			Total	Full time		Not in labor force		Same as "Going to school"

Both Sexes

Total.....
 No school years completed.....
 Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....
 6 to 7 years.....
 8 years.....
 High school: 1 to 3 years.....
 4 years.....
 College (1 year or more).....
 Median years of school completed.....
 Percent not a high school graduate.....

Same as "Total" block for:
 Persons 14 and 15 years old
 Persons 16 and 17 years old
 Persons 18 and 19 years old
 Persons 20 and 21 years old

Same as "Both Sexes" for:
 Male
 Female

All of the above for:
 Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 2.

OEO Table 8. PERSONS IN FAMILIES BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF HEAD

Family members by selected characteristics of head	Total	Age of head (years)						
		14 to 21	22 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64	65 and over

All Persons in Families

Educational attainment of head
 Same categories as OEO Table 2
 Work experience of head
 Same categories as OEO Table 3
 Occupation of longest job of head
 Same categories as OEO Table 4

Same as "All Persons in Families" for:
 Persons in Families With Male Head
 Persons in Families With Female Head

All of the above for:
 Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 2

OEO Table 9. INCOME OF SPECIFIED TYPE AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

Type and amount of income	Total	Percent of total income				
		1 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99	100

All Families

No income.....
 With income, total.....
 Persons in families.....
 Mean family income.....dol..
 Median family income.....dol..
 With earned income.....
 Persons in families.....
 Mean family income.....dol..
 Median family income.....dol..
 With transfer income.....
 Persons in families.....
 Mean family income.....dol..
 Median family income.....dol..
 With Social Security income.....
 Persons in families.....
 Mean family income.....dol..
 Median family income.....dol..
 With Supplemental Security income....
 Persons in families.....
 Mean family income.....dol..
 Median family income.....dol..

All Families--Continued

With transfer income--Continued
 With public assistance income..dol..
 Persons in families.....
 Mean family income.....dol..
 Median family income.....dol..
 With other transfer payments.....
 Persons in families.....
 Mean family income.....dol..
 Median family income.....dol..
 With other unearned income.....
 Persons in families.....
 Mean family income.....dol..
 Median family income.....dol..
 Repeat same as "All Families" for:
 Families With Male Head
 Families With Female Head
 Families With Head 65
 Years Old and Over
 All Unrelated Individuals
 Male Unrelated Individuals
 Female Unrelated Individuals
 Unrelated Individuals 65
 Years Old and Over

All of the above for:
 Same Poverty Level and Race repeats as OEO Table 2

OEO Table 10. TOTAL MONEY INCOME BY SIZE OF FAMILY

Total money income	Total	Size of family (persons)						Persons in families ¹	Related children under 18 years ¹		
		2	3	4	5	6	7		8 or more	Total	Under 6 years

All Income Levels

Below Poverty Level

Total.....thousands...
 Percent.....

Under \$2,000.....
 \$2,000 to \$2,499.....
 \$2,500 to \$2,999.....
 \$3,000 to \$3,499.....
 \$3,500 to \$3,999.....
 \$4,000 to \$4,999.....
 \$5,000 to \$5,999.....
 \$6,000 to \$6,999.....
 \$7,000 to \$7,999.....
 \$8,000 to \$8,999.....
 \$9,000 to \$9,999.....
 \$10,000 to \$11,999.....
 \$12,000 to \$14,999.....
 \$15,000 to \$24,999.....
 \$25,000 and over.....

Median income.....
 Mean income.....
 Income per family member.....

Total.....thousands...
 Percent.....

No income.....
 Loss.....
 \$1 to \$999.....
 \$1,000 to \$1,499.....
 \$1,500 to \$1,999.....
 \$2,000 to \$2,499.....
 \$2,500 to \$2,999.....
 \$3,000 to \$3,499.....
 \$3,500 to \$3,999.....
 \$4,000 to \$4,999.....
 \$5,000 to \$5,999.....
 \$6,000 to \$6,999.....
 \$7,000 to \$7,999.....
 \$8,000 and over.....

Median income.....
 Mean income.....
 Income per family member.....

Same as "Total" block for:
 Families with male head
 Families with female head

Same as "Total" block for:
 Families with male head
 Families with female head

Same as "Below Poverty Level" for:
 Between 100 and 125 Percent of the Poverty Level
 Between 125 and 150 Percent of the Poverty Level

All of the above for:
 White
 Black

Repeat entire table for numbers underlying the percent distribution

¹Distributed by the income of the family.

Facsimile for the March 1977 CPS Questionnaire

1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM		FORM CPS-1		U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS		2. SAMPLE		3. CONTROL NUMBER									
Only CPS-1 for household <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill all applicable items on this page) First CPS-1 of continuation h'hd. <input type="checkbox"/> (Transcribe items 2-13 from first CPS-1) Second CPS-1 of continuation h'hd. <input type="checkbox"/> Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1 <input type="checkbox"/>		Form Approved - O.M.B. No. 41-R1202-14		MARCH 1977		A C D <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		[Diagonal lines]									
MONTH <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		4. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS		5a. LAND USAGE (TRANSCRIBE from C.C. item 10 or 11) A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/>		6. PSU NO.		7. SEGMENT NO.		8. SERIAL NO.		9. HOUSEHOLD NO.					
10. INTERVIEWER CODE A B C D E F G H I J K L M <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		HOUSING UNIT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER UNIT <input type="checkbox"/> House, apartment, flat <input type="checkbox"/> HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> HU, permanent, in transient hotel, motel, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> HU in rooming house <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer <input type="checkbox"/> HU not specified above (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>		Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house <input type="checkbox"/> Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Tent site or trailer site <input type="checkbox"/> Other not HU (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>		5b. FARM SALES (TRANSCRIBE from C.C. item 12) A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/>		I I I 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4		0 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4		0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4		I 2 3 4			
11. DATE COMPLETED I <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		12. LINE NO. OF H'HD RESP. I <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Non. h'hd. resp. (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> (Send letter Comm.) <input type="checkbox"/>		13. TYPE INTERVIEW Noninterview <input type="checkbox"/> Personal <input type="checkbox"/> Tel. - regular <input type="checkbox"/> Tel. - callback <input type="checkbox"/> ICR filled <input type="checkbox"/>		14. (Mark TYPE A, B, or C) REASON OR HEAD No one home <input type="checkbox"/> Temporarily absent <input type="checkbox"/> Refused <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Occ. (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>		TYPE A Vacant - regular <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - storage of h'hd furniture <input type="checkbox"/> Temp. occ. by persons with URE <input type="checkbox"/> Unit to be demolished <input type="checkbox"/> Under construction not ready to be occupied <input type="checkbox"/> 80 8999 business or storage - Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied tent site or trailer site Permit granted <input type="checkbox"/> construction not started <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>		TYPE B Demolished <input type="checkbox"/> House or trailer moved <input type="checkbox"/> Outside segment <input type="checkbox"/> Converted to permanent business or storage <input type="checkbox"/> Merged <input type="checkbox"/> Condemned <input type="checkbox"/> Built after April 1, 1970 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>		TYPE C Year round <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill HVS if HU in item 4) Migratory workers <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill item 17 below if HU in item 4) Seasonal <input type="checkbox"/>		16. SEASONAL STATUS Year round <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill HVS if HU in item 4) Migratory workers <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill item 17 below if HU in item 4) Seasonal <input type="checkbox"/>		17. Is this unit usually occupied: Summers only <input type="checkbox"/> Winters only <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>	
58. Interviewer Check Item (from Control Card item 25) Is Spanish origin (codes 10 through 17) entered on the Control Card for any person in this household? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 59) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 60)		59. Did the head of this household, ..., live at this address during the week of November 19, 1976? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		60. Interviewer Check Item TENURE (from Control Card item 9) Owned or being bought <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 63) Rented <input type="checkbox"/> No cash rent <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 61)		61. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 63) No <input type="checkbox"/>		62. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 63)		63. How many housing units are in this structure? (Count occupied and vacant). 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3-4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5-9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10+ <input type="checkbox"/> (If children 0-13 years old in household go to page 2 and fill item 25 for each child.)		64. CPS-681 required for one or more persons on this document. <input type="checkbox"/> List line numbers and item numbers below: Line number(s) _____ Item number(s) _____		OFFICE USE ONLY A B C D <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
65. Family Income (from Control Card item 33) A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> G <input type="checkbox"/> H <input type="checkbox"/> I <input type="checkbox"/> J <input type="checkbox"/> K <input type="checkbox"/> L <input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> O <input type="checkbox"/>		INTERVIEWER TRANSCRIPTION ITEM (Fill on "first" CPS-1 for all interview and type A non-interview households.) A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> G <input type="checkbox"/> H <input type="checkbox"/> I <input type="checkbox"/> J <input type="checkbox"/> K <input type="checkbox"/> L <input type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> O <input type="checkbox"/>		CODER NUMBER A B C D E F G H I J K L M <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>													

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS—Poverty Statistics

(List excludes advance reports)

Series P-60

- No. 54 The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966
- No. 67 Socioeconomic Trends in Poverty Areas: 1960 to 1968
- No. 68 Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1968
- No. 76 24 MILLION AMERICANS—Poverty in the United States: 1969
- No. 81 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1970
- No. 86 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1971
- No. 91 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972
- No. 95 Supplementary Report on the Low-Income Population: 1966 to 1972
- No. 98 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1973
- No. 102 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1974
- No. 106 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1975
- No. 110 Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the Northeast Region, by Divisions and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)
- No. 111 Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the North Central Region, by Divisions and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)
- No. 112 Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the South Region, by Divisions and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)
- No. 113 Money Income and Poverty Status in 1975 of Families and Persons in the United States and the West Region, by Divisions and States (Spring 1976 Survey of Income and Education)

Series P-23

- No. 28 Revision in Poverty Statistics: 1959 to 1968

Note: For further information on the availability of the above-mentioned reports, write to:

Subscriber Services Section
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233